

**Canadian
Studies**

**Études
Canadiennes**

**Foreign Publications and Theses
Publications et thèses étrangères**

4th Edition / 4^e édition

**International Council for Canadian Studies
Conseil international d'études canadiennes**

.b2668257(E)

.b2668269(F)

Canadian Études

Studies Canadiennes

Foreign Publications and Theses
Publications et thèses étrangères

15.244-760(E) 15-244-761(F)

Canadian Études
Studies Canadiennes

Foreign Publications and Theses
Publications et thèses étrangères

4th Edition / 4^e édition

Linda M. Jones
Compiler / compilatrice

LIBRARY / BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS /
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES
125 SUSSEX
OTTAWA K1A 0G2

International Council for Canadian Studies
Conseil international d'études canadiennes

Ottawa 1992

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Jones, Linda M. (Linda Marilyn)

Canadian studies : foreign publications and theses = Études canadiennes : publications et thèses étrangères

4th ed.

Text in English and French.

Includes index.

ISBN 0-9691862-7-4

1. Canada--Bibliography. 2. Canada--Periodicals--Bibliography. 3. Canada--Study and teaching--Bibliography. 4. Canada--Study and teaching--Periodicals--Bibliography. 5. Dissertations, Academic--Bibliography. I. International Council for Canadian Studies. II. Title. III. Title: Études canadiennes : publications et thèses étrangères.

Z1385.M65 1992

016.971

C92-090245-6E

Données de catalogage avant publication (Canada)

Jones, Linda M. (Linda Marilyn)

Canadian studies : foreign publications and theses = Études canadiennes : publications et thèses étrangères

4^e éd.

Texte en anglais et en français.

Comprend un index.

ISBN 0-9691862-7-4

1. Canada--Bibliographie. 2. Canada--Périodiques--Bibliographie. 3. Canada--Étude et enseignement--Bibliographie. 4. Canada--Étude et enseignement--Périodiques--Bibliographie. 5. Thèses et écrits académiques--Bibliographie. I. Conseil international d'études canadiennes. II. Titre. III. Titre: Études canadiennes : publications et thèses étrangères.

Z1385.M65 1992

016.971

C92-090245-6F



*Avec l'aide financière du ministère
des Affaires extérieures et du
Commerce extérieur du Canada*

*With the financial assistance of
External Affairs and International
Trade Canada*

Canada¹⁹⁹²

Cover design / Conception de la couverture: Susan Macartney
Layout and production / Production et mise en page : Guy Leclair

© 1992 International Council for Canadian Studies
Conseil international d'études canadiennes
2, av. Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada K1N 6E2

Table of Contents / Table des matières

Introduction/Introduction	vii
Acknowledgements/Remerciements . . . . .	.ix
Editorial Notes/Guide d'utilisation	xiii
 Generalities Généralités	 1
 Bibliography and Collections Bibliographies et collections	 19
 Sociology and Anthropology Sociologie et anthropologie	 37
 Politics, Law and Public Administration Science politique, droit et administration publique	 71
 Economics and Commerce Économie et commerce . . . . .	.107
 Social Services and Education Services sociaux et éducation . . . . .	.159
 Language Langues . . . . .	.185
 Science and Technology Science et technologie . . . . .	.191
 Arts and Recreation Arts et loisirs (spectacles, jeux, sports) . . . . .	.211
 Literature Littérature . . . . .	.227
 Geography and Travel Géographie et voyages . . . . .	.277
 History and Civilization Histoire et civilisation . . . . .	.291
 Title Index Index des titres	 333
 Name Index Index des noms	 441



Introduction

This new edition of *Canadian Studies: Foreign Publications and Theses* contains references to over 3,300 books, serials, and theses which deal in whole or in part with Canada or with Canadians, but which were produced outside Canada, primarily since 1980. It incorporates the titles listed in the previous editions plus some 1,700 new titles added to the ICCS bibliographic database over the past two years.

As in the previous edition the organization of the bibliography is by broad subject category, sub-arranged alphabetically by author — an arrangement intended to assist researchers surveying Canadian Studies activities in a specific discipline, and librarians using the document as a reference tool for collection development. Name and title indexes provide additional points of access. Readers wishing information on publications of a specific country or a more specialized subject category are welcome to write to the librarian of the ICCS to request a database search.

The sources used in the compilation of this bibliography are listed at the end of the document. A great number of titles were supplied thanks to individual scholars who returned a bibliographic form included in each issue of our newsletter, *ICCS Contact*. Copies of books, theses and serials forwarded by

Introduction

Cette nouvelle édition de *Études canadiennes: Publications étrangères et thèses* réferme des références à plus de 3 300 livres, périodiques et thèses qui traitent en tout ou en partie du Canada ou des Canadiens et qui ont été publiés à l'extérieur du Canada, surtout depuis 1980. Elle incorpore les quelque 1 700 nouveaux titres, ajoutés à la base de données bibliographique du CIEC au cours des deux dernières années, à la liste des titres parue dans les éditions précédentes.

Comme dans l'édition précédente, la bibliographie est classée par catégories générales, puis par ordre alphabétique d'auteur — une disposition conçue pour aider les chercheurs à opérer un survol des activités en études canadiennes dans une discipline spécifique et les bibliothécaires à utiliser le document comme outil de référence pour le développement de leur collection. Les index d'auteurs et de titres offrent des portes d'accès supplémentaires. Les lecteurs désirant obtenir de plus amples renseignements sur les publications parues dans tel ou tel pays ou sur une catégorie plus spécialisée sont invités à présenter par écrit une demande de recherche dans la base de données à la bibliothécaire du CIEC.

Nous avons dressé la liste des sources utilisées pour la compilation de cette bibliographie à la fin

scholars or their publishers are also listed in the "Foreign Acquisitions" section of *ICCS Contact*, which partially updates this bibliography between editions. It should be noted that while the present document excludes individual articles, essays, addresses and lectures, this information is collected at the ICCS secretariat in a separate database. Enquires are welcome.

A bibliography can rarely claim to be complete, the present list being no exception. However, as new titles come to the attention of the ICCS they will be added to the database for inclusion in a subsequent edition or supplement. Authors, researchers, and publishers are warmly encouraged to forward pertinent books or bibliographic information to the ICCS so that the database will more accurately reflect the strength and vitality of Canadian Studies abroad.

du document. Un grand nombre de titres ont été gracieusement communiqués par des universitaires sur le formulaire de bibliographie inséré dans chaque numéro de notre bulletin, *Contact CIEC*. On trouvera à la rubrique «Publications étrangères» de *Contact CIEC*, qui comprend une mise à jour partielle de la bibliographie compilée entre les diverses éditions, la liste des exemplaires de livres, thèses et périodiques que nous ont fait parvenir les universitaires ou leur maison d'édition. Veuillez remarquer que le présent document ne comprend pas d'articles, d'essais, de causeries ou de conférences, mais que, par contre, ils sont colligés au secrétariat du CIEC dans une autre base de données: le personnel se fera un plaisir d'accéder à vos demandes de consultation.

Une bibliographie peut rarement prétendre être exhaustive, et celle-ci ne fait pas exception. À mesure cependant que de nouveaux titres retiendront l'attention du CIEC, ils seront ajoutés à la base de données et inclus dans une édition subséquente ou un supplément. Nous encourageons vivement les auteurs, chercheurs et éditeurs à faire parvenir de l'information bibliographique au CIEC afin que notre base de données soit le reflet le plus précis possible de la force et de la vitalité des études canadiennes à l'étranger.

Acknowledgements

Many individuals and groups have contributed to the success of this project.

I would like to thank first and foremost the Academic Relations Division of External Affairs and International Trade Canada for its support, both financial and practical, with special mention to Donna Thurston, Program Officer, and Brian Long, Director.

The staff of the various Canadian missions abroad have been invaluable in forwarding new publications or alerting me to new titles, and I am very grateful for their support and assistance. I would especially like to thank Michael Hellyer and Vivien Hughes of the High Commission in London; Walter Larink at the Canadian Embassy in Bonn; Orietta Doucet-Mugnier of the Centre culturel canadien, and Yolande Lefèvre, head of the Documentation Centre at the Canadian Embassy in Paris; Ruth Hayhoe, formerly First Secretary, Cultural and Scientific Affairs, Canadian Embassy, Beijing and Zhou Pingjie, Canadian Studies Programme at the Canadian Embassy in Beijing; and Peter J. Stephens at the Canadian Embassy in Washington.

I wish to thank most sincerely the member associations of the ICCS, the Canadian Studies centres and programs, and all the individual

Remerciements

De nombreux individus et groupes ont contribué au succès de ce projet.

Je voudrais d'abord remercier très chaleureusement la Direction des relations internationales en matière d'éducation d'Affaires extérieures et Commerce extérieur Canada du soutien, financier et pratique qu'elle nous a accordé, et tout particulièrement M^{me} Donna Thurston, agente de programme, et M. Brian Long, qui en est le directeur.

L'envoi de nouvelles publications, ou d'information sur les nouvelles parutions, par le personnel des diverses missions canadiennes à l'étranger s'est avéré d'une valeur inestimable, et je leur suis très reconnaissante de leur soutien et de leur aide. J'aimerais remercier tout spécialement M. Michael Hellyer et M^{me} Vivien Hughes du Haut-Commissariat à Londres; M. Walter Larink de l'ambassade canadienne à Bonn; Orietta Doucet-Mugnier du Centre culturel canadien et Yolande Lefèvre, chef du Centre de Documentation, à l'ambassade canadienne à Paris; M^{me} Ruth Hayhoe, ex-Première Secrétaire aux Affaires culturelles et scientifiques et M^{me} Zhou Pingjie, programme d'études canadiennes, à l'ambassade canadienne à Beijing; enfin M. Peter J. Stephens, de l'ambassade canadienne à Washington.

scholars who have played such a vital role in the bibliographical project by sending notification of publications, and in many cases forwarding copies to the documentation centre. In particular I would like to thank the following individuals:

Ulla Amsinck, G. J. Ashworth, Leon Bagramov, Mita Bhatnagar, Daniel Ben-Natan, Richard Beach, Stephen Blank, Jørn Carlsen, John F. Davis, Jeanne Delbaere, Gerhard Düsterhaus, Franca Farnocchia Petri, Conrad Fortin, Earl H. Fry, Valeria Gennaro Lerda, Hiroaki Kato, Henry Kennedy, Vadim A. Kolenko, Jean-Michel Lacroix, Jonathan Lemco, Chandra Mohan, Anna Jakabfi, Stella M. A. Johnson, Om P. Juneja, Tamara Lavrovskaya, Alan Lawson, Ged Martin, Greta McCormick, Judit Molnár, Hans-Josef Niederehe, Albert Rau, Cornelius Remi, Alfredo Rizzardi, Ruan Xihu, Marion Salinger, Matteo Sanfillipo, Rainer-Olaf Schultze, Elizabeth Siegmund, Song Jia-heng, Hilde Staels, Bengt Streijffert, Orekhova Svetlana, Pranee Thiparat, Gillian Ursell, Roland Vogelsang, Wang Tongfu, Alan F. Williams, Zhao Deyan.

In order to list titles published in other than the Roman alphabet I have had to rely on the generosity and expertise of a number of individuals, and I thank them for their time and assistance: Po-ling Kwei, Yang Zhangji, Masako Tsuchiya, Kazuo Ishikawa, Kensei

Je désire remercier très sincèrement les associations membres du CIEC, les centres et programmes d'études canadiennes ainsi que tou(te)s les universitaires qui, à titre privé, se sont trouvé(e)s à jouer un rôle vital dans notre projet de bibliographie en faisant parvenir des avis de publication et, dans de nombreux cas, des exemplaires de ces parutions, au centre de documentation. En particulier, je voudrais remercier les personnes dont les noms suivent:

Ulla Amsinck, G. J. Ashworth, Leon Bagramov, Mita Bhatnagar, Daniel Ben-Natan, Richard Beach, Stephen Blank, Jørn Carlsen, John F. Davis, Jeanne Delbaere, Gerhard Düsterhaus, Franca Farnocchia Petri, Conrad Fortin, Earl H. Fry, Valeria Gennaro Lerda, Hiroaki Kato, Henry Kennedy, Vadim A. Kolenko, Jean-Michel Lacroix, Jonathan Lemco, Chandra Mohan, Anna Jakabfi, Stella M. A. Johnson, Om P. Juneja, Tamara Lavrovskaya, Alan Lawson, Ged Martin, Greta McCormick, Judit Molnár, Hans-Josef Niederehe, Albert Rau, Cornelius Remi, Alfredo Rizzardi, Ruan Xihu, Marion Salinger, Matteo Sanfillipo, Rainer-Olaf Schultze, Elizabeth Siegmund, Song Jia-heng, Hilde Staels, Bengt Streijffert, Orekhova Svetlana, Pranee Thiparat, Gillian Ursell, Rolet Vogelsang, Wang Tongfu, Alan F. Williams, Zhao Deyan.

Afin de pouvoir dresser la liste des titres publiés dans d'autres alphabets que le romain, j'ai pu

Yoshida, J. L. Black, Effie Panousus and Richard Carr.

Finally I wish to acknowledge the contribution of my colleagues at the ICCS—Guy Leclair and his assistant Sylvie Provost—whose professionalism and dedication have ensured a high quality of production. Any errors remain the responsibility of the compiler.

compter sur la générosité et la compétence d'un grand nombre de personnes, et je les remercie du temps qu'ils y ont consacré et de l'aide qu'ils m'ont apportée: Po-ling Kwei, Yang Zhangji, Masako Tsuchiya, Kazuo Ishikawa, Kensei Yoshida, J. L. Black, Effie Panousus et Richard Carr.

Enfin, je désire signaler la contribution de mes collègues du CIEC, Guy Leclair et son adjointe, Sylvie Provost, dont le professionnalisme et le dévouement ont assuré un haut niveau de production. Toutes les erreurs demeurent la responsabilité de la compilatrice.



Editorial Notes

Organization

As in the previous edition the bibliography has been organized into twelve categories, based, with a few exceptions, on Dewey Decimal Classification. The categories have been kept very broad for ease of presentation and to assist readers in identifying titles in related fields. Please note that the bibliography has been generated from an INMAGIC® database which is continually up-dated, and which can be searched on most fields including country of origin, Library of Congress subject heading, DDC, and LC classification. Specific searches can, therefore, be done upon request.

Part I. Generalities contains titles dealing with Canadian Studies associations, programs, and conferences, and includes newsletters, scholarly journals, membership lists, and conference abstracts and proceedings with a multidisciplinary theme. Many of the items would normally be classed with history/civilization in 971 of the Dewey Decimal Classification schedule, but have been listed separately for ease of consultation.

Part II. Bibliography and Collections contains bibliographies in all fields, library catalogues, library science, publishing and journalism (DDC 016, 020, 070).

Guide d'utilisation

Structure du document

Comme dans l'édition précédente, la bibliographie a été structurée en douze catégories basées, à quelques exceptions près, sur la classification décimale Dewey. Nous avons maintenu des catégories très larges afin de faciliter la présentation et d'aider les lecteurs à identifier des titres dans des domaines connexes. Veuillez remarquer que la bibliographie a été produite à partir d'une base de données INMAGIC®, continuellement mise à jour, et qu'on peut y effectuer des recherches à partir de la plupart des champs de référence, y compris le pays d'origine, l'index-sujet de la Library of Congress, de même que les classifications DDC et LC. On peut donc faire des recherches précises sur demande.

Partie I. Généralités renferme des titres traitant d'associations et de programmes d'études canadiennes ainsi que des titres de conférences sur ce sujet. Cette partie comprend des bulletins, des revues savantes, des listes de membres, des sommaires et des actes de congrès à thème multidisciplinaire. Nombre de ces entrées seraient normalement classées sous histoire/civilisation à la cote 971 de la classification décimale Dewey, mais elles constituent ici une section à part pour faciliter la consultation.

Part III. Sociology, Anthropology deals generally and comprehensively with social activities and institutions and includes demography, multiculturalism, language policy and communities (including rural and urban planning). The chapter has also been expanded to encompass religion, customs and folklore, and native society and culture (DDC 200, 300, 390, 970.00497).

Part IV. Politics, Law, Public Administration groups those three interrelated fields (DDC 320, 340, 350).

Part V. Economics, Commerce encompasses all aspects of economics, business, trade and commerce (including transportation), and incorporates the few titles from the field of organization and management (DDC 330, 380, 650).

Part VI. Social Services, Education brings together social problems (including environmental problems), social welfare, social services, medical services, and educational topics (DDC 360, 370, 610).

Part VII. Language encompasses linguistics, and French, English and native languages (DDC 400).

Part VIII. Science, Technology contains the pure and applied sciences such as geology, ecology, zoology, botany, agriculture, forestry and engineering (DDC 500, 620, 630).

Partie II. Bibliographie et collections contient des bibliographies dans tous les domaines, des catalogues de bibliothèques, ainsi que les titres en bibliothéconomie, édition et journalisme. (DDC 016, 020, 070).

Partie III. Sociologie et anthropologie répertorie de façon générale et complète les activités et institutions sociales et comprend la démographie, le multiculturalisme, la politique langagière et les communautés (dont la planification rurale et urbaine). Ce chapitre a par ailleurs été élargi pour embrasser la religion, les coutumes et le folklore, de même que la société et la culture autochtones (DDC 200, 300, 390, 970.00497).

Partie IV. Politique, droit et administration publique regroupe ces trois domaines interreliés. (DDC 320, 340, 350).

Partie V. Économique et commerce embrasse tous les aspects des affaires et du commerce (y compris le transport) et incorpore les quelques titres que l'on trouve en organisation et gestion (DDC 330, 380, 650).

Partie VI. Services sociaux et éducation rassemble les questions sociales (et écologiques), le bien-être social, les services sociaux et médicaux, et les sujets se rapportant aux sciences de l'éducation (DDC 360, 370, 610).

Partie VII. Langue embrasse la linguistique ainsi que le français, l'anglais et les langues autochtones (DDC 400).

Part IX. Arts, Recreation deals with the fine and performing arts, leisure and recreational pursuits (DDC 700).

Part X. Literature includes history and criticism of Canadian literature in all languages (DDC 800).

Part XI. Geography, Travel embraces geography and description and travel in Canada (DDC 917).

Part XII. History, Civilization encompasses past and present conditions in Canada (DDC 971).

Within each main section titles are arranged alphabetically by author. Works listed by title precede the author-title entries. Thus, serials are generally found at the beginning of each section. The exceptions are those serials which deal with the internal policies and operations of an organization (i.e. newsletters), and these items are listed by name of organization. Single issues of serial titles have been treated as monographs and are entered under title or the editor for that issue.

Style

Bibliographical style has been adapted from the *Chicago Manual of Style* and the National Library of Canada's *Bibliographical Style Manual*. Editorial comments or amplifications are in English unless the title in question was published in French, in which case the

Partie VIII. Science et technologie renferme les sciences pures et appliquées, telles que géologie, écologie, zoologie, botanique, agriculture, foresterie et génie (DDC 500, 620, 630).

Partie IX. Arts et récréation traite des Beaux-arts et des arts de la scène, des loisirs et des entreprises récréatives (DDC 700).

Partie X. Littérature comprend l'histoire et la critique de la littérature canadienne dans toutes les langues (DDC 800).

Partie XI. Géographie et voyage comprend la géographie et la description du Canada, ainsi que les voyages au Canada (DDC 917).

Partie XII. Histoire et civilisation embrasse les conditions de vie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui au Canada (DDC 971).

À l'intérieur de chaque section principale, les titres sont disposés par ordre alphabétique par auteur. La liste des ouvrages précède les entrées par auteur et titre. De la sorte, on retrouve en général les périodiques au début de chaque section. Font exception les périodiques qui traitent des politiques internes et du fonctionnement d'un organisme (par ex. les bulletins): ceux-ci sont classés selon le nom de l'organisme. Les périodiques dont un seul numéro a paru ont été traités comme des monographies et leur entrée figure sous le titre du numéro ou le nom de l'éditeur de ce numéro.

comments, abbreviations, etc. will be in French. Notes, while rare, appear below the entry in a smaller typeface.

A typical monograph entry includes the following information:

Author(s), or Editor(s).

Title: Subtitle. Series statement. Place of publication: Publisher, Date. Pagination. ISBN

A typical thesis or dissertation entry includes the following information:

Author

Title: Subtitle. Degree, University, Date. Pagination (when known). Availability on microfilm (when known).

Titles of English language items appear in uppercase. French language titles are in lowercase, except for the first word. Non-English and -French titles are transcribed according to the source consulted, and are generally lowercase. Titles of works in non-roman alphabets, such as Cyrillic, Japanese, Chinese, Korean and Thai have been transliterated, and when available, an English translation of the title is appended in square brackets with the original script indicated. Some titles appear in two or more languages on the title-page or cover of a book. In such instances these "parallel" titles are separated by an equal sign (=) in the entry. Each parallel title will appear in the title index.

Style

Le style bibliographique que nous avons adopté est une adaptation du *Chicago Manual of Style* et du *Guide de rédaction bibliographique* de la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada. Les commentaires ou développements apportés par le directeur de l'ouvrage sont en anglais, à moins que le titre en question n'ait paru en français, auquel cas les commentaires, abréviations, etc. sont en français. Les rares notes paraissent au bas de l'entrée en caractères plus fins.

La référence type à une monographie comprend l'information suivante:

Auteur(s), ou directeur(s)

Titre: sous-titre. Indication de la série. Lieu de publication: éditeur, date. Pagination. ISBN

La référence type à une thèse ou dissertation comprend l'information suivante:

Auteur.

Titre: sous-titre. Diplôme, université, date. Pagination (lorsqu'elle est connue).

Disponibilité sur microfilm (lorsqu'elle est connue).

Les titres de documents en langue anglaise sont en majuscules. Les titres français sont en bas-de-casse, à l'exception du premier mot. Les titres des ouvrages qui ne sont ni en anglais, ni en français sont transcrits en conformité avec la source consultée. Nous avons

Editorial Notes/Transliteration of Chinese characters follows the Wade-Giles system of romanization as set out by the Library of Congress. However, since members of the Chinese association for Canadian Studies use the Pinyin system of romanization, where possible, both the Wade-Giles and Pinyin transliterations (for both names and titles) have been included, with the Pinyin following the Wade-Giles transliteration, separated by a double line (//). Both forms of transliteration appear in the title index. This style has also been used in a few Thai records where the Library of Congress transliteration differs from that provided by the author.

Both author and title indexes have been generated. Please note that some long titles have been shortened in the index entry.

procédé à la translittération des titres d'ouvrages rédigés en alphabets non romains, tels que le cyrillique, le japonais, le chinois, le coréen, et le thai, et nous avons ajouté entre crochets une traduction anglaise du titre en indiquant les scriptes originales. Certaines pages-couvertures donnent le titre de l'ouvrage en deux langues ou davantage: lorsque cela se produit, ces titres parallèles sont séparés par une signe d'égalité (=) dans l'entrée. Chaque titre parallèle paraîtra à son tour à l'index des titres.

La translittération des caractères chinois est faite conformément au système de romanisation Wade-Giles tel que proposé par la Library of Congress. Toutefois, comme les membres de l'association chinoise d'études utilisent le système de romanisation Pinyin, les translittérations Wade-Giles et Pinyin (pour les noms et les titres) sont données, le Pinyin suivant le Wade-Giles après une double diagonale (//). Les deux formes de translittération sont données dans l'index des titres. Ce style a également été adopté pour les quelques dossiers thais où la translittération de la Library of Congress diffère de celle fournie par l'auteur.

Un index des auteurs et un index des titres ont été produits. Veuillez prendre note que l'entrée des titres longs à l'index a été raccourcie.

Generalities

Généralités

ACSANZ Newsletter. No. 13 (May 1988)- . St. Lucia, Qld.: Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand, 1988- .
Continues: *Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand Newsletter*.

ACSUS Membership Directory. 1984/85- . Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1984- .
Biennial.

ACSUS Newsletter (1971). Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1971)-vol. 2, no. 2 (Autumn 1972). Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1971-1972. 2 vols.
Semiannual. Title from cover. Continued by: *The American Review of Canadian Studies*, ISSN 0272-2011.

ACSUS Newsletter (1977). New ser. #1 (Aug. 1977)-new ser. #9 (Feb. 1982). Burlington, Vt: Canadian Studies Program, [1977-1982]. 9 nos.
Semiannual (irregular). Title from cover. Separated from: *The American Review of Canadian Studies*, ISSN 0272-2011 Aug. 1977. Continued by: *Canadian Studies Update*, ISSN 0734-4546

All-European Canadian Studies Conference: Canada on the Threshold of the 21st Century: European Reflections upon the Future of Canada: ACSN, Netherlands Congress Centre, The Hague, The Netherlands, October 24-27, 1990: Programme. The Hague: Association for Canadian Studies in the Netherlands, 1990. 56 p.

The American Review of Canadian Studies. Vol. 3, no. 1 (Spring 1973)- . Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, [1973]- . ISSN 0272-2011
Quarterly. Title from caption. Continues: *ACSUS Newsletter (1971)*.

Amerikanskii ezhegodnik = Annual Studies of America. 1971- . Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1971- . ISSN 1010-5557
Annual. Editor in chief: N.N. Bolkhovitinov.

Annali accademici canadesi. Vol. 1 (aut. 1985)- . Roma: Centro accademico canadese in Italia, 1985- .

Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand Newsletter. No. 7 (July 1984)-no. 12 (Dec. 1986). North Ryde, N.S.W.: The Association, 1984-1986. 6 nos. ISSN 0813-9016
Continues: *Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter*, ISSN 0729-7645. Continued by: *ACSANZ Newsletter*.

The Association for Canadian Studies in the United States Biennial Meeting, November 20-23, 1991: Abstracts (as of September 25, 1991). [Washington, D.C.: ACSUS, 1991]. 72 p.

Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter. No. 4 (Dec. 1982)-no. 6 (Mar. 1984). North Ryde N.S.W.: The Association, 1982-1984. 3 nos. ISSN 0729-7645

Continues: *Australian Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter*, ISSN 0728-9871.
Continued by: *Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand Newsletter*, ISSN 0813-9016.

Australian Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter. No. 1 (Sept. 1981)-no. 3 (Aug. 1982). North Ryde, N.S.W.: The Association, 1981-1982. 3 nos. ISSN 0728-9871

Continued by: *Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter*, ISSN 0729-7645.

Australian-Canadian Studies. Vol. 1 (Jan. 1983)- . Bundoora, Australia: Dept. of Social Work, La Trobe University, 1983- . ISSN 0810-1906
Biannual.

British Journal of Canadian Studies. Vol. 1, no. 1 (June 1986)- . Edinburgh: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1986- . ISSN 0269-9222

Biannual. Continues: *Bulletin of Canadian Studies*.

Bulletin of Canadian Studies. Vol. 1, no. 1 (May 1977)-vol. 9, no. 2 (Autumn 1985). S.l.: British Association of Canadian Studies, 1977-1985. 9 vols. ISSN 0141-2639

Continued by: *British Journal of Canadian Studies*.

Canada news = Kanada ny-usu. No. 14 (March 1989)- . Tokyo: Kanada Taishikan, [1989]- .

Canada-U.S. Outlook. Vol. 1, no. 1 (July 1989)- . Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1989- . ISSN 1044-3223

Quarterly. See also individual titles.

Canada-Yun Goo = The Korean Journal of Canadian Studies. Je 1 Jip (1989)- . [Seoul]: Yonse Taehakkyo Dong Suh Moon Je Yun Goo Won, Canada Yun Goo Program, 1989- .

Text in Korean.

Canadian Academic Newsheet. No. 3 (Spring 1979)- . London: Academic Relations Section, Canadian High Commission, 1979- . Irregular. Each issue has distinctive title.

Canadian Accents = Les accents canadiens. No. 1 (June 1986)- . Seattle: Canadian Studies, University of Washington, Henry M. Jackson School of International Studies, 1986- .
Editor: Michael S. Bittner

Canadian Review: The Newsletter of the Canadian Studies Programme/Le journal du programme des études canadiennes. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Oct. 1983)- . Orlando, Fla.: Canadian Studies Centre, University of Florida, 1983- . ISSN 0887-2708

Monthly during academic year. Text in English only.

Canadian Studies: A Syllabus. Albany, N.Y.: University of the State of New York, State Education Department, Bureau of General Education Curriculum Development, 1981. 45 p.

Canadian Studies Update. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Fall 1982)- . Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1982- . ISSN 0734-4546

Three issues yearly (Winter 1987-). Semiannual (Fall 1982-Fall 1986). Has supplement: *Conference Update.*

Chia-na-ta yen chiu t'ung hsin = Newsletter of Canadian Studies. 1- . Chung Ching: Chung kuo chia na ta yen chiu hui pi shu ch'u pien [Chinese Canadian Studies Secretariate], [198-]- . Text in Chinese.

Conference Pan-Européenne des études canadiennes: Le Canada au seuil du 21ème siècle: réflexions européennes sur l'avenir du Canada: AECB-B, Palais des Congrès néerlandais, La Haye, Pays-Bas, 24-27 octobre 1990: programme. La Haye: Association des études canadiennes aux Pays-Bas, 1990. 56 p.

The Development of Canadian Studies in Britain: Canadian Studies Consultations, 1983-1985. Canada House Canadian Studies Occasional Paper Series, 7. London: Canada House, 1986. 46 p.

Études canadiennes = Canadian Studies: bulletin interdisciplinaire des études canadiennes en France. [No.] 1 (1975)- . Talence: Association française des études canadiennes, 1975- . ISSN: 01530-1700 Semestriel.

Focus Canada. Nr. 1 (Marz 1977)- . Bonn: Canadian Embassy, 1977- .

The Institute for North American Studies at the Freie Universität Berlin and its Library. Berlin: John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien, 1981. 20 p. ISBN 3-88646-004-5

International Conference on French Canadian Studies, 09th to 13th December 1991, New Delhi [abstracts]. New Delhi: Centre of French Studies, School of Languages, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1991. [74] p.

International Symposium, Canadian Studies Today: October 7, 1987, University Building, Meiji University. Tokyo: Center for International Programs, Meiji University, [1988]. 105 p.

The Journal of American and Canadian Studies = Amerika Kanada kenkyu. No. 1 (Spring 1988)- . Tokyo: Sophia University, Institute of American and Canadian Studies, 1988- . ISSN 0914-8035 Biannual.

Kanada. Nr. 25 (Nov. 1984) of *Merkblätter für Auslandsatige und Auswanderer.* Köln: Bundesverwaltungsamt, 1984.

Kanada kenky-u nenp-o = The Annual Review of Canadian Studies. [Vol. 1] (1979)- . Tokyo: Nihon Kanada Gakkai = Japanese Association for Canadian Studies, 1979- . ISSN 0388-2942
Annual.

The London Journal of Canadian Studies. Vol. 1 (1984)- . London: London Conference for Canadian Studies, 1984- . ISSN 0267-2200
Annual.

Mid-Atlantic Journal of Canadian Studies. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1986)- . Lewisburg, Pa.: Middle Atlantic Conference for Canadian Studies, 1986- . ISSN 0887-8757
Biannual.

Montreal Affairs. Vol. 1 (1983)-vol. 2, no. 9 (Nov. 1984). Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University of New York, 1983-1984. 2 vols.
Monthly during academic year. Continued by: *Quebec Affairs*.

Québec Studies. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1983)- . Hanover, N.H.: Northeast Council for Québec Studies, 1983- . ISSN 0737-3759
Biannual. Issues for 1985- published by the Council under its later name: American Council for Québec Studies.

Revista española de estudios canadienses. Vol. 1, no. 1 (septiembre 1990)- . Madrid: Asociación de estudios canadienses en España, 1990- .

Rivista di studi canadesi = Canadian Studies Review = Revue d'études canadiennes. No. 1, Anno 1988- . Fasano: Schena, 1988- .
Annual. Editor: Giovanni Dotoli.

Spotlight = Pleins feux. Sept. 1990- . Canberra: Canadian High Commission, 1990- .
Quarterly.

Studi canadesi = Études canadiennes = Canadian Studies. Vol. 1 (1980)- . [Fasano]: Associazione italiana di studi canadesi, 1980- .

Teaching Canada: A Newsletter for Teachers. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Fall 1982)- . Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University of New York, 1982- .
Three issues yearly.

Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien. 1. Jahrg., Nr. 1- . Neumünster: K. Wachholtz Verlag, 1981- . ISSN 0722-849X
Biannual.

Adams, Willi Paul and Wolfgang J. Helbich, comps.
Directory of European Historians of North America: Addresses, Publications, Research in Progress. Rev. ed. Materialien, 25. Berlin: John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien, Freie Universität Berlin, 1987. iv, 166 p. ISBN 3-88646-016-9

American Council for Quebec Studies.

Newsletter. Orono, Me.: The Council, [1984?]- . ISSN 1043-6901
Semi-annual.

Asociación española de estudios canadienses.

Boletín. No. 1 (1988)- . Madrid: The Association, 1988- .

Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand.

ACSANZ '86: The Search for New Futures: Issues and Debates in Science and Technology, Cultural Studies, Social and Economic Policy: 14-16 May, 1986: Abstracts. [Nathan, Qld.]: School of Humanities, Griffith University, 1986. [250] p.

Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand.

Membership List. [Katoomba, N.S.W.]: ACSANZ, 1985. 18 p.

Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand.

ACSANZ Membership Information. [Katoomba, N.S.W.]: ACSANZ, [1988]. [25] p.

Association for Canadian Studies in Ireland = Cumann le Léann

Ceanadach in Eirinn = Association irlandaise des études canadiennes.

Newsletter. No. 1 (May 1982)- . Maynooth: The Association, 1982- .
ISSN 0790-8547
Irregular.

Association for Canadian Studies in The Netherlands = Association des études canadiennes aux Pays-Bas = Studiegenootschap Canada.

Canadian Newsletter. No. 1 (Jan. 1985)-no. 7 (Sept. 1986); [2nd ser.] no. 1 (Jan. 1987)-no. 4 (Sept. 1987); [3rd ser.] no. 1 (Jan. 1988)-no. 4 (Sept. 1988); vol. 5, no. 1 (Feb. 1989)- . The Hague: The Association, 1985- .
Cover title, no. 3 (1988)- : *Canada Newsletter = Canada Nieuwsbrief = Canada bulletin.*

Association for Canadian Studies in the United States.

Annual Report. 1990- . Washington, D.C.: ACSUS, 1990- .

Association for Canadian Studies in the United States.

The Association for Canadian Studies in the United States Biennial Meeting: 20th Anniversary, 1971-1991, Boston November 20-23, 1991.
[Washington, D.C.]: ACSUS, [1991]. 42, [38] p.

Association for Canadian Studies in the United States.

Biennial Meeting, November 17-20, 1989, Westin St. Francis, San Francisco, California. [Washington, D.C.]: ACSUS, 1989. [64] p.

Association for Canadian Studies in the United States.

Canadian Studies Activity in the United States: A Profile. Washington, D.C.: ACSUS, 1983. 44 p.

Association française d'études canadiennes.

Bulletin d'information. No. 1 (1979)- . Talence: Maison des sciences de l'homme, 1979- .
Rédaction: J.-M. Lacroix.

Associazione italiana di studi canadesi.

Statuto. Fasano: Associazione italiana di studi canadesi, 1988. 6 p.
Allegato a "Studi Canadesi", dicembre 1988.

Beach, Richard, ed.

Canadian Studies: Syllabus and Resource Guide for Elementary and Junior High School Teachers. Albany, N.Y.: University of the State of New York, The State Education Department and Center for the Study of Canada, State University College, Plattsburgh, [1984]. xviii, 175 p.

Bennett, Bruce.

Australian Studies and Canadian Studies: Reports, Responses, Prospects. Cultural Policy Studies: Occasional Paper, no. 11. [Nathan, Qld.]: Institute for Cultural Policy Studies, Division of Humanities, Griffith University, 1990. 17 p. ISBN 0-86857-317-5

Bergeron, Philippe.

Les études québécoises dans les établissements français d'enseignement supérieur. Collection dossiers. S.l.: Centre de coopération interuniversitaire franco-québécoise, [1986]. 106 p.

Bideau, Alain.

Centre Jacques Cartier: Centre d'études, d'échanges et de recherche Lyon-Canada-Québec. Lyon: Centre Jacques Cartier, 1984. 132 p.

Bor, Aaron, ed.

Advanced Information and Communication Systems in Canadian Studies: Presentations at the December 1986 Meeting and Teleconference held at the California State University-Chico. Chico, Calif.: Canadian Studies, Center for International Studies, California State University-Chico, 1987. 103 p.

British Association for Canadian Studies.

BACS History Group Newsletter. No. 1 (October 1991)- . London: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1991- .
Editor: Ged Martin.

British Association for Canadian Studies.

BACS Newsletter. [No.] 1 (Winter 1986)- . Birmingham: Centre of Canadian Studies, University of Birmingham, 1986- .
Four issues yearly. Some numbers issued together. Continues Its: *Newsletter.*

British Association for Canadian Studies.

Newsletter. [No. 1 (198-?)]-[no.] 4 (1985). Birmingham: BACS, [198-?]-1985. 4 nos.
Quarterly. Continued by: *BACS Newsletter*, ISSN 0262-2718

British Association for Canadian Studies. Canada in Schools Group.

Canada in Schools Newsletter. [No. 1] (Autumn 1988)- . London: Canada in Schools Group, 1988- .
Annual.

British Association for Canadian Studies. Canada/U.K. Architecture Group.

Newsletter. Summer 1989- . London: Canada/U.K. Architecture Group, 1989- .
Editor: Lilian Stephenson.

British Association for Canadian Studies. Canadian Business and Economic Studies Group.

CBESG Newsletter. Issue 1 (January 1990)- . [Birmingham]: CBESG, 1990- .

British Association for Canadian Studies. Canadian Business and Economic Studies Group.

U.K. Register of Research, Teaching and Academic Links with Canada in the Economics and Business Studies Areas. [London]: BACS, 1991. 28 p.

Buhr, Wilhelm, ed.

Ahornblätter: Marburger Vorträge über Kanada. Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 34. Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1987. 131 p. ISBN 3-8185-0009-6

Buhr, Wilhelm, ed.

Ahornblätter 3: Marburger Beiträge zur Kanada-Forschung. Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek, 48. Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1990. ISBN 3-8185-0058-5

Buhr, Wilhelm, ed.

Kanada-Sammlungen in der Bundesrepublik und Westberlin: Arbeitstagung in Marburg 28. bis 30. März 1984: Vorträge und Diskussionsergebnisse. Mitteilungen 1984, Sonderband. Berlin: Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien, 1984. 170 p.

Buhr, Wilhelm and Hans-Jürgen Scholz, eds.

Kanada in Marburg: Beiträge der Philipps-Universität zur Kanada-Forschung. Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 26. Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1986. 143 p.

Carlsen, Jørn and Bengt Streiffert, eds.

Canada and the Nordic Countries: Proceedings from the Second International Conference of the Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, University of Lund, 1987. Lund Studies in English, 78. Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Text Series, vol. 2. Lund: Lund University Press, 1988. 410 p. ISBN 91-796-6054-1

Carlsen, Jørn and Bengt Streiffert, eds.

The Canadian North: Essays in Culture and Literature: Proceedings from the Second Conference of the Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, University of Lund, 1987. Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Text Series, vol. 5. Lund: Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, 1989. 128 p. ISBN 91-971343-1-7

Centre Jacques Cartier.

Rapport d'activité 1988. Lyon: Centre Jacques Cartier, Centre d'études, d'échanges et de recherche Lyon-Canada-Québec, [1989]. 168 p.

Centro Cultural Canadá.

Boletín. No. 1 (Agosto 1990)- . Córdoba, Argentina: Centro Cultural Canadá, 1990- .

Centro Cultural e Informativo de Canada.

Boletín. Nr. 1 (Invierno 1990)- . Resistencia, Argentina: C.C.I.E., 1990- .

Chêng, Chien-hua // Cheng, Jian-hua // and Fêng Chien-ch'uan // Feng, Jian-quan //, eds.

Chia-na-ta yen chiu // Jianada yanjiu // = Canadian Studies. Ti i ch'i. Ch'ang-sha: Hu-nan Chia-na-ta yen chiu chung hsin = Hunan Center for Canadian Studies, 1990. 75 p.

Clark, S. D.

Development of the Social Sciences in Canada and the Issue of National Autonomy: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 5. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1980. 16 p.

Crabb, Peter, ed.

Theory and Practice in Comparative Studies: Canada, Australia and New Zealand: Papers from the First Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies held at Macquarie University, Sydney, August 1982. Sydney: ANZACS, 1983. 356 p. ISBN 0-9591258-0-9

Davis, Katherine, comp.

University Consortium for Research on North America: Status Report 1979-1985: Brandeis University, The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Harvard University, Tufts University, Headquartered at Harvard University Center for International Affairs. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Center for International Affairs, 1985. 80 p.

Dotoli, Giovanni, Sergio Zoppi, Giovanni Bonanno, Luca Codignola and Raimondo Luraghi, eds.

Canada ieri e oggi: Atti del 6° convegno internazionale di studi canadesi, Selva di Fasano, 27-31 marzo 1985. Biblioteca della ricerca. Cultura straniera, 11-13. Fasano: Schena Editore, 1986. 3 vols. ISBN 88-7514-133-9 (vol. 1); 88-7514-134-7 (vol. 2); 88-7514-135-5 (vol. 3)

Dotoli, Giovanni, Sergio Zoppi, Massimo Rubboli, Franca Farnocchia Petri and Giovanni Bonanno, eds.

Canada ieri e oggi 2: Atti del 7° convegno internazionale di studi canadesi, Acireale, 18-22 maggio 1988. Biblioteca della ricerca. Cultura straniera, 29-31. Fasano: Schena, 1990. 3 vols. ISBN 88-7514-381 (vol. 1); 88-7514-383-8 (vol. 2); 88-7514-382-X (vol. 3)

Doran, Charles F.

Making Friends in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, [1990]. 8 p.

Döscher, Karl-Gerhard and Gerhard Düsterhaus, eds.

German-Canadian Society 1965-1989: 25 Years of Student Exchange. Köln: German-Canadian Society, 1989. 84 p.

Downes, Bryan T., comp.

A Directory of Faculty Involved in Canadian Studies in the Pacific Northwest. 4th ed. Eugene, Or.: Pacific Northwest Canadian Studies Consortium, 1990. vi, 128 p.

Duke University. Canadian Studies Center.

Canadian Studies Center Communiqué = Communiqué Centre d'études canadiennes. Oct. 1989- . Durham, N.C.: Duke University, 1989- .
Four times a year Continues: Duke University. Canadian Studies Center. *Newsletter.*

Duke University. Canadian Studies Center.

Newsletter. Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, [197-?]-1989.
Continued by: Duke University. Canadian Studies Center. *Canadian Studies Center Communiqué = Communiqué Centre d'études canadiennes.*

Duke University. Center for Canadian Studies.

Portrait of Canada: A Minitext on Canada for American High School Students. Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1978. vii, 228 p.

Duke University. Center for Canadian Studies.

The Year of the Maple Leaf: A Mini-text on Canada for North Carolina Elementary Schools: Teacher's Guide. Durham, N.C.: Center for Canadian Studies, Duke University, 1978. 62 p.

Ezell, Macel, ed.

Canadian Studies in the Community College. East Lansing: Canadian Studies Centre, Michigan State University, 1986. 57 p.

Florida-Canada Institute.

The Bulletin of the Florida-Canada Institute. No. 1 (Jan. 1988)-no. 4 (April 1989); Vol. 1, no. 1 (Dec. 1990)- . Orlando: Florida-Canada Institute, University of Central Florida, 1988- .

Freeman, Stanley L.

Consider Canada: A Handbook for Teachers. Orono, Me.: Canadian/Franco-American Studies Project, University of Maine at Orono, 1981. 300 p.

Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien.

Mitteilungen. Nr. 1, 1981 - . Berlin: Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien, 1981- . ISSN 0936-4595
Editor: Karl Lenz. Two issues yearly.

Glaap, Albert-Reiner, Rolf Franzbecker, Hanspeter Plocher, Gerhard Düsterhaus and Albert Rau.

Kanada: For the Classroom, Images: This Issue, Canada. Heft 89 (Juni 1988) of *Der Fremdsprachliche Unterricht*. Seelze: Erhard Friedrich Verlag, 1988. 36 p. ISBN 3-617-22089-4

Glöckner, Claudia, ed.

Kanada-Studien in Augsburg: Ein Institut stellt sich vor. Analysen und Berichte, 2. Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, Universität Augsburg, 1989. 54 p.

Günzel, Hermann, ed.

Ahornblätter 2: Marburger Beiträge zur Kanada-Forschung. Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 42. Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1989. 112 p. ISBN 3-8185-0040-1

Halstead, John G. H.

Labor of Love: A Review of Canadian Studies Programs in the United States: Report of a Canadian Studies Visiting Committee, 1991. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, [1991] . ix, 62 p.

Hill, John L. and Uttam Bhoite, eds.

The Tropical Maple Leaf: Indian Perspectives in Canadian Studies. New Delhi: Manohar, 1989. x, 127 p. ISBN 81-85054-72-X

Howard, Victor, ed.

A Canadian Vocabulary: A Reference and Resource Guide to Canada. East Lansing: Committee of Canadian-American Studies, Michigan State University, [1985]. 300 leaves.

Indian Association for Canadian Studies.

IACS Newsletter. Baroda: Dept. of English, M.S. University, Baroda, [198-?]- .
Editor: Chandra Mohan.

John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien.

1963-1988: 25 Years, John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikanstudien. Berlin: John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies of the Free University of Berlin, 1988. 120 p. ISBN 3-88646-018-5

Johns Hopkins University. Center of Canadian Studies.

Annual Report. 1st (1969/70)- . Washington, D.C.: Center of Canadian Studies, Johns Hopkins University, 1970- .

Johnson, Arthur M.

Canadian Studies: President's Survey of Activities Related to Canada at the University of Maine at Orono, October 1985. Orono, Me.: Canadian-American Center, 1985. xi, 127 p.

Joyce, William W., ed.

Canada in the Classroom: Content and Strategies for the Social Studies. NCSS Bulletin, no. 76. Washington: National Council for the Social Studies, 1985. vii, 119 p. ISBN 0-87986-050-2

Juneja, Om P.

M.S. University of Baroda Fifth Canadian Studies International Seminar on Cultural Pluralism and the Notion of Dissent, Canadian and Indian Experience, March 13-16, 1989: Abstracts. [Baroda]: Dept. of English, M.S. University and Indian Association for Canadian Studies, [1989]. [68] p.

Juneja, Om P., ed.

Proceedings of the First Indian Seminar on Canadian Studies. Baroda: Department of English, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1985. 41 p.

Kay, David and David Kirby, comps.

Register of Canadian Teaching and Research Interests in Wales. Lampeter: Canadian Studies in Wales Group, [1984?]. iv, 14 p.

Kenski, Henry C. and Margaret Corgan Kenski.

A Profile of Canadian Studies in the United States. Edited by Bryan T. Downes and Ellen Reisman Babby. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1991. 51 p.

Konrad, Victor and Robert Babcock, eds.

ACSUS '83 Program and Abstracts: Program and Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, September 29-October 1, 1983, The Samoset, Rockport, Maine. Orono: Canadian-American Center, University of Maine at Orono, 1983. 72 p.

Konrad, Victor, ed.

Canadian Studies at the University of Maine: Annual Report, 1988-1989. Orono: Canadian-American Center, University of Maine, 1989. [21] leaves.

Kopelevich, IU. Kh. and E. P. Ozhigova.

Nauchnye akademii stran Zapadnoi Evropy i Severnoi Ameriki. Leningrad: "Nauka" Leningradskoe otd-nie, 1989. 412 p. ISBN 5-02-027247-7

Kresl, Peter Karl.

Canadian Studies Activity in the United States: A Survey of Revenues and Expenditures. Washington: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, [1985]. 35 p.

Kurzlehrgang "Kanadische Studien" (2nd : 1980 : Trier)

Kanada 1980: Landschaft, Menschen, Kultur, Entwicklungspotential: 2. Kurzlehrgang "Kanadische Studien" in Trier vom 2. bis 4. Juni 1980. S.l.: Fridtjof-Nansen-Akademie für politische Bildung; Universität Trier, Fach Geographie; Kanadische Botschaft, 1980. 48, [4] p.

Lacroix, Jean-Michel.

Bilan des études canadiennes en France, 1975-1981. [Talence: A.F.E.C., 1982?]. 62 p.

Lacroix, Jean-Michel.

Bilan des études canadiennes en France, 1991. Talence: Association française d'études canadiennes, 1991. 39 p.

Lacroix, Jean-Michel.

Projet de développement des études canadiennes: Paris 3, Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle, UFR Institut du monde anglophone. Paris: La Sorbonne Nouvelle, 1989. 62 p.

Lacroix, Jean-Michel.

Les quinze ans de l'A.F.E.C., 1976-1991. Talence: Association française d'études canadiennes, 1991. 12 p.

Lacroix, Jean-Michel.

Répertoire des études canadiennes en France. [2ème éd.] Talence: Association française d'études canadiennes, 1991. 181 p. ISBN 2-86781-082-5

Lan, Jên-chê // Lan Renzhe //, Lui Hsüeh // Lei Xue // and Huang Shao-shêng // Huang Shaosheng //, eds.

Liu Chia fang chia hsüeh chê lu // Liu jia fang jia xue zhe lu // = Directory to Canadianists in China. Ch'ung-ch'ing: Szu-ch'uan wai yü hsüeh yüan Chia-na-ta yen chiu so Chung-kuo Chia-na-ta yen chiu hui pi shu ch'u, 1990. 269 p.

Martin, Ged.

Publicising Canadian Studies Activities in the UK and in Canada. Helpsheet No. 1. London: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1991. 16 p.

Midwest Association for Canadian Studies.

Regional Report. Vol. 1, no. 1- . Bemidji, Minn.: Bemidji State University, [1988?]- .
Edited by Roy E. Blackwood.

Monahan, Robert L., Donald C. Wilson and Donald K. Alper, eds.

Study Canada: An Overview. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1979. 38 p.

Monahan, Robert L., Donald K. Alper and Donald C. Wilson, eds.
Study Canada: International Outlook. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1980. 47 p.

Monahan, Robert L., Donald K. Alper and Donald C. Wilson, eds.
Study Canada: Resource Use. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1981. 47 p.

Nihon Kanada Gakkai = Japanese Association for Canadian Studies.
Annual Study Meeting of the Japanese Association for Canadian Studies: Abstracts. 1st- . Tokyo: The Association, [1977?]- .

Nihon Kanada Gakkai.
Kanada kenkyu no sho-mondai: Nihon Kanada gakkai soritsu 10-Shunen kinen ronbunshuz. [Themes in Canadian Studies: A Publication in Commemoration of the 10th Anniversary of the Japanese Association for Canadian Studies. Japanese.] Higashi-Osaka: Nihon Kanada Gakkai, 1987. 434 p.

Nihon Kanada Gakkai.
[Newsletter of the Japanese Association for Canadian Studies] Vol. 1 (1979)- . Tokyo: Nihon Kanada Gakkai, 1979- .

Nordic Association for Canadian Studies.
Abstracts: Canada and the Nordic Countries: The Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Arranges its Triennial Conference at Lund University, Sweden, 11-14 August, 1987. Lund: Lunds Universitet, 1987. 91 p.

Nordic Association for Canadian Studies = Association nordique des études canadiennes.
Members = Membres. Lund: Lunds Universitet, 1986. [12] p.

Nordic Association for Canadian Studies = Association nordique des études canadiennes.
Membership Directory 1988. Lund: The Association, 1988. [16] p.

Nordic Association for Canadian Studies = Association nordique des études canadiennes.
Newsletter = Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 1984)- . Lund: Lunds Universitet, 1984- .
Semiannual.

Nothomb, Simon-Pierre.
Recueil biographique de la francophonie, 1988-89: réunissant quatre mille biographies abrégées de personnalités francophones du monde entier. 2^e éd. corr. et augm. Paris: Cercle Richelieu du Paris, 1988. 618 p. ISBN 2-907280-00-7

Pache, Walter, ed.

Trierer Kanadistische Studien: Zehn Jahre Kanada-Studien an der Universität Trier (1976-1986). Trierer Beiträge, 16. Trier: Universität Trier, 1986. 66 p.

Philipps-Universität Marburg.

Kanada, Forschung und Lehre an der Philipps-Universität Marburg/Lahn: Dokumentation. Marburg: Universität, 1983. ii, 22 p.

Prestileo, Flora, Rosemary Raciti and Adriana Trozzi, eds.

Repertorio degli studi canadesi in Italia = Répertoire des études canadiennes en Italie = Directory of Canadian Studies in Italy. Fasano: Schena Editore [for] Associazione Italiana di Studi Canadesi, 1986. 149 p.

Preston, Richard A.

The Squat Pyramid: Canadian Studies in the United States: Problems and Prospects. Occasional Papers Series, no. 9. Durham N.C.: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1980. iv, 70 p.

Preston, Richard A., Marion C. Salinger and Gerald R. Stairs.

Teaching Canada in the 1980's: A Roundtable Discussion: Presentations at the 1985 Biennial Meeting of the Association of Canadian Studies in the United States. Outreach Occasional Paper, no. 2. Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1986. 19 p.

Queen's University of Belfast. Centre of Canadian Studies.

Newsletter. No. 1 (Autumn 1989)- . Belfast: Centre of Canadian Studies, The Queen's University of Belfast, 1989- .
Editor: John Othick

Remie, C. H. W. and J.-M. Lacroix, eds.

Canada on the Threshold of the 21st Century: European Reflections upon the Future of Canada: Selected Papers at the First All-European Canadian Studies Conference, The Hague, The Netherlands, October 24-27, 1990 = Le Canada au seuil du 21ème siècle: réflexions européennes sur l'avenir du Canada: communications présentées au première conférence pan-européenne des études canadiennes, La Haye, Pays-Bas, 24-27 octobre 1990. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1991. xx, 565 p. ISBN 90-272-2088-3 (The Netherlands); 1-55619-124-3 (U.S.A.)

Salat, M. F.

UGC Centre for Canadian Studies, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baorda [sic]. Baroda: UGC Centre for Canadian Studies, 1991. 11 p.

Salinger, Marion C. and Donald C. Wilson, eds.

Appendices to "Canada in American Schools: A Janus Look": A National Study on the Teaching of Canada in American Schools. Occasional Paper Series, no. 14. Durham, N.C.: Center for International Studies, Duke University, [1984?]. 108 p.

Salinger, Marion C. and Donald C. Wilson.

Canada in American Schools: A Janus Look: A National Study on the Teaching of Canada in American Schools. Occasional Paper Series, no. 14. Durham, N.C.: Center for International Studies, Duke University, 1984. 90 p. ISBN 0-916994-25-9

Salinger, Marion C. and Donald C. Wilson.

The Portrayal of Canada in American Textbooks. Occasional Paper Series, no. 22. Durham, N.C.: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1990. 89 p. ISBN 0-916944-33-3

Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut.

Die Kanada-Studien an der Universität Trier, 1976-1986. Trierer Kanada-Studien. Mitteilung, Nr. 1. Trier: Zentrum für Kanada-Studien, Universität Trier, 1987. 28 p.

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf, ed.

Canadian Studies at the Beginning of the 90's: Directions and Perspectives in Politics, Literature and Women's Issues. Analysen und Berichte, 5. Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, Universität Augsburg, 1990. 113 p.

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf, ed.

Kanada-Studien in Augsburg: Eine Bilanz fünfjähriger Institutsarbeit. Analysen und Berichte, 6. Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, Universität Augsburg, 1990. 151 p.

Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie (1st : 1977 : Gummersbach)

Kanadische Studien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: 1. Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie, Gummersbach, vom 25. bis 27. Februar 1977. S.l.: s.n., 1977. 41 p.

Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie (2nd : 1978 : Gummersbach)

Kanadische Studien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: 2. Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie, Gummersbach, vom 24. bis 26. Februar 1978. S.l.: s.n., 1978. 43 p.

Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie (3rd : 1979 : Gummersbach)

Staatliche Einheit und regionale Vielfalt: Kanadische Studien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: 3. Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie, Gummersbach, vom 23. bis 25. Februar 1979. S.l.: s.n., 1979. 52 p.

Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie (4th : 1980 : Gummersbach)

Kanada Aktuell: Die Kanadistik in den deutschsprachigen Ländern Europas: 4. Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft Bonn in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie, Gummersbach, vom 22. bis 24. Februar 1980. Bonn: Kanadische Botschaft, 1980. 59 p.

Shepperson, George.

Edinburgh and Canada: Two Brown Studies: A Post-Prandial Lecture Delivered at the Tenth Anniversary Conference of the British Association for Canadian Studies, Wednesday, 10 April 1985. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1985. 16 p.

Sherman, George.

The Canada Connection in American History: A Guide for Teachers: Content Backgrounders, Teaching Strategies, Student Materials and a Multi-Media Bibliography Designed to Accompany the New York State Syllabus in American History for Grades 7 and 8. Plattsburgh: Center for the Study of Canada, SUNY Plattsburgh, 1987. vi, 199 leaves.

Singh, M. P. and Chandra Mohan, eds.

Regionalism and National Identity: Canadian and Indian Experience: Interdisciplinary International Seminar Sponsored by UGC and LACS, March 12-15, 1988: Abstracts: Jointly Organized by the Department of Political Science, Delhi University and G.D. Salwan College, Delhi University. Delhi: University of Delhi, 1988. [68] p.

Southwest Association for Canadian Studies.

The Southwest Shield Canadian Studies Newsletter. S.l.: SWACS, [198-?]-.

Stairs, Gerald R. and Marion C. Salinger.

Canada, A Pacific Nation: A Programmatic Agenda for Mainstreaming Canada in Colleges and Universities of the Western United States = Canada: nation du Pacifique. Outreach Occasional Paper, no. 5. Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1988. [13] p.

State University of New York College at Plattsburgh. Center for the Study of Canada.

Canadian Studies! SUNY Plattsburgh: Information for Students, Parents and Teachers. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, [198-?]. 12 p.

State University of New York College at Plattsburgh. Center for the Study of Canada.

Canadian Studies: Teaching Strategies and Resources for Use at the Secondary Level. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University College, 1980. 166 p.

State University of New York College at Plattsburgh. Center for the Study of Canada.

Canadian Studies Syllabus and Resource Guide 1978.79: Graphics Supplement. Rev. field test ed. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University College, 1978. 119 leaves

Universität Augsburg. Institut für Kanada-Studien.

Annual Report. [1st]- . Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, [1986]- .

Universität Augsburg. Institut für Kanada-Studien.

Kanada-Studien in Augsburg: Vorträge und Ansprachen anlässlich der Eröffnung des Instituts für Kanada-Studien der Universität Augsburg am 4. Dezember 1985. Augsburger Universitätsreden, 6. Augsburg: Universität, 1986. 45 p.

Universität Trier. Arbeitskreis Kanada-Studien.

Kanada-Studien in Trier 1976-1986: Eine repräsentative Übersicht. Trier: Universität Trier, 1986. [63] leaves.

Université de Bordeaux III. Centre de recherches sur l'Amérique anglophone.

Annales du Centre de recherches sur l'Amérique anglophone. Publications de la Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine. Talence: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, [1972?]- . ISSN 0399-0443
Annuel. Certaines livr. comportent un titre distinct.

Université Libre de Bruxelles. Centre d'études canadiennes.

Les grands voisins: actes du colloque belgo-canadien des 24, 25 et 26 novembre 1983. Brussels: Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1984. 274 p. ISBN 2-800-04083-40

Watson, David, comp.

Focus Canada: A Canadian Studies Project. Avon [England]: s.n., 1982. 8 study units, 3 books, 2 maps and 1 poster (in container).

Yonsei University. Institute of East and West Studies. Canadian Studies Program.

Annual Report. 1988/89- . Seoul: Yonsei University, 1989- .

Yüan, Hsi-hu // Ruan Xihu // and Wang Li-chih // Wang, Lizhi //, eds.

Chia-na-ta yü Chia-na-ta jên êrh // Jianada yu jianada ren, er // [Canada and Canadians, 2. Chinese.] Pei-ching: Chung kuo kung jên ch'ü pan shê, 1991. 2, 312 p. ISBN 7-5008-0899-2

Yüan Yün-kai, Fang Yü-chih and Chang Min-lun //Zhang Minlun //, eds.

Chia-na-ta yen chiu i // Jianada yanjiu, yi // = Canadians Studies 1 = Études canadiennes 1. Shang-hai: Hua-tung shih fan ta hsüeh Chia-na-ta yen chiu chung hsin, [1989?]. 81 p.

Zirker, Herbert and Bernd Minninger, comps.

The University of Manitoba, Universität Trier: A Survey of Partnership Activities: Replacing Traces of Twinning. Trier: Forschungsstelle Zentrum für Kanada-Studien, 1987. 280 p.

Bibliography and Collections

Bibliographies et collections

Canadian Newspaper Circulation Factbook. 1988- . Scaumburg, Ill.: Audit Bureau of Circulations, 1988- . ISSN 0278-162X
Annual.

Directory of Telefacsimile Sites in North American Libraries. 4th ed. (1989)- . Buchanan Dam, Tex.: CBR Consulting Services, 1989- .
Annual.

Dublin Public Libraries and the Canadian Embassy Present an Exhibition of Canadian Books, Monday 15th - Wednesday 31st July 1991, Central Library, ILAC Centre. Dublin: The Central Library, 1991. 21 leaves.

Dublin Public Libraries and the Canadian Embassy Present an Exhibition of Canadian Books, Saturday 10th August-Saturday 7th September, Deansgrange Library. Dublin: Deansgrange Library, [1991]. 14 leaves.

Guide to the Library of the John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien, Freie Universität Berlin. Berlin: John F. Kennedy-Institut Library, 1989. 61 p. ISBN 3-88646-021-5

An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U.S. and Canada. Bibliographies in History, vol. 1. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC/CLIO, 1988. ISBN 0-87436-522-8

Inventaire des sujets de thèses déposées et soutenues depuis 1970 dans les universités françaises concernant le Canada. N° 7 (1979) de *Études canadiennes, Canadian Studies*. Talence: Association française des études canadiennes, 1979. 89 p.

Natsional'nye biograficheskie slovari zarubezhnykh stran: SShA, Kanada: annotirovannyi bibliograficheskii ukazatel'. [National Biographical Dictionary of Foreign Countries: USA, Canada: Annotated Bibliographical List. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Gosudarstvennaia biblioteka SSSR imeni V.I. Lenina, 1985. 49 p.

Anctil, Pierre.

A Franco-American Bibliography: New England. Bedford, N.H.: National Materials Development Center, 1979. ix, 137 p.

Armstrong, Frederick H., Alan F.J. Artibise and Melvin Baker.

Bibliography of Canadian Urban History. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-538 - P-543. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 6 vols.

Arndt, Karl John Richard and May E. Olson.

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Guyana, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, USA (Addenda), Uruguay, Venezuela. Vol. 2 of *The German Language Press of the Americas, 1732-1968.* Pullach/Munich: Verlag Dokumentation, [1973]. 708 p. ISBN 3-7940-3421-X

Bähr, Dieter.

A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language in Canada from 1857 to 1976. Anglistische Forschungen, Heft 116. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1977. 51 p. ISBN 3-533-02565-9

Ballast, David Kent.

The Planning and Design of Waterfront Facilities: A Bibliography. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-2121. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, [1988]. 10 p. ISBN 1-555-90971-X

Banks, Joyce.

"Books in Syllabic Characters Printed for the Use of the Church Missionary Society Among the Cree, Saulteaux, Slave and Tukudh Indians and the Eskimos of Little Whale River in the Diocese of Rupert's Land: 1852-1872." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1988. 374 p.

Beattie, Betsy.

The Canadian Collection of the Fogler Library, University of Maine: A Preliminary Guide to Research Materials. Orono, Me.: Raymond H. Fogler Library, University of Maine, 1991. 49 p.

Benjamin, Steven.

The German-Canadians: A Working Bibliography. Occasional Papers of the Society for German-American Studies, 1. Morgantown, W.Va.: Dept. of Foreign Languages, West Virginia University, 1979. 41 p.

Bloomfield, Valerie.

Guide to Resources for Canadian Studies in Britain: With Some Reference to Relevant Collections in Europe. 2nd ed. London: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1983. xxi, 252 p. ISBN 0-9509063-0-1

Brasseaux, Carl A. and Michael James Forêt.

A Selected Bibliography of Acadian History, Culture & Genealogy, 1955-1985. History Series, 1. Thibodaux, La.: Ellender Memorial Library, Nicholls State University, 1985. 62 p.

Breen, William J., Julie G. Marshall, Ray Choate and John Horacek.

Resources for North American Studies: An Annotated List of Microform Collections in Australian Libraries Relating to the United States and Canada. Library Publication, 28. Bundoora: Borchardt Library, La Trobe University, 1985. vi, 86 p. ISBN 0-85816-595-3

Brimsek, Tobi A.

From the Top: Profiles of U.S. and Canadian Corporate Libraries and Information Centers. SLA Research Series, 4. Washington, D.C.: Special Libraries Association, 1989. 56 p. ISBN 0-87111-344-9

British Association for Canadian Studies.

Report of a Seminar on Libraries and Resources for Canadian Studies in Britain. Canada House Canadian Studies Occasional Paper Series, 1. London: Canada House, [1982?]. 25 p.

Brumble, H. David.

An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1981. 177 p. ISBN 0-8032-1175-9

Brunn, Denis.

"Les Canadiens français et les nouvelles de l'Europe: le cas des révolutions de 1848-1849." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris I, 1978. ix, 703 p.

Brye, David L., ed.

European Immigration and Ethnicity in the United States and Canada: A Historical Bibliography. Clio Bibliography Series, 7. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC/Clio Information Services, 1983. vii, 458 p. ISBN 0-87436-258-X

Calloway, Colin G., ed.

New Directions in American Indian History. The D'Arcy McNickle Center Bibliographies in American Indian History. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1988. x, 262 p. ISBN 0-8061-2147-5

Carrington, David K. and Richard W. Stephenson, eds.

Map Collections in the United States and Canada: A Directory. 4th ed. New York: Special Libraries Association, 1985. 178 p. ISBN 0-87111-306-6

Chaney, Michael P., ed.

Sources for the Study of Canadian-American Relations: Manuscripts at the University of Vermont Library. Burlington: University of Vermont Bailey/Howe Library, 1986. 47 p. ISBN 0-940155-00-1

Choquette, Diane.

New Religious Movements in the United States and Canada: A Critical Assessment and Annotated Bibliography. Bibliographies and Indexes in Religious Studies, 5. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xi, 235 p. ISBN 0-313-23772-7

Cohen, Sanford F.

Pollution from Land Use Activities in the Great Lakes Basin: A Selected Bibliography. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-577. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 10 p.

Commonwealth Institute.

Canada in Maps: Topographical Maps From Canadian Maps and Survey Department, Available on Loan from Commonwealth Institute, Scotland, 8 Rutland Square, Edinburgh EH1 2AS. Edinburgh: Commonwealth Institute, 1983. [37] leaves.

Corley, Nora T.

Travel in Canada: A Guide to Information Sources. Geography and Travel Information Guide Series, 4. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1983. xxi, 294 p. ISBN 0-8103-1493-2

Craig-Bourdin, Margaret.

"L'image du Général de Gaulle dans la presse canadienne: *Le Devoir* et le *Globe and Mail* (1958, 1963 et 1967)." *Maîtrise*, Université de Paris X, Nanterre, 1980. 163 p.

Crossfield, Nancy L., ed.

Directory of Geoscience Libraries, U.S. and Canada. 3rd ed. Alexandria, Va.: Geoscience Information Society, 1986. 99 p.

Crumb, Lawrence N.

Historic Preservation in the Pacific Northwest: A Bibliography of Sources, 1947-1978. CPL Bibliography, 11. Chicago: CPL Bibliographies, 1979. vi, 57 p.

Damen, Jos.

Canadiana in the Netherlands: Information About Collections of Canadian Books in Dutch Libraries = Canadiana aux Pays-Bas: informations sur les livres canadiens dans les bibliothèques néerlandaises. Leiden: [s.n.], 1990. 31 p.

Davis, John F. and Susan V. Howard.

Catalogue of Canadian Holdings in Birkbeck College Libraries. London: Centre for Canadian Studies, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1990. 85 p.

Day, Alan Edwin.

Search for the Northwest Passage: An Annotated Bibliography. Garland Reference Library of Social Science, 186. New York: Garland Pub., 1986. xiv, 632 p. ISBN 0-8240-9288-0

Demsey, Hugh A.

Bibliography of the Blackfoot. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1989. viii, 245 p. ISBN 0-8108-2211-3

Drew, Bernard A.

Lawmen in Scarlet: An Annotated Guide to Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Print and Performance. Methuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1990. xx, 276 p. ISBN 0-8108-2330-6

Duke University. Perkins Library.

Canadiana: Nonprint Resources held in Perkins Library. [Durham, N.C.]: Duke University, 1984. 54 leaves.

Dworaczewek, Marian.

History of the Canadian Labour Unions: A Selective Bibliography. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1300. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1983. 7 p. ISBN 0-88066-710-9

Echlin, Kim.

Bibliography of Canadian Indian Mythology. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 59. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1988. 48 p.

Eleuterio-Comer, Susan K.

Irish American Material Culture: A Directory of Collections, Sites, and Festivals in the United States and Canada. Material Culture Directories, 1. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xxii, 107 p. ISBN 0-313-24731-5

Ellenbogen, Glenn C., ed.

The Directory of Humor Magazines and Humor Organizations in America (and Canada). 2nd ed. New York: Wry-Bred Press, 1989. 186 p. ISBN 0-9606190-7-0

Filby, P. William, ed.

Passenger and Immigration Lists Bibliography, 1538-1900: Being a Guide to Published Lists of Arrivals in the United States and Canada. 1st ed. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1981. 195 p. ISBN 0-8103-1098-8

Filby, P. William, ed.

Passenger and Immigration Lists Bibliography 1538-1900: Being a Guide to Published Lists of Arrivals in the United States and Canada, First Edition: First Supplement (With Combined Index to Basic Volume and Supplement). Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1984. xi, 132 p. ISBN 0-8103-1644-7

Fleming, E. P. L.

"A History of Publishing in Toronto, 1798 to 1841 with a Descriptive Bibliography of Imprints." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1980. 791 p.

French, Tom.

Canadian Small Press Publishing in the Maritimes and its Collection by Public and Academic Libraries: Report of a Study Visit. Dacsub Papers. Birmingham: Dept. of American and Canadian Studies, School of History, The University of Birmingham, [1991]. 22 p.

Freshwater, Peter B., ed.

Canadian Resources in Scottish Libraries: Proceedings of a Seminar held on 11th December 1981 in Edinburgh University Library. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Library, 1982. 43 p.

Gabel, Gernot U.

Canadian Literature: An Index to Theses Accepted by Canadian Universities, 1925-1980. 1st ed. Köln: Edition Gemini, 1984. 157 p. ISBN 3-922331-15-7

Gakovich, Robert P. and Milan M. Radovich, comps.

Serbs in the United States and Canada: A Comprehensive Bibliography. Edited by Joseph D. Dwyer. HRC Ethnic Bibliography, 1. Minneapolis: Immigration History Research Center, University of Minnesota, 1976. xii, 129 p.

Geahigan, Priscilla C.

U.S. and Canadian Businesses, 1955 to 1987: A Bibliography. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xi, 589 p. ISBN 0-8108-2186-9

Gebbia, Alessandro and Maria Dosolina Gebbia, eds.

Repertorio dei materiali sulla cultura canadese conservati presso il Centro studi americani di Roma. Roma: Embassy of Canada, 1981.

Georges, Robert A. and Stephen Stern.

American and Canadian Immigrant and Ethnic Folklore: An Annotated Bibliography. New York: Garland Pub., 1982. xix, 484 p. ISBN 0-82409-307-0

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 1, Reference Literature and General Political Readings. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1918. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 37 p. ISBN 0-89028-838-0

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 2, The Canadian Constitution and National Institutions. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1919. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 40 p. ISBN 0-89028-839-9

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 3, Foreign Political and Economic Relations. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1920. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 36 p. ISBN 0-89028-840-2

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 4, Issues in Canadian Politics, Federal-Provincial Responsibilities. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1921. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 119 p. ISBN 0-89028-841-0

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 5, Political Parties and Elections. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1922. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 25 p. ISBN 0-89028-842-9

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 6, Political Behavior and Public Policy. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1923. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 35 p. ISBN 0-89028-843-7

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 7, Canadian Ethnic Mosaic. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1924. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 33 p. ISBN 0-89028-844-5 : \$8.75

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 8, Provincial Government and Politics. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1925. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 60 p. ISBN 0-89028-845-3

Gregor, Jan.

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980: Section 9, Municipal Government and Urban Problems. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1926. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1986. 47 p. ISBN 0-89028-846-1

Grünsteudel, Günther.

Canadiana Bibliographie: Veröffentlichungen deutschsprachiger Kanadisten 1980-1987. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 1. Bochum: Studienverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1989. 89 p. ISBN 3-88339-703-2

Günzel, Hermann.

Verzeichnis der Kanada-Bestände in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und West-Berlin. Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 28. Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1986. 175 p.

Hafström, Ole and Vibeke Stenderup.

Litteratursøgning: Canada: almen bibliografi. Canadiana, 3. Århus: Statsbiblioteket, 1990. 24 p. ISBN 87-7507-187-8

Hafström, Ole and Vibeke Stenderup.

Litteratursøgning: Canada tidsskrifter: en annoteret liste. Canadiana, 2. Århus: Statsbiblioteket, 1990. 22 p. ISBN 87-7507-183-5

Handy, Maureen E.

Native American Periodicals and Newspapers 1828-1982: Bibliography, Publishing Record and Holdings. Edited by James P. Danky. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1984. xxxii, 532 p. ISBN 0-313-23773-5

Hansen, Thorvald.

Danish Immigrant Archival Listing: A Guide to Source Materials Related to the Danish Immigrant in America to be found in Repositories in the United States, Canada and Denmark. [Des Moines, Iowa]: Grand View College and the Danish American Heritage Society, 1988.

Harzig, Christiane and Dirk Hoerder.

The Press of Labor Migrants in Europe and North America, 1880s to 1930s. Publications of the Labor Newspaper Preservation Projekt. Bremen: Universität Bremen, 1985. 602 p. ISBN 3-88722-115-X

Hebert, Donald J.

Researching Acadian Families. Ville Platte, La.: Hebert Publications, 1987. v, 22 p.

Hemingway, Ernest.

Dateline, Toronto: The Complete Toronto Star Dispatches, 1920-1924. Edited by William White. New York: Scribner's, 1985. xxxi, 478 p. ISBN 0-684-18515-6

Herberg, Mirko and Adriana Trozzi, eds.

Canadiana: Sudio bibliografico. With the collaboration of Giovanni Bonanno and Giovanni Dotoli. Biblioteca della ricerca. Cultura straniera, 22. Fasano: Schena, 1988.

Hobbie, Margaret.

Museums, Sites, and Collections of Germanic Culture in North America: An Annotated Directory of German Immigrant Culture in the United States and Canada. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1980. xix, 155 p. ISBN 0-313-22060-3

Hoerder, Dick, ed.

The Immigrant Labor Press in North America, 1840s-1970s: An Annotated Bibliography. Bibliographies and Indexes in American History, 4, 7 & 8. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. 3 vols. ISBN 0-313-24638-6

Hoerder, Dirk, ed.

Essays on the Scandinavian-North American Radical Press, 1880s-1930s. Bremen: Labor Newspaper Preservation Project, Universität Bremen, 1984. 161 p.

Hondius, E.H. and W.M. Peletier.

Amerikaanse en Canadese rechtsliteratuur in Nederlanse bibliotheken: lijst van Amerikaanse en Canadese juridische tijdschriften, jurisprudentieverzamelingen, serie-en standaardwerken = American and Canadian Law Literature in Dutch Libraries: Location Guide to Holdings of American and

Canadian Law Journals, Law Reports, Serials, Digests and Standard Works. Deventer: Kluwer, 1973. 80 p. ISBN 90-2680-686-8

Hoxsie, Kathie.

"The Role of the Ombudsman on Newspapers in the United States and Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Nevada, 1982.
U.M.I. order no. 13-19700.

Hoy, Helen.

Modern English-Canadian Prose: A Guide to Information Sources. American Literature, English Literature, and World Literatures in English Information Guide Series, 38. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1983. xxiii, 605 p. ISBN 0-8103-1245-X

Ingles, Ernest.

Canada. World Bibliographical Series, 62. Oxford, England; Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Press, 1990. xxx, 393 p. ISBN 1-85109-005-3

John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien. Bibliothek.

Verzeichnis der Neuerwerbungen = Accessions list. No. 1- . Berlin: John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien, Bibliothek, [198]- . ISSN 0936-384X
Irregular.

Joy, Albert H.

Acid Rain: A Bibliography of Canadian Federal and Provincial Government Documents. Westport, Conn.: Meckler, 1991. xxi, 237 p. ISBN 0-88736-527-2

Kanada Taishikan.

Kanada kankei hogo bunken mokuroko. [Bibliography of Japanese Publications on Canada. Japanese.] Tokyo: Kanada Taishikan, Kohobu, 1979. 102 p.

Kandiuk, Mary.

French-Canadian Authors: A Bibliography of Their Works and of English-Language Criticism. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1990. xii, 222 p. ISBN 0-8108-2362-4

Kaufman, Edward and Sharon Irish.

Medievalism: An Annotated Bibliography of Recent Research in the Architecture and Art of Britain and North America. Garland Reference Library of the Humanities, 791. New York: Garland Pub., 1988. xlvii, 279 p. ISBN 0-8240-7896-9

Kelly, David H.

Bilingual/Multicultural Education in Canada: Interpretation and Bibliography. Special Studies in Comparative Education, 15. [Buffalo]: Comparative Education Center, Faculty of Educational Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1986. 59 p. ISBN 0-937033-05-7

Kerst, Catherine Hiebert.

Ethnic Folklife Dissertations from the United States and Canada, 1960-1980: A Selected Annotated Bibliography. Publications of the American Folklife Center, 12. Washington: American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, 1986. vi, 69 p.

Klos, Sheila M. and Christine M. Smith, eds.

Historical Bibliography of Art Museum Serials From the United States and Canada. Occasional Papers, 5. Tucson: Art Libraries Society of North America, 1987. 58 p.

Kuehl, Warren F.

Dissertations in History 1970-June 1980: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States & Canadian Universities. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC/Clío, 1985. xvii, 466 p. ISBN 0-87436-356-X

Lacroix, Jean-Michel.

Anatomie de la presse ethnique au Canada. Talence: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 1988. 493 p. ISBN 2-85892-113-X

Laine, Edward W.

On the Archival Heritage of the Finnish Canadian Working-Class Movement: A Researcher's Guide and Inventory to the Finnish Organization of Canada Collection at the National Archives of Canada. Research Reports = Tutkimuksia, 5. Turku, Finland: Institute of Migration, 1987. xl, 454 p. ISBN 95-19266-33-X

Lambert, Ronald D.

The Sociology of Contemporary Quebec Nationalism: An Annotated Bibliography and Review. Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 2. Garland Reference Library of Social Science, 78. New York: Garland Pub., 1981. lvi, 148 p. ISBN 0-8240-9480-8

Licht, Merete, ed.

Et udvalg af bibliografier og monografier om Commonwealth litteratur i Det Kongelige Bibliotek. Fagbibliografier, 8. København: Det Kongelige Bibliotek, 1978. 51 p.

Lingenberg, Walter, ed.

Bibliotheksautomatisierung in den USA und in Kanada: Bericht über eine Studienreise von fünf deutschen Bibliothekaren im Jahre 1972. Bibliothekspraxis, 10. Pullach bei München: Verlag Dokumentation, 1973. 149 p. ISBN 3-7940-4010-4

Mahler, Gregory S.

Contemporary Canadian Politics: An Annotated Bibliography, 1970-1987. Bibliographies and Indexes in Law and Political Science, 10. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xiv, 400 p. ISBN 0-313-255510-5

Mall, Patricia D. and David R. McDonald.

Tulapai to Tokay: A Bibliography of Alcohol Use and Abuse Among Native Americans of North America. Foreword and literature review by Joy H. Leland. New Haven: HRAF Press, 1980. xv, 356 p. ISBN 0-87536-253-2

Marcussen, Berit Timm, Randi Tobiassen and Edel Fearnley.

List of Books Concerning the Study of Canada at the American Institute, University of Oslo. 3rd ed. Oslo: University of Oslo, American Institute, 1982. 41, 15 p.

Includes *Liste de livres concernant l'étude du Canada à l'Institut des langues romanes (section française), Université d'Oslo.*

Maulaurie, Jean, réd.

Arctica 1978: VII^e Congrès international des bibliothèques nordiques = Arctica 1978: 7th Northern Libraries Colloquy. Colloques internationaux du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 585. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1982. 580 p. ISBN 2-222-02823-X

May, Cedric.

A Guide to the Study of Quebec for Teachers and Students in Britain. Birmingham: University of Birmingham, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1982. 19 p.

McAdam, Jami.

Wage and Price Controls in Canada: Official Reports. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-802. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1981. 19 p.

McCombs, Judith and Carole L. Palmer.

Margaret Atwood: A Reference Guide. Reference Guides to Literature. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1991. 735 p. ISBN 0-8161-8940-4

McCrow, Roger.

A Short Title Catalogue of the Lawrence M. Lande Collection: Reflecting the Influence of John Law and Paper Money on the Early Economic Development of North America and Including, in Particular, Material Relating to John Law and his System and the Compagnie des Indes. Hythe, England: Roger McCrow Rare Books, 1987. 48 p.

McLaren-Turner, Patricia, ed.

Canadian Studies: Papers Presented at a Colloquium at the British Library 17-19 August 1983. British Library Occasional Papers, 1. London: The British Library, 1984. 210 p. ISBN 0-7123-0039-2

Moulton, Donalee.

The Architectural Societies of Canada: A Listing. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-163. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 4 p.

Myroniuk, Halyna and Christine Worobec.

Ukrainians in North America: A Select Bibliography. St. Paul, Minn.: Immigration History Research Center, University of Minnesota; Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1981. 236 p. ISBN 0-919045-04-9

Nadel, Ira Bruce.

Jewish Writers of North America: A Guide to Information Sources. American Studies Information Guide Series, 8. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1981. xix, 493 p. ISBN 0-8103-1484-3

Nalecz, Barbara and Ludgarda Pawlaczyk.

Katalog polskich czasopism emigracyjnych w Bibliotece Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie: (do wczesnia 1939 r.) Edited by Edward Stanczak. Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1983. 215 p.

Neri, Algeria and Giovanni Pizzorusso.

Catalogo dei libri e dei periodici di interesse canadese presso l'Università degli studi di Pisa. 2a ed. Pisa: Servizio Editoriale Universitario di Pisa, 1989. 209 p.

Nicholson, Norman L. and L. M. Sebert.

The Maps of Canada: A Guide to Official Canadian Maps, Charts, Atlases and Gazetteers. Folkestone, Kent: W. Dawson; Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1981. x, 251 p. ISBN 0-208-01782-8 (Archon)

Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen.

Canadiana Zentralkatalog: CAN. 1. Ausgabe. Göttingen: Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, 1986. [9] leaves + 12 microfiche.

Nihon Kanada Gakkai.

Kanada kankei hogo bunken mokuroku, 1977-1988. [Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Japan, 1977-1988. Japanese.] Tokyo: Nihon Kanada Gakkai, 1988. 150 p.

Nihon Kanada Gakkai.

Kanada kankei hogo bunken mokuroku II, 1979-1982. [Bibliography of Japanese Publications on Canada II, 1979-1982. Japanese.] Tokyo: Nihon Kanada Gakkai, 1983. 38 p.

Nischik, Reingard M., ed.

Hilfsmittel im Studium der englischen Philologie (Anglistik, Amerikanistik und Kanadistik): Literaturwissenschaft, Sprachwissenschaft und Fachdidaktik. Köln: Englisch Seminar der Universität Köln, 1984. 49 p.

Ontario Ministry of Treasury and Economics Library.

Budget and Expenditure Process and Reforms: A Bibliography with Emphasis on Canada. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1646. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1985. 16 p. ISBN 0-89028-336-2

Orekhova, S. G.

Burzhuaznaia zhurnalistika kanady: uchebno-metodicheskoe posobie dlia studentov fakul'tetov i otdelenii zhurnalistiki gosudarstvennykh universitetov. [Bourgeois Journalism of Canada. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Izd-vo Moskovskogo universiteta, 1988. 79 p. ISBN 5-211-00795-6

Ostrye, Anne T.

Foreign Investment in the American and Canadian West 1870-1914: An Annotated Bibliography. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1986. vii, 192 p. ISBN 0-8108-1866-3

Patterson, Thomas H. and Charlotte Huntley, eds.

Proceedings, Canadian American Librarianship: A Conference Presented by the Raymond H. Fogler Library in Cooperation with the Canadian American Center, University of Maine at Orono, with Assistance from United States Department of Education, Department of External Affairs, Canada. Orono, Me.: The Library, 1983. ix, 161 p.

Peterson-Ishaq, Kristin, ed.

Lake Champlain: Reflections on Our Past: A Bibliography. Burlington, Vt.: Center for Research on Vermont, 1989. iii, 90 p. ISBN 0-944277-18-7

Picard, Robert G., et al.

Press Concentration and Monopoly: New Perspectives on Newspaper Ownership and Operation. Norwood, N.J.: Ablex Pub. Corp., 1988. ix, 231 p. ISBN 0-89391-464-9

Pilli, Arja.

The Finnish-Language Press in Canada, 1901-1939: A Study in the History of Ethnic Journalism. Translated by Sirkka and Keith Battarbee. Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae. Dissertationes humanarum litterarum, 34. Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, 1982. 328 p.

Poliakova, T. I.

Razvitiie svyazei mezhdru SSSR i Kanadoi v oblasti kul'tury 1965-1975: bibliograficheskii ukazatel'. [The Growth of Cultural Connections Between Canada and the USSR, 1965-1975: Bibliographic List. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Vses. gos. biblioteka inostranoi lit-ry, 1983. 53 p.

Punch, Terrence M., ed.

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1989. viii, 142 p. ISBN 0-88082-022-5

Reid, Elspeth.

Sub-Doctoral Theses on Canada Accepted by Universities in the United Kingdom & Ireland 1899-1986: Together With a Supplement to J.J. Dossick Doctoral Research on Canada and the Canadians 1884-1983. Edited by John McIlwaine. London: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1989. 10 p.

Relsted, Connie.

Canadiana at the University of Aarhus: The Canadian Collection of the Library of the English Department, University of Aarhus, Denmark. Århus: University of Aarhus, English Department, 1985. 94 p.

Roff, Renée.

Directory of American Book Workers: A Comprehensive Listing of Hand Workers in the Book Arts Within the United States and Canada. Bronxville, N.Y.: N.T. Smith, 1981. 117 p. ISBN 0-935164-05-7

Rubio, Mary.

Udstillingskatalog Kanadiske Børnebøger. Århus: Kommunes Biblioteker Hovedbibliotekets afdeling for børn, 1984. 17 p.

Rumney, Thomas A.

The Historical Geography of Canada: A Selected Bibliography. Rev., 2nd ed. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-2480. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 44 p. ISBN 1-555-90910-8

Rumney, Thomas A.

The Physical Geography of Canada: Climate, Ice and Water Studies: A Selected Bibliography. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-2275. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1987. 50 p. ISBN 1-555-90535-8

Rumney, Thomas A.

The Physical Geography of Canada: Geomorphology: A Selected Bibliography. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-2241. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1987. 98 p. ISBN 1-555-90481-5

Rumney, Thomas A.

A Selected Bibliography of the Economic Geography of Canada: Agriculture, Land Use, Resources, Energy, Development, Recreation and Tourism. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1761. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1985. 25 p. ISBN 0-8902-8561-6

Rumney, Thomas A.

A Selected Bibliography of the Economic Geography of Canada: Industry, Transportation, Urban and Tertiary Systems. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1762. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1985. 25 p. ISBN 0-8902-8562-4

Rumney, Thomas A.

The Urban Geography of Canada: A Selected Bibliography. 2nd ed. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-2534. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 74 p. ISBN 1-555-90994-9

Rylko-Bauer, Barbara and Keith V. Beltzer.

National Health Care Systems: A Bibliographical Tool for Comparative and Cross-National Research into Health Care. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-1009. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1982. 36 p.

Sanfilippo, Matteo.

Inventaire des documents d'intérêt canadien dans l'Archivio segreto vaticano sous le pontificat de Léon XIII, 1878-1903: Délégation apostolique du Canada, Délégation apostolique des États-Unis, Epistolae ad principes et Epistolae latinae et autres series mineures. Rome: s.n., 1987. viii, 707, [129] p.

Senécal, André and Nancy Crane.

Quebec Studies: A Selected Annotated Bibliography. Burlington, Vt.: Information Center on Canada, 1982. 215 p.

Serio, Nicoletta.

Catalogo della mostra Notizie su una 'Terra Incognita': Il Canada nella pubblicistica italiana (1690-1950). Milano: s.n., 1984.

Smith, Dwight L.

The War of 1812: An Annotated Bibliography. Garland Reference Library of Social Sciences, 250. Wars of the United States, 3. New York: Garland Pub., 1985. xxiv, 340 p. ISBN 0-8240-8945-6

Smith, Dwight L., ed.

The American and Canadian West: A Bibliography. Clio Bibliography Series, 6. Santa Barbara, Calif.: American Bibliographical Center/Clio Press, 1979. xi, 558 p. ISBN 0-87436-272-5

Smith, Dwight L., ed.

The History of Canada: An Annotated Bibliography. Clio Bibliography Series, 10. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC/CLIO Information Services, 1983. xi, 327 p. ISBN 0-87436-047-1

Smith, Dwight L., ed.

Indians of the United States and Canada: A Bibliography. Clio Bibliography Series, 3 & 9. Santa Barbara, Calif.: ABC/Clio, 1974-1983. 2 vols. (453, 345 p.)

Stenderup, Vibeke.

Litteratursøgning: Canada Skønlitteratur på engelsk: bibliografier, håndbøger, antologier. Canadiana, 1. Århus: Statsbiblioteket, 1989. 36 p. ISBN 87-7507-179-7

Stevens, Peter, ed.

Modern English-Canadian Poetry: A Guide to Information Sources. American Literature, English Literature, and World Literatures in English, 15. Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1978. xi, 216 p. ISBN 0-8103-1244-1

Surtees, Robert J.

Canadian Indian Policy: A Critical Bibliography. Newberry Library Center for the History of the American Indian Bibliographical Series. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1982. ix, 107 p. ISBN 0-253-31300-7

Swanick, Eric L.

Bilingualism in the Federal Canadian Public Service. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-425. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 6 p.

Swanick, Eric L.

Canadian Trade Missions: An Introductory Bibliography. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-446. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 4 p.

Swanick, Eric L.

Current Writings on Nova Scotia Architecture: An Introductory Bibliography. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-318. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 6 p.

Swanick, Eric L.

Housing and Architecture in North American Northern Regions. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-186. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 7 p.

Swanick, Eric L.

Introductory Bibliography on the Canadian Treasury Board. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-303. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1979. 3 p.

Swanick, Eric L.

Religious Architecture of Canada. Architecture Series Bibliography, A-188. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 8 p.

Swanick, Eric L.

Workmen's Compensation in Canada. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-584. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1980. 4 p.

Swanick, Lynne Struthers.

The Role of Government in Providing Child Care Facilities: A Checklist of Sources. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-85. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1978. 9 p.

Swanick, Lynne Struthers.

Women and Pensions: A Checklist of Publications. Public Administration Series Bibliography, P-273. Monticello, Ill.: Vance Bibliographies, 1979. 9 p.

Tishkov, V. A. and I. N. Kravchenko, eds.

Severoamerikanski indeitsy v proshlom i nastoiashchem: referativnyi sbornik. Seriya Problemy vseobshchei istorii. Moskva: Akademiia Nauk SSR, In-t nach. informatsii pobshchestvennym naukam, In-t etnografii im. N.N. Miklukho-Maklaia, 1985. 388 p.

Tupling, Donald M.

Canada: A Dissertation Bibliography. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms International, [1980]. vi, 131 p.

Tupling, Donald M.

Canada: A Dissertation Bibliography: 1983 Supplement = Canada: une bibliographie de dissertations: 1983 supplément. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms International, [1983]. x, 31 p.

Vallentine, John F.

U.S.-Canadian Range Management, 1935-1977: A Selected Bibliography on Ranges, Pastures, Wildlife, Livestock, and Ranching. Phoenix, Ariz.: Oryx Press, 1978. xvii, 337 p. ISBN 0-912700-11-4

Viereck, Wolfgang, Edgar W. Schneider and Manfred Gorlach.

A Bibliography of Writings on Varieties of English, 1965-1983. Varieties of English Around the World, 3. Amsterdam; Philadelphia: Benjamins, 1984. 319 p. ISBN 90-2724-861-3

Weaver, Jack W. and DeeGee Lester.

Immigrants from Great Britain and Ireland: A Guide to Archival and Manuscript Sources in North America. Reference Guides to Archives and Manuscript Collections on Immigrant Culture, 1. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1986. xiv, 129 p. ISBN 0-313-24342-5

Williams, Alan F. and David R. Ingram.

Études canadiennes, Canadian Studies: Books, Atlases, and Other Illustrative Materials Relating to Social, Political, Economic and Cultural Affairs in Canada, Selected from the Holdings of the Library of the University of Birmingham: Exhibition Celebrating the Designation of the University as a Regional Canadian Study Centre, May 1981, The Library, University of Birmingham, May 15th - May 22nd, 1981. Birmingham: The University, 1981. 35 p.

Zuk, Ireneus.

"The Piano Concerto in Canada, 1900-1980: A Bibliographic Survey." D.M.A. diss., Peabody Conservatory of Music, 1985. xxxi, 429 leaves.

Zysman, Ewa.

Stany Zjednoczone Ameryki i Kanada w piśmiennictwie polskim 1945-1985: bibliografia druków zwartych. Biblioteka Zbioru dokumentów, nr. 48. Warszawa: Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1986. 272 p.



Sociology and Anthropology

Sociologie et anthropologie

European Review of Native American Studies. I, 1 (1987) - . Budapest: Pallas Lap-es konyukiado Vallalat, 1987- . ISSN 0238-1486
Two numbers a year.

Le Relazioni tra l'Italia e il Canada. Anno 29, [nos.] 1-2 & 3-4 of *Il Veltro: rivista della civiltà italiana*. Roma: Veltro Editrice, 1985. 2 vols. (568 p.)

Allman, James Gordon.

"Developing Mission Support Criteria for Toronto Conference, The United Church of Canada." D.Min. diss., Drew University, 1982. 222 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-19942.

Ambert, Anne-Marie.

Ex-Spouses and New Spouses: A Study of Relationships. Contemporary Studies in Sociology, 7. Greenwich, Conn.: JAI Press, 1989. xv, 212 p. ISBN 1-559-38064-0

Amenta, Rosalyn Marie.

"The Earth Mysticism of the Native American Tribal Peoples with Special Reference to the Circle Symbol and the Sioux Sun Dance Rite." Ph.D. diss., Fordham University, 1987.

Anglin, Douglas, Timothy Shaw and Carl Widstrand, eds.

Canada, Scandinavia and Southern Africa. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1978. 190 p. ISBN 91-7106-143-6

Arnup, Katherine, Andrée Lévesque and Ruth Roach Pierson, eds.

Delivering Motherhood: Maternal Ideologies and Practices in the 19th and 20th Centuries. London: Routledge, 1990. xxiii, 322 p. ISBN 0-415-02018-2

Ashlee, Jette Elsebeth.

"Inuit Integration with Denmark and Canada: A Comparative Study of Colonialism in Greenland and the Northwest Territories." Ph.D. diss., Cambridge University, 1984.

Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies.

Tradition and Change Readings: "Canada-U.S. Relations: Perceptions and Misperceptions", April 26-29, 1987, The Manor House, Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Maryland. Queenstown, Md.: Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1987.

Anthology in draft form for use in the seminar "Canada-U.S. Relations: Perceptions and Misperceptions."

Athley, P. A.

"Aspects of Old Age in Two Communities in Britain and Canada, with Particular Reference to the Role of Television." M.Litt. thesis, University of Glasgow, 1982.

Ayabe, Tsuneo, ed.

Ethnicity and Multiculturalism in Canada: An Anthropological Study (1984). Ibaraki: Institute of History and Anthropology, University of Tsukuba, 1986. 283 p.

Ayabe, Tsuneo.

Kanada minzoku bunka no kenkyu: tabunka shugi to esunishiti. [A Study of Canadian Ethnic Culture. Japanese.] Tokyo: Tosui Shobo, 1988. 348 p.

Bailey, Jerry Wayne.

"A Distribution Study of Three Late Prehistoric Culture Types in the Gulf of Georgia Region." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 108 leaves.

Bailyn, Bernard.

Voyagers to the West: Emigration From Britain to America on the Eve of the Revolution. London: I.B. Tauris, 1987. xxvii, 668 p. ISBN 1-85043-038-1

Bancroft-Hunt, Norman and Werner Forman.

Totempfahl und Maskentanz: die Indianer der pazifischen Nordwestküste. Luzern: Atlantis, 1988. 128 p.

Previously published (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1980) under title: *Indianervölker, Kulturen im Zeichen des Totempfahls*.

Barton, Richard L.

Ties that Bind in Canadian/American Relations: Politics of News Discourse. Hillsdale, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1990. xxv, 160 p. ISBN 0-8058-0743-8

Basham, Richard Dalton.

Crisis in Blanc and White: Urbanization and Ethnic Identity in French Canada. Boston: G.K. Hall; Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Pub. Co., 1978. x, 287 p. ISBN 0-8161-8251-5

Battiste, Marie Ann.

"An Historical Investigation of the Social and Cultural Consequences of Miemac Literacy." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1983. U.M.I. order no. 84-08385.

Beare, Margaret Evelyn.

"Selling Policing in Metropolitan Toronto: A Sociological Analysis of Police Rhetoric, 1957-1984." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1987. U.M.I. order no. 88-09326.

Bechtler-Voseckova, Eva and Peter Gerber.

Nordamerikanische Indianer: ihre Geschichte und ihre Kulturen. 2. Aufl. Zürich: Völkerkundemuseum der Universität Zürich, 1980. 106 p.

Beck, Mary L.

Heroes & Heroines of Tlingit/Haida Legend. Anchorage: Alaska Northwest Books, 1989. xiii, 113 p. ISBN 0-88240-334-6

Bell, Laurie, ed.

Good Girls/Bad Girls: Feminists and Sex Trade Workers Face to Face. Seattle: Seal Press, 1987. 231 p. ISBN 0-931188-57-1

Bender, Henning and Birgit Flemming Larsen, eds.

Danish Emigration to Canada. Udvandrerarkivets Skriftserie. Udvandrerhistoriske Studier, nr. 3. Aalborg, Denmark: Danes Worldwide Archives in collaboration with the Danish Society for Emigration History, 1991. 210 p. ISBN 87-982912-4-6

Benko, Georges B., réd.

Les nouveaux aspects de la théorie sociale: de la géographie à la sociologie. Terre et sociétés, 13. Caen: Paradigme, avec le concours du Centre culturel canadien, Paris, 1988. 276 p. ISBN 2-86878-029-6

Béranger, Jean et Pierre Guillaume, dir.

Millenium, république chrétienne aux États-Unis, religions et société au Canada. Publication de la M.S.H.A., no. 52. Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, no. 3. Talence: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 1982. 255 p. ISBN 2-85892-045-1

Béranger, Jean et Pierre Guillaume, dir.

Religion et engagement: intellectuels et militants au Canada et aux États-Unis. Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, n° 4, t. 1. Publication de la M.S.H.A., n° 57. Talence: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 1983. 231 p. ISBN 2-85892-058-3

Béranger, Jean et Pierre Guillaume, dir.

Religion et groupes ethniques au Canada et aux États-Unis. Publication de la M.S.H.A., n° 64. Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, n° 5. Talence: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 1984. 324 p. ISBN 2-85892-067-2

Béranger, Jean et Pierre Guillaume, dir.

Religion et histoires immédiate dans la presse au Canada et aux États-Unis. Publication de la M.S.H.A., n° 64. Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, n° 6. Talence: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 1986. 84 p. ISBN 2-85892-088-5

Béranger, Jean, et Pierre Guillaume, dir.

Religion et mémoire ethnique au Canada et aux États-Unis. Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, no. 7. Talence: Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, 1988.

Béranger, Jean, réd.

Multilinguisme et multiculturalisme en Amérique du Nord: diversité régionale. Publication de la Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, n° 106. Annales du Centre de recherches sur l'Amérique anglophone, numero special. Talence: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine; diffusion, Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1986. 246 p. ISBN 2-85892-110-5

Bertolino, Daniel, comp.

Légendes indiennes du Canada. Paris: Flammarion, 1982. 92 p.

Bianco, Carla and Emanuela Angiuli, eds.

Emigrazione: Una ricerca antropologica di Carla Bianco sui processi di acculturazione relativi all'emigrazione italiana negli Stati Uniti, in Canada e in Italia = Emigration: An Anthropological Research by Carla Bianco on the Acculturation Processes Resulting from Italian Emigration in the United States, in Canada, and in Italy. Bari: Dedalo Libri, 1980. 189 p.

Bierhorst, John.

Die Mythologie der Indianer Nord-Amerikas. Translated by Frederik Hetmann. 1. Aufl. München: Diederichs, 1988. 239 p. ISBN 3-424-00949-0

Bilgé, Barbara J.

"Variations in Family Structure and Organization in the Turkish Community of Southeast Michigan and Adjacent Canada." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1985.
U.M.I. order no. 85-14122.

Black, Naomi, Gail Cuthbert Brandt, Marie-Claire Royer et Pierre Guillaume, dir.

Femmes et vie rurale au Québec et en Aquitaine: colloque des 10 et 11 mai 1990. Publications de la M.S.H.A., n° 149. Talence: Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine; Centre d'études canadiennes, 1991. 188 p. ISBN 2-85892-153-9

Bölscher, Marianne.

The Potlach in Anthropological Theory: A Re-Evaluation of Certain Ethnographic Data and Theoretical Approaches. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 34. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 12 p.

Bouraoui, Hedi.

Transcultural Networking in Canada. Documents/Working-Papers, no. 5. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre culturel canadien, 1989. 18 columns.

Bourhis, Richard Y., ed.

Conflict and Language Planning in Quebec. Multilingual Matters, 5. Clevedon, England: Multilingual Matters, 1984. xvi, 304 p. ISBN 0-905028-16-3

Brady, Patricia C.

"Implementation of the Ecclesiology of Vatican II in the Diocese of Victoria, British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., Marquette University, 1984. U.M.I. order no. 85-02603.

Brake, Michael.

Comparative Youth Culture: The Sociology of Youth Cultures and Youth Subcultures in America, Britain and Canada. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985. x, 228 p. ISBN 0-7100-9898-7

Bramly, Serge.

Im Reiche des Wakan: Schamanismus und Magie der Indianer Nordamerikas. Translated from French by René Taschner. 2. Aufl. Basel: Sphinx Verlag, 1982. 264 p. ISBN 3-85914-155-4

Braroe, Niels Winther.

Indian & White: Self-Image and Interaction in a Canadian Plains Community. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1975. x, 205 p. ISBN 0-8047-0877-0

Brierley, John S. and Daniel Todd.

Prairie Small-Town Survival: The Challenge of Agro-Manitoba. Canadian Studies, 7. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. p. ISBN 0-88946-211-9

Brody, Hugh.

Maps and Dreams: Indians and the British Columbia Frontier. London: Faber & Faber, 1981. xxv, 294 p. ISBN 0-571-14581-7

Brown, Jennifer S. H. and Robert Brightman, eds.

"The Orders of the Dreamed": *George Nelson on Cree and Northern Ojibwa Religion and Myth, 1823.* St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society Press, 1988. xii, 226 p. ISBN 0-8735-1224-3

Brown, Vinson.

Native Americans of the Pacific Coast: Peoples of the Sea Wind. Happy Camp, Calif.: Naturegraph, 1985. 272 p. ISBN 0-87961-134-0

Burland, Cottie.

North American Indian Mythology. Rev. by Marion Wood. New rev. ed. Library of the World's Myths and Legends. New York: P. Bedrick Books, 1985. 144 p. ISBN 0-87226-016-X

Cagiano de Azevedo, Raimondo, ed.

Società in transizione: Italiani e Italo-Canadesi negli anni ottanta. Quaderni della Revista *Affari sociali internazionali.* Milano: Franco Angeli Editore, 1991. 528 p. ISBN 88-204-6916-2

Cameron, Anne.

Daughters of Copper Woman. London: Women's Press, 1984, c1981. 125 p. ISBN 0-7043-3946-3

Canadian Studies in Wales Group.

Bilingualism and the Media: Canada and Wales. Lampeter: St. Davids University College, [1984]. 27 p.

Casteres, Claudine.

"The Assimilation of Hungarian Immigrants to Canada." *Mémoire de maîtrise*, Université de Toulouse Le Mirail, 1986. vi, 139 p.

Cazemajou, Jean, réd.

Les minorités hispaniques en Amérique du Nord 1960-1980: conflits idéologiques et échanges culturels: études et travaux. Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1985. 226 p. ISBN 2-86781-018-3

Chadney, James G.

The Sikhs of Vancouver. Immigrant Communities & Ethnic Minorities in the United States & Canada, 1. New York: AMS Press, 1984. xii, 291 p. ISBN 0-404-19403-6

Chamberlain, M. E., ed.

The Welsh in Canada. [Lampeter]: Canadian Studies in Wales Group, 1986. 102 p.

Chekki, Dan A.

American Sociological Hegemony: Transnational Exploration. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1987. xi, 171 p. ISBN 0-8191-6611-1

Chow, Wing-sam.

"A Chinese Community in a Prairie City: A Holistic Perspective of its Class and Ethnic Relations." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1981. vii, 162 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-02414.

Colvin, J.S.

"Major Determinants of Canadian Inter-Provincial Migration." M.Phil. thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1982.

Condon, Richard G.

Inuit Behaviour and Seasonal Change in the Canadian Arctic. Studies in Cultural Anthropology, no. 2. Ann Arbor: UMI Research Press, 1983. xvi, 228 p. ISBN 0-8357-1472-1

Condon, Richard G.

Inuit Youth: Growth and Change in the Canadian Arctic. Adolescents in a Changing World, 1. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1987. xxiii, 252 p. ISBN 0-8135-1212-3

Courcy, Raymond.

"Le rôle social et politique de l'Église catholique dans les quartiers populaires au Québec." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Bordeaux I, 1981. vi, 427 p.

Courcy, Raymond.

Vie religieuse et monde moderne: les petites soeurs de l'Assomption au Canada. Publications de la M.S.H.A., n° 143. Talence: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, Centre d'études canadiennes, 1990. 204 p. ISBN 2-85892-147-4

Couturier, Hermel.

"Ethnicity as a Determinant of the Values, Preferences and Behavior of French and English Speaking Cross-country Skiers in the Province of New Brunswick, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Texas A&M University, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 89-03328.

Cullingworth, J. Barry.

Urban and Regional Planning in Canada. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1987. xxii, 553 p. ISBN 0-88738-135-9

Curtis, Edward S.

The Vanishing Race: Selections from Edward S. Curtis' The North American Indian. Edited by M. Gidley. Seattle: University of Washington Press; Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1987. 192 p. ISBN 0-295-96513-4

Czarnik, Oskar Stanisaw and Krzysztof Groniowski.

Kultura skupisk polonijnych: materiały z sympozjum zorganizowanego przez Bibliotekę Narodową oraz Instytut Historii Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Radziejowice, 22 i 23 IV 1980. Warszawa: Biblioteka Narodowa, 1981. 297 p. ISBN 0-8300-0326-6

Danziger, Edmund Jefferson.

The Chippewas of Lake Superior. The Civilization of the American Indian Series, 148. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1990, c1979. xiv, 263 p. ISBN 0-8061-2246-3

Dasgupta, Satadal.

Rural Canada: Structure and Change. Canadian Studies, 3. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1988. xv, 215 p. ISBN 0-88946-196-1

Dauenhauer, Nora Marks and Richard Dauenhauer, eds.

Haa Shuká, Our Ancestors: Tlingit Oral Narratives. Classics of Tlingit Oral Literature, 1. Seattle: University of Washington Press; Juneau: Sealaska Heritage Foundation, 1987. xvi, 514 p. ISBN 0-295-96494-4

Davis, Dona Lee.

"Women's Experience of Menopause in a Newfoundland Fishing Village." Ph.D. diss., The University of North Carolina, 1980. 303 p. U.M.I. order no. 80-22443.

Davis, Nanciellen.

Ethnicity and Ethnic Group Persistence in an Acadian Village in Maritime Canada. Immigrant Communities & Ethnic Minorities in the United States & Canada, 4. New York: AMS Press, 1985. xix, 233 p. ISBN 0-404-19405-2

Demay, Joel.

"Communication Among Saskatchewan Indians." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-17763.

Demharter, Gisela L.

"Die Sozialisation von Mädchen bei kanadischen Mormonen." Dissertation, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München, 1987. iii, 442 p.

Désveaux, Emmanuel.

Sous le signe de l'ours: mythes et temporalité chez les Ojibwa septentrionaux.

Paris: Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'homme, [1988?]. 318 p.

ISBN 2-7351-0256-4

Dewhirst, John.

The Origins of Nootkan Whaling: A Definition of Northern and Central Nootkan Ecological Orientation for the Past Four Millenia. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 33. Nortorf:

Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 11 p.

Dey, Sukhen.

"Religion, Culture, Traditions and Mathematics: A Case Study of Hindu Academicians in the United States and Canada." Ed.S. thesis, University of Louisville, 1981. 91 p.

U.M.I. order no. 13-17030.

Dhombre, Pierre.

Marie-Catherine de Saint-Augustin: co-fondatrice de l'Église canadienne.

Collection Les Grands moments de l'Église canadienne. [Strasbourg, France]: Éditions Sadifa media, [1986?]. 31, xvi p. ISBN 3--88786-015-2

Dobbie, Barbara J.

"The Spiritual Experience of Women in Mid-Life Transition Who are Active Members of the United Church of Canada." Ph.D. diss., Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 89-13841.

Domingue, Marielle et Pierre Dhombre.

Mère Saint-Bernard: fondatrice des Sœurs de Notre-Dame du Perpétuel Secours. Collection Les Grands moments de l'Église canadienne.

[Strasbourg, France]: Éditions Sadifa media, [1987?]. 32, xvi p. ISBN 3-887886-017-9

Dorais, Louis-Jacques, Lise Pilon-Le and Nguyen Huy, eds.

Exile in a Cold Land: A Vietnamese Community in Canada. New Haven: Council on Southeast Asia Studies, Yale Center for International and Area Studies, 1987. 205 p.

Driben, Paul.

Aroland is Our Home: An Incomplete Victory in Applied Anthropology.

AMS Studies in Anthropology, 2. New York: AMS Press, 1986. xiv, 185 p. ISBN 0-404-62602-5

Dugan, Kathleen Margaret.

The Vision Quest of the Plains Indians: Its Spiritual Significance. Studies in American Religion, 13. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, 1985. 260 p. ISBN 0-88946-659-9

Dumas, B.

"Scientific Practice and Ideology: Philosophy and Sociology in Quebec, 1945-1980." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1984.

Edmonds, Margot and Ella E. Clark.

Voices of the Winds: Native American Legends. New York: Facts on File, 1989. xvi, 368 p. ISBN 0-8160-2067-1

El-Hassan, Karla, ed.

Higluk: Geschichten der Inuit mit 27 Steinschnitten von Lucassie Tookalook. 1. Aufl. Leipzig: Reclam-Verlag, 1990. 107 p. ISBN 3-379-0060-3

Elliott, B.S.

Irish Migrants in the Canadas: A New Approach. Belfast: Institute of Irish Studies, The Queen's University of Belfast; Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1988. xvii, 371 p. ISBN 0-85389-297-0

Elliott, Brian.

Technology, Innovation and Change: Selected Papers from a Seminar Organised by the University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 21 George Square, Edinburgh, EH8 9LD, 1986. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1986. 94 p. ISBN 0-905244-03-6

Ellis, Christopher J. and Jonathan C. Lothrop, eds.

Eastern Paleoindian Lithic Resource Use. Investigations in American Archaeology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1989. xxi, 398 p. ISBN 0-8133-7715-3

Evtukh, V. B.

Bez prava na maibutnie. L'viv: Vyd-vo pry L'vis'komu derzh. universyteti vydavnychoho ob'iednannia 'Vyscha shkola', 1985. 80 p.

Faenza, Roberto.

Tra abbondanza e compromesso: Viaggio nei misteri della comunicazione e della televisione di domani in Italia, Stati Uniti, Canada, Tanzania ed Europa. Milano: Feltrinelli, 1975. 278 p.

Fairbanks, Carol and Sara Brook Sundberg.

Farm Women on the Prairie Frontier: A Sourcebook for Canada and the United States. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1983. xiii, 237 p. ISBN 0-8108-1625-3

Fallico, Maria.

"La sindrome dell'emigrato: Cambiamento culturale e condizionamento sociale a S. Vincenzo La Costa: Indigiane su un campione di lettere di emigrati ai familiari." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Calabria, 1982.

Farrell, R. Barry, ed.

Canada in Transition. Chicago: Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, 1984. xi, 156 p.

Fenton, William N.

The False Faces of the Iroquois. The Civilization of the American Indian Series, 178. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1987. xxi, 522 p. ISBN 0-8061-2039-8

Fiedler, Arkady.

May Bizon. Poznan: Wydawnicza Poznanskie, 1981, c1952. 268 p. ISBN 83-21002-58-7

Fiedler, Arkady and Marek Fiedler.

Ród Indian Algonkinow. Poznan: Wydawnictwo Poznanskie, 1984. 131 p.

Fleer, David.

"The Vancouver Church of Christ, 1941-1986: A Heritage on Which to Build." D.Min. diss., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1987. UMI order no. 87-14924.

Fleischhut, Susanne.

Der Bärenjagdkomplex bei den Iiyuc (East Main Cree) und Ilnuc (Montagnais): Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der rituellen Beziehungen zwischen Mensch und Tier bei subarktischen Jägern. Bonn: Holos, 1989. 126 p. ISBN 3-926216-26-3

Fohlen, Claude.

Les Indiens d'Amérique du Nord. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 127 p. ISBN 2-13-038880-9

Forbes, Hugh Donald.

Nationalism, Ethnocentrism, and Personality: Social Science and Critical Theory. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1985. x, 255 p. ISBN 0-226-25703-7

Fortin, Conrad.

Kanada ni okeru shukyo: Katorikku-kyokai no henka to hatten = Religion in Canada: The Evolution of the Catholic Church = La religion au Canada: l'évolution de l'Église catholique. Canada Research Series, vol. 15, no. 1. Tokyo: Canadian Center, Sophia University, 1984. 15 p.

Foster, F.G.

"Language and Social Change in Relationship to Rural Communities in Eastern Nova Scotia and Western Newfoundland." M.Litt. thesis, University of Cambridge, 1986.

Fry, A. J. and Charles Forceville.

Canadian Mosaic: Essays on Multiculturalism. Canada Cahiers, no. 3. Amsterdam: Free University Press, in association with the Stichting Studiegenootschap Canada, 1988. 64 p. ISBN 90-6256-653-7

Fry, Earl H., Lee H. Radebaugh and Panayotis Soldatos, eds.

The New International Cities Era: The Global Activities of North American Municipal Governments. Provo, Utah: David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, Brigham Young University, 1989. xiii, 255 p. ISBN 0-912575-10-7

Fukao, Tokiko and Mariko Sugahara.

Mozaiiku shakai no joseitachi: Kanada repoto. Tokyo: ELEC Shuppan Bu, Eigo Kyoiku Kyogikai, 1980. 224 p.

Gaffney, Michael Edward.

"Crosshanded: Work Organization and Values in a Newfoundland Fishery." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1982. 225 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-14089.

Gaggio, Tiziana.

"Il 'Cittadino canadese' e la comunità italiana di Montréal." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1991.

Gaucher, R. R.

"Class and State in Lower and Upper Canada, 1760-1873: Ground Work for the Analysis of Criminal Justice in Pre-Confederation Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Sheffield, 1983.

Gendron, Jean-Denis et P. H. Nelde, réd.

Plurilinguisme en Europe et au Canada: perspectives de recherche = Mehrsprachigkeit in Europa und Kanada: Perspektiven der Forschung. Plurilingua, 6. Bonn: Dummler, 1986. vii, 169 p. ISBN 3-427-64061-2

Gennaro Lerda, Valeria, ed.

From "Melting Pot" to Multiculturalism: The Evolution of Ethnic Relations in the United States and Canada. Biblioteca di cultura, 418. Roma: Bulzoni Editore, 1990. xi, 283 p. ISBN 88-7119-210-9

Gerber, Peter R.

Die Peyote-Religion: nordamerikanischer Indianer auf der Suche nach einer Identität. Ethnologische Zeitschrift Zürich, 1979/2. Zürich: Völkerkundemuseum der Universität, 1980.

Gerber, Peter R. and Georges Ammann.

Die Prärie- und Plains-Indianer: zur Kultur, Geschichte und Gegenwartssituation: Materialien und Vorschläge der Unterricht. Indianer Nordamerikas, 1. Zürich: Pestalozzianum, 1987. 112 p.

Gerber, Peter R., ed.

Vom Recht Indianer zu sein: Menschenrechte und Landrechte der Indianer beider Amerika. Ethnologische Schriften Zürich, 4. Zürich: Völkerkundemuseum der Universität Zürich, 1986. 208 p. ISBN 3-909105-02-5

Gerhards, Eva.

Blackfoot-Indianer: Buch zur Ausstellung im Staatlichen Museum für Völkerkunde München. Innsbruck: Pinguin-Verlag; Frankfurt/M.: Umschau-Verlag, 1980. 127 p.

Germano, Giovanni.

Gli italiani del Canada occidentale: Come nasce un centro comunitario = The Italians of Western Canada: How a Community Centre is Born. Firenze: Giunti Marzocco, 1978. 191 p.

Gherardini, Brunero.

Negli abissi dell'amore: Dina Bélanger e la sua esperienza mistica: una Valutazione teologica. Roma: Logos, 1991. 214 p.

Gold, Gerald L.

Saint-Pascal: Changing Leadership & Social Organization in a Quebec Town. Prospect Heights, Ill.: Waveland Press, 1985, c1975. viii, 223 p. ISBN 0-88133-164-3

Gonnissen, August.

"Labor Conflict in the Canadian Post Office: An Investigation of Factors Contributing to Its Persistence and Intensity." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1981. 169 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-04062.

Goodchild, Peter.

Survival Skills of the North American Indians. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1984. 234 p. ISBN 0-914091-64-6

Gould, Karen, ed.

Focus on Language and the Law. Vol. 8 (Spring 1989) of *Québec Studies*. Bowling Green, Ohio: Dept. of Romance Languages, Bowling Green State University, 1989. v, 138 p.

Groniowski, Krzysztof, Andrzej Kossowski and Witold Stankiewicz.

Kultura skupisk polonijnych: materiały z II sympozjum naukowego, Warszawa, 11 i 12 czerwca 1984 r. Edited by Ewa Klimpel. Warszawa: Biblioteka Narodowa, 1987. 401 p. ISBN 83-70090-37-0

Gualtieri, Antonio R.

Christianity and Native Traditions: Indigenization and Syncretism Among the Inuit and Dene of the Western Arctic. The Church and the World, 2. Notre Dame, Ind.: Cross Cultural Publications, Cross Roads Books, 1984. ISBN 0-940121-03-4

Gubin, Eliane, réd.

Norme & marginalités: comportements féminins aux 19e-20 siècles. Bruxelles: Centre d'études canadiennes et Groupe interdisciplinaire d'études sur les femmes, Université libre de Bruxelles, 1991. 142 p.

Guillaume, Pierre, réd.

Le facteur religieux dans la vie publique canadienne: le Canada: actes du colloque des 30 novembre et 1er décembre 1979. Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, n° 1. [Talence]: Centre d'études canadiennes en sciences sociales, Institut d'études politiques de Bordeaux, 1980. 244 p.

Guillaume, Pierre, réd.

Sensibilités canadiennes: actes du colloque des 5 et 6 novembre 1982. Le facteur religieux en Amérique du Nord, n° 4. [Talence]: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, 1983. [90] p. ISBN 2-85892-067-2

Guillaume, Pierre, Jean-Michel Lacroix, Jacques Zylberberg et Réjean Pelletier, réd.

Minorités et État. Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1986. 276 p. ISBN 2-86782-040-X

Guting, Katharina.

Theorien über den Infantizid und ihre Darstellung am Beispiel der Netsilik-Eskimo. Mundus Reihe Ethnologie, Bd. 17. Bonn: Holos, 1987. 130 p. ISBN 3-926216-16-6

Gutkin, Harry.

A Century of Jewish Settlement in Western Canada: Beth Hatefutsoth, the Nahum Goldmann Museum of the Jewish Diaspora, Tel-Aviv, 1980/81 = Me'ah shenot yishuv Yehudi be-m'arav Kanadah. Tel-Aviv: Beth Hatefutsoth, [1980?]. [48] p.

Haas, Jack and William Shaffir.

Becoming Doctors: The Adoption of a Cloak of Competence. Contemporary Ethnographic Studies. Greenwich, Conn.: JAI Press, 1987. xii, 142 p. ISBN 0-89232-718-9

Halli, Shivalingappa S.

How Minority Status Affects Fertility: Asian Groups in Canada. Contributions in Ethnic Studies, no. 18. New York: Greenwood Press, 1987. xviii, 196 p. ISBN 0-313-25534-2

Hallowell, Lyle Allen.

"The Political Economy of Violence and Control: A Sociological History of Professional Ice Hockey." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1981. 514 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-11481.

Hamer, David A.

New Towns in the New World: Images and Perceptions of the Nineteenth-Century Urban Frontier. Columbia History of Urban Life. New York: Columbia University Press, 1990. ix, 328 p. ISBN 0-231-06620-1

Hamilton, William George.

"Utilizing Humanistic Field Methods in Objectifying Sense of Place: A Scenic Landscape Analysis in the North Okanagan Valley, British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980. 342 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-10241.

Handler, Richard.

Nationalism and the Politics of Culture in Quebec. New Directions in Anthropological Writing. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1988. ix, 217 p. ISBN 0-299-11510-0

Handrick, Philip James.

"Institutions, Ideology and Power: Social Change in the Eastern Townships of Quebec." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1981. 344 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-02448.

Hargous, Sabine.

Les Indiens du Canada. Le temps de l'autre. Paris: Ramsay, 1980. 188 p. ISBN 2-859-56133-1

Harper, Marjory.

Emigration from North-East Scotland. Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1988. 2 vols. (390, 332 p.) ISBN 0-08-036415-2 (vol. 1); 0-08-036393-8 (vol. 2)

Harris, Christie.

The Trouble with Princesses. New York: Atheneum, 1980. 170 p. ISBN 0-689-30744-6

Harris, Donald F.

The Work of Canadian Emigration Agents in Shropshire, 1896-1914. Dacsub Papers. Birmingham: Dept. of American and Canadian Studies, School of History, The University of Birmingham, [1991]. 24 p.

Hartmann, Helmut, Hartmut Lutz, Jürgen Pfitzner and Helmut J. Vollmer.

Indians, the Native Americans: Baukasten für den Unterricht im 10. Schuljahr. Fuldata: Hessisches Institut für Lehrerfortbildung, 1981. 88 p. + cassette.

Hauptman, Laurence M.

The Iroquois Struggle for Survival: World War II to Red Power. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1986. xiii, 328 p. ISBN 0-8156-2349-6

Hawkins, Freda.

Canada and Australia: The Dilemmas of Modern Immigration. London: Canadian High Commission, Canada House, 1985. 11 p.

Hearling, Ernie.

Indianer Nordamerikas. Zürich: Silva-Verlag, 1982. 157 p.

Hecht, Alfred, Robert G. Sharpe and Amy C.Y. Wong.

Ethnicity and Well-Being in Central Canada: The Case of Ontario and Toronto (Kanada-Projekt II). Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 92. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1983. 192 p. ISBN 3-883-53016-6

Heine, Michael K.

Der Potlach als Spiel: Bemerkung zu einer Interpretation bei Johan Huizinga. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 40. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1985. 27 p.

Helling, Rudolf A., Jack Thiessen, Fritz Wieden, Elizabeth and Kurt Wangenheim and Karl Heeb.

A Socio-Economic History of German-Canadians: They, Too, Founded Canada: A Research Report. Edited by Bernd Hamm. Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial-und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Beihefte, Nr. 75. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1984. 156 p. ISBN 3-515-04014-5

Helms, Hans G.

Auf dem Weg zum Schrottplatz: zum Städtebau in den USA und in Kanada. StadtPlan, 8. Köln: Pahl-Rugenstein, 1984. 244 p. ISBN 3-7609-0845-4

Hero, Alfred O. and Louis Balthazar.

Contemporary Quebec and the United States, 1960-1985. Latham, Md.: University Press of America, 1988. xv, 532 p. ISBN 0-8191-6876-9

Hetmann, Frederik, ed.

Indianermärchen aus Kanada. Märchen aus der Welt. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag, 1990, c1978. 142 p. ISBN 3-596-10203-0

Hickerson, Harold.

The Chippewa and Their Neighbors: A Study in Ethnohistory. Rev. and expanded ed. Prospect Heights, Ill.: Waveland Press, 1988. xvii, 151 p. ISBN 0-88133-330-1

Hill, Maureen Mary.

"Influences on Traditional Career Decisions: A Study of Male and Female Grade 12 Students in the Greater Victoria, British Columbia Area." M.Ed. thesis, Western Washington University, 1986. 79 leaves.

Hochkirchen, Bernward.

"Selbstschädigendes Verhalten bei Indianern im Western Kanadas unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Suizidhandlungen." Dissertation, Universität Münster, 1984. 177 leaves.

Holstead, John H.

"A Growth Agenda for Amplication of the Church of the Nazarene in Canada." D.Min. diss., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-19456.

Holzach, Michael.

Das vergessene Volk: Ein Jahr bei den deutschen Hutterern in Kanada. 3. Aufl. Munchen: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1983. 277 p. ISBN 3-423-10051-6

Hovens, Pieter, ed.

North American Indian Studies: European Contributions. Forum, 1. Göttingen: Edition Herodot, 1981. 297 p. ISBN 3-88694-003-9

Hovens, Pieter, ed.

North American Indian Studies 2: European Contributions: Society and Art. Forum, 7. Göttingen: Edition Herodot, 1984. 250 p. ISBN 3-88694-037-3

Howard, James H.

The Canadian Sioux. Studies in the Anthropology of North American Indians. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1984. xvi, 207 p. ISBN 0-8032-2327-7

Hoyle, Brian S., D.A. Pinder and M.S. Husain, eds.

Revitalising the Waterfront: International Dimensions of Dockland Redevelopment. London; New York: Belhaven Press, 1988. xx, 265 p. ISBN 0-85293-047-0

Hoyle, Brian S.

Waterfront Redevelopment in Canadian Port Cities: Some Viewpoints on Issues Involved. Discussion Papers, no. 36. Southampton: Dept. of Geography, University of Southampton, 1991. 22 p.

Hughes, Judith and Constance Fraser.

Two Newcastle: Gender, Class and Culture: Paper 1, Emigration from the North-East of England to Canada, 1880-1930. Newcastle upon Tyne: University of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1988. 29 p.

Hungry Wolf, Adolf.

Vater Sonne, Mutter Erde: Zeugnisse indianischen Lebens im Einklang mit der Natur. Transl. by Jochen Eggert. 1. Aufl. Bern: Scherz Verlag, 1984. 221 p.

Translation of: *In Harmony with Nature.*

Hungry Wolf, Beverly.

The Ways of My Grandmothers. New York: Quill, 1980. 256 p. ISBN 0-688-00471-7

Inter-American Dialogue.

Rebuilding cooperation in the Americas: 1986 report of the Inter-American Dialogue. Washington, D.C.: Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies, 1986. xv, 61 p.

Irimoto, Takashi.

Kanada Indian no sekai kara. [From the World of Canadian Indians. Japanese.] Tokyo: Fukuinkan, 1983.

Isaïv, Vsevolod V.

Ukaiñtsi vi amerykans'komu ta kanads'komu suspil'sivkakh: sotsiolohichnyi zbirnyk = Ukrainians in American and Canadian Society. Pratsi, t. 1. Dzherzi Syti, N. Dzh: M.P. Kots', 1976. 360 p.

Jacquin, Philippe.

La terre des Peaux-Rouges. Découvertes Gallimard, 14. Paris: Gallimard, 1987. 192 p. ISBN 2-07-053031-0

Jaenen, Cornelius J.

Friend and Foe: Aspects of French-Amerindian Cultural Contact in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 207 p. ISBN 0-231-04088-1

Jansen, Clifford J.

Italians in a Multicultural Canada. Canadian Studies, 1. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1988. vii, 235 p. ISBN 0-88946-199-6

Johnston, Basil.

Nanabusch und Großer Geist: Geschichten der Odschibwä Indianer (Kanada). Trans. by Käthe Recheis. Möeling-Wien: Verlag St. Gabrie, 1985. 71 p.

Translation of: *Tales the Elders Told.*

Jones, Elise F., ed.

Teenage Pregnancy in Industrialized Countries: A Study. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986. xiv, 310 p. ISBN 0-300-03750-58

Judd, Dennis and Michael Parkinson, eds.

Leadership and Urban Regeneration: Cities in North America and Europe. Newbury Park, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1990. ISBN 0-8039-3980-9

Kee, Poo-Kong.

Conceptualising and Measuring Ethnic Origin and Identification: The Australian, Canadian, American and British Experience. Research Paper Series, 5. Melbourne: Australian Institute of Multicultural Affairs, 1986. 19 p. ISBN 0-9498905-1-0

Kelly, J.E.

"Social Policy in Ontario: The Politics of Accommodation." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1985.

De Kerckhove, Derrick and Amilcare A. Iannucci, eds.

McLuhan e la metamorfosi dell'uomo: Atti del convegno Venezia, 11-13 novembre 1982. Pubblicazioni del Centro accademico canadese in Italia. Rome: Bulzoni Editore, 1984. 263 p.

Kerfont, Angela, storyteller.

Folktales from Western Newfoundland. Collected and edited by Marie-Annick Desplanques. Publications de l'Université de Rouen, n° 106. Mont-Saint-Aignan: Institut pluridisciplinaire d'études canadiennes, Université de Rouen, 1985. 30 p. ISBN 2-902-618-60-3

Kero, Reino.

The Finns in North America: Destinations and Composition of Immigrant Societies in North America Before World War I. Turun yliopiston julkaisuja. Sarja B, Humaniora = Annales Universitatis Turkuensis. Ser. B., Humaniora, t. 150. Turku: Turun Yliopisto, 1980. 97 p. ISBN 95-1641-725-6

Klymasz, Robert Bogdan.

Ukrainian Folklore in Canada. Folklore of the World. New York: Arno Press, 1980. iv, 324 p. ISBN 0-405-13318-9

Koch-Kraft, Andrea.

Deutsche in Kanada: Einwanderung und Adapt[at]ion: mit einer Untersuchung zur Situation der Nachkriegsimmigration in Edmonton, Alberta. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 7. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1990. xvii, 323 p. ISBN 3-88339-825-X

Koch-Kraft, Andrea.

"Einwanderung und Adaption deutscher Immigranten in Kanada: Untersucht am Beispiel von Edmonton, Alberta." Dissertation, Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1989.

Koyama, Shigeharu.

Waga "roots" amerika-mura. Kyoto: Minerva Shobo, 1984.

Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Lillianne.

Canadese Indiaanse vrouwen op zoek naar hun identiteit: een anthropologisch onderzoek naar de rol en positie van Indiaanse vrouwen gedurende het Canadese kolonisatieproces en hun huidige strijd voor Indiaanse rechten. Kiva Series, 6. Bennebroek: Volkenkunde Boekhandel The Trading Post, 1985.

Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Lillianne E.

"No Indian Women, No Indian Nation: Canadian Native Women in Search of Their Identity." M.A. thesis, Catholic University, Nijmegen, 1984. 86 leaves.

Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Lillianne E.

Sexual Equality as an Aboriginal Right: The Native Women's Association of Canada and the Constitutional Process on Aboriginal Matters, 1982-1987. Nijmegen Studies in Development and Cultural Change, 7. Saarbrücken, Germany; Fort Lauderdale, Fla.: Breitenbach, 1991. xii, 270 p. ISBN 3-88156-522-1

Kuramoto, Tsutomu.

Boku wa Kanada no daikon-byakusho. Tokyo: Soshisha, 1989. 247 p.
ISBN 4-7942-0347-0

Kurgan-van Hentenryk, Ginette, réd.

La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe-XXe siècles. Bruxelles:
Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988. 231 p. ISBN 2-80040-952-5

Kurian, George and Ram P. Srivastava, eds.

Overseas Indians: A Study in Adaptation. New Delhi: Vikas, 1983. xii,
313 p. ISBN 0-7069-2260-3

Lafitau, Joseph François.

Mœurs des sauvages américains comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps.
Introduction, choix des textes et notes par Edna Hindie Lemay. Paris: F.
Maspero, 1983. 2 vols. ISBN 2-7071-1363-8 (vol. 1); 2-7071-1364-6 (vol. 2)

Läng, Hans.

Kulturgeschichte der Indianer Nordamerikas. Olten: Walter, 1981. 419 p.
ISBN 3-530-50230-8

Leach, Richard H.

*Whatever Happened to Urban Policy: A Comparative Study of Urban Policy
in Australia, Canada and the United States.* Research Monograph, 40.
Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations,
Australian National University, 1985. ix, 134 p. ISBN 0-86784-614-3

Leboeuf, Joelle.

"The Born Again Movement, As Seen from Victoria." Mémoire de
maîtrise, Université de Nantes, 1988. 125 p.

Lecomte, Monique et Claudine Thomas, réd.

Le facteur ethnique aux États-Unis et au Canada. Travaux et recherches.
Lille: Diffusion P.U.L., 1983. 251 p. ISBN 2-86531-013-2

Lee, David John.

"Psychosocial Differences and Perceptions of Identity Among Chinese
Canadian and Non-Chinese Students." M.S. Thesis, Western
Washington University, 123 leaves.

Levine, Marc V.

*The Reconquest of Montreal: Language Policy and Social Change in a
Bilingual City.* Conflicts in Urban and Regional Development. Philadel-
phia: Temple University Press, 1990. xv, 285 p. ISBN 0-87722-703-9

Lewis, Jane, Marilyn Porter and Mark Shrimpton, eds.

*Women, Work, and Family in the British, Canadian, and Norwegian Offshore
Oilfields.* New York: St. Martin's, 1988. xiii, 231. ISBN 0-312-00528-8

Lithman, Y. G.

The Practice of Underdevelopment and the Theory of Development: The Canadian Indian Case. Stockholm Studies in Social Anthropology, 11. Stockholm: Dept. of Social Anthropology, University of Sweden, 1983. 175 p. ISBN 9185284203

Lutz, Hartmut, and the Indianerprojektgruppe Osnabrück, eds.

Achte deines Bruders Traum!: Gespräche mit nordamerikanischen Indianern, 1978-1985. Osnabrücker 3. Welt-Schriften, Sonderband, 1. Münster: WURF Verlag, 1987. xii, 248 p. ISBN 3-92388-120-7

Lyon, Peter, ed.

Britain and Canada: Survey of a Changing Relationship. Studies in Commonwealth Politics and History, 4. London: Frank Cass, 1976. xi, 191 p. ISBN 0-7146-3052-7

Maas, Barbara.

Helpmates of Man: Middle-Class Women and Gender Ideology in Nineteenth-Century Ontario. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 4. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1990. ix, 199 p. ISBN 3-88339-794-6

MacLean, Bruce.

"The Reduction of Kwakiutl Symbolic Activity Subsequent to European Colonization." Ph.D. diss., New School for Social Research, 1983.

MacRury, Ian M.

"A Sharing of the Varied Communion Rites Inherent in the United Church of Canada in an Attempt to Foster Koinonia." D.Min. diss., Drew University, 1982. 143 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-19976.

Mair, Debra Louise.

"National Conflict Agenda Setting: Explaining Ethnic Content on the Conflict Agenda of Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 88-12942.

Malaurie, Jean.

Les derniers rois de Thule: avec les Esquimaux polaires face à leur destin. Paris: Plon, 1982, c1976. 664 p. ISBN 2-266-01179-0

Malet, Christian.

Les peuples du nord aujourd'hui. Numéro spécial, 40:45 de *Boreales*. Suresnes: Centre de recherches inter-nordiques, 1991. 400 p.

Mandel, Dorothy E.

"Aspects of the Adaptive Process in Migration: The Chinese in Canada." Ph.D. diss., United States International University, 1982. 412 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-16072.

Marchand, Philip.

Marshall McLuhan: The Medium and the Messenger. New York: Ticknor & Fields, 1989. xiii, 320 p. ISBN 0-89919-485-0

Maric, Raymond.

Aurelia Caouette, a Soul Afire with Love for God. Collection Great Moments in Canadian Church History. [Strasbourg]: Éditions Sadifa-Media, [1986?]. 48 p.

Maric, Raymond.

Aurélie Caouette: une âme toute brûlante d'amour pour Dieu: fondatrice de la Congrégation des Religieuses adoratrices du Précieux Sang. Collection Les Grands moments de l'Église canadienne. [Strasbourg]: Éditions Sadifa-C2L, [1986?]. 48 p. ISBN 2-903793-25-5

Martin, Eva, trans.

Märchen aus Kanada. Deren-Solothurn [Switzerland]: Habegger, 1987. 135 p.

Translation of: *Canadian Fairy Tales.*

McCully, Elizabeth A.

A Corn of Wheat, or, The Life of Rev. W.J. McKenzie of Korea. Translated by Yoo Young Sik. Seoul: Presbyterian Church of Korea, Dept. of Education, 1985. 314 p.

McCurley, Donna Anne.

"The Effect of Ethnic Diversity Within Catholicism on Differential Catholic Fertility in Canada." Ph.D. diss., Tulane University, 1983. U.M.I. order no. 83-22107.

McGreevy, Patrick Vincent.

"Visions at the Brink: Imagination and the Geography of Niagara Falls." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1984. U.M.I. order no. 84-24723.

McVey, Philip Marcus.

"Urban Guerrilla Warfare: The Internal Wars of Uruguay and Canada." M.S. thesis, California State University, 1981. 154 p. U.M.I. order no. 13-17988.

Michaelson, David R.

"From Ethnography to Ethnology: A Study of the Conflict of Interpretations of the Southern Kwakiutl Potlatch." Ph.D. diss., New School for Social Research, 1980. U.M.I. order no. 80-27825.

Miller, Jan and Carol M. Eastman, eds.

The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1984. xxii, 343 p. ISBN 0-295-96126-0

Millin, Edward F.

"Growing Beyond Our Traditions: A Strategy for the Renewal of Congregational Life, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kimberley, British Columbia." D.Min. thesis, Fuller Theological Seminary, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-19460.

Millman, Lawrence.

A Kayak Full of Ghosts: Eskimo Tales. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Capra Press, 1987. 208 p. ISBN 0-88496-267-9

Mishler, Craig Wallace.

"Gwich'in Athapaskan Music and Dance: An Ethnography and Ethnohistory (Canadian/Alaskan Indians)." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1980. 233 p.

U.M.I. order no. 81-03121.

Miyamatsu, Hiroyuki.

Indian kyoruchi de mitakoto. Tokyo: Soshisha, 1983.

Moir, John S. and C.T. McIntire, eds.

Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant. Toronto Studies in Religion, 3. New York: P. Lang, 1988. xiv, 266 p. ISBN 0-8204-0465-9

Momsen, Janet Henshall.

Settlement Change in Alberta: The Urbanization of the Countryside.

Canada House Canadian Studies Occasional Papers Series, 3. London: Canada House, [1983?]. 12 p.

Moore, Dorothy Emma.

"Multiculturalism: Ideology or Social Reality? Ph.D. diss., Boston University Graduate School, 1980. 430 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-13292.

Moore, Patrick and Angela Wheelock, eds.

Wolverine Myths and Visions: Dene Traditions from Northern Alberta Compiled by the Dene Wodih Society. Studies in the Anthropology of the North American Indians. Lincoln: University of Nebraska, 1990. xxv, 259 p. ISBN 0-8032-8161-7

Moreno Gomez, Luis.

"Las migraciones son la historia de la humanidad." Ph.D. diss., Universidad "Santa Maria", 1988. 445 leaves.

Morley, David and Arie Shachar, eds.

Planning in Turbulence. Jerusalem: The Magnes Press and The Hebrew University, 1986. 158 p. ISBN 956-223-657-8

Mullins, Mark.

Religious Minorities in Canada: A Sociological Study of the Japanese Experience. Canadian Studies, 4. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1989. vii, 211 p. ISBN 0-88946-195-3

Mundhenk, Michael and Tomi Ungerer, eds.

Kanada Ein Land in der Schwebel: Kanadische Gegenwartsliteratur, Kunst und Politische Kultur. Die Horen, 31 Jahrgang, Band 1, Ausgabe 141. Bremerhaven: Wirtschaftsverlag NW, 1986. 232 p.

Nelson, Gary Vincent.

"The Pre-Conditions Necessary for Evangelism in the Urban Context: A Study on Toronto Baptist Churches." D.Min. diss., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1987.

Nemec, Thomas Francis.

"An Ethnohistorical and Ethnographic Study of the Cod Fishery at St. Shotts, Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1980. 381 p. U.M.I. order no. 80-17328.

Nethöfel, Wolfgang and Viola Schmid.

Rabe fliegt nach Osten: Die indianische Alternative?: Indianische und christliche Spiritualität. Munich: Chr. Kaiser Verlag, 1987. 206 p. ISBN 3-459-01710-4

Nield, John Everson.

"Developing a More Meaningful Program for Infant Baptism at Cedar Park Church in Pointe Claire, Quebec." D.Min. diss., Drew University, 1982. U.M.I. order no. 83-02412.

Nietfeld, Patricia Kathleen Linsky.

"Determinants of Aboriginal Micmac Political Structure." Ph.D. diss., University of New Mexico, 1981. 726 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-01949.

Nooter, G. W., ed.

Life and Survival in the Arctic: Cultural Changes in Polar Regions. Ethnological Series Verre naasten naderlij. The Hague: Govt. Printing Office, 1984. 151 p. ISBN 90-12048-05-2

Norman, Hans and Harald Runblom.

Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800. Oslo: Norwegian University Press, [1988?]. 335 p. ISBN 82-00069-88-5

Nowacka-Schippnick, Aleksandra.

"Aktywizacja społeczno-zawodowa kobiet w wyranych krajach." Ph.D. diss., Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1983. 228 p.

O'Neil, John D.

"It is Cool to be an Eskimo?: A Study of Stress, Identity, Coping and Health Among Canadian Inuit Young Adult Men." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1984. U.M.I. order no. 84-11072.

Ogelsby, J. C. M.

Gringos del lejano norte: ensayos de historia de las relaciones canadienses-latinoamericanas, 1866-1968. Publication, no. 437. México: Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 1989. 320 p.

Translation of: *Gringos from the Far North.*

Oiwa, Keinosuke.

"Tradition and Social Change: An Ideological Analysis of the Montreal Jewish Immigrant Ghetto in the Early Twentieth Century." Ph.D. diss, Cornell University, 1988.

Oresile, Grace Bisi.

"Les Québécois et les Yoroubas: étude comparative." Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Lagos, 1991. 61 p.

Oury, Guy-Marie, réd.

La Croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord. Chambray [France]: C.L.D.; Montréal: C.M.D., 1987. 249 p. ISBN 2-85443-146-4

Palmer, Ransford W., ed.

In Search of a Better Life: Perspectives on Migration from the Caribbean. New York: Praeger, 1990. xxii, 185 p. ISBN 0-275-93409-8

Panthel, Hans W.

With My Heart Half-Aglow: Impressions and Discourses in a German-Canadian Context. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 10. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1991. 155 p. ISBN 3-88339-872-1

Papousek, Dick Allard.

Potlaching, Warfare and Raiding Among the Southern Kwakiutl: Some Considerations. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 35. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 15 p.

Pauseback, Paul-Heinz.

"Aie Auswanderung aus Nordfriesland nach Nordamerika in preußischer Zeit, 1867-1877." Magisterarbeit, Universität Augsburg, 1990.

Pereira, Cecil Patrick.

"A Study of the Effects of the Ethnic and Non-Ethnic Factors on the Resettlement of the Ugandan Asian Refugees in Canada." Ph.D. diss., The University of Wisconsin, 1981. 300 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-25747.

Perry, Stewart E.

Communities on the Way: Rebuilding Local Economies in the United States and Canada. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press, 1987. xii, 254 p. ISBN 0-88706-526-0

Peters, René.

“Bilingualismus und Multilingualismus in Kanada.” Magisterarbeit, Universität Osnabrück, 1989.

Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen.

Sügeitiernamen des Haida und Tlingit: Materialien zu ihrer historischen Erforschung. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 50. Nortorf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. xi, 61 p.

Platzer, Matthias.

“Die Eskimo Der Keewatin Region: Ein Beitrag zum Kulturwandel in der kanadischen Zentralarktis.” Dissertation, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg i. Br., 1980. 236 p.

Pletsch, Alfred, ed.

Ethnicity in Canada: International Examples and Perspectives (Kanada Projekt III) Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 96. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1985. vii, 301 p. ISBN 3-88353-020-4

Pocius, Gerald A.

A Place to Belong: Community Order and Everyday Space in Calvert, Newfoundland. Athens: University of Georgia Press; Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1991. xx, 350 p. ISBN 0-8203-1330-0

Popescu, Ion Longin.

Land of Promise: Romanian Stories of Canadian Prairies. Trans. by Fraga Cheva. Bucharest: Romanian Association, 1986. 156 p.

Pratt, G. Michael.

“The Western Basin Tradition: Changing Settlement-Subsistence Adaptation in the Western Lake Erie Basin Region.” Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University, 1981.
U.M.I. order no. 81-18803.

Rathbone-McCuan, Eloise and Betty Havens, eds.

North American Elders: United States and Canadian Perspectives. Contributions to the Study of Aging, 8. New York: Greenwood Press, 1988. xiv, 298 p. ISBN 0-313-25484-2

Rathgeber, Eva-Maria L.

“The Movement of Paradigms of Medical Knowledge and Research Between Canada and Kenya: An Investigation Into the Sociology of Knowledge Transfers.” Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1982. 387 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-14234.

Recheis, Käthe and Georg Bydlinski.

Zieh einen Kreis aus Gedanken: Text und Bilder vom Leben der Indianer. Wien: Herder, 1990. 141 p. ISBN 3-210-24994-6

Regehr-Mirau, Meta.

Legenden der kanadischen Indianer. Husum Taschenbuch. Husum: Husum Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft, 1982. 102 p. ISBN 3-88042-156-0

Remie, C. H. W.

"Het dagboek van Awongwitsiark 1958-1964: een persoonlijk dokument van een Netjilik Eskimo." Ph.D. diss., Katholieke Universiteit te Nijmegen, 1978. 2 vols.

Remie, C. H. W.

Eskimo's Mensen van het Canadese Hoge Noorden. Gent: Museum Michel Thiery, 1981.

Richmond, Anthony H.

Immigration and Ethnic Conflict. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. viii, 218 p. ISBN 0-312-01159-8

Ridington, Robin.

Little Bit Know Something: Stories in a Language of Anthropology. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1990. xvii, 281 p. ISBN 0-87745-268-7

Robertson, Barbara.

"The Socio-Cultural Determiners of French Language Maintenance: The Case of Niagara Falls, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-04234.

Ross, Thomas E. and Tyrel G. Moore, eds.

A Cultural Geography of North American Indians. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. xiv, 331 p. ISBN 0-8133-7383-2

Rossi, Bernard Anthony.

Priests' Senates: Canadian Experiences: A Study of the Constitution and Development of Presbyteral Councils in the Anglophone Provinces and Territories of Canada in the 10 Years Following Ecclesiae Sanctae. Roma: Edizioni dell'urbe, 1979. 397 p.

Rother, Klaus, ed.

Europäische Ethnien im ländlichen Raum der Neuen Welt: Kolloquium des "Arbeitskreises Bevölkerungsgeographie" in Passau am 12./13. November 1988. Passauer Schriften zur Geographie, Heft 7. Passau: Passavia Universitätsverlag, 1989. 134 p. ISBN 3-9220169-0-1

Rowley, S.D.M.

"The Significance of Migration for the Understanding of Inuit Cultural Development in the Canadian Arctic." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1985.

Ruffin, C. Bernard.

The Life of Brother André: The Miracle Worker of St. Joseph. Huntington, Ind.: Our Sunday Visitor Pub. Division, 1988. 223 p. ISBN 0-87973-492-2

Russell, Peter A.

Attitudes to Social Structure and Mobility in Upper Canada, 1815-1840: "Here We Are Laird Ourselves". Canadian Studies, 6. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. 213 p. ISBN 0-88946-193-7

Sabo, George, III.

"Thule Culture Adaptations on the South Coast of Baffin Island, N.W.T." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1981. 2 vols. (715 p.). U.M.I. order no. 82-02506.

Sampath, H.M.

"Modernity, Social Structure and Mental Health of the Eskimos of the Canadian East Arctic." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1984. p.

Sancton, Andrew.

Governing the Island of Montreal: Language Differences and Metropolitan Politics. Lane Studies in Regional Government. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985. xxxviii, 213 p. ISBN 0-520-04906-3

Sanderson, George and Frank Macdonald, eds.

Marshall McLuhan: The Man and His Message. Golden, Colo: Fulcrum, 1989. 230 p. ISBN 1-555-91035-1

Sat-Okh.

Powstanie czowieka: legenda indianska. Illus. by Zygmunt Zaradkiewicz. Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1988. 22 p. ISBN 83-03022-53-9

Schroeder, Harold John.

"Corporate Social Performance in Canada: Reasons and Remedies for the Expectations Reality Gap." Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California, 1981.

Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut, ed.

Stadtgestalt-Forschung: Deutsch-Kanadisches Kolloquium, Trier 14.-17.6.1979: Beiträge = Urban-Gestalt Research: German-Canadian Conference: Proceedings = Recherches sur la gestalt des villes: conférence allemande-canadienne: contributions. Trier geographische Studien, Sonderheft 4/5. Trier: Im Selbstverlag der Geographischen Gesellschaft Trier in Zusammenarbeit mit der Fachgruppe Geographie der Universität Trier, 1982-1986. 2 vols. (xii, 778 p.) ISBN 3-9215990-9-1 (vol. 1); 3-9215991-0-5 (vol. 2)

Schulte, Martin.

"Ethnospezifische Sozialräume: Eine vergleichende Untersuchung sozialer Beziehungen der frankophonen und anglophonen Einwohner ländlicher Gemeinden in den Cantons de l'Est (Québec)." Dissertation, Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1987.

Schulte, Martin.

Ethnospezifische Sozialräume in Québec/Kanada: Eine vergleichende Untersuchung ländlicher Gemeinden in den Cantons de l'Est (Prov. Québec) (Kanada-Projekt IV). Marburger geographische Schriften, Heft 110. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag der Marburger Geographischen Gesellschaft e. V., 1988. xi, 206 p. ISBN 3-88353-034-4

See, Katherine O'Sullivan.

First World Nationalisms: Class and Ethnic Politics in Northern Ireland and Quebec. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1986. x, 215 p. ISBN 0-226-74416-7

See, Scott W.

"Nativism and Social Violence in Mid-Nineteenth Century New Brunswick, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, 1984. 265 p. U.M.I. order no. 85-13422.

See, Scott W.

"Election Crowds and Social Violence: The Northumberland County, New Brunswick Campaign of 1842-43." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1980. 222 p.

Seiffert, Beate.

Die Herkunft des Feuers in den Mythen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. Völkerkundliche Arbeiten, Bd. 2. Bonn: In Kommission bei Holos, 1990. 162 p. ISBN 3-926216-62-X

Sekiguchi, Reiko W., ed.

Gimukyoiku ni okeru tabunkashugi no hikaku kenkyu: Kanada. Gifu: Gimukyoiku Curriculum Kenkyukai, 1982.

Sekiguchi, Reiko W., ed.

Kanada ni okeru tabunkashugi to sono kyoiku. Gifu: Kanada Kyoiku Kenkyukai, 1982.

Sekiguchi, Reiko W., ed.

Kanada no tabunkashugi kyoiku ni kansuru gakusaiteki kenkyu. Ibaragi: Toshokan Joho Daigaku, 1985.

Sharp, Henry S.

The Transformation of Bigfoot: Maleness, Power, and Belief among the Chipewyan. Smithsonian Series in Ethnographic Inquiry, 9. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1988. xx, 182 p. ISBN 0-87474-848-8H

Sheppard, Janice R.

"The History and Values of a Northern Athapaskan Indian Village." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, 1983. xv, 587 p.

Shimpo, Mitsuru.

Kanada shakai no tenkai to kozo. Tokyo: Miraisha, 1989. 257, x p. ISBN 4-624-40037-2

Shkilnyk, Anastasia M.

A Poison Stronger than Love: The Destruction of an Ojibwa Community.
Photos. by Hiro Miyamatsu. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1985. xx,
275 p. ISBN 0-300-02997-7

Shlepakov, A. N.

Natsionalnye menshinstva i immigranty v sovremennom kapitalisticheskom mire. Kiev: Nauk. dumka, 1984. 291 p.

Shlepakov, A. N., ed.

Sotsial'naia struktura i sotsial'naia politika SShA, Velikobritanii, FRG, Frantsii i Kanady. [The Social Structure and Social Politics in the USA, Great Britain, West Germany, France and Canada. Cyrillic.] Kiev: "Nauk dumka", 1980. 403 p.

Shukina, E. A.

"Natsional'no-iazykovaia politika v Kanade (1963-1982 g.)." [National Language Policy in Canada, 1963-1982. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiia nauk SSSR), 1987.

Slone, George Tod.

"Le bilinguisme au Canada: étude de quelques aspects de l'application des principes de la Loi sur les langues officielles." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Nantes, 1987. 331 p.

Smith, Allan.

Canadian Culture, the Canadian State and the New Continentalism.
Canadian-American Public Policy, no. 3. Orono, Me.: Canadian-American Center, University of Maine Press, 1990. 36 p. ISBN 0-89101-077-7

Smith, Eric Alden.

"Evolutionary Ecology and the Analysis of Human Foraging Behavior: An Inuit Example from the East Coast of Hudson Bay." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-03010.

Smith, Ruth Elaine.

Ethnohistoric Study of Haida Acculturation. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 30-32. Nortorf: Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 3 v.

Sollbach, Gerhard E.

Zwischen Manitou und Management: die Bloods (Blackfeet) Westkanadas auf der Suche nach einem indianischen Weg in eine bessere Zukunft.
Frankfurt am Main: R.G. Fischer, 1981. 73 p. ISBN 3-88323-291-2

Speck, Frank G.

A Northern Algonquin Source Book: Papers. Edited with an introd. by Edward S. Rogers. The North American Indian. New York: Garland Press, 1985. ISBN 0-8240-5876-3

St. John, Donald Patrick.

"The Dream-Vision Experience of the Iroquois: Its Religious Meaning."
Ph.D. diss., Fordham University, 1981. 326 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-23469.

Stahl, William Austin.

"Symbols of Canada: Civil Religion, Nationality, and the Search for
Meaning." Ph.D. diss., Graduate Theological Union, 1981. 327 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-20789.

Stammel, H. J.

Indianer: Legende und Wirklichkeit von A-Z: Leben, Kampf, Untergang.
München: Orbis, 1989. 303 p. ISBN 3-572-06243-8

Stearns, Mary Lee.

Haida Culture in Custody: The Masset Band. Seattle: University of
Washington Press; Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1981. xi, 322 p.

Steltzer, Ulli.

A Haida Potlatch. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1984. xiv,
81 p. ISBN 0-295-96159-7

Steltzer, Ulli.

Inuit: The North in Transition. Chicago: University of Chicago Press,
1982. viii, 216 p. ISBN 0-226-77247-0

Streum, Ralf.

*Die indianische Kunst als ethnisches Identitätsmotiv am Beispiel der In-
dianer der Nordwestküste Nordamerikas.* Abhandlungen der
Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 49. Norderf:
Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. 12 p.

Swann, Brian.

Der rote Schwan, und andere Geschichten der Indianer aus alter Zeit.
Käthe Recheis Indianer Bibliothik. Wien: Herder, 1989. 117 p. ISBN
3-210-24920-2

Takenaka, Kazuro K., ed.

*Problems of Senior Citizens in the Post-Industrial Societies: Canada-Japan
Joint Research, 1986-1989.* Tsukuba: Department of Sociology, Univer-
sity of Tsukuba, 1988. viii, 309 p.

Tennyson, Brian Douglas.

Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean. Lanham, Md.: University
Press of America, 1988. 395 p. ISBN 0-8191-6713-4

Therrien, Michèle.

Le corps inuit (Québec arctique). Arctique, 1. SELAF, n° 269. Ethno-
sciences, 7. Paris: SELAF/PUB, 1987. xx, 199 p. ISBN 2-86781-065-5

Thompson, Richard H.

Toronto's Chinatown: The Changing Social Organization of an Ethnic Community. Immigrant Communities & Ethnic Minorities in the United States & Canada, 29. New York: AMS Press, 1989. xv, 430 p. ISBN 0-404-19439-7

Todd-Bresnick, Lois.

"An Analysis of Slavery Among the Indigenous Peoples of the North Pacific Coast of North America." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1981. 186 leaves.

Topolski, Stanley Kenneth.

"Reinterpretation of the Southern Kwakiutl Potlatch Using the Dramatic Model." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1980. 65 leaves.

Toulat, Jean.

Terres promises: de Québec à Jérusalem. Paris: Éditions S.O.S., 1987. 165 p. ISBN 2-7185-0981-3

Tracy, Martin Booth.

"The Earnings Test and Work Patterns: Experiences of Canada and the United States." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois, 1982. 262 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-09634.

Treude, Erhard.

Nordlabrador: Entwicklung und Struktur von Siedlung und Wirtschaft in einem polaren Grenzraum der Ökumene mit 37 Tabellen und 30 Abbildungen. Westfälische Geographische Studien, 29. Münster: Im Selbstverlag des Instituts für Geographie und Länderkunde und der Geographischen Kommission für Westfalen, Münster, 1974. 300 p.

Trudel, François.

"Inuit, Amerindians and Europeans: A Study of Interethnic Economic Relations on the Canadian Southeastern Seaboard, 1500-1800." Ph.D. diss., The University of Connecticut, 1981. 440 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-25463.

Ueno, Nahoko.

"Ainu and Kwakiutl: A Cultural Ecological Comparison of Two Fishing Adaptations." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1984. 148 leaves.

Universität Mannheim.

Multikulturalismus in Kanada: Symposium am 28. und 29. Oktober 1981 an der Universität Mannheim. Mannheim: Universität Mannheim, 1982. 89 p.

Vagné-Lebas, Mireille.

Irrationnel contemporain et survivance de la tradition au Québec: annex. Publications de la M.S.H.A., n° 100. Talence: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, 1986. 2 vols.

Vasiliadis, Peter.

Dangerous Truth: Interethnic Competition in a Northeastern Ontario Goldmining Center. Immigrant Communities & Ethnic Minorities in the United States & Canada. New York: AMS Press, 1989. 389 p. ISBN 0-404-19431-1

Vasiliadis, Peter.

Whose Are You?: Identity and Ethnicity Among the Toronto Macedonians. New York: AMS Press, 1989. 443 p. ISBN 0-404-19468-0

Vecsey, Christopher.

Imagine Ourselves Richly: Mythic Narratives of North American Indians. New York: Crossroad, 1988. xii, 304 p. ISBN 0-8245-0878-5

Vecsey, Christopher.

Traditional Ojibwa Religion and Its Historical Changes. Memoirs Series, 152. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1983. x, 233 p. ISBN 0-87169-152-3

Velde, Frans van de.

Eskimo's mensen zonder tijd. Bussum: Halkem & Warendorf, 1980. 144 p. ISBN 90-26947-03-8

Verge, Carl.

"A Comparison of the Beliefs and Practices of Two Groups of Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada Ministers: Those with a Master's Degree and Those with only Three Years of Bible College Training." Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-20148.

Veselkin, E.A. and V. A. Tishkov, eds.

Etnologija v SShA i Kanade. [Ethnology in the United States and Canada. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Nauka", 1989. 326 p. ISBN 5-02-009924-4

Vogt, Gabriele.

"Deutsche in Regina, Saskatchewan: Untersuchung einer ethnischen Minorität und deren räumlichen Verhaltens." Diplomarbeit, Universität Köln, 1990.

Vollmer, Helmut J.

Mehrsprachigkeit und interkulturelle Konflikte in Québec: eine soziolinguistische Studie. Osnabrück: Universität Osnabrück, 1987. 110 p.

Waller, Harold M. and Daniel J. Elazar, eds.

The Jews of Canada. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1980. p. ISBN 0-8785-5345-2

Wareham, Wilfred William.

"Towards an Ethnography of Times: Newfoundland Party Traditions, Past and Present." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1982. 504 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-17194.

Weiler, Michael H.

Karibujagd und Pelzhandel: kultureller Wandel bei den Naskapi in Nord-Québec/Labrador. Mundus Reihe Ethnologie, Bd. 4. Bonn: Mundus, 1986. 159 p. ISBN 3-926216-03-4

Weiler, Michael H.

Modernisierung der Karibujagd bei den Naskapi in Nordquebec, Kanada. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 51. Nortorf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. 13 p.

Weinstein, Michael A.

Culture critique: Fernand Dumont and New Quebec Society New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. 123 p. ISBN 0-312-17883-2

Wells, William T.

"The Recruitment, Training, and Commissioning of Visiting Elders for Northminster United Church, Peterborough, Ontario." D.Min. thesis, Drew University, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-21846.

Wenzel, George.

Animal Rights, Human Rights: Ecology, Economy and Ideology in the Canadian Arctic. London: Belhaven Press, 1991. ix, 206 p. ISBN 1-85293-030-6

Willett, T. C.

A Heritage at Risk: The Canadian Militia as a Social Institution. IUS Special Editions on Armed Forces and Society, 1. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. xviii, 269 p. ISBN 0-8133-7430-8

Williams, Stephen Guion.

In the Middle = Quitinguanitauk: The Eskimo Today. 1st ed. Boston: D.R. Godine, 1983. [109] p. ISBN 0-87923-460-1

Winfield, Idee Caryn.

"Power and the Professions: A Study of Career-lines in Canada." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-22042.

Wolff, P.

"Ethnische Randgruppen in Montréal: Das Beispiel der Westinder und Haitianer." Dissertation, Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1989.

Wyant, Yael, ed.

Canadian-Israeli Perspectives on Culture, Women and Media. Jerusalem: Academon, 1989. 90 p. ISBN 965-350-008-2

Yeates, Maurice.

The North American City. 4th ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1990. xiii, 319 p. ISBN 0-06-047337-1

Young, John Howard.

"The Acadians and Roman Catholicism in Acadia from 1710 to the Expulsion, in Exile, and in Louisiana from the 1760s until 1803." Ph.D. diss., Southern Methodist University, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-15648.

Zavatti, Silvio, ed.

Il Corvo bianco: Miti e leggende degli eschimesi. Biblioteca Herodote. Genova: Herodote, 1982. 214 p. ISBN 88-7089-001-5

Politics, Law and Public Administration

Science politique, droit et administration publique

Canada-United States Law Journal. Vol. 1 (Summer 1978)- . Cleveland: Canada-United States Law Institute, 1978- . Annual.

Canadian-American Law Journal. Vol. 1, issue 1 (Spring 1982)- . Spokane, Wash.: Gonzaga University School of Law, 1982- . ISSN: 0740-7084
Semiannual.

Canadian-American Public Policy. No. 1 (April 1990)- . Orono: The Canadian-American Center, University of Maine, 1990- . ISSN 1047-1073
Quarterly. See also individual titles.

Canada and the United States in the 1980's: the Fifth Lester B. Pearson Conference, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, October 14-17, 1981. New York: Council on Foreign Relations; Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1982. vi, 48 p.

Istoriia Kommunisticheskoi partii Kanady, 1921-1976. [History of the Communist Party of Canada, 1921-1976. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Izd-vo politizdfat lit-ry, 1984. 279 p.

Joe Clark. Warszawa: Centralny Osrodek Dokumentacji Prasowej przy Polskiej Agencji Prasowej, 1979. 50 p.

Kanada od liberalow do konserwatystow. Zeszyty Dokumentacyjne, Seria Monograficzna, nr. 9/202. Warszawa: Centralny Osrodek Dokumentacji Prasowej przy PAP, 1984. 89 p.

Pacific Partners: Republic of Korea President Chun Doo Hwan's Visit to Canada. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, Ministry of Culture and Information, 1982. 71 p.

Quebec and the Parti Québécois. Vol. 2, no. 4 of *Synthesis*. San Francisco: Synthesis Publications, 1978. v, 76 p.

Reflections from the Past: Perspectives on Canada and on the Canada/United States Relationship. Focus Canada, 1. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University of New York, 1991. ix, 162 p.

The Refugee Crisis: British and Canadian Responses: International Symposium Co-organised by the Refugee Studies Programme, University of

Oxford, and the Centre for Refugee Studies, York University, Canada, 4-7 January 1989: Report of Proceedings. Oxford: Refugee Studies Programme, 1989. 82 p.

Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskaiia i politicheskaiia diskrimina tsiatru diash-chikhhsia v kapitalisticheskome mire 60-70-e gody XX v. [Socio-economic and Political Discrimination Against Workers in the Capitalist World During the 60s and 70s. Cyrillic.] Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1980. 299 p.

Visit of Mikhail Gorbachev to Canada, May 29-30, 1990: Documents and Materials. Moscow: Novosti, 1990. 23 p.

Agashin, N.

Bednyi Santa-Klaus, ili, politseiskoe oko demokratii. [Poor Santa Claus, or, Watchdog of Democracy. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Novosti, 1983. 97 p.

Aggeeva, I. A.

"Progressivno-konservativnaia partiia Kanady v 40-50-e godu XX veka (evoliutsia ideinykh osnov, taktiki i organizatsii)." [The Progressive Conservative Party of Canada in the 1940s-50s: Evolution of Ideological Base, Tactics and Organization. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institute of General History, Moscow, 1983.

Albertoni, Ettore A. and Massimo Ganci, eds.

Federalismo, regionalismo, autonomismo: Esperienze e proposte a confronto: Atti del seminario internazionale Enna 24-27 giugno 1987. S.l.: Ediprint, 1988. p.

Alekhin, B. I.

Kanada: monopolii i nauchnaia politika gosudarstva. [Canada: Monopoly and the Scientific Policy of the State. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka," 1982. 173 p.

Alexander, Lewis M., ed.

The Gulf of Maine Case: An International Discussion. Studies in Transnational Legal Policy, 21. St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co., 1988. x, 113 p. ISBN 0-314-68959-1

Anderson, David G. and Alan F. Williams.

Regional Development Organisations in Newfoundland: Their Past, Present and Future. Dacsu Papers. Birmingham: Dept. of American and Canadian Studies, School of History, The University of Birmingham, 1991. 33 p.

Archer, Keith.

"Canadian Unions and the NDP: The Failure of Collective Action." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1985. 231 p.
U.M.I. order no. 85-25297.

Armstrong, Willis C., Louise S. Armstrong and Francis O. Wilcox, eds.
Canada and the United States: Dependence and Divergence: The Atlantic Council Working Group on the United States and Canada. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Pub., 1982. xiv, 331 p. ISBN 0-88410-872-4

Armstrong, Willis C., Louise S. Armstrong and Job L. Ditberner.
U.S. Policy Towards Canada: Guidelines for the Next Decade: Report of the Atlantic Council's Working Group on U.S.-Canadian Relations. Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council of the United States, 1987. 43 p.

Armstrong, Willis C., Louise S. Armstrong and Francis O. Wilcox.
U.S. Policy Towards Canada: The Neighbor We Cannot Take for Granted: Report of the Atlantic Council's Working Group on the United States and Canada. Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council of the United States, 1981. 33 p.

Aronsen, Lawrence and Martin Kitchen.
The Origins of the Cold War in Comparative Perspective: American, British, and Canadian Relations with the Soviet Union, 1941-48. London: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's, 1988. x, 232 p. ISBN 0-333-42168-X (Macmillan); 0-312-01264-0 (St. Martin's)

Arsenau, D.T.
"Political Alienation in Alberta: The Western Perspective." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.

Arthurs, H. W., D. D. Carter and H. J. Glasbeek.
Labour Law and Industrial Relations in Canada. 3rd ed. Deventer, Netherlands: Kluwer; Toronto: Butterworths, 1988. 341 p. ISBN 9-06-544389-4 (Kluwer) 0-409-88891-5 (Butterworths)

Askari, Yassar.
"An Analysis of the Government of Canada's Foreign Policy with Respect to the Middle East and North Africa, 1948 to 1982: An Arab Perspective." Ph.D. diss., American University, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 84-25722.

Azhaeva, Valentina S.
Konservativizm v tsennostnykh orientatsiakh kanadskogo obshchestva: nauchno-analiticheskii obzor. [Conservatism in the Value System of Canadian Society: Scientific-Analytical Overview. Cyrillic.] Seriya Sotsialno-politicheskie problemy razvitykh kapitalisticheskikh stran. Moskva: Akademiia nauk SSSR, In-t nuach. informatsii pobshchestvennym naukam, 1990. 45 p.

Azmi, M. Raziullah.
Pakistan-Canada Relations, 1947-1982: A Brief Survey. Islamabad: Area Study Centre for Africa, North & South America, Quaid-i-Azam University, 1982. v, 181 p.

Bachand, Raymond C.

"Boards of Directors in Canadian Government Enterprises: An Exploratory Research." D.B.A. diss., Harvard University, 1981. 285 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-17962.

Backes, David James.

"The Communication-Mediated Roles on Perceptual, Political, and Environmental Boundaries on Management of the Quetico-Superior Wilderness of Ontario and Minnesota, 1920-1965." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-20032.

Bagramov, L. A. et. al.

KanadaSShA ekonomicheskie i politicheskie otnosheniia: kompleksnyi analiz. [Canada-USA Economic and Political Relations: Complex Analysis. Cyrillic.] Edited by S.F. Molochkov and V.B. Povolotskii. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka," 1983. 303 p.

Bakken, Larry A.

Justice in the Wilderness: A Study of Frontier Courts in Canada and the United States, 1670-1870. Littleton, Colo: F.B. Rothman, 1986. xii, 266 p.
ISBN 0-8377-0354-9

Bamba, Nobuya.

Kanada: nijuisseiki no kokka. [Canada: Country of the 21st Century. Japanese.] Tokyo: Chuo Koronsha, 1989. iii, 246 p. ISBN 4-12-100911-8

Bamba, Nobuya et. al.

Sekai no gikai no. 11: Kanada chubei. [Study of World Legislatures No. 11: Canada. Japanese.] Tokyo: Gyosei, 1983.

Barnhorst, Richard F.

"Children, Legalization and Public Policy: A Case Study of Ontario's Child and Family Services Act." J.S.D. thesis, Stanford University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-22947.

Barros, James.

No Sense of Evil: The Espionage Case of E. Herbert Norman. Rev. ed. New York: Ivy Books, 1987. 303 p. ISBN 0-8041183-3

Barry, Donald.

"Continuity and Change in Canadian Foreign Policy: From the Pre-War to the Post-War Experience, 1935-1957." Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University, 1977.
U.M.I. order no. 80-18396.

Bartholomew, Mark Alan.

"The Effect of International Interdependence on Foreign Policy Making: Canadian and United States Nuclear Technology Export." Ph.D. diss., Miami University, 1980. 193 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-00397.

Bayefsky, A.F.

"Parliamentary Sovereignty and Human Rights in Canada." M.Litt. thesis, University of Oxford, 1981.

Becker, Helmut.

Einführung zum Doppelbesteuerungsabkommen Kanada-Deutschland = Introduction to the Double Taxation Convention Canada-Germany. Köln: Verlag Dr. Otto Schmidt, 1984. 139 p.

Becker, Josef and Rainer-Olaf Schultze, eds.

Im Spannungsfeld des Atlantischen Dreiecks: Kanadas Außenpolitik nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg = Areas of Conflict Within the North Atlantic Triangle: Canada's Foreign Policy since the Second World War. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 2. Bochum: Studienverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1989. xviii, 298 p. ISBN 3-883-39709-1

Bello, Judith Hippler and Homer E. Moyer, Jr., eds.

The U.S./Canada Trade Agreement. Commercial Law and Practice Course Handbook Series, 494. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1989. 536 p.

Biletskaia, I. B.

"Strategiia i taktika Kompartii Kanadu v bor'be za sozdanie antimonopoliticheskoi koalitsii." [The Strategy and Tactics of the CPC in the Struggle for the Creation and an Anti-Monopoly Coalition. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Kiev University, 1981.

Bochnovic, John.

The Inventive Step: Its Evolution in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States. IIC Studies, 5. Weinheim: Verlag Chemie, 1982. x, 90 p. ISBN 0-89573-058-8

Boehm, P.M.

"Towards Principled Influence: An Overview of Canadian Foreign Policy, 1943-1948." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1983. vii, 335 p.

Bowen, Roger W.

Innocence is Not Enough: The Life and Death of Herbert Norman. Armonk, N.Y.: M.E. Sharpe, 1988, c1986. 409 p. ISBN 0-87332-476-5

Bronaugh, Richard N., Michael A. Eizenga and Stephen B. Sharzer, eds.

Readings in the Philosophy of Constitutional Law. 3rd ed. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., 1990. viii, 389 p. ISBN 0-8403-5757-5

Brosio, Giorgio, Giancarlo Pola and Mario Rey.

La finanza locale nelle esperienze dei principali paesi occidentali. Quaderno, 31. Torino: Fondazione Giovanni Agnelli, 1979. 119 p.

Brownstone, Meyer and T. J. Plunkett.

Metropolitan Winnipeg: Politics and Reform of Local Government. Lane Studies in Regional Government. Berkeley: University of California

Press for the Institute of International Studies, University of California, Berkeley, 1983. xxxii, 230 p. ISBN 0-520-04197-6

Brubaker, William Rogers, ed.

Immigration and the Politics of Citizenship in Europe and North America. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1989. viii, 187 p. ISBN 0-8191-7428-9

Buhtz, Katrin.

“Die deutsch-kanadischen Beziehungen in der Zeit von 1945-83.”
Magisterarbeit, Universität Freiburg, 1983. 165, [34] p.

Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

Zwischenstaatliche Regelungen mit Kanada. 8. Aufl. BfA-Information, Nr. 28. Berlin: Die Bundesversicherungsanstalt, 1980. 27 p.

Burgess, Michael, ed.

Canadian Federalism: Past, Present and Future. Studies in Federalism. Leicester: Leicester University Press, 1990. ix, 211 p. ISBN 0-7185-1334-7

Burkert, Herbert.

Reconciling Diverging Interests in Public Sector Information: The Québec Approach. GMD-Studien, Nr. 175. Sankt Augustin: Gesellschaft für Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung mbH, 1990. 50 p.

Cairns, Alan C.

The Other Crisis of Canadian Federalism: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, 2. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1977. 24 p.

Caldwell, Nathaniel French.

Arctic Leverage: Canadian Sovereignty and Security. New York: Praeger, 1990. xviii, 123 p. ISBN 0-275-93453-5

Calloway, Colin G.

Crown and Calumet: British-Indian Relations, 1783-1815. 1st ed. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1987. xiv, 345 p. ISBN 0-8061-2033-9

Campbell, Colin and Harold D. Clarke, eds.

The Contemporary Canadian Legislative System. Vol. 3, no. 4 (Nov. 1978) of *Legislative Studies Quarterly.* Iowa City: Comparative Legislative Research Center, University of Iowa, 1978. pp. 529-727.

Campbell, Colin.

Executive Political Leadership in Canada. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 49 p.

Campbell, Gail Grace.

"People, Parties, and the Vote: Electoral Behaviour in Southwestern Ontario Townships, 1854-1902." Ph.D. diss., Clark University, 1983. x, 418 p.

Caparros, Ernest, Alain A. Lavasseur, Mary Ann Glendon et Eric Clive.

Canada, État-Unis, Royaume-Uni de Grande Bretagne. Tome 1 de L'obligation alimentaire: étude de droit interne comparé. Collection des travaux de l'Institut de recherches juridiques comparatives. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1983. 559 p. ISBN 2-222-03192-3

Carbonneau, Thomas E., rapporteur.

Symposium: Alternative Dispute Resolution in Canada-United States Trade Relations. Vol. 40, no. 2 of *Maine Law Review*. S.I.: University of Maine, 1988. pp. [221]-373.

Carroll, Terrance G.

Political Participation: The 1974 Election in Canada. Test ed. SETUPS. Washington D.C.: American Political Science Association, 1982. 122 p.

Chandler, William M., ed.

Perspektiven kanadischer Politik: Parteien und Verwaltung im Bundesstaat. Beiträge des Instituts für vergleichende Politikforschung, 1. Oldenburg: Bibliotheks- und Informationssystem der Universität Oldenburg, 1986. 151 p. ISBN 3-814-20161-2

Chappell, Mike.

The Canadian Army at War. Men-at-Arms Series, 164. London: Osprey, 1985. 48 p. ISBN 0-85045-600-2

Chikvaaidze, A. A.

Politicheskie aspekty kanado-amerikanskikh otnoshenii na sovremennom etape. [The Political Aspects of Contemporary Canadian-American Relations. Cyrillic.] Tbilisi: Izd-vo Tbilisi universiteta, 1987. 62 p.

Churchill, Ward, ed.

Critical Issues in Native North America. IWGIA Document, 62. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, 1989.

Ciullini, Filippo, Francesco Onida and Vittorio Parlato.

Studi sul giurisdizionalismo pluriconfessionista nell'ordinamento canadese: Ricerca condotta con il contributo del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di diritto ecclesiastico e canonico della Facoltà di giurisprudenza di Firenze, 8. Milano: A. Giuffrè, 1973. viii, 151 p.

Colas, Dominique, Claude Emeri et Jacques Zylberberg, dir.

Citoyenneté et nationalité: perspectives en France et au Québec. 1^{re} éd. Paris: Preses universitaires de Paris, 1991. viii, 505 p. ISBN 2-13-043432-0

Colombo, C.

"Il divorzio nel diritto canadese." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Milano, 1989.

Comerio, R.

"La responsabilità da prodotto nel diritto canadese." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Milano, 1988.

Communist Part of Canada.

XXV s"ezd Kommunisticheskoi partii Kanady, 13-15 fevrala 1982 goda. [25th Congress of the CPC, 13-15 February 1982. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Gospolitizdat, 1983.

Communist Party of Canada.

Kommunisticheskaja partiia Kanady: XXVI s"ezd. 5-8 aprelija 1985 goda. [26th Congress of the CPC, 5-8 April 1985. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Politizdat, 1986. 135 p.

Conac, Gérard, Christine Desouches et Louis Sabourin, dir.

La Coopération multilatérale francophone: conférences et débats: cycle de recherche du Centre d'études juridiques et politiques du monde africain de l'Université de Paris I avec la collaboration du Centre de recherche et d'études canadiennes. Paris: Economica, 1987. 377 p. ISBN 2-7178-1338-1

Cook, Ramsay.

Kanada yo Eien ni: Rekishi to Nashonarismu ni tsuite = The Maple Leaf Forever: Essays on Nationalism and Politics in Canada. Translated by Yuko Ohara. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1984. 352 p. ISBN 4-377-30624-3

Crawford, G.M.

"The Judicial Role and Freedom of Expression under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1985.

Croisat, Maurice.

Le fédéralisme canadien et la question du Québec. Paris: Éditions Anthropos, 1979. 397 p. ISBN 2-7157-0349-X

Cullen, Richard.

Federalism in Action: The Australian and Canadian Offshore Disputes. Sydney, N.S.W.: Federation Press, in association with Comparative Public Policy Research Unit, Public Sector Management Institute, 1990. xxiii, 249 p. ISBN 1-86287-043-2

Cumyn, Peter, Pierre Archambault et Lucie Lamarre.

Canada: guide fiscal des entreprises et personnes étrangères. Nouv. éd. Paris: Éditions F. Lefebvre, 1984. 190 p. ISBN 2-85115-067-7

Curtis, Kenneth M. and John E. Carroll.

Canadian-American Relations: The Promise and the Challenge. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1983. xi, 107 p. ISBN 0-669-06793-8

Dallmeyer, Dorinda G., ed.

Conflict Resolution and the Future of NATO: the Canada-United States Experience. A Dean Rusk Center Monograph. Athens, Ga.: Dean Rusk Center for International and Comparative Law, University of Georgia, 1989. viii, 123 p.

Danilov, S. Iu.

Dvukhpartiinaia sisteme Kanady: tendentsii razvitiia. [The Two-Party System in Canada: Tendency of Development. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka," 1982. 269 p.

Davenport, Paul and Richard H. Leach.

Reshaping Confederation: The 1982 Reform of the Canadian Constitution. A Duke University Center for International Studies Publication. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1984. 329 p. ISBN 0-82230-578-X

Denham, William Alfred.

"Systemic Patterns, Contextual Variables and Radical Voting: The U.S. Midwest and the Province of Ontario, 1968 and 1972." Ph.D. diss., Northern Illinois University, 1980. 424 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-11700.

Desveaux, James Alexander.

"Strategy, Structure, and Government Intervention: An Organizational Analysis of Canada's National Energy Program." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Berkeley, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 88-13847.

Di Pirro, G.

"La tutela della minoranza anglofona in Québec." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Milano, 1989.

Dickey, John Sloan.

Canada and the American Presence: The United States Interest in an Independent Canada. Council on Foreign Relations Book. New York: New York University Press, 1975. xii, 202 p. ISBN 0-8147-1758-6

Dilks, David, ed.

Britain and Canada: A Colloquium Held at Leeds, October 1979: Papers and Reports. Occasional Paper, no. 49. London: The Commonwealth Foundation, 1980. 109 p.

Donneur, André et Jean Pariseau.

Regards sur le système de défense du Canada. Bilan et perspectives. Toulouse: Presses de l'Institut d'études politiques de Toulouse, 1988. 250 p.

Donovan, J.B.

"The Emergence of a Para-Political Bureaucracy and the Convergence of Politics and Administration: The Canadian Experience." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.

Doran, Charles F. and Joel J. Sokolsky.

Canada and Congress: Lobbying in Washington. Washington, D.C.: School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, [1983?]. 205 p.

Doran, Charles F. and John H. Sigler, eds.

Canada and the United States: Enduring Friendship, Persistent Stress. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1985. vi, 256 p. ISBN 1-13-113812-X

Doran, Charles F.

Forgotten Partnership: U.S.-Canada Relations Today. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984. 294 p. ISBN 0-8018-3033-8

Doran, J. C.

"Independence and Alliance: Canadian Relations with Britain and the United States, 1944-1950." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.

Doxey, Margaret P.

The Commonwealth Secretariat and the Contemporary Commonwealth. Cambridge Commonwealth Series. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. ix, 172 p. ISBN 0-33-45728-5

Eddy, John and Deryck Schreuder, eds.

The Rise of Colonial Nationalism: Australia, New Zealand, Canada and South Africa First Assert Their Nationalities, 1880-1914. London: Unwin Hyman, 1988. vii, 268 p. ISBN 0-04-305005-0

Eichenhofer, Eberhard.

Sozialrecht Kanadas. Studien aus dem Max-Planck-Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Sozialrecht, Bd 1. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1984. 215 p. ISBN 3-7890-1035-9

England, Catherine and Thomas Huertas, eds.

The Financial Services Revolution: Policy Directions for the Future. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1988. 361 p. ISBN 0-89838-251-3

Fanger, Ulrich.

Canadian Foreign Policy and the Issue of Human Rights. Workshop Papers. Colchester: European Consortium for Political Research, 1983. 20 p.

Fanger, Ulrich.

Die Entwicklungshilfe Kanadas als Komponente liberaler Außenpolitik: Einflussfaktoren der Entscheidungsfindung im Bezugfeld von Ressort- und Wirtschaftsinteressen. Aktuelle Informations-Papiere zu Entwicklung und Politik, 6. Freiburg i Br.: Arnold Bergstraeßer-Institut, 1983. 69 leaves.

Fanger, Ulrich and Wolfgang Jäger, eds.

Kanadas außenpolitisches Profil in der Ära Trudeau zwischen Innovation und Reaktion: Entscheidungsprozesse und Handlungsspielräume.

Ordo Politicus, Bd. 14. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1985. 363 p. ISBN 3-428-05706-6

Farrell, Lawrence Michael Francis.

"The Ontario Land Speculation Tax Act: Experience in the Taxation of Realized Property Value Increments." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Los Angeles, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 81-11220.

Feigert, Frank.

Canada Votes, 1935-1988. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1989.

xvi, 351 p. ISBN 0-8223-0894-0

Feldman, Elliot J. and Neil Nevitte, eds.

The Future of North America: Canada, the United States, and Quebec Nationalism. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1985, c1979.

370 p. ISBN 0-8191-4057-0

Feldman, Elliot J. and Priscilla Battis.

New North American Horizons: Conference and Survey Report of the Harvard Project on Canadian-United States Relations, October 1986.

Cambridge, Mass.: University Consortium for Research on North America, 1987. vii, 109 p.

Feldman, Elliot J. and Neil Nevitte, eds.

The Future of North America: Canada, the United States, and Quebec Nationalism. Harvard Studies in International Affairs, 42. Cambridge,

Mass.: Center for International Affairs, Harvard University and Institute for Research on Public Policy, Montreal, 1979. 378 p. ISBN 0-87674-046-8

Feldman, Elliot J., ed.

The Quebec Referendum: What Happened and What Next?: A Dialogue the Day After with Claude Forget and Daniel Latouche, May 21, 1980.

Cambridge, Mass.: University Consortium for Research on North America, Harvard University, 1980. 54 p.

Fent, Ingrid.

"Die Anfänge der französischen Durchdringung Kanadas zur Zeit Samuel de Champlains." Diplomarbeit, Universität Wien, 1985. 233 leaves.

Fischer, Lutz.

Investitionen in Kanada: Besteuerung nach dem neuen deutsch-kanadischen Doppelbesteuerungsabkommen vom 17.7.1981. 1. Aufl. Schriften des

Instituts für Ausländisches und Internationales Finanz- und Steuerwesen der Universität Hamburg, Bd. 7. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1985. 110 p. ISBN 3-7890-1134-7

Fisher, Barry M.

Legal Aspects of Doing Business in Canada. Commercial Law and Practice Course Handbook Series, 297. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1983. 1032 p.

Flaherty, David H.

Protecting Privacy in Surveillance Societies: The Federal Republic of Germany, Sweden, France, Canada, and the United States. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. xxii, 483 p. ISBN 0-80781-871-2

Flaherty, David H.

Protecting Privacy in Two-Way Electronic Services. London: Mansell, 1985. viii, 172 p. ISBN 0-7201-1744-5

Florin, A.

"Doktrina Triudo: programma vneshnei politiki Kanadu (70-e-nachalo 80-x godov)." [The Trudeau Doctrine: A Programme for Canadian Foreign Policy, 1970-Early 1980s. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Diplomatic Academy, Moscow, 1982.

Flowers, Mary Kathryn.

"Authority Relations and Legitimacy: A Conflict Analysis of Quebec Nationalism." Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 80-27886.

Fohlen, Claude, réd.

L'Émigration française: études de cas Algérie, Canada, États-Unis. Publications de la Sorbonne. Série internationale, 24. Paris: Université de Paris I, Centre de recherches d'histoire nord-américaine, 1985. 271 p.
ISBN 2-85-944-092-5

Forsyth, Murray, ed.

Federalism and Nationalism. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1989. ISBN 0-312-03219-6

Fox, Annette Baker.

Canada in World Affairs. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 34 p.

Fraser, Cleveland Robert.

"Comparing Middle Power Foreign Policies: Australian, Canadian, Mexican, and Venezuelan Relations with the United States, 1948-1978." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1987. xi, 460 p.
U.M.I. order no. 87-10337.

French, H. Leigh.

International Law of Take-Overs and Mergers: United States, Canada, and South and Central America. Westport, Conn.: Quorum Books, 1986. viii, 359 p. ISBN 0-89930-082-0

Fry, Earl H.

Canadian Government and Politics in Comparative Perspective. 2nd ed. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1984. xii, 273 p. ISBN 0-8191-3772-3

Fry, Earl H.

The Canadian Political System. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1991. 50 p.

Fry, Earl H. and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds.

Regulation of Foreign Direct Investment in Canada and the United States. Provo, Utah: David M. Kennedy International Center, Brigham Young University, 1983. 198 p. ISBN 0-912575-01-8

Funston, B.W.

"The Northwest Territories in Canadian Federalism, 1963-1979." M.Litt. thesis, University of Cambridge, 1981.

Gibbins, Roger, Keith Archer and Stan Drabek.

Canadian Political Life: An Alberta Perspective. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., 1990. viii, 244 p. ISBN 0-8403-5882-2

Gibson, James Alexander.

Federalism and the Canadian Identity: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 1. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1976. 14 p.

Gifford, D.J.

"The Unreasonableness Doctrine of Administrative Law: A Comparative Study of England, Australia, Canada and New Zealand." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1983.

Gilbert, Christopher D.

Australian and Canadian Federalism 1867-1984: A Study of Judicial Techniques. Studies in Australian Federation. Carlton, Vic.: Melbourne University Press, 1986. 205 p. ISBN 0-522-84292-5

Glaser, William A.

Federalism in Canada and West Germany: Lessons for the United States. New York: Center for the Social Sciences at Columbia University, 1979.

Goldberg, David Howard.

Foreign Policy and Ethnic Interest Groups: American and Canadian Jews Lobby for Israel. Contributions in Political Science, 256. New York: Greenwood Press, 1990. 197 p. ISBN 0-313-26850-9

Gratsianskii, P. S., et al.

Istoriia burzhuaznogo konstitutsionalizma XIX v. Moskva: "Nauka," 1986. 279 p.

Guiffault, Didier.

"La Cour Suprême du Canada dans l'ordre constitutionnel fédéral depuis 1949." Thèse de doctorat d'état, Université Lyon II, 1978. 662 p.

Guiffault, Didier.

"Tribulations d'une réforme électorale au Québec: la carte et le mode de scrutin depuis 1962." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université Lyon II, 1979. 286 p.

Guillaume, Sylvie et Pierre Guillaume.

Paris, Québec, Ottawa: un ménage à trois. Paris: Éditions Entente, 1987. 227 p. ISBN 2-726-60083-2

Gulevich, V. N., V. B. Evtukh, and V. A. Liven, eds.

Sotsial'naiia priroda burzhuaznykh partii v sovremennom kapitalisticheskom mire: sbornik nauchnykh trudov. [The Social Nature of the Bourgeois Parties in the Contemporary Capitalist World. Cyrillic.] Kiev: Naukova "dumka," 1980. 180 p.

Guzmán, Ferrer and Martin Luis.

El Canadá, política y economía. 1. ed. México: Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1973. 107 p.

Haglund, David G. and Joel J. Sokolsky, eds.

The U.S.-Canada Security Relationship: The Politics, Strategy, and Technology of Defense. Studies in Global Security. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1989. 306 p. ISBN 0-8133-7685-8

Hartwig, Lynn Cook.

"Canadian Health Policy as Bureaucratic Politics: An Analysis of Political Roles and Relationships." Ph.D. diss., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-23496.

Hawes, Michael K. and Joel J. Sokolsky, eds.

North American Perspectives on European Security. Studies in World Peace, 5. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. xii, 346 p. ISBN 0-88946-589-4

Hawke, Neil.

Environmental Impact Assessment: North American and European Developments. Leicester Polytechnic Law School Monograph. Leicester: School of Law, Leicester Polytechnic, 1987. 17 p.

Hawkins, Freda.

Critical Years in Immigration: Canada and Australia Compared. Kensington, N.S.W.: New South Wales University Press, 1989. xx, 368 p. ISBN 0-86840-227-3

Heaps, Leo.

Thirty Years with the KGB: The Double Life of Hugh Hambleton. London: Methuen, 1984. 158 p. ISBN 0-413-55300-0

Hering, Wolfgang.

Die gesetzlichen Rechte des überlebenden Ehegatten in deutsch-kanadischen Erbfällen: eine Untersuchung zur gesetzlichen Regelung der Rechte des überlebenden Ehegatten im kanadischen Recht und zur international-privatrechtlichen Lösung deutsch-kanadischer Erbfälle. Münchener Universitätsschriften, Reihe der Juristischen Fakultät. München: C.H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1984. xv, 224 p. ISBN 3-406-09688-3

Hero, Alfred O. and Marcel Daneau, eds.

Problems and Opportunities in U.S.-Quebec Relations. Washington Special Studies in International Relations. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1984. xv, 320 p. ISBN 0-86531-634-1

Hodgins, Bruce W.

Aboriginal Rights in Canada: Historical Perspectives on Recent Developments and the Implications for Australia: A Public Lecture at Macquarie University. S.I.: Macquarie University, 1985. 14 p. ISBN 0-85837-577-X

Hodgins, Bruce W., Don Wright and W. H. Heick, eds.

Federalism in Canada and Australia: The Early Years. Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1978. xiv, 318 p. ISBN 0-7081-1351-6

Hodgins, Bruce W., John J. Eddy, Shelagh D. Grant and James Struthers, eds.

Federalism in Canada & Australia: Historical Perspectives, 1920-1988. Canberra: Bibliotech Anutech Pty. Ltd, 1989. 511 p.

Hoehne, Dieter.

Legal Aid in Canada. Canadian Studies, 2. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1989. vi, 387 p. ISBN 0-88946-198-8

Hoffman, Michael A.

The Great Holocaust Trial. 2nd ed. Torrance, Calif.: Institute for Historical Review, 1985. 95 p. ISBN 0-939484-22-6

Hofmann, Michael.

Kanadas Entwicklungspolitik. Berlin: Deutsches Institut für Entwicklungspolitik, 1986. iii, 114 p.

Holbraad, Carsten.

Middle Powers in International Politics. London: Macmillan, 1984. x, 234 p. ISBN 0-333-35443-5

Hooper, Jeffrey.

"The Politics of Foreign Investment Regulation in Australia and Canada." B.A. Honours thesis, Griffith University, 1988.

Hoppe, Helga.

Die Qualifikation von Rechtssätzen: Eine Untersuchung anhand der kanadischen Bundesverfassung und der parallelen Problemstellung im internationalen Privatrecht. Berlin: Berlin Verlag, 1970. 160 p.

Howard, Victor and John W. Reifenberg, eds.

Canada and the United States: The Great Lakes Assembly, June 12-15, 1986, The Kellogg Biological Station Conference Center, Gull Lake, Michigan. [East Lansing]: Canadian Studies Centre, Michigan State University and Centre for Canadian-United States Law, Detroit College of Law, [1986]. [12] p.

Hurley, J.D.

"Children or Brethren: Aboriginal Rights in Colonial Iroquoia." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1986.

Iwasaki, Mikiko.

Kanada renposei no seiji bunseki: renp-o hojokin o meguru shomondai = Political Analysis of Canadian Federalism with Special Reference to Inter-governmental Grants. Tokyo: Ochanomizu Shobo, 1985. ix, 252 p. ISBN 4-275-00626-7

In Japanese with title, table of contents and summary in English.

Iwasaki, Tsutomu.

Nihon o nuku Kanada: mori to mizuumi mo aru senshin sangyo kokka. [Canada Looks to Japan: Its History, Politics and Economy. Japanese.] Tokyo: Simul Press Inc., 1988. 267 p. ISBN 4-377-30789-4

Jacobs, Edward, ed.

The Canadian Constitution: Civil and Minority Rights. [Cardiff]: Canadian Studies in Wales Group, [1985]. ii, 79 p.

Jacobs, Jane.

The Question of Separatism: Quebec and the Struggle Over Sovereignty. New York: Random House, 1980. 134 p. ISBN 0-394-50981-1

Jakesova, Elena.

Vysi'ahovalectvo Slovákov do Kanady. Bratislava: Veda, 1981. 157 p.

Janzen, Eileen Rose.

"The Development of Democratic Socialist Ideas in English Canada Within the Context of an Emerging Canadian Political Consciousness: F.H. Underhill, Frank R. Scott, J. King Gordon." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1980. 365 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-20245.

Jockel, Joseph T. and Joel J. Sokolsky.

Canada and Collective Security: Odd Man Out. The Washington Papers, 121. New York: Praeger, with The Center for Strategic and International Studies Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., 1986. xv, 118 p. ISBN 0-275-92217-0

Jockel, Joseph T.

Canada-U.S. Relations in the Bush Era. Canadian-American Public Policy, no. 1. Orono: University of Maine Press, 1990. 28 p. ISBN 0-89101-075-0

Jockel, Joseph T., George Lindsey and W. Harriet Critchley.

The Future of North American Defense. Vol. 2, no. 2 (February 1991) of *Canada-U.S. Outlook.* Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1991. 56 p.

Jockel, Joseph T.

Security to the North: Canada-U.S. Defense Relations in the 1990s. Canadian Studies, 1. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1991. 220 p. ISBN 0-87013-293-8

Jones, L. R. and Jerry L. McCaffery.

Government Response to Financial Constraints: Budgetary Control in Canada. Contributions in Political Science, 232. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. p. ISBN 0-313-26624-7

Jorgensen, B.

“Emergency Powers in Canada and Northern Ireland.” Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1985.

Kato, Hiroaki.

Tagen kokka Kanada no jikken: renpo shugi senjumin kenpo kaisei. [*Canada's Aboriginal Peoples and Federalism: An Experiment in the Plural Society. Japanese.*] Tokyo: Miraisha, 1990. v, 271, iii p. ISBN 4-624-30066-1

English title from title page verso.

Keenleyside, Hugh L.

Tokyo no sora ni Kanada no hata o: kaiso Nikka kandi kotohajime = Memoirs of Hugh L. Keenleyside: Hammer the Golden Day. Translated by Tsutomu Iwasaki. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1984. 421 p. ISBN 4-377-30629-4

Keller, Bernhard.

“Wählerverhalten und politische Generationen in Kanada.” Dissertation, Universität Augsburg, 1989.

Kenne, Fritz von.

Das kanadische einheitliche Sicherungsrecht: eine rechtsvergleichende Studie zur Reform des Mobiliarsicherungsrechts. Schriften zum internationalen Recht, Bd. 24. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1981. 307 p. ISBN 3-428-04964-0

Khripunov, I. A.

“‘Kontinentalizm’ i ‘natsionalizm’ kak faktoru formirovaniia vneshnei politiki Kanady (konets 60-x-nachalo 80-x gg.)” [‘Continentalism’ and

'Nationalism' as Factors in the Formation of Canadian Foreign Policy from the End of the 1960s to the Early 1980s. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Diplomatic Academy, Moscow, 1982.

Klass, Gary Martin.

"The Dynamics of Politics and Policy in American States and Canadian Provinces." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Binghamton, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 80-27541.

Kordan, Bohdan S.

"Ethnicity, the State, and War: Canada and the Ukranian Problem, 1939-1945: A Study in Statecraft." Ph.D. diss., Arizona State University, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-15615.

Kornberg, Allan and William Mishler.

Influence in Parliament: Canada. Publications of the Consortium for Comparative Legislative Studies. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1976. xxi, 403 p. ISBN 0-82230-364-7

Kornberg, Allan and Harold D. Clarke, eds.

Political Support in Canada: The Crisis Years: Essays in Honor of Richard A. Preston. Duke University Center for International Studies Publication. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1983. 463 p. ISBN 0-8223-0546-1

Kremer, Gerhard.

Das Liegenschaftsrecht der kanadischen Provinzen im deutsch-kanadischen Rechtsverkehr. Rechtswissenschaftliche Forschung und Entwicklung, Bd. 29. München: Florentz, 1984. xxxv, 482 p. ISBN 3-88259-247-8

Kreutz-Gers, Waltraud.

Die Reform der Wahlkampf- und Parteienfinanzierung in Kanada: Problemlage, Programmgestaltung, Implementation und Wirkungen. Beiträge des Instituts für vergleichende Politikforschung, 2. Oldenburg: Bibliotheks- und Informationssystem der Universität Oldenburg, 1988. 319 p. ISBN 3-8142-0263-5

Kroher, Jürgen.

Weitbewerbsrecht und Verbraucherschutz in Kanada. Schriftenreihe zum gewerblichen Rechtsschutz, Bd. 63. Köln: Heymanns Verlag, 1985. xxvii, 345 p. ISBN 3-452-20193-7

Kruse, Enno H.

"Royal Commissions as Instruments of Policy-Making in Saskatchewan: The Royal Commission on Agriculture and Rural Life: A Case Study." Magisterarbeit, Universität Augsburg, 1989. 76 leaves.

Kunitake, Teruhisa.

Kanada no roshi kankei to ho. [Canada's Labour Relations and Law. Japanese.] Tokyo: Dobunkan, 1990. 346 p. ISBN 4-495-46071-4

Lane, S.G.

“‘Étatisme’ and Strategies for Economic Development in Quebec: Province Building and Public Corporation.” M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.

Larsson, Janerik.

Har karnkraften en framtid?: intryck från USA och Kanada. Stockholm: Ingenjorsforl., 1980. 200 p. ISBN 91-72841-15-X

Lass, William E.

Minnesota's Boundary with Canada: Its Evolution Since 1783.

Minnesota Historical Society Public Affairs Center Publications.

St. Paul, Minn.: Minnesota Historical Society Press, 1980. 141 p. ISBN 0-87351-147-6

Laundy, Philip.

The Office of Speaker in the Parliaments of the Commonwealth. London: Quiller, 1984. xiii, 274 p. ISBN 0-907621-31-7

Lavrovskaja, T. V.

Severoamerikanskii uzal mezhimperialisticheskikh protivorechii. [The North American Knot of Inter-Imperialistic Contradictions. Cyrillic.] Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya Ekonomika, no. 8. Moskva: Znanie, 1978. 62 p.

Leach, Richard H.

Perceptions of Federalism by Canadian and Australian Public Servants: A Comparative Analysis. Research Monograph, 18. Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1976. xiii, 116 p. ISBN 0-7081-0412-6

Lejniaks, Juris and Myungsoon Shin, eds. and trans.

Canada Jung Chi Ron. [Canadian Government and Politics. Korean] Seoul: Yonse Tachakkyo Dong Suh Moon Je Yun Goo Wen, 1990.

Lemco, Jonathan.

Canada and the Crisis in Central America. New York: Praeger, 1991. p. ISBN 0-275-93718-6

Levier, Pierre.

Genèse d'une ville modèle: réforme et néo-réforme urbaine à Toronto. Publications de la M.S.H.A., no 98. Talence: Centre d'études canadiennes, M.S.H.A., 1986. 262 p. ISBN 2-85892-102-4

Leyton-Brown, David.

Weathering the Storm: Canadian-U.S. Relations, 1980-83. CAC, 51. NPA, 216. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, 1985. xi, 86 p. ISBN 0-88806-127-7

Licklider, Roy.

Political Power and the Arab Oil Weapon: The Experience of Five Industrial Nations. Studies in International Political Economy, 21. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1988. ISBN 0-520-06243-4

Löffler, Reinhard.

Vertragsstrafe und pauschalierter Schadensersatz im anglo-kanadischen common-law und dem Recht der Provinz Quebec. Reihe Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 24. Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1986. xix, 216 p. ISBN 3-89085-084-7

London, Jack R.

The Canadian Experience in Mandatory Retirement: A Human Rights Perspective. Occasional Paper, no. 5. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Programme of Canadian Studies, 1989. 52 leaves.

Lower, A.R.M., et al.

Evolving Canadian Federalism. Publication, no. 9. Durham, N.C.: University Commonwealth-Studies Center, Duke University Press, 1958. xvi, 187 p.

Lubin, Martin, ed.

Public Policy, Canada and the United States. Vol. 14, no. 4 (June 1986) of *Public Studies Journal*. Lawrence: University of Kansas, 1986. iv, 517-676 p.

De Luca, M.

“La disciplina delle trasmissioni radio in Canada.” Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Milano, 1988.

Lüder, Klaus.

Vergleichende Analyse öffentlicher Rechnungssysteme, Länderberichte. Band 2, Kanada. Speyerer Forschungsberichte, 73. [Speyer]: Forschungsinstitut für Verwaltungswissenschaften Speyer, 1989. xiv, 207 p.

Lyon-Caen, Antoine et Antoine Jeammaud.

Droit du travail: démocratie et crise en Europe occidentale et en Amérique: Canada, Espagne, États-Unis d'Amérique, France, Grande Bretagne, Italie, Mexique, Pérou, République fédérale d'Allemagne: essai comparatif. Arles: Actes Sud, 1986. 259 p. ISBN 2-8686-9104-8

Madden, Frederick and David Fieldhouse.

The Classical Period of the First British Empire, 1689-1783. Vol. 2 of *Select Documents on the Constitutional History of the British Empire and Commonwealth.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, [198-?].

Madden, Frederick and David Fieldhouse, eds.

Settler Self Government, 1840-1900: The Development of Representative and Responsible Government. Vol. 4 of Select Documents on the Constitutional History of the British Empire and Commonwealth. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1990. xxxi, 833 p. ISBN 0-313-27326-X

Mahler, Gregory S. and Roman R. March, eds.

Canadian politics. 1st ed. (90/91)- . Guilford, Conn.: Duskhin Pub. Group, 1990- . ISSN 1052-0678
Annual.

Mahler, Gregory S.

New Dimensions of Canadian Federalism: Canada in a Comparative Perspective. Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1987. 195 p. ISBN 0-8386-3289-0

Maly, Stephen.

General Principles of International Law Affecting Western Canada-U.S. Border Relations: A Background Document. Bozeman, Mont.: 49th Parallel Institute, 1983. 24 leaves.

Marshall, John, ed.

Citizen Participation in Library Decision-Making: The Toronto Experience. Dalhousie University School of Library Service, no. 1. Metuchen, N.J.: School of Library Service, Dalhousie University in association with Scarecrow Press, 1984. xxvii, 392 p. ISBN 0-8108-1709-8

Martin, Ged.

Bunyip Aristocracy: The New South Wales Constitution Debate of 1853 and Hereditary Institutions in the British Colonies. Sydney: Croom Helm, 1986. 247 p. ISBN 0-949614-14-9

Martínez Legorreta, Omar, ed.

Relations Between Mexico and Canada. 1. ed. Mexico, D.F.: Colegio de México, Centro de Estudios Internacionales, 1990. 381 p. ISBN 968-12-0387-9

Martino, Gerardo.

L'immunità giurisdizionale degli stati stranieri tra regionalismo ed universalismo. Collana Jus gentium. Salerno: ELEA Press, 1990. 314 p. ISBN 88-85269-03-6

Massam, Bryan H.

Decision Theory, Public Choice & the Location of Public Facilities. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Programme of Canadian Studies, 1989. 14 leaves.

Massam, Bryan H.

Environmental Assessment in Canada: Theory and Practice. Canada House Lecture Series, no. 39. London: Canadian High Commission, Canada House, 1988. 32 p.

Mathews, R.L., ed.

Public Policies in Two Federal Countries: Canada and Australia.

Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, The Australian National University, 1982. xxx, 298 p. ISBN 0-86784-089-7

Mayer, Udo and Pierre Verge.

Sozialpolitische und juristische Aspekte neuer Technologien in der BRD und Kanada: Tagung der HWP und der Universität Laval, Québec vom 22. - 26. Mai 1989 and der HWP, Hamburg, v.- Melle-Park 9 = Aspects sociaux et juridiques des nouvelles technologies en Allemagne fédérale et au Canada: colloque de l'Université d'économie et des sciences politiques, Hamburg, et de l'Université Laval, Québec, Hamburg, R.F.A., le 22. - 26. mai 1989 = Social and Juridicial Aspects of New Technologies in the Federal Republic of Germany and Canada: Conference of the University of Economics and Politics, Hamburg and the University of Laval, Quebec at Hamburg, Mai [sic] 22 - 26 1989. Sozialökonomische Texte, Diskussionsbeiträge, Nr. 19. Hamburg: Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik, 1989. 199 p.

McCauley, Janet Marie.

"The Senate of Canada: Maintenance of a Second Chamber Through Functional Adaptability." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1983.

U.M.I. order no. 83-20911.

McEvoy, H.V.

"A Hegelian Theory of Political Community: The Case of Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1985.

McKinsey, Lauren and Victor Konrad.

Borderlands Reflections: The United States and Canada. Borderlands Monograph Series, no. 1. Orono, Me: Borderlands, 1989. v, 37 p.

Mennel, Annemarie, ed.

Steuern in Europa, USA, Kanada und Japan. Herne: Verlag Neue Wirtschafts-Briefe, 1980.

Mercier, Jean Charles.

"Cultural and Organizational Determinants of the Crozier Model of Bureaucratic Behavior in English and French Canada." Ph.D. diss., Syracuse University, 1982. 319 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-28998.

Meserve, Peter Haynes.

"Boundary Water Issues Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel: State and Provincial Legislative Involvement." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-26411.

De Mestral, Armand L. C. and T. Gruchalla-Wesierski.

Extraterritorial Application of Export Control Legislation: Canada and the U.S.A. Canadian Council on International Law Research Study, 1. Dordrecht: M. Nijhoff, 1990. vii, 276 p. ISBN 0-7923-0526-4

Miller, Fern Audrey Rae.

"The Radicalization of Quebec Labour." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1981. 423 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-24831.

Molinaro, Ines Christine.

"Conquest and Reconquest: A Reading of Quebec Political Culture." Ph.D. diss., University of Notre Dame, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-17789.

Morgachev, V. N.

"Organizatsiia upravleniia regional'nymi programmami v SSHA i Kanade." [Government Organizations for Regional Programmes in the USA and Canada. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiia nauk SSSR), 1981.

Morishima, Akio, ed.

Kanadaho gaisetsu. Tokyo: Yamakawa Shuppansha, 1981.

Morissette, Yves-Marie J.R.

"Improperly Obtained Evidence Other than Confessions: A Comparative Study: England, Canada, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Eire, Australia, New Zealand and the United States." Ph.D. diss., University of Oxford, 1977.

Morse, Bradford W.

Constitutionalising Rights: Implications for Canadians, Australians and Aboriginal Peoples. The Macquarie Canadian Lecture, 1987. S.I.: Macquarie University, 1987. 28 p.

Morse, Bradford W. and Gordon R. Woodman, eds.

Indigenous Law and the State. Dordrecht: Foris Publications, 1988. vi, 472 p. ISBN 90-6765-362-4

Möttölä, Kari, ed.

The Arctic Challenge: Nordic and Canadian Approaches to Security and Cooperation in an Emerging International Region. Westview Special Studies in International Security. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1988. xvi, 335 p. ISBN 0-8133-7545-2

Mozel, T. N.

"Novaia demokraticheskaiia partiia Kanady: istorii, ideologii, politika (1961-1975 gg.)." [The New Democratic Party of Canada: History, Ideology, Policy, 1961-1975. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi institut mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii, 1980.

Murray, Janice L., ed.

Canadian Cultural Nationalism: The Fourth Lester B. Pearson Conference on the Canada-United States Relationship. New York: Published for the Canadian Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations by New York University Press, 1977. ix, 139 p. ISBN 0-8147-5421-X

Nöcker, Thomas.

Das Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Kanada. Abhandlungen zum Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft, Bd. 10. Heidelberg: Verlag Recht und Wirtschaft, 1988. 279 p. ISBN 3-8005-1016-2

Nolle, Daniel E., ed.

The Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement: Implications, Opportunities, and Challenges. New York: New York University Press, 1990. x, 141 p. ISBN 0-8147-5764-2

Nowak, Manfred and Theresa Swindhart, eds.

Human Rights in Developing Countries, 1989: A Yearbook on Human Rights in Countries Receiving Aid from the Nordic Countries, the Netherlands and Canada. 1st ed. Kehl, Germany: N.P. Engel, 1989. 449 p.

Oehler, Dietrich.

Meinungsbildung durch den Rundfunk über Straftaten und deren Ahnung: Vortragsveranstaltung vom 22. und 23. Mai 1981. Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Rundfunkrecht an der Universität zu Köln. München: Beck, 1982. 83 p. ISBN 3-406-08292-0

Oliver, Richard Wayne.

"The Rhetoric of Quebec Independence, 1960-1980." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 84-26067.

Ollivant, Simon.

Canada: How Powerful an Ally? Conflict Studies, 159. London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, 1984. 20 p.

Pac, Robert.

Les guerres indiennes aujourd'hui. Paris: Éditions Messidor, 1989. 225 p. ISBN 2-209-06120-2

Pacific Northwest American Assembly.

Canada and the United States, April 10-13, 1986, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington. Bellingham: American Assembly, Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1986. 13 p.

Parés i Maicas, Manuel et Gaëtan Tremblay, réd.

Catalunya, Québec: autonomia i mundialització: ponències de II Simposi Montreal, març 1987. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya, 1990. 367 p. ISBN 84-393-1273-3

Pariseau, Jean.

"Forces armées et maintien de l'ordre au Canada, 1867-1967: un siècle d'aide au pouvoir civil." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université Paul Valéry III, 1981.

Pawlikowski, Thomas.

Intra-Group Arrangements under Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty Establishing the European Economic Community: With a Comparative Survey of the Treatment of Intra-Group Arrangements under the American Antitrust Law and the Competition Law of Canada. European University Studies, Series II, Law, 365. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1984. xii, 169 p. ISBN 3-82045-166-8

Pechman, Joseph A., ed.

Comparative Tax Systems: Europe, Canada, and Japan. Arlington, Va.: Tax Analysts, 1987. xiv, 447 p. ISBN 0-918255-05-8

Pellas, Jean-Raphaël.

"Système électoral et système de partis au Canada (valeur explicative du système électoral et des déterminismes locaux sur l'évolution du système de partis)." Mémoire du diplôme, Université de Paris I, 1984. 182 p.

Penniman, Howard R., ed.

Canada at the Polls, 1984: A Study of the Federal General Elections. An American Enterprise Institute Book. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1988. xiii, 218 p. ISBN 0-8223-0805-3

Penniman, Howard R., ed.

Canada at the Polls, 1979 and 1980: A Study of the General Elections. AEI's At the Polls Studies. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1981. 426 p. ISBN 0-8447-3472-1

Penniman, Howard R., ed.

Canada at the Polls: The General Election of 1974. Foreign Affairs Study, 24. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1975. 310 p.

Pennyoy, Gregory Brent.

"The 1987 Constitutional Accord: Solving Canada's Constitutional Crisis." M.A. thesis, CBN University, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 13-35642.

Phichaisak Horayangkun // Pichaisak Horayangkur //, trans.

Kotmai Rathathammanun Khaenada. [Constitution of Canada. Thai.] [Bangkok]: Khrongkan Khaenadasuksa, Chulalongkonmahawitthayalai, 2525 [i.e. 1982]. 54, [27] p. Translation of: Constitution Act. 1982.

Philip, Christian, réd.

La Souveraineté au XXI^e siècle: colloque du 26 juin 1987. Les cahiers du C.D.R.E. Lyon: Centre Jacques Cartier, Centre de Documentation et

de Recherche européennes de l'Université Jean Moulin Lyon III, et Université de Montréal, 1988. 111 p.

Pinson, Serge.

"La politique de défense du Canada." Mémoire, I.E.P., Bordeaux, 1986. 141 feuilles.

Podkowinski, Marian.

Po obu stronach Atlantyku. Wyd. 1. Poznan: Wydawnictwo Poznanskie, 1984. 378 p. ISBN 8321004857

Prevost, Philippe.

"Les relations franco-canadiennes de 1896 à 1911." Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Paris-Sorbonne (Paris IV), 1984. 201 p.

Pringsheim, Klaus H.

Neighbors Across the Pacific: The Development of Economic and Political Relations Between Canada and Japan. Contributions in Political Science, 90. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1983. xvi, 241 p. ISBN 0-313-23507-4

Puchta, Josef.

Personalisierte Verwaltungs- kontrolle in Kanada: Die Institution des Ombudsmans in den kanadischen Provinzen British Columbia und Saskatchewan. Politikwissenschaftliche Paperbacks, Bd. 21. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1991. x, 306 p. ISBN 3-88339-914-0

Pues, Werner.

Haftungsverhältnisse im Gründungsstadium einer GmbH und ihrer vergleichbaren Gesellschaften in Frankreich, England, den USA und Kanada. Schriften zum Gesellschaftsrecht und internationalen Wirtschaftsrecht, 2. Seggebruch: GFU-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1983. xxiv, 185 p. ISBN 3-923463-01-4

Quack, Christian.

Die personalistische Kapitalgesellschaft im kanadischen Gesellschaftsrecht. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 490. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1985. xliii, 301 p. ISBN 3-8204-9053-1

Quraishi, V.A.

"Workers' Compensation in Alberta." M.Phil. thesis, University of London, 1983.

Rabb, Gregory P.

Comparative Legal Studies: Canada, the United States, and Individual Rights. Buffalo, N.Y.: s.n., 1990. 11 p.

Redekop, John H.

Canada seiji nyumon = Approaches to Canadian Politics. Translated by Kensei Yoshida and Toru Takemoto. Tokyo: Ochanomizu Shobo, 1989. 319 p. ISBN 4-275-01327-1

Reilly, Wayne G.

Canada and the United States: The Ties That Bind? Outreach Occasional Paper, 4. Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1987. 23 p.

Reilly, Wayne G., ed.

Encounter with Canada: Essays in the Social Sciences. Occasional Papers Series, 7. [Durham, N.C.]: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1980. 120 p.

Reisinger, Joy and Elmer Courteau.

The King's Daughters. Sparta, Wis.: J. Reisinger, 1988. vi, 233 p. ISBN 0-916849-04-X

Reynolds, Marianne.

"Members of Parliament and Their Constituencies: A Comparative Study of Britain and Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Rochester, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 88-10971.

Richards Butler (Firm)

The 6th Annual Canadian Law Conference "Electronic Funds Transfer and Electronic Data Interchange: European & Canadian Developments: Friday 1st November 1991 at the Canadian High Commission, Macdonald House, 1 Grosvenor Square, London W1, Organised by the Canadian High Commission in association with the British Association for Canadian Studies, Richards Butler, Solicitors and The Yearbook of Law Computers and Technology. London: Richards Butler, 1991.

Richelson, Jeffrey.

The Ties that Bind: Intelligence Cooperation between the UKUSA Countries- the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. 2nd ed. Boston: Unwin Hyman, 1990. xviii, 426 p. ISBN 0-04-520009-2

Ricker, John and John Saywell.

Kanada no seiji. [How Are We Governed? Japanese.] Translated by Bamba Nobuya, et al. Kyoto: Mineruva Shob-o, 1978. 259, v. p.

Riley, S.E.

"Federalism and Canadian Foreign Policy 1945-1980." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1984.

Robins-Mowry, Dorothy, ed.

Canada-U.S. Relations: Perceptions and Misperceptions. Report of the Seminar "Canada-U.S. Relations: Perceptions and Misperceptions"

sponsored by *The Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies at The Manor House, Wye Plantation, Queenstown, Maryland, April 26-29, 1987.*
Lanham, Md.: University Press of America for Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1988. xiii, 49 p. ISBN 0-8191-6873-4

Rock, Paul Elliott.

A View From the Shadows: The Ministry of the Solicitor General of Canada and the Making of the Justice for Victims of Crime Initiative. Oxford Socio-Legal Studies. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1986. xix, 396 p. ISBN 0-19-825523-3

Ross, David and Robin May.

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1873-1987. Men-at-Arms Series, 197. London: Osprey, 1988. 47 p. ISBN 0-85045-834-X

Ruez, Michel.

L'idée d'indépendance au Québec: espoirs et désillusions. Publications de la M.S.H.A., n° 88. [Talence]: Institut d'études politiques, Université de Boreaux I, 1986. 74 p. ISBN 2-85892-092-3

Sabetti, Filippo and Harold M. Waller, eds.

Crisis and Continuity in Canadian Federalism. Vol. 14, no. 1 (Winter 1984) of *Publius: The Journal of Federalism.* Philadelphia: Center for the Study of Federalism, Temple University and North Texas State University, 1984. 160 p.

Saint-Louis, Loretta Jane Prichard.

"Migration Evolves: The Political Economy of Network Process and Form in Haiti, the U.S. and Canada." Ph.D. diss., Boston University, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 88-00021.

Samek, Hana.

The Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880-1920: A Comparative Study of Canadian and U.S. Indian Policy. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1987. xii, 236 p. ISBN 0-8263-1002-8

Sanders, Sol W.

The Canadian Crisis: Dilemmas & Options. [Washington, D.C.: ACSUS, 1991]. 28 p.

Sauer, Angléliska.

"Die kanadisch-amerikanischen Beziehungen zwischen den Weltkriegen: Canada at the Crossroads." Magisterarbeit, Universität Augsburg, 1986.

Saywell, John.

Kanada no seiji to kenpo = Politics, Law and the Constitution: The Canadian Experience. Translated by Kensei Yoshida. Tokyo: Sansendo, 1987. xii, 241 p. ISBN 4-385-32068-3

Text in Japanese; title in Japanese and English.

Schiller, Theo, Hartmut Kiesling and Viktor R. Szymczak.

Sozialpolitik in Kanada 1979-1986: Ökonomischer Krisendruck und sozial-politischer Entscheidungsprozess. Marburg: Institut für Politikwissenschaft, Universität Marburg, 1989. 450 p.

Schlegel, John P.

The Deceptive Ash: Bilingualism and Canadian Policy in Africa, 1957-1971. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1978. xviii, 463 p. ISBN 0-8191-0637-2

Schlochtermeyer, Wilfrid.

Das Recht der allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen in Kanada: mit Bezügen zum deutschen, englischen, französischen und US-amerikanischen Recht. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 494. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1985. 226 p.

Schmid, Werner.

Der Ombudsmann in Kanada: Eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung. Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft, 483. Zürich: Schulthess Polygraphischer Verlag, 1976. xx, 245 p. ISBN 3-7255-1700-2

Schmidt, David Albert.

"U.S. Foreign Direct Investment and Political Risk: An Inquiry into the Recipient Investment Policies of Canada." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1982. 332 p.

U.M.I. order no. 83-00867.

Schmidt-Salzer, Joachim.

Produkthaftung im französischen, belgischen, deutschen, schweizerischen, englischen, kanadischen und us-amerikanischen Recht sowie in rechtspolitischer Sicht. Berlin: Schweitzer, 1975. xxiv, 214 p. ISBN 3-80590-425-8

Schmitz, Georg.

Ersatz immaterieller Schäden nach Vertragsrecht: englisches, kanadisches und amerikanisches im Vergleich zum deutschen Recht. Hochschulsammlung Rechtswissenschaft, Zivilrecht, Bd. 1. Freiburg: Hochschul-Verlag, 1980. xxxii, 257 p. ISBN 3-81072-1084-5

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf.

Politik und Gesellschaft in Kanada. Transfines, Bd. 2. Meisenheim am Glan: Anton Hain, 1977. 623 p. ISBN 3-445-01440-X

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf.

Das politische System Kanadas im Strukturvergleich: Studien zu politischer Repräsentation, Föderalismus und Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Politikwissenschaftliche Paperbacks, Bd. 5. Bochum: N. Brockmeyer, 1985. 138 p. ISBN 3-88339-440-8

Seidle, F.L.D.

"Electoral Law and Its Effects on Election Expenditure and Party Finance in Great Britain and Canada." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1980.

Serdiuk, A. V.

"Kanado-angliiskie otnosheniia (1918-1931 gg.)." [Canadian-English Relations, 1918-1931. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Moscow Institute of General History, 1987.

Shchatnev, E. V.

"Partiino-politicheskaia bor'ba v Kanade po voprosam sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi politiki (1974-1979)." [Party-Political Struggle in Canada on the Question of Socio-Economic Policy, 1974-1979. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, 1989.

Shchukina, E. A.

"Voprosy natsional'noi i lingvisticheskoi politiki v Kanade, 1963-1982." [Questions of National and Linguistic Politics in Canada, 1963-1982. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiiia nauk SSSR), 1985.

Shilo, V. E.

"Rol' provintsii vo vneshnepoliticheskoi deiatel'nosti kanadskoi konferentsii." [The Role of the Provinces in the Foreign Policy Activity of the Canadian Conferences. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiiia nauk SSSR), 1980.

Shilo, V. E.

Kanadskii federalizm i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia. [Canadian Federalism and International Relations. Cyrillic.] Edited by S. F. Molochkov. Moskva: "Nauka, 1985. 192 p.

Shlikhter, A. A.

Kanada i SShA: tendentsii i protivorechiia partnerstva. [Canada and the United States: Trends and Contradictions in the Partnership. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Nauka," 1988. 173 p. ISBN 5-02-010713-1

Simon, Michael Paul Patrick.

"Indigenous People's in Developed Fragment Societies: A Comparative Analysis of Internal Colonialism in the United States, Canada and Northern Ireland." Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1986.
U.M.I. order no. 87-0626.

Singer, P.B.

"Neutrality for Corporate Reorganisations Under the Tax Legislation of Canada." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1983.

Slabotzky, Albert.

Grain Contracts and Arbitration: For Shipments from the United States and Canada. London: Lloyd's of London Press, 1984. x, 109 p. ISBN 0-907432-88-3

Smith, Bruce L. R., ed.

The Higher Civil Service in Europe and Canada: Lessons for the United States: Presented at a Conference at the Brookings Institution on June 23-24, 1983. Brookings Dialogues on Public Policy. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1984. vii, 110 p. ISBN 0-8157-7991-7

Smith, G. Davidson.

"The Liberal Democratic Response to Terrorism: A Comparative Study of the Policies of Canada, the United States, and the United Kingdom." Ph.D. diss, University of Aberdeen, 1986.
U.M.I. order no. DX-83256.

Smith, Joel and David K. Jackson.

Restructuring the Canadian State: Prospects for Three Political Scenarios. Occasional Papers Series, no. 11. Durham, N.C.: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1981. 82 p.

Sokolsky, Joel.

Defending Canada: U.S.-Canadian Defense Policies. London: Unwin Hyman, 1988. 102 p. ISBN 0-87078-249-5

Sonobe, Itsuo and Masahiro Kuwabara.

K-omuin R-oshi Kankeih-o no tenkai: Amerika to Kanada no genj-o. Tokyo: Y-ushind-o, 1973. 287 p.

Spreng, Ursel.

Umweltrecht in Kanada: unter rechtsvergleichender Berücksichtigung der Strafbarkeit juristischer Personen. Reihe Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 71. Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus, 1988. xx, 326 p. ISBN 3-89085-280-7

Stanislawski, Howard Jerry.

"Elites, Domestic Interest Groups, and International Interests in the Canadian Foreign Policy Decision-Making Process: The Arab Economic Boycott of Canadians and Canadian Companies Doing Business with Israel." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University, 1981. 530 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-26896.

Stephen, Ninian.

Constitutional Change in Canada: Lessons and Analogies from Across the Pacific. Monograph Series, no. 1. North Ryde: Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies, 1984. 15 p.

Sturm, Roland.

Haushaltspolitik in westlichen Demokratien: ein Vergleich des haushaltspolitischen Entscheidungsprozesses in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Frankreich, Grossbritannien, Kanada und den USA. 1. Aufl. Schriften zur öffentlichen Verwaltung und öffentlichen Wirtschaft, Bd. 114. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1989. 351 p. ISBN 3-7890-1766-3

Suglodin, S. I.

“Etnicheskii faktor v formirovanii obshchestvennogo mneniia Kanady po voprosu vneshnei politiki.” [The Ethnic Factor in the Formation of Public Opinion in Canada on Questions of Foreign Policy. Cyrillic.]

Kandidatskie, Kiev State University, 1988.

Surrey, David Sterling.

“The Assimilation of Vietnam Era Draft Dodgers and Deserters into Canada: A Matter of Class.” Ph.D. diss., New School for Social Research, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 80-27830.

Szántó, Miklós.

Magyarok Amerikában. Budapest: Gondolat, 1984. 198 p. ISBN 9-63-281452-5

Thieffry, Gilles Jean-Yves.

Les banques françaises aux États Unis d'Amérique et au Canada: législations et pratique. Geneva: Institut universitaire de hautes études internationales, 1984. ii, 196 feuilles.

Thunert, Martin.

“Funktion der Grundrechte und der Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit im politischen Prozeß Kanadas.” Dissertation, Universität Augsburg, 1989.

Trempe, Gérald René.

“Le Canada et le maintien de la paix.” Mémoire du diplôme, Université de Droit, d'économie et de sciences sociales de Paris, 1980. 100, [8] p.

Troper, Harold and Morton Weinfeld.

Old Wounds: Jews, Ukrainians and the Hunt for Nazi War Criminals in Canada. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1989.

xxxv, 439 p. ISBN 0-8078-1852-6

Trudeau, Pierre Elliott.

Renpo-shugi no shiso to kozo. [Federalism and the French Canadians. Japanese.] Translated by Hiroshi Tanaka and Hiroaki Kato. Kanada shakai-kagaku sesho, 2. Tokyo: Ochanomizu shobo, 1990. xxxii, 239.

ISBN 4-275-01430-8

Tsairi, Boaz.

The Impact of Bill C-31 on the Moricetown Indian Band: Research Report Submitted to the Israel Association for Canadian Studies. Jerusalem:

Israel Association for Canadian Studies, 1990. 68 p.

Turner, Ethel.

“The Effect of Canadian Legislation on Transnational Corporations.” Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 84-11444.

Uduehi, David Osagie Maxwell.

"Ethnic Demands in Canada and Nigeria: A Comparative Analysis of the Causes of French Canadian and Ibo Discontent." Ph.D. diss., City University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. DX-80605.

Uekermann, Walter.

Der Benutzungszwang im Warenzeichenrecht: Vergleich der deutschen Neureregulung mit dem anglo-amerikanischen Recht. München: s.n., 1971. 319 p.

Unesco Joint Study on Cultural Development in Countries Containing Different National and/or Ethnic Groups.

Cultural Pluralism and Cultural Identity: The Experience of Canada, Finland, and Yugoslavia: Final Report of the Unesco Joint Study on Cultural Development in Countries Containing Different National and/or Ethnic Groups. Paris: Unesco, 1985. 223 p.

Universités de Grenoble II et III. Centre d'études canadiennes et Institut d'études politiques de Grenoble.

Alternance et changements politiques: les expériences canadienne, québécoise et française: actes du colloque organisé par le Centre d'études canadiennes des universités de Grenoble II et III, 2-3 juin 1987. Cahiers du C.E.R.A.T., 4. Saint Martin d'Hères: Centre de recherche sur la politique, l'administration et le territoire, 1988. 397 p. ISBN 2-902360-04-5

Uslaner, Eric M.

Shale Barrel Politics: Energy and Legislative Leadership. Stanford Studies in the New Political History. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1989. 237 p. ISBN 0-8047-1703-6

Vano, Gerard S.

Canada: The Strategic and Military Pawn. New York: Praeger, 1988. 163 p. ISBN 0-275-92876-4

Vasiukova, N. V.

"Politika kanadskogo gosudarstva v dele inostrannom pomoshch razvivaiushchinsia stranam." [The Politics of Canadian State Aid to the Developing Countries. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademii nauk SSSR), 1984.

Verney, Douglas V.

Three Civilizations, Two Cultures, One State: Canada's Political Traditions. A Duke University Center for International Studies Publication. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1986. xiii, 454 p. ISBN 0-82230-654-9

Verwey, Norma Ellen.

Radio Call-Ins and Covert Politics: A Verbal Unit and Role Analysis Approach. Aldershot: Avebury, 1990. xiv, 246 p. ISBN 0-566-05349-7

Vipond, Robert C.

Liberty and Community: Canadian Federalism and the Failure of the Constitution. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press, 1991. x, 249 p. ISBN 0-7914-0465-X

Vogelsang, Roland, ed.

Kanada im Spannungsfeld regionaler Gegensätze: Untersuchungen zu Bevölkerungsentwicklung, Regionalpolitik und Verfassungsreform in den 80er Jahren. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 6. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1990. 201 p. ISBN 3-88339-808-X

Vogt, P.E.

"Property Rights and the Canadian Charter." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1985.

De Vorsey, Louis.

The Canada-United States Boundary in the Gulf of Maine and Over Georges Bank. Boundary Briefing, no. 2. Durham, U.K.: Boundaries Research Press on behalf of the International Boundaries Research Unit, Dept. of Geography, University of Durham, 1990. 20 p. ISBN 1-85560-002-1

Vovk, O. L.

"Zarubezhnye ukrainskie klerikal'no-natsionalisticheskie tsentry v antisovetskoj politike Vatikana (60-80-e gody)." [Foreign Ukrainian Clerical-Nationalist Centres and the Anti-Soviet Policy of the Vatican, 1960-1980. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Uzhgorod State University, 1987.

Waller, Harold M., Filippo Sabetti and Daniel J. Elazar, eds.

Canadian Federalism: From Crisis to Constitution. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1988. 278 p. ISBN 0-8191-6560-3

Waring, Dean J.

"The U.S.-Canadian Boundary Dispute in the Gulf of Maine." Honors thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1980.

Wiktor, Christian L., and Guy Tanguay, eds.

Constitutions of Canada: Federal and Provincial = Les constitutions du Canada: fédérale et provinciales. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1978-[198-?]. 4 vols. ISBN 0-379-20303-0

Wilkor, Christian L.

Canadian Treaty Calendar = Répertoire des traités du Canada, 1928-1978. London: Oceana Publications, [1983]. 2 vols. ISBN 0-379-20600-5 (vol. 1); 0-379-20601-3 (vol. 2)

Wiltshire, Kenneth.

Planning and Federalism: Australian-Canadian Experience. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press in association with the Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1986. x, 333 p. ISBN 0-7022-1958-4

Winter, Franz J.

“Die Staatshaftung des Dominion of Canada: eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung.” Dissertation, Universität München, 1982. xxxvi, 219 p.

Wittuhn, Georg A.

Pre-Trial Discovery in Canada: International Litigation in Canadian and German Forums. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 922. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1989. xxiii, 123 p. ISBN 3-631-42509-0

Wiwat Mungkandi and Theera Nuchpiam.

Thailand and Canada: 25 Years of Relations, 1961-1986. [Bangkok]: Canadian Studies Program, Chulalongkorn University, 1986. 15 p.

Woods, Lawrence Timothy.

“Diplomacy and International Nongovernmental Organizations.” Ph.D. diss., Australian National University, [1988?].

Ziegler, Alexander von.

Schadenersatz im internationalen Seefrachtrecht: Evolution der Schadenersatzberechnung von den Haager Regeln zu den Hamburger Regeln unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des internationalen Seerechts von Grossbritannien, den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Kanada, Frankreich, der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Schweiz. Arbeiten zur Rechtsvergleichung, 145. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1990. 235 p. ISBN 3-7890-1960-7

Zipfel, Horst C.

Die Verteidigungspolitik Kanadas zwischen nationalem Eigeninteresse und internationalem Engagement. Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut, Materialien Entwicklung und Politik, 29. Munich: Weltforum, 1986. 332 p. ISBN 3-8039-0337-8



Economics and Commerce

Économie et commerce

Across the 49th Parallel to the Future: A Proceedings from a Public Forum Considering Shared Opportunities Under the Canadian-U.S. Free Trade Agreement. [Bozeman]: Local Government Center, Montana State University, [1991?]. 60 p.

Aperçu sur l'énergie et les matières premières au Québec et en Ontario: voyage d'études de la promotion 1982 de l'École des mines de Paris, 13-29 septembre 1983. Paris: École des mines de Paris, [1985?]. 23 p.

Borderlines: A Publication of the 49th Parallel Institute. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 1984)-vol. 5, no. 2 (Winter 1989). Bozeman, Mont.: 49th Parallel Institute for Canadian-American Relations, 1984-1989. ISSN 0884-3708. Quarterly.

Business in the Contemporary World: Special Issue on Canadian Affairs. Vol. 3, no. 1 (Autumn 1990) of *Business in the Contemporary World*. Waltham, MA: Bentley College, 1990. 160 p.

Can-UK Link: Magazine of the Canada UK Chamber of Commerce. Apr./May 1984- . Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex: Canada-United Kingdom Chamber of Commerce, 1984- .
Continues: *Canada-U.K. Trade News*.

Canada as a Holiday Destination: Results of a Research Carried Out Among Overseas Tourists: Summary of Most Important Results. Düsseldorf: Basisresearch for Government of Canada, Industry, Trade and Commerce, 1982. 18, 29 leaves.

Canada, the United States, and Latin America: Independence and Accommodation: A Conference Report. Washington, D.C.: Latin American Program, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 1984. 31 p.

Canada-U.K. Trade News. Jan. 1971-Dec. 1983. London: Canada-United Kingdom Chamber of Commerce, 1971-1983.
Monthly. Continues: *Canada-United Kingdom Trade News*. Continued by: *Can-UK Link*.

Canada-United Kingdom Chamber of Commerce Yearbook. 1984- . London: Canada-United Kingdom Chamber of Commerce, 1984- . ISSN 0950-4362
Annual.

Canada-United Kingdom Trade News. Nov./Dec. 1969-Dec. 1970. London: Canadian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1969-1970.
Monthly. Continued by: *Canada-U.K. Trade News*.

The Canada-United States Economic Relationship: Global and Regional Dimensions. Focus Canada, vol. 2. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, State University of New York, 1991. xii, 96 p.

Canada-United States Economic Ties: The Technology Context: Conference Proceedings Conducted Under the Auspices of the Canada-United States Law Institute and Case Western Reserve University School of Law, Cleveland, Ohio, April 18-20, 1986. Vol. 11 of *Canada-United States Law Journal*. Cleveland: Case Western Reserve University School of Law, 1986. 380 p.

Canadian Energy. Vol. 7, no. 1 (Spring 1988)- . Lexington, Mass.: DRI Energy, 1988- .
Quarterly. Continues: *Canadian Energy Review*, ISSN 0712-1024.

Chung Chia ch'uan po yen chiu // Zhong jia chuan bo yanjiu // China-Canada Communication Research. Pei-ching: Pei-ching kuang po hsüeh yüan, Chung Chia hsin hsi ch'uan po yen chiu chung hsin, [1989?]. 41 p.

Comparative Marine Policy: Perspectives from Europe, Scandinavia, Canada and the United States. Praeger Special Studies. New York: Praeger, 1981. xi, 260 p. ISBN 0-03-058307-1

Directory, Affiliates & Offices of Japanese Firms in USA & Canada = Beikoku Kanada Nikkei kigy-o dairekutor-i. 1986. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1986.

Quadriennial. In English. Continues: *Directory, Affiliates & Offices of Japanese Firms in the U.S.A.* Continued by: *Directory, Japanese-Affiliated Companies in USA & Canada = Beikoku Kanada Nikkei igy-o dairekutor-i.*

Directory, Japanese-Affiliated Companies in USA & Canada = Beikoku Kanada Nikkei kigy-o dairekutor-i. 1988/90. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1988- .

Quadriennial. In English. Continues: *Directory, Affiliates & Offices of Japanese Firms in USA & Canada = Beikoku Kanada Nikkei kigy-o dairekutor-i.*

DRI Canadian Energy Service Forecast. Summer 1987- . Lexington, Mass.: Data Resources, 1987- . ISSN 1045-0068
Quarterly.

Études économiques de l'OCDE: Canada. Paris: Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques, [19--]- .
Annuel.

Executive Remuneration, Canada. 1977/78-1986/87. Fort Lee, N.J.: Executive Compensation Service, 1977-1986. 10 vols.

Annual. Issue for 1984/85 titled *Report on Executive Remuneration, Canada*. Continued by: *Report on Canadian Executive Remuneration*.

The Great Lakes St. Lawrence System: The World's Richest Economic Region, Served by the World's Most Efficient Trade Route = Le système

grands lacs Saint-Laurent: la région économique la plus riche au monde desservie par la voie de commerce la plus efficace du monde. 1st ed. Maple City, Mich.: Harbor House Publications, 1984. 71, 71. ISBN 0-9373600-3-1

Kanada als Ferienziel: Ergebnisse einer Untersuchung bei Fernreisenden: Kommentar der wichtigsten Ergebnisse. Düsseldorf: Basisresearch für Government of Canada, Industry, Trade and Commerce, 1982. 19 leaves, 28 p.

Kanada tsusho nyusu. Tokyo: Kanada Taishikan [Canadian Embassy], [198-?]- .

Kanada Wirtschaftsbrief. I/1- . Bonn: Botschaft von Kanada, 1985- . Monthly (irregular).

The Management of Transborder Data Flows: U.S.-Canada and Beyond: Proceedings of a Conference Held at Columbia University, New York City, April 2, 1984. New York: Canadian Studies Program, Columbia University, 1984. 204 p.

Mei chia ching chi yen chiu // Mei jia jingji yanjiu // [Studies on the U.S. and Canadian Economy. Chinese.] 1 (1988)- . Wu han: Wu han ta hsüeh mei kuo chia na ta ching chi yen chiu suo, [1988]- .
Text in Chinese. Editor in chief, Wu Jixian; Associate chief editors Zhao Deyan and Gao Yufang.

North American Economic Handbook. 1st ed. London: Euromonitor Publications, 1988. ix, 243 p. ISBN 0-86338-162-6

OECD Economic Surveys: Canada. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, [19--]- . ISSN 0474-5140
Annual.

Office Personnel Remuneration, Canada. 1985/86-1986/87. Fort Lee, N.J.: Executive Compensation Service, 1985-1986. 2 vols. ISSN 0835-6718
Annual. Continued by: *Report on Canadian Office Personnel Remuneration*, ISSN 1044-6028.

Professional, Sales & Technical Remuneration, Canada. 1985/86- . Fort Lee, N.J.: Executive Compensation Service, 1985- . ISSN 1042-4482
Annual.

Rabochee, fermerskoe i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Zapadnoi Evrope i Kanade (60-e gg. XIX v. - nachalo XX v.). [Workers, Farmers and the National-Liberation Movements in Western Europe and Canada: From the 1860s to the Beginning of the 20th Century. Cyrillic.] Krasnoïarsk: Krasnoïarsk gos. ped. institut, 1987.

Report on Canadian Executive Remuneration. 1987/1988-1989/90. Fort Lee, N.J.: Executive Compensation Service, 1987-1989. 3 vols.
Annual. Continues: *Executive Remuneration, Canada*. Continued by: *Report on Executive Remuneration*.

Report on Executive Remuneration. 1990/91- . Fort Lee, N.J.: Executive Compensation Service, 1990- .
Annual. Continues: *Report on Canadian Executive Remuneration.*

Reports on Canadian Office Personnel Remuneration. 1987/88- . Fort Lee, N.J.: Executive Compensation Service, 1987- . ISSN 1044-6028
Annual. Continues: *Office Personnel Remuneration, Canada*, ISSN 0835-6718.

Special Issue: A Collaborative Effort on Forest History in Canada. Vol. 32, no. 3 (July 1988) of *Journal of Forest History.* Durham, N.C.: Forest History Society, 1988. p. 116-175.

Three Weeks of Television: An International Comparative Study: Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, France, Hungary, Italy and Japan. Cultural Co-operation, Studies and Experiences. Paris: UNESCO, 1982. 81 p.

U.S.-Canada Business Backgrounder. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Summer [1988])- . New York: Institute for US-Canada Business Studies, Pace University, [1988]- .

Three issues yearly. Some issues have distinctive titles: Vol. 1, no. 1 entitled *The Invisible Border* by Stephen Blank.

Washington Letter on Canada: Biweekly Intelligence Report on Trends and Developments. Washington, D.C.: s.n., [197?-] . ISSN 0277-3473
Biweekly. Ceased publication?

49th Parallel Institute.

Border Waters: U.S.-Canada Transboundary Management: Proceedings of a 1986 Conference. Bozeman, Mont.: 49th Parallel Institute for Canadian-American Relations, 1987. 102 p.

49th Parallel Institute.

Bridging the 49th Parallel: A Sourcebook on Trade and Investment Relations. Bozeman, Mont.: 49th Parallel Institute, Montana State University, 1984. 165 p.

49th Parallel Institute.

Resolving International Issues of Water Management in the Milk River Basin: Final Report to the Montana-Western Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee. Bozeman, Mont.: The 49th Parallel Institute, Montana State University, 1988. 36 p.

49th Parallel Institute.

U.S.-Canada Free Trade: A Western Regional Perspective. Bozeman, Mont.: 49th Parallel Institute for Canadian-American Relations, 1988. vii, 158 p.

Afza, Talat.

"The U.S.-Canadian Auto Pact of 1965: A Case Study of Sectoral Trade Liberalization." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-10306.

Agranat, G. A.

Ispol'zovanie resurov i osvoenie territorii zarubezhnogo Severa. [The Utilization of Resources and the Development of the Territory in the Foreign North. Cyrillic.] Edited by A.G. Mileikovskii. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1984. 199 p.

Ahking, Francis Wilson.

"Testing for Neutrality and Rationality with an Open-Economy Model: The Case of Canada." Ph.D. diss., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1981. 222 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-10373.

Aitken, Hugh G. J.

The American Economic Impact on Canada. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1959. Reprint. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1981. xiii, 176 p. ISBN 0-313-23056-0

Alekhin, B. I. and E. G. Komkova.

Kanada v mirovoi torgovle. [Canada in World Trade. Cyrillic.] Edited by V. V. Sushchenko. Moskva: "Nauka", 1986. 250 p.

Aleksandrova, V. V., ed.

Usilenie ekonomicheskoi i politicheskoi neustoichivosti v razvitii kapitalisticheskikh stran Evropy i Ameriki v 70-e gody: Sbornik nauchnykh trudov. Moskva: MGIMO, 1980. 174 p.

Alex, Theodore Charles.

"Motor Carrier Collective Ratemaking in Canada: Issues, Conflicts and Shipper Perceptions." Ph.D. diss., University of Arkansa, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-18788.

Allen, Kristen and Katie Macmillan, eds.

U.S.-Canadian Agricultural Trade Challenges: Developing Common Approaches. Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, 1988. xi, 218 p. ISBN 0-915707-44-6

Allen, Nelson E.

"The B.C. Teacher's Federation: An Interest Group in Politics." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1984. 91 leaves.

Allison, Roland.

Agricultural Land Use and Farming Systems in Southern Ontario. Canadian Studies Geography Project for Sixth Forms and Colleges. Plymouth: College of St. Mark and St. John, [1984]. 204 p.

Allison, Roland.

The Impact of Urban Influences on Changing Rural Land-Use Patterns Within Southern Ontario. Canadian Studies Geography Project for Sixth Forms and Colleges. Plymouth: College of St. Mark and St. John, [1984?]. 139 p.

Alper, Donald, Douglas Jackson, and Robert Monahan, eds.

Transborder Environmental Issues in the British Columbia-Washington International Region: A Joint Seminar Between Canadian Studies Students at Western Washington University and University of Washington, Spring 1990. Bellingham, Wash.: Western Washington University, 1990. [296] p.
Cover title: *Crossborder Environmental Issues in the B.C./Washington International Region.*

Anderson, F.J., ed.

Selected Readings in Mineral Economics. New York: Pergamon Press, 1987. ix, 399 p. ISBN 0-08-035864-0

Anikin, A. V. and A. Z. Astapovich, eds.

SSSR-SShA i Kanada: problemy torgovo-ekonomicheskikh otnoshenii. [The USSR-USA and Canada: Problems of Trade and Economic Relations. Cyrillic.] Seriya "Torgovo'ekonomicheskie otnosheniia SSSR s kapitalisticheskimi i razvivaiushchimisia stranami". Moskva: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1987. 325 p.

Antipova, A. V. and I. F. Antonova.

Kanada, Land der Olympischen Spiele 1976: eine landeskundliche Einführung. 1. Aufl. Geographische Bausteine, neue Reihe, Heft 17. Gotha: VEB Hermann Haack, 1976. 112 p.

Antler, Ellen Pildes.

"Fisherman, Fisherwoman, Rural Proletariat: Capitalist Commodity Production in the Newfoundland Fishery." Ph.D. diss., The University of Connecticut, 1982. 357 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-16402.

Ar, Burak M.

"An Empirical Study of Canadian Tourism in the United States." M.A. thesis, Florida Atlantic University, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 13-22966.

Archer, Kevin.

The Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement: Potential Effects on Major Sectors of the Maine Economy. Augusta, Me.: Maine Office of Business Development, 1990. vi, 249 p.

Ashton, David and Graham Lowe, eds.

Making Their Way: Education, Training and the Labour Market in Canada and Britain. Milton Keynes: Open University Press, 1991. x, 219 p. ISBN 0-335-09391-4

Atkinson, Ken and Adrian McDonald, eds.

Man and Natural Resources in Canada: Proceedings of a Conference held on 11 March, 1981 under the Auspices of the Regional Canadian Study Centre, University of Leeds. Leeds: University of Leeds, Regional Canadian Study Centre, 1981. 47 p.

Atkinson, Ken and Adrian McDonald, eds.

Planning and the Physical Environment in Canada: Papers Presented at a Conference on the Canadian Environment Held at the University of Leeds, March 1985. Leeds: University of Leeds, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1985. 108 p. ISBN 0-9510744-0-7

Averyt, William F. and Anne C. Averyt, eds.

Managing Global Telecommunications: North American Perspectives. Burlington: University of Vermont, School of Business Administration, 1989. v, 212 p. ISBN 0-944799-01-9

Averyt, William F., ed.

Canadian-U.S. Telecommunications in a Global Context. Burlington, Vt.: School of Business Administration, University of Vermont, [1987]. viii, 159 p. ISBN 0-944799-00-0

Azhaeva, Valentina S.

Kanadskaia sotsial-demokratiiia: sotsial'no-ekonomicheskaiia strategiia v 60-70-kh godakh. [The Canadian Social Democrats: Social and Economic Strategy in the 1960s and and 1970s. Cyrillic] Otvetstvennyi redaktor B. S. Orlov. Nauch. izd. Moskva: Nauka, 1988. 92 p. ISBN 5-02-010389-6

Babe, Robert E.

Cable Television and Telecommunications in Canada: An Economic Analysis. MSU International Business and Economic Studies. East Lansing: Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University, 1975. 287 p. ISBN 0-87744-129-4

Bagramov, L. A. and V. V. Popov.

Perspektivy formirovaniia "Obshchego rynka" v Severnoi Amerike. [Perspectives on the Formation of a "Common Market" in North America. Cyrillic.] Novoe v zhizni nauke tekhnike. Podpisnaia nauchno-populiarnaia seriia Ekonomika, 9/1986. Moskva: Znanie, 1986. 62 p.

Bagramov, L. A., ed.

Gosudarstvo i ekonomika Kanady. [The State and Economy in Canada. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Nauka", 1986. 317 p.

Banaga, Abdul Raouf Sulaiman.

"Time Series Analysis of Canadian Interest Rates." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1981. 145 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-03036.

Barbag, Józef.

Geografia ekonomiczna Stanów Zjednoczonych i Kanady. Wyd. 2. uzup. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne, 1982. 325 p. ISBN 8-3208-0219-9

Barbier-Bouvet, Jean-François, Paul Beaud et Patrice Flichy.

Communication et pouvoir: mass média et média communautaires au Québec. Mass média et idéologie. Paris: Éditions Antrhopos, 1979.
235 p. ISBN 2-7157-0333-3

Barrett, L.G.

"Uneven Development, Rent and the Social Organization of Capital: A Study of the Fishing Industry of Nova Scotia." D.Phil. diss., University of Sussex, 1983.

Beach, Richard, Malcolm Fairweather and Prem Gandhi, eds.

Canada-United States Business Conference: 1984 Keynote Addresses.
Special Publication, no. 1. Plattsburgh: Center for the Study of Canada,
1985. 60 leaves.

Beigie, Carl E. and Alfred O. Hero, Jr., eds.

Natural Resources in U.S.-Canadian Relations. Boulder, Colo.:
Westview Press, 1980. 2 vols. ISBN 0-89158-554-0 (vol. 1); 0-89158-555-9
(vol. 2)

Belfield, Robert Blake.

"The Niagara Frontier: The Evolution of Electric Power Systems in New York and Ontario, 1880-1935." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1981.

U.M.I. order no. 81-17755.

Bender, Lee Allen.

"Money Stock Control in Canada: Implications for Prediction and Policy." Ph.D. diss., Temple University, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 84-19741.

Bennett, Scott, ed.

Technology and Work in Canada. Canadian Studies, vol. 8. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. xxi, 294 p. ISBN 0-88946-213-5

Benson, John.

Entrepreneurism in Canada: A History of "Penny Capitalists". Canadian Studies, vol. 12. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. 174 p. ISBN 0-88946-260-7

Berlin, Barry.

"The Canada-United States Television Advertising Border Dispute: A Case Study in the Politics of Broadcasting." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 84-10525.

Berlin, Barry.

The American Trojan Horse: U.S. Television Confronts Canadian Economic and Cultural Nationalism. Contributions to the Study of Mass Media and Communications, no. 22. New York: Greenwood Press, 1990. 120 p. ISBN 0-313-27508-4

Bertels, Thomas More, Sister.

In Pursuit of Agri-Power: The One Thing North American Farmers and Ranchers Can't Produce. Manitowoc, Wis.: Silver Lake College Press, 1988. xvii, 333 p.

Biays, Pierre.

Le Canada: environnement naturel, économie, régions. D.I.E.M., dossier 10. Paris: SEDES, 1987. 170 p. ISBN 2-7181-4955-8

Bilson, R.E.

"The Effect of Incomes Policies on Collective Bargaining in Great Britain and Canada, 1964-1978." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1982.

Bischofberger, Karlheinz.

Theorie und Empirie flexibler Wechselkurse: alternative theoretische Erklärungsansätze und empirische Evidenz für acht westliche Industrieländer, 1973 bis 1980. Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 363. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1986. 248 p. ISBN 3-428-05988-3

Blackbourn, Anthony and Robert G. Putnam.

The Industrial Geography of Canada. Croom Helm Industrial Geography Series. London: Croom Helm, 1984. 201 p.
Also published New York: St. Martin's Press.

Blank, Stephen, Fred Harrison and Julie Katzman.

Canada: An Economic and Social Portrait. Reprint Series, no. 1. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 22 p.

Blythe, L. N.

Banking in Canada. Plymouth [Eng.]: Macdonald and Evans, 1978. ix, 70 p. ISBN 0-71210-25999-0

Blyton, Paul, Gillian Ursell, Andrea Gorham and Stephen Hill.

Human Resource Management in Canadian and U.K. Work Organizations: Strategies for Workforce Flexibility: Interim Report. Cardiff: Cardiff Business School for the Canadian High Commission, London, 1989. v, 351 p.

Blyton, Paul and John Goodman, eds.

Industrial Relations in Canada: Contemporary Comparisons and Change. Vol. 12, no. 2 of *Employee Relations*, ISSN 0142-5455. Bradford, England: MCB University Press, 1990. 39 p. ISBN 0-86176-481-1

Bohle, Detlef.

Ausländisches Privatkapital in der kanadischen Wirtschaft. Köln: s.n., 1971. vi, 312 p.

Borjas, George J.

International Differences in the Labor Market Performance of Immigrants. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1988. ix, 106 p. ISBN 0-88099-064-3

Borodaevskii, A. D.

“Osobennosti, mekhanizm i protivorechiia formirovaniia integratsionnogo kompleksa SShA-Kanada.” [The Characteristics, Mechanism and Contradictions in the Formation of the Integration Complex of the USA and Canada. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi institut mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii, 1982.

Borodaevskii, A. D.

Canada-USA: Problems and Contradictions in North American Economic Integration. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1987. 261 p.

Borodaevskii, A. D.

Kanada i mezhimperialisticheskaia bor'ba za istochniki syr'ia. [Canada and the Inter-Imperialist Struggle for Raw Materials. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Mezhdunar. otnosheniia", 1968. 237 p.

Borodaevskii, A. D.

Kanada v sisteme mezhdunarodnykh ekonomicheskikh otnoshenii. [Canada in the System of International Economic Relations. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Mezhdunar otnosheniia", 1985. 285 p.

Borodaevskii, A. D.

SShA-Kanada: regional'nyi khoziaistvennyikompleks. [USA-Canada: Regional Economic Complex. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Mysl", 1983. 221 p.

Bosher, J. F.

The Canada Merchants, 1713-1763. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1987. viii, 234 p. ISBN 0-19-821134-1

Bosner, Charles F., ed.

Toward a North American Common Market: Problems and Prospects for a New Economic Community. San Francisco: Westview Press, 1991.

Bouey, Gerald K.

Monetary Policy: Finding a Place to Stand. Washington, D.C.: Per Jacobsson Foundation, 1982. v, 28 p.
The 1982 Per Jacobsson Lecture.

Brestel, Heinz.

Vermögen in Amerika: Ein Ratgeber für Kapitalanlagen in den USA und Kanada. Neu bearbeitete Aufl. Niederglatt/ZH: Fortuna Finanzverlag, 1981. 429 p.

Brooks, M.R.

“Determinants of Shipper's Choice of Container Carrier: A Study of Eastern Canadian Exports.” Ph.D. diss., Wales (UWIST), 1983.

Brown, Melissa Stoehr.

Developing a Canadian Dollar Purchasing Strategy. Case Studies, no. 1. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 18 p. + 40 p. Appendix.

Bruns, Claudia.

Westeuropaean Direct Investment in Canada: An Analysis of the Period 1970-1984. Forschungsberichte, Nr. 43. Hamburg: Institut für Aussenhandel und Überseewirtschaft der Universität Hamburg, 1986. 18 p.

Buckley, Thomas C., ed.

Rendezvous: Selected Papers of the Fourth North American Fur Trade Conference, 1981. St. Paul, Minn.: The Conference, 1984. viii, 231 p. ISBN 0-9613451-0-1

Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformation (Germany)

Kanada, Energiewirtschaft 1983. Marktinformation. Köln: Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformation, 1984. 8 p.

Bundesvereinigung Logistik.

Produktivitätsgewinn in der Logistik: Zahlen und Ergebnisse einer Umfrage in Westeuropa mit Vergleichswerten zu den USA und Kanada. Schriftenreihe der Bundesvereinigung Logistik e. V., Bd. 6. Bremen: Bundesvereinigung Logistik, 1981. 75 p.

Bürkler, Erich.

Der Aussenhandel Schweiz-Kanada: eine empirische Untersuchung von Struktur, Volumen und handelspolitischen Rahmenbedingungen. Berner Beiträge zur Nationalökonomie, Bd. 60. Bern: Haupt, 1990. xi, 256 p. ISBN 3-258-04205-5

Butzin, Bernhard.

Zentrum und Peripherie im Wandel: Erscheinungsformen und Determinanten der "Counterurbanization" in Nordeuropa und Kanada. Münstersche geographische Arbeiten, Heft 23. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1986. 166 p. ISBN 3-506-73223-4

Canadian-American Committee.

Improving Bilateral Consultation on Economic Issues: A Policy Statement by the Canadian-American Committee. CAC, 48. NPA, no. 188. Washington, D.C.; Montreal: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), NPA (U.S.A.), 1981. 20 p. ISBN 0-89068-059-0

Canadian-American Committee.

Keeping Options Open in Canada-U.S. Oil and Natural Gas Trade: A Statement. CAC, 39. Washington, D.C.; Montreal: Canadian-American Committee, 1975. ix, 32 p.

Canadian-U.S. Conference on Communications Policy (1983 : New York, N.Y.)

Cultures in Collision: The Interaction of Canadian and U.S. Television Broadcast Policies: A Canadian-U.S. Conference on Communications Policy. New York: Praeger, 1984. 207 p. ISBN 0-03-069533-3

Carriveau, Peter C.

"Government Policy and the Rise of Commercial Potato Agriculture in Maine and New Brunswick." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1983.

Carroll, John E.

Environmental Diplomacy: An Examination and a Prospective of Canadian-U.S. Transboundary Environmental Relations. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1983. xix, 382 p. ISBN 0-472-10029-7

Carroll, John E.

Trans-boundary Air Quality Relations. Canadian-American Public Policy, no. 2. Orono, Me.: University of Maine Press, 1990. 23 p. ISBN 0-89101-076-9

Carroll, Joseph M.

"The Estimation of Non-Tariff Border Costs and Evaluation of Their Effect on the Quantity of Prince Edward Island Round White Potatoes Exported to the United States." M.Sc. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1988.

Carter, Charles H., and others.

Living with the Lake Erie Shore. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1987. xiii, 263 p. ISBN 0-8223-0678-6

Carter, Kent D.

"The Uses of Formal and Informal Plans in Top Executive Decision Making: A Comparison Between U.S. and Canadian Executives." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-10432.

Certo, Samuel C. and Steven H. Applebaum.

Principles of Modern Management: A Canadian Perspective. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa: W.C. Brown, 1986. xxv, 618 p. ISBN 0-697-00671-9

Ch'en Fang // Chen Fang //, ed.

Kuo wai chung hsiao chi yeh kai fa fai kuan: Chia-na-ta he chi ta ke kuo // Guowai Zhongxiao qiye kaifa gaiguan: Jianada he qita ge guo //. [An Overview of the Development of Medium and Small-Sized Enterprises Abroad: Canada and Other Countries. Chinese.] Ch'ung ch'ing: K'e hsüeh chi shu wen chan chu pien she Ch'ung ch'ing fen she, 1987. 336 p.

Chaison, Gary N.

When Unions Merge. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1986. viii, 186 p. ISBN 0-669-11081-7

Chao, Tê-yin // Zhao Deyan // and Kao Yü-fang // Gao Yufang //, eds.
Chia-na-ta ching chi lun ts'ung. // Jianada jingji luncong. // [Symposium on the Canadian Economy. Chinese.] Wu-han: Wu-han ta hsüeh ch'u pan shê, I chiu chiu i nien [i.e. 1991]. 181 p. ISBN 7-307-00935-8

Chapman, Keith.

Public Policy and the Development of the Canadian Petrochemical Industry. Aberdeen: Dept. of Geography, University of Aberdeen, 1988. iv, 101 leaves.

Chartrand, Harry Hillman, William S. Hendon and Claire McCaughey, eds.

Cultural Economics 88: A Canadian Perspective. Akron, Ohio: Association for Cultural Economics, 1989. iv, 285 p.

Chaykowski, Richard Paul.

"The Determination of Nonwage Collective Bargaining Outcomes: An Application to Canadian Data." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 89-00787.

Chu, Fong-Lin.

"The Extension of Currency Substitution into the Near-Money Framework: A Case for Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1987. U.M.I. order no. 88-10059.

Clark, Peter.

Aston Programme: Describing and Explaining the Structure of Canadian Textile Firms. [Birmingham]: Aston Programme Press, 1990. 85 p. ISBN 1-85449-067-2

Clarke, Harold D., Marianne C. Stewart and Gary Zuk, eds.

Economic Decline and Political Change: Canada, Great Britain, the United States. Pitt Series in Policy and Institutional Studies. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1989. xii, 290 p. ISBN 0-8229-3605-4

Clarke, Roger.

Our Own Resources: Cooperatives and Community Economic Development in Rural Canada. Langholm, Dumfriesshire: Arkleton Trust, 1981. 76 p.

Clarke, Ruth.

"Congruence Between Strategy, Information Technology, and Decision-Making at the Unit Level: A Comparison of U.S.A. and Canadian Retail Banks." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1989.

Cohnstaedt, Joy.

Multiculturalism and Canadian Culture and Communication Policies. The Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Text Series, vol. 4. [Lund]: Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, 1989. 28 p.

Colgan, Charles S.

The Northern Future: Maine and Canada. [Augusta, Me.]: The Commission on Maine's Future, 1989. 17 p.

Collins, Lyndhurst, ed.

Industrial Decline and Regeneration: Proceedings of the Anglo-Canadian Symposium held in Edinburgh, 1981 by the Institute of British Geographer's [sic] Study Group on Industrial Activity and Area Development. Edinburgh: Dept. of Geography, and Centre of Canadian Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1982. iv, 301 p. ISBN 0-900475-04-8

Conerly, William B.

"Investment and Uncertainty in Canada and the United States." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1980. 77 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-12288.

Conlon, Robert Maxwell.

"International Transport Costs and Tariffs as Barriers to Trade and Influences on Structure and Performance of Australian and Canadian Manufacturing." Ph.D. diss., University of New South Wales, 1980.

Convery, Frank J. and Boyd R. Strain, eds.

U.S. Dependency on Canadian Natural Resources: Extent and Significance: Seminar Proceedings, April 7, 1979. Durham, N.C.: Center for Resource and Environmental Policy Research, Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1979. 68 p.

Costantino, Vincenza, ed.

Le Canada aujourd'hui: Regard sur l'économie. Bari: Adriatica, 1988. 96 p.

Cotterrell, Ann.

Case Studies in Banking. London: Pitman, 1989. 104 p. ISBN 0-273-02885-5

Cotterrell, Ann.

Case Studies in Banking: British and Canadian Comparisons. S.I.: British Association for Canadian Studies, 1988. [66] leaves.

Cox, Elizabeth A. and John F.D. Davis, eds.

Canada: The Energy Question. London: Birkbeck Centre for Canadian Studies, 1991. 74 p.

Cozzati, Mary-Ann.

Chase Manhattan Canada. Case Studies, no. 3. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 14 p.

Crookell, Harold.

Canadian-American Trade and Investment under the Free Trade Agreement. New York: Quorum Books, 1990. xviii, 218 p. ISBN 0-89930-481-8

Dastmalchian, Ali, Paul Blyton and Raymond Adamson.

The Climate of Workplace Relations. London: Routledge, 1991. 240 p.
ISBN 0-415-03738-7

Davis, Alfred H.R. and George E. Pinches.

Canadian Financial Management. New York: Harper & Row, 1988. xx,
844 p. ISBN 0-06-041561-4

Dawson, Oliver Gleen.

"An Economic Evaluation of Yield Grade Standards for Canadian Carcass Beef." Ph.D. diss., Oregon State University, 1982. 152 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-18727.

Dean, James W.

Canada-U.S. Free Trade: Some Lessons for Australia? The Macquarie
Canadian Lecture 1988. S.l.: Macquarie University, 1988. 23 p.

Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley.

"The Impact of Federal Income Tax on Capital Budgeting Equipment
Decisions: A Comparative Study of Hotels in Selected Resort Cities of the
United States, Canada, and the Bahamas." Ph.D. diss., University of
Miami, 1981. 138 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-21109.

Des Rosiers, F.

"Financial Institutions and Property Investment: The Canadian Case."
Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1984.

Dickinson, John N.

To Build a Canal: Sault Ste. Marie, 1853-1854 and After. Columbus:
Published for Miami University by the Ohio State University Press, 1981.
xviii, 204 p. ISBN 0-8142-0309-4

Diebold, William, Jr., ed.

Bilateralism, Multilateralism and Canada in U.S. Trade Policy. Council
on Foreign Relations Series on International Trade. Cambridge, Mass.:
Ballinger Pub. Co., 1988. xviii, 206 p. ISBN 0-88730-287-4

Doh, Jonathan P.

*Free Trade for New York: The Economic Impact of the Canada-United
States Free Trade Agreement on New York State.* Rockefeller Institute
Special Report, no. 30. Albany, N.Y.: Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of
Government, State University of New York, 1991. 25 p.

Doh, Jonathan P.

*Trade Across the Border: The Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement
and Its Economic Impact on New York State.* Albany, N.Y.: Dept. of
Economic Development, Division of Policy and Research, 1989.

Dolan, Shimon and Randall S. Schuler.

Personnel and Human Resource Management in Canada. St. Paul,
Minn.: West Pub. Co., 1987. xvii, 620 p. ISBN 0-314-32486-0

Doran, Charles F., George Modelski and Cal Clark, eds.

North/South Relations: Studies of Dependency Reversal. New York: Praeger, 1983. xx, 257 p. ISBN 0-03-062822-9

Doran, Charles F. and Alvin Paul Drischler.

The United States, Canada and the World Economy. Washington, D.C.: The Johns Hopkins Foreign Policy Institute, 1991.

Doran, Charles F. and Timothy J. Naftali.

U.S.-Canadian Softwood Lumber: Trade Dispute Negotiations.

Washington, D.C.: Foreign Policy Institute, School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, 1987. xv, 45 p.

Doty, C. Stewart.

Acadian Hard Times: The Farm Security Administration in Maine's St. John Valley, 1940-1943. Photographs by John Collier, Jr., Jack Delano, and Jack Walas. Orono, Me.: University of Maine Press, 1991. xiv, 184 p. ISBN 0-89101-070-X

Dow, Alexander.

Innovation in Canadian Metal Mining 1900-1950. Stirling: Technological Economic Research Unit, Dept. of Economics and Dept. of Management Science, University of Stirling, 1984. v, 23 p.

Dow, Sheila C.

Financial Markets and Regional Economic Development: The Canadian Experience. Aldershot, Hants., England; Brookfield, Vt., USA: Avebury, 1990. 188 p. ISBN 0-566-07089-8

Drobinskii, M. M.

"Profsoiuzy Kanady v bor'be za interesy rabocheho klassa i demokratiu (70-e gody)." [Canadian Trade Unions in the Struggle for the Interest of the Working Class and Democracy in the 1970s. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Moskovskii oblastnoi pedagogicheskii institut, 1983.

Drobnick, Richard.

Political Risk Analysis for Canada & Mexico : A Summary Report of the Eight Twenty Year Forecast Project. Los Angeles: Center for Futures Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Southern California, 1984. v, 98 p.

Dubasak, Marilyn.

"Wilderness Preservation: A Cross Cultural Comparison of Canada and the United States." Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University, 1987. U.M.I. order no. 87-22210.

Dungan, Douglas Peter.

"An Empirical, Multi-Sectoral, Walrasian-Keynesian Model of the Canadian Economy." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1980. 374 p. U.M.I. order no. 80-15120.

Dunn, Robert M., Jr., Philip F. Bartholomew and Richard J. Schmeelk.
Regulation of the Financial Service Industry, Post-FTA. Edited by
Colleen S. Morton. Vol. 1, no. 2 (October 1989) of *Canada-U.S.*
Outlook. Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1989. 52 p.

Durham, Mary Case.

"A Comparative Case Study of North American Postindustrial Cities: San Francisco, California and Vancouver, British Columbia." M.Sc. thesis,
University of Nevada, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 13-32569.

Ebel, Jürgen.

Struktur des Bankwesens in Kanada. Struktur ausländischer Bankensysteme, Heft 8. Frankfurt am Main: Knapp, 1975. 70 p. ISBN 3-7819-2757-1

Eck, Hélène, ed.

La guerre des ondes: histoire des radios de langue française pendant la deuxième guerre mondiale. Paris: A Colin, 1985. 382 p.

Ehlers, Eckart.

Die agraren Siedlungsgrenzen der Erde: Gedanken zu ihrer Genese und Typologie am Beispiel des kanadischen Waldlandes. Erkundliches Wissen, Heft 69. Wiesbaden: F. Steiner, 1984. 82 p. ISBN 3-515-04211-3

Ehrlicher, Werner and Dieter Duwendag, eds.

Geld- und Währungspolitik im Umbruch: internationale Erfahrungen des letzten Jahrzehnts: Belgien, Danemark, BR Deutschland, England, Finnland, Frankreich, Italien, Japan, Kanada, Osterreich, Schwiz, USA. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1983. 282 p. ISBN 3-7890-0958-X

Elliott, Shirley B.

Nova Scotia in London: A History of its Agents General, 1762-1988.
London: Office of the Agent General of Nova Scotia, 1988. xiv, 62 p.
ISBN 0-9693639-0-7

Evenko, L. I. and L. A. Bagramov, eds.

Upravlenie regional'nymi programmami v SShA i Kanade. [The Administration of Regional Programmes in the U.S.A. and Canada. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1983. 277 p.

Faber, Jim.

Steamer's Wake. Seattle: Enetai Press, 1985. 257 p. ISBN 0-9615811-0-7

Faseruk, Alexander Jack.

"The Toronto Stock Exchange 35 Index Option Contract: Pricing and Boundary Condition Violations." D.B.A. diss., University of Kentucky, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-18926.

Feldman, Elliot J.

Canada and Mexico: The Comparative and Joint Politics of Energy: Report of a Symposium Held April 9 and 10, 1981 at Harvard University's Center for International Affairs. Policy Paper, no. 3. Cambridge, Mass.: University Consortium for Research on North America, 1981. 76 p.

Feldman, Elliot J. and Michael A. Goldberg.

Land Rites and Wrongs: The Management, Regulation, and Use of Land in Canada and the United States. Cambridge, Mass.: Lincoln Institute of Land Policy, 1987. ISBN 0-89946-222-7

Feldman, Elliot J. and Jerome Milch.

The Politics of Canadian Airport Development: Lessons for Federalism. Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies publication, n° 47. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1983. xiv, 261 p. ISBN 0-82230-479-1

Flynn, David M.

"The Rationalization of the United States and Canadian Automotive Industry, 1960-1975." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1979. xiv, 163 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-04925.

Fortner, Rosanne W. and Victor J. Mayer, eds.

The Great Lake Erie: A Reference Text for Educators and Communicators. Columbus: Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1987. v, 148 p.

Frank, Helmut J., and John J. Schanz, Jr.

U.S. Canadian Energy Trade: A Study of Changing Relationships. Westview Special Studies in Natural Resources and Energy Management. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1978. xi, 136 p. ISBN 0-89158-250-9

Frederick, James R.

"Rational Expectations and the Modern Theory of Forward Exchange Markets: Some New Consistent Estimates from the Canadian Experience." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1983.

U.M.I. order no. 83-15593.

Fried, Edward R., Frank Stone and Philip H. Trezise, eds.

Building a Canadian-American Free Trade Area: Papers by Donald S. MacDonald, Max Baucus, Richard G. Harris ... [et. al.] Presented at a Conference at the Brookings Institution Chaired by Bruce K. MacLaury on February 3, 1987. Brookings Dialogues on Public Policy. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1987. 217 p. ISBN 0-8157-2973-1

Fried, Edward R. and Philip H. Trezise, eds.

U.S.-Canadian Economic Relations: Next Steps?: Papers by Mitchell Sharp, George W. Ball, Simon S. Reisman ... [et.al.] Presented at a Conference at

the Brookings Institution Chaired by Bruce K. MacLaury on April 10, 1984.
Brookings Dialogues on Public Policy. Washington: The Brookings
Institution, 1984. 141 p. ISBN 0-8157-2925-1

Fritz-Assmus, Dieter.

Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in einer Randregion: der kanadische Norden.
Diskussionsbeiträge zur Wirtschaftspolitik, Nr. 7. Hamburg: Institut für
Wirtschaftspolitik, Universität der Bundeswehr Hamburg, 1989. 23
leaves.

Fry, Earl H. and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds.

*Canada-U.S. Economic Relations in the "Conservative" Era of Mulroney
and Reagan.* Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, David M. Ken-
nedy Center for International Studies, 1985. 116 p. ISBN 0-912575-03-4

Fry, Earl H. and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds.

The Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement: The Impact on Service Industries.
Provo, Utah: David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies,
Brigham Young University, 1988. vii, 198 p. ISBN 0-912575-07-7

Fry, Earl H., ed.

*Energy Development in Canada: The Political, Economic, and Continental
Dimensions.* Provo, Utah: Canadian Studies Program, Center for Inter-
national and Area Studies, Brigham Young University, 1981. 195 p.

Fytas, Kostas, Jean-Luc Collins and Raj K. Singhal, eds.

*Computer Applications in the Mineral Industry: Proceedings of the First
Canadian Conference on Computer Applications in the Mineral Industry:
Quebec 7-9 March 1988.* Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema, 1988. xvi, 765 p.
ISBN 9-06-191760-3

Gabriel, Manfred.

"Boomstädte: Ein prozessualer Stadttyp erörtert an den Beispielen Fair-
banks (Alaska), Whitehorse (Yukon) und Yellowknife (Nordwestter-
ritorien)." Dissertation, Universität Bamberg, 1989.

Gailey, Richard Willard.

"Qualifications of Canadian Broadcast Education Faculty: A Comparison
to Model Qualifications as Recommended by Two Juries of Experts."
Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1980. 212 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-13889.

Garos, Casper.

"The Political Impact of Free Trade Between Canada and the United
States." Ph.D. diss., Ryksuniversiteit te Leiden, 1986. 79 p.

Garos, Casper.

Canada-United States Free Trade: Background, Issues and Impact.
Canada Cahiers, no. 5. Amsterdam: VU University Press in cooperation
with the Studiegenootschap Canada, 1990. x, 95 p. ISBN 90-6256-915-3

Gerlach, Peter.

Rundfunksystemstrukturen und Rezipientengratifikationen in Kanada.

Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XL, Kommunikationswissenschaft und Publizistik, Bd. 23. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1990. xiv, 276 p. ISBN 3-631-42313-6

Gilles, R. Peter and Thomas R. Roach.

Lost Initiatives: Canada's Forest Industries, Forest Policy and Forest Conservation. Contributions in Economics and Economic History, 69. New York: Greenwood Press, 1986. 326 p. ISBN 0-313-25415-X

Gillingham, David W.

A Comparison of Business Education in the United Kingdom and Canada: A Personal View. Canada House Canadian Studies Occasional Paper Series, 5. London: Canada House, 1984. 10 p.

Goldberg, Michael and Peter Chinloy.

Urban Land Economics. New York; Toronto: Wiley, 1984. xxii, 566 p. ISBN 0-471-09286-X

Goldenberg, Susan.

The Thomson Empire. 1st American ed. New York: Beaufort Books, 1984. 260 p. ISBN 0-8253-0259-5

Also published London: Sidgwick & Jackson.

Golz, Joel Thomas.

"An Economic Analysis of the Bilateral Trade Relationship Between the U.S. and Canada: Implications for the Free Trade Agreement." M.S. thesis, North Dakota State University, 1989.

U.M.I. order no. 13-36631.

Gorman, Linda Grace.

"The Distributed Lag Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Selected Canadian Commodity Imports: Cotton, Cocoa, Sugar and Frozen Concentrated Orange Juice." Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1982. 112 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-22791.

Goss, Richard.

Policies for Canadian Seaports. Cardiff [Glamorganshire]: Athrofa Gwyddoniaeth a Thechnoleg Prifsgol Cymru for the Canadian Transport Commission, 1985. 83 p. ISBN 0-904190-06-4

Gould, Kenneth A.

"Money, Management and Manipulation: Environmental Mobilization in the Great Lakes Basin." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1991. xii, 296 leaves.

Grant, Wyn.

Government and Industry: A Comparative Analysis of the US, Canada and the UK. Aldershot, England: E. Elgar, 1989. viii, 303 p. ISBN 1-85278-007-X

Gromyko, A. A.

Vneshniaia ekspansiia kapitala. [Foreign Expansion of Capital. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Gospolitizdat, 1983.

Guillaume, Nicolette.

L'État et le domaine public forestier au Québec, 1974-1984. Publications de la M.S.H.A., no. 77. [Talence]: Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, Centre d'études canadiennes, 1985. 124 p. ISBN 2-85892-082-6: 40 F

Gutenko, Gregory.

"Identification with Violent Media Models: A Comparison Between Canadian and American Subjects." Ph.D. diss., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 89-15312.

Hainsworth, Geoffrey B.

Innocent Abroad, or, Partners in Development?: An Evaluation of Canada-Indonesia Aid, Trade, and Investment Relations. Field Report Series, no. 15. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1986. 100 p. ISBN 9971988410

Hampson, Fen Osler.

Forming Economic Policy: The Case of Energy in Canada and Mexico. Studies in International Political Economy. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1986. x, 161 p. ISBN 0-321-29944-3

Harling, Kenneth Foster.

"An International Comparison of Agricultural Policy: Canada, The Federal Republic of Germany, and the United Kingdom." Ph.D. diss., Purdue University, 1981. 310 p.

U.M.I. order no. 81-23649.

Harris, Ruth L.

"The Transformation of Canadian Policies and Programs to Recruit Foreign Labor: The Case of Caribbean Female Domestic Workers, 1950's -1980's." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1989.

U.M.I. order no. 89-16485.

Harrison, Fred.

Canada's New Rules of the Game: The Impact on North America's Financial Services Industry. Conference Proceedings. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 14 p.

Hastings, Michael Louis.

"A Comparison of Canadian Municipal Parks and Recreation Directors' Perceptions of Organizational Goal Importance in 1978 and 1984." Ed.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 85-07056.

Hauser, Heinz, and Jurg H. Sommer.

Kostendampfung im Gesundheitswesen in den USA, in Kanada und in der BRD: Ansatzpunkte für die schweizerische Reformdiskussion.

Publikationen des Schweizerischen Nationalfonds aus den Nationalen Forschungsprogrammen, Bd. 24. Bern: P. Haupt, 1984. 278 p. ISBN 3-258-03402-8

Hecker, Steven and Margaret Hallock, eds.

Labor in a Global Economy: Perspectives from the U.S. and Canada.

Eugene, Ore.: University of Oregon Books, 1991. v, 305 p. ISBN 0-87114-153-1

Herbig, Paul A. and Joseph C. Miller.

United States Versus United Kingdom, Canada, and Australia: The Case for Structural Influences on Innovation. Discussion Paper, no. 20.

Bloomington: Indiana Center for Global Business, School of Business, Indiana University, [1990]. 27 leaves.

Higgins, Benjamin and Donald J. Savoie, eds.

Regional Economic Development: Essays in Honour of François Perroux.

Boston: Unwin Hyman, 1988. xiii, 415 p. ISBN 0-043-38155-3

Hollins, Timothy.

Beyond Broadcasting: Into the Cable Age. London: BFI Pub. for Broadcasting Research Unit, 1984. ix, 385 p. ISBN 0-85170-148-5

Holzmüller, Hans.

“Steuerplanung bei überseeischen Immobilienanlagen am Beispiel Kanadas.” Dissertation, Freie Universität Berlin, 1982. 221 p.

Honegger, Ralph Th.

Währungspolitik bei flexiblen Wechselkursen: eine positive Analyse des Interventionsverhaltens der Schweiz, der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Englands, Japans und Kanadas. Basler sozialökonomische Studien, Bd. 36. Grösch: Rüegger, 1989. 197 p. ISBN 3-7253-0370-3

Hopkin, Deian R. and Gregory S. Kealey, eds.

Class, Community and the Labour Movement: Wales and Canada, 1950 [i.e. 1850]-1930. [Oxford; St. John's, Nfld.]: LLA Fur/Labour-Le Travail, 1989. 275 p. ISBN 0-9514580-0-0 (British) ; 0-9692060-6-2 (Canadian)

IASM (Group)

La missione del ministro per il mezzogiorno in Canada et negli Stati Uniti, 14-25 novembre 1981. [Rome]: IASM, [1982?]. 56 p.

Inwood, Kris E.

The Canadian Charcoal Iron Industry, 1870-1914. American Business History. New York: Garland Pub., 1986. viii, 398 p. ISBN 0-8240-8356-3

Irwin, Mary Louise Logic.

"The Status of Male Secretaries in the United States and Canada." M.B.E. thesis, Central Michigan University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 1335439.

Iskander, Fadel Fawzi.

"A Probabilistic Analysis of the Economics of Oil Recovery from the Athabasca Tar Sands." Ph.D. diss., University of Tulsa, 1980. 193 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-16314.

Jackson, Robert S.

North American Gold Stocks: New Investment Opportunities and Strategies in U.S. and Canadian Gold Mining Stocks! Chicago: Probus Pub., 1988.
xxiv, 382 p. ISBN 0-917253-49-3

Jain, Harish C., and Peter J. Sloane.

Equal Employment Issues: Race and Sex Discrimination in the United States, Canada, and Britain. New York: Praeger, 1981. x, 256 p. ISBN 0-030-50836-3

Jansen, Dieter-E. and Andreas Matern.

Kapitalanlagen in Kanada: Land mit Zukunft. 2. Aufl. Herbig:
Wirtschaftsverlag Langen-Müller, 1984. 357 p. ISBN 3-7844-7125-0

Jansen, Janni Margaretha.

"Regional Socio-Economic Development: The Case of Fishing in Atlantic Canada." Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University, 1981. 302 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-15216.

Jarman, Jennifer.

"Equal Pay Legislation and the Gender Structuring of the Labour Market: A Comparative Study of Ontario and Great Britain." Ph.D. diss.,
Cambridge University, 1990.

Jarman, Jennifer.

The Future of Equal Pay Legislation in Canada and Britain. Working
Paper Series. Cambridge [England]: Sociological Research Group,
Cambridge University, 1991.

Jenson, Jane, ed.

The Free Trade Agreement of 1988: Implications for the Future of Canadian-American Relations: The Report of a Conference held at the Center for International Affairs, Harvard University on December 9, 1989.
Cambridge, Mass.: The Center for International Affairs, Harvard
University, 1989. 63 p.

Jones, Rich and John Whalley.

Regional Effects of Taxes in Canada: An Applied General Equilibrium Approach. Cambridge, Mass.: National Bureau of Economic Research,
1986. 23 p.

Jones, Sonia.

It All Began With Daisy. 1st ed. New York: Dutton, 1987. xviii, 237 p.
ISBN 0-525-24540-5

Jonson, S.S.

The GATT Agreement on Government Procurements: Canada and Australia. Sydney: Dept. of Economics, University of Sydney, 1982. 31 leaves. ISBN 0-86837-062-2

Joseph, R.A.

"A Comparative Study of Technological Dependency in Canada and Australia." M.Sc. thesis, University of Manchester, 1980.

Joyce, Joseph Patrick.

"An Econometric Investigation of Government Preference Functions: The Case of Canada, 1970-1980." Ph.D. diss., Boston University, 1984. ix, 144 p.
U.M.I. order no. 84-16847.

Jüngst, Peter.

Erzbergbau in den Kanadischen Kordillern: Strukturwandlungen und Standortveränderungen. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 57. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1973. 122 p.

Kantor, Jeffrey.

"The Valuation of Unlisted Shares: An Empirical Study Examining, by Using Conjoint Analysis and Other Methods, the Variables Affecting the Valuation of Canadian Unlisted Shares." Ph.D. diss., University of Bradford, 1984.

Kasprzyk, Jaroslav.

"Farmland Preservation in the Greater Vancouver Regional District, British Columbia: An Analysis of Agricultural Land Use Dynamics." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1983. 96 leaves.

Kayser, Gunter, Bernd H. Kitterer, Wilfrid Naujoks, Uwe Schwarting and Karl V. Ullrich.

Erfahrungen deutscher Auslandsinvestoren in ausgewählten Industrieländern: Ergebnisse einer Umfrage in Australien, Frankreich, Japan, Kanada und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Schriften zur Mittelstandsforschung, Nr. 80. Göttingen: O. Schwartz, 1981. 378, 10 p. ISBN 3-509-01208-9

Kealey, Gregory S. and Greg Patmore, eds.

Canadian and Australian Labour History: Towards a Comparative Perspective. [Sydney, N.S.W.]: Australian Society for the Study of Labour History (ASSLH) and the Committee on Canadian Labour History (CCLH) in association with Australian-Canadian Studies (ACS), 1990. 141 p. ISBN 0-7316-8405-2 (Australia) ; 0-9692060-7-0 (Canada)
Special Issue of *Australian-Canadian Studies*.

Kealey, Gregory S. and Bryan D. Palmer.

Dreaming of What Might Be: The Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880-1900. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982. xv, 487 p. ISBN 0-521-24430-7

Keeley, James Francis.

"Constraints on Canadian International Economic Policy." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1980. 586 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-16840.

Keino, Erkki.

A Comparative Study of Canadian and Scandinavian Newsprint Industries. Case Studies, no. 6. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1988. iii, 26 p.

Kelly, David.

Secrets of the Old Growth Forest. Photography by Gary Braasch. Salt Lake City: Gibbs-Smith, 1988. xi, 99 p. ISBN 0-87905-291-0

Kempf, Uta.

Konsumentenredit- und Datenschutzprobleme in Kanada und der Bundesrepublik. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe II, Rechtswissenschaft, Bd. 198. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1978. 114 p.

Kendix, Michael.

"An Investigation into the Effects of Labor Unions on Unemployment with Decentralized Union-Firm Bargaining Structures: Empirical Evidence for Britain, Canada and the United States." Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-12309.

Khasbulatov, R. I.

"Sovremennyi gosudarstvenno-monopolisticheskii kapitalizm Kanady." [Contemporary State Monopoly Capitalism in Canada. Cyrillic.] Doktorskie, Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, 1981.

Killick, J.R. and G.D.A. Phillips, eds.

Current Economic Issues in North America and Europe: Proceedings of a Conference on the Canadian Economy in the School of Economics, Leeds University, March 1983. Leeds: University of Leeds, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1983. 44 p. ISBN 0-9510744-1-5

Kim, Dalchoong and Brian L. Evans, eds.

Korea and Canada: New Frontiers in the Asia-Pacific Era. East and West Studies Series, 8. Seoul: Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1989. 268 p.

Kim, Dalchoong and Myungsoon Shin, eds.

Korea-Canada in Emerging Asia-Pacific Community. East and West Studies Series, 6. Seoul: Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1988. x, 187 p.

Klonicki, Gary S.

"Currency Substitution and the Demand for Monetary Assets in Canada: An Application of the Fourier Flexible Form." Ph.D. diss., North Carolina State University, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-25637.

Knight, Malcolm.

The Canadian Economy. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 40 p.

Knox, John William.

"Trade Unionism in Canadian Universities: An Empirical Study of Unionised and Nonunionised Academic Staff at Canadian Universities." Ph.D. diss., University of Bradford, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. DX80769.

Koenig, Steven R.

"Deviations from Purchasing Power Parity and the United States-Canadian Hog/Pork Market: A Structural Model." M.S. thesis, Michigan State University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 13-326693.

Kolybanov, V. A.

Kanado-amerikanskije ekonomicheskie otnoshenii: tendentsii i protivorechii razvitiia 50-60-kh godov. [Canadian-American Economic Relations: Tendencies and Contradictions in Growth, 1950s-60s. Cyrillic.] Kiev: Nauk. Dumka, 1982. 126 p.

Komkova, E. G.

"Problema diversifikatsii vneshnetorgovykh sviazei Kanady: na prim. otnoshenii s Evropeiskim soobshchestvam i Yaponiei." [Problems of Diversification in Canada's Foreign Trade: The Example of Relations Between the European Community and Japan. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiiia nauk SSSR), 1988.

König, Torsten.

"Nicht-tarifäre Handelshemmnisse als Mittel staatlicher Handespolitik in den Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zwischen Kanada und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland." Diplomarbeit, Universität Hamburg, 1989.

Konrad, Victor, Lisa Morin and Rand Erb, eds.

Resource Economies in Emerging Free Trade: Proceedings of a Maine-Canadian Trade Conference, January 9-10, 1986, University of Maine. Orono: Canadian-American Center, University of Maine, 1987. 355 p.

Korneeva, M. V.

"Sdvigi v sisteme gosudarstvenno-monopolisticheskogo regulirovaniia ekonomiki Kanady." [Developments in the System of State Monopoly Regulation of Canada's Economy. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii (Akademiia nauk SSSR), 1988.

Kresl, Peter Karl, ed.

Seen From the South. Provo, Utah: David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, Brigham Young University, 1989. 226 p. ISBN 0-912575-09-03

Kudla, Wieslaw.

Wspólpraca gospodarcza polski z Polonia, Kanadyjska. Warszawa: Uniwersytet Warszawski, Wydział Nauk Ekonomicznych, 1979. 158 p.

Kügler, Dietmar.

In der Wildnis die Freiheit: Trapper, Mountain Men, Pelzhändler, der amerikanische Pelzhandel. 1. Aufl. Wyk auf Foehr: Verlag für Amerikansitik, 1989. 239 p. ISBN 3-924696-33-0

Kurgan-van Hentenryk, G. et J. Laureyssens.

Un siècle d'investissements belges au Canada. Brussels: Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1986. 152 p. ISBN 2-800-40915-0

Kuzina, I. M.

Agrogeografiia kapitalisticheskikh stran: na primere SShA i Kanady. Edited by A. N. Rakitnikov. Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Seriiia Geografiia zarubezhnykh stran, t. 9. Moskva: Vses. in-t nauch. i tekhn. informatsii, 1981. 155 p.

Kvasov, A. G.

"Spetsifichnost struktury finansovogo kapitala v Kanade." [The Specificity of Structure of Financial Capital in Canada. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiia nauk SSSR), 1983.

Kvasov, A. G.

Finansovyi kapital i finansovaia oligarkhiia Kanady. [Finance Capital and the Financial Oligarchy of Canada. Cyrillic.] Edited by L. A. Bagramov. Moskva: "Nauka", 1989. 135 p. ISBN 5-02-010753-0

Ladyka, Stanislaw.

Kanada-dzieje, gospodarka, wymiana handlowa z Polska. Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne, 1984. 269 p. ISBN 8320803934

Lagana, Antonio.

Coûts d'ajustements internes à la firme et demande dynamique pour les facteurs de production: aspects théoriques et application à l'industrie manufacturière canadienne. Collections des thèses, n° 292. Berne: P. Lang, 1986. v, 362 p. ISBN 3-261-03605-2

Laite, Julian.

Capitalist Development and Labour Organisation: Hard-Rock Miners in Ontario. Occasional Paper, no. 16. Manchester: Dept. of Sociology, University of Manchester, 1985. 42 p. ISBN 0-946180-15-6

Lamont, Lansing and Gary Levy, eds.

Making North America Competitive: Economic-Industrial Priorities for the 1990's: A Canada-United States Conference Sponsored by Americas Society/Canadian Affairs, the Plaza Hotel, New York City, November 16-17, 1988. New York: Americas Society/Canadian Affairs, 1989. viii, 98 p.

Lamson, Cynthia and David L. VanderZwaag, eds.

Transit Management in the Northwest Passage: Problems and Prospects. Studies in Polar Research. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988. xi, 316 p. ISBN 0-521-32065-8

Lander, J.B. and A. Hecht.

Regional Development in Ontario: Federal and Provincial Involvement. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 81. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1980. 146 p. ISBN 3-883-53005-0

Lane, Theodore, ed.

Developing America's Northern Frontier. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1987. xx, 250 p. ISBN 0-8191-6081-4

Langevin, Marcel.

"Corporate Social Responsibility Accounting: A Canadian Empirical Study." Ph.D. diss., Syracuse University, 1982. 130 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-28995.

Laszlo, Ervin and Joel Kurtzman, eds.

The United States, Canada and the New International Economic Order. Pergamon Policy Studies on the New International Economic Order, 51. New York: Pergamon Press for UNITAR and the Center for Economic and Social Studies of the Third World, 1979. xi, 163 p. ISBN 0-08-025113-7

Laux, Jeanne Kirk and Maureen Appel Molot.

State Capitalism: Public Enterprise in Canada. Cornell Studies in Political Economy. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1988. ix, 250 p. ISBN 0-8014-2079-2

Lavrovskaia, T. V.

Ékonomicheskaia integratsiia kak razvivaiushchiisia global'n'ii protsess.
Moskva: Profsoiuznaia, 1991. 77 p.

Lavrovskaia, T. V.

Ékonomicheskie otnosheniia SShA i Kanady na sovremennom etape.
[*Economic Relations of Canada and the USA in the Current Stage. Cyrillic.*]
Moskva: Izd-vo Moskovskogo universiteta, 1974. 26 p.
Abstract of thesis (kandidat)--Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, 1974.

Lavrovskaia, T. V.

Severoamerikanskaia integratsiia: ekonomicheskie i politicheskie aspekty.
[*North American Integration: Economic and Political Aspects. Cyrillic.*]
Moskva: Nauka, 1987. 270 p.

Lebedev, I. A. et al.

Avstraliia i Kanada. [Australia and Canada. Cyrillic.] Sovremennyi
monopolisticheskii kapitalizm. Moskva: "Mysl", 1984. 430 p.

Lee, Chang Hyong.

"Fiscal and Monetary Policy for Internal and External Balance Mode
Under Fixed Exchange Rate System: Case Study of the U.S.A. and Its
Major Trade Partners (Canada, France, W. Germany, U.K. and Japan)."
Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 8820393.

Lee, Chong-Wha.

Canada jawon kyung je ron = Wealth of Canada. Seoul: Bo Moon KAK
Publishing Co., 1986. 645 p.

Lee, Gloria L.

*Engineers: Professional Powerholders or Engineers for the Powerful: Presenta-
tion Given at the Institution of Electrical Engineers Thames Valley Centre
Annual General Meeting, University of Reading, Reading, 17 May 1990.*
Paper 90/5. Birmingham: Centre for the Study of the Professions, Aston
Business School, Aston University, 1990. 8 p.

Lee, Gloria L.

Issues in the Management of Technological Change in Britain and Canada.
Paper 90/4. Birmingham: Centre for the Study of the Professions, Aston
Business School, 1990. 16 p.

Lee, Gloria L., ed.

Managers & Managing in Canada & Britain: Workshop Proceedings.
London: Canadian High Commission, Academic Relations Section,
1988. 77 p. ISBN 1-85449-002-8

Lehmkuhl, Ursula.

Kanadas Öffnung nach Asien: Der Colombo-Plan das "New Commonwealth" und die Rekonstruktion des Sterlinggebietes 1949-52. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 8. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1990. xvii, 377 p. ISBN 3-88339-842-X

Leman, Christopher K., ed.

Regional Issues in Energy Development: A Dialogue of East and West: Report of a Symposium held April 10 and 11, 1981 at Harvard University's Center for International Affairs. Policy Papers, no. 2. Cambridge, Mass.: University Consortium for Research on North America, 1981. 83 p.

Lemco, Jonathan, ed.

The Free Trade Agreement: 18 Months Later. Vol. 2, no. 1 (June 1990) of *Canada-U.S. Outlook.* Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1990. 48 p.

Lemco, Jonathan and Laura Subrin, eds.

The Energy-Environment Tradeoff. Vol. 1, no. 3/4 (April 1990) of *Canada-U.S. Outlook.* Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1990. 107 p.

Leshchenko, L. O.

Kanada: nash susid i partner. Serii 4 "Svit sógodno" no. 10. Kiev: Tovarystvo "Znannia" Ukrainkoi RSR, 1990. 47 p. ISBN 5-7770-0126-2

Lich, Glen E. and Joseph A. McKinney, eds.

Region North America: Canada, United States, Mexico : Proceedings. Waco, Texas: Regional Studies, Baylor University, 1990. xxiii, 175 p. ISBN 1-878804-02-2

Lightman, Ernie S.

Work Incentives in Canada, Britain and Israel. Occasional Paper, no. 9. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, The Programme of Canadian Studies, 1990. 30 p.

Lipsey, Richard G. and Murray G. Smith.

Global Imbalances and U.S. Policy Responses: A Canadian perspective. CAC, 54 NPA, no. 229. Washington, D.C. ; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. iv, 51 p. ISBN 0-8880-6172-2

Ma, Chih-chou // Ma Zhi-zhou //, Hu Ching-k'ang // Hu Qingkang //, and Chu Li-kang // Zhu Ligang //, eds.

Chia-na-ta ti yin hsing t'i hsi yü chin yung shih chang // Jianada de yinhang tixi yu jinrong shichang // [The Canadian Banking System and Financial Market. Chinese.] [Shang-hai]: Fu-tan ta hsüeh shih chiai ching chi hsi kuo chi chin yung chiao yen shih, 1991. 79 p.

MacAvoy, Paul W., ed.

Privatization and State-Owned Enterprises: Lessons from the United States, Great Britain and Canada. Rochester Studies in Economics and Policy Issues. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1989. x, 360 p. ISBN 0-89838-297-1

MacCharles, Donald C.

Trade Among Multinationals: Intra-Industry Trade and National Competitiveness. Croom Helm Series in International Business. London: Croom Helm, 1987. xiv, 207 p. ISBN 0-7099-4618-X

MacLeish, William H.

Oil and Water: The Struggle for Georges Bank. 1st ed. Boston: Atlantic Monthly Press, 1985. xv, 304 p. ISBN 0-87113-007-6

MacPherson, Alan.

Industrial Innovation and Producer Service Linkages: Empirical Evidence from Toronto. Documents/Working-Papers, no. 3. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre Culturel Canadien, 1988. 43 p.

Mai, Ulrich.

Der Fremdenverkehr am Südrand des Kanadischen Schildes: Eine vergleichende Untersuchung des Muskoka District und der Frontenac Axis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Standortproblems. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 47. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1971. 220 p.

Mangaliso, Mzamo P.

"The Relationship of Environmental Turbulence, Strategy Preference and Performance: A Study of the Perceptions of North American and South African Corporate Executives." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1988.

Mangone, Gerard J., ed.

Energy Policies of the World. Vol. 1 of *Canada, China, Arab States of the Persian Gulf, Venezuela, Iran.* New York: Elsevier, 1976. xix, 387 p. ISBN 0-444-00196-4

Marchildon, Gregory P., Vivian Noble, James G. Vertrees, Kristen Allen and William M. Miner.

Canada-U.S. Agricultural Trade: The Current Agenda. Vol. 2, no. 3 (May 1991) of *Canada-U.S. Outlook.* Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1991. 48 p.

Martin, Garrett.

"The History of the Bellingham Bay and British Columbia Railroad in Whatcom County, Washington." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 141 leaves.

Mason, Philip P.

The Ambassador Bridge: A Monument to Progress. Great Lakes Books. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1987. 250 p. ISBN 0-8143-1839-8

Matejko, Alexander J.

Entering the Postindustrial Society: The Canadian Case. Forschungsbericht = Research Memorandum, no. 236. Wien: Institut für Höhere Studien, 1986. 63, 3 p.

Mayer, Otto G.

Direktinvestitionen und Wachstum: Umfang, Motive und Wirkungen der US-Direktinvestitionen in Kanada. HWWA-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg. HWWA-Studien zur Außenwirtschaft und Entwicklungspolitik. Hamburg: Verlag Weltarchiv, 1973. 379 p. ISBN 3-87895-111-6

McDonald, Charles W.

Diesel Locomotive Rosters: U.S., Canada, Mexico. Edited by George H. Drury. 2nd ed. Milwaukee, Wis.: Kalmbach Books, 1986. 168 p. ISBN 0-89024-084-1

McKee, David L., ed.

Canadian-American Economic Relations: Conflict and Cooperation on a Continental Scale. New York: Praeger, 1988. xiv, 231 p. ISBN 0-275-92836-5

McKinsey, Lauren and Julie DalSoglio.

Canada-U.S. Energy Trade: Background to the Free Trade Agreement: Background for a Presentation to the Western Interstate Energy Board, May 25, 1988, Whitefish, Montana. Bozeman, Mont.: 49th Parallel Institute, 1988. 30 p.

McLarty, R. A.

Current Issues in Canadian Fiscal Federalism. Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, Australian National University, [1980?]. 21 p.

McLarty, R.A.

Federation in Canada and Australia: Where Might We Go From Here? Reprint Series, 35. Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, Australian National University, [1980?]. 10 p. ISBN 0-86784-339-X

Mead Ventures Inc.

Japanese Investment in U.S. and Canadian Real Estate Directory. Phoenix, Arizona: The Oryx Press, 1990. 624 p. ISBN 1-8788404-06-7

Melchers, Ronald-Frans.

Action sociale patronale et rapports de production: les origines des régimes de retraites d'entreprise au Canada, 1870-1914. Aix-en-Provence: Centre nationale de la recherche scientifique, Laboratoire d'économie de de sociologie du travail, 1980. 94 f.

Meleghy, Gyula.

"Die Vermittlerrolle der Banken bei deutschen Investitionen in Nord- und Mittelamerika bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg." Dissertation, Universität zu Köln, 1983. 330 p.

Melody, William H., Liora Salter and Paul Hellyer, eds.

Culture, Communication, and Dependency: The Tradition of H.A. Innis. Communication and Information Science. Norwood, N.J.: Ablex, 1981. xi, 264 p. ISBN 0-8939-1065-1

Menz, Fredric C. and Sarah A. Stevens, eds.

Economic Opportunities in Freer U.S. Trade with Canada. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1991. x, 206 p. ISBN 0-7914-0530-3

Mercier, Jacques.

"The Effects of Minimum Wage on Employment Labor Force Participation in the Province of Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois, 1984. U.M.I. order no. 84-09810.

Merrifield, David E., Robert L. Monahan and Donald K. Alper, eds.

Growth and Cooperation in the British Columbia and Washington State Economies: New Directions on the Eve of the US/Canada Free Trade Agreement: Proceedings of a Conference held September 17-19, 1987, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington. Bellingham, Wash.: Center for Economic and Business Research and The Center for Canadian and Canadian/American Studies, Western Washington University, 1987. 202 p.

Messar, Patricia.

"Die industriellen Anfänge Kanadas von der Confederation bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg." Diplomarbeit, Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien, 1985. 106 leaves.

Michel, Herbert.

Erfolgreich in Amerika und Kanada als Unternehmer und Kapitalanleger. Niderglatt: Fortuna Finanz-Verlag, 1985. 416 p. ISBN 3-856-84037-0

Miles, Leanna B.

"The Economic Impact of Recreational Use of the St. Croix Waterway." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1987.

Milkovich, George ... et al.

Canadian Personnel/Human Resource Management: A Diagnostic Approach. Plano, Tex.: Business Publications, 1988. xviii, 877 p. ISBN 0-256-05997-7

Miller, Patrick A.

"Visual Preference and Implications for Coastal Management: A Perceptual Study of the British Columbia Shoreline." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 85-02894.

Miller, Riel.

"A Political Economy Portrait of the Canadian Economy from 1926 to 1983: The Changing Division of Labor and Estimation of Marxian Variables."

Ph.D. diss., New School for Social Research, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 88-16736.

Mills, Derek and David Piggins, eds.

Atlantic Salmon: Planning for the Future. London: Croom Helm, 1988.

587 p. ISBN 0-7099-5108-6

Milman, Ady.

"Perceptual Differences between Canadian and U.S. CEOs as to Their Role Responsibilities: The Canadian Perspective." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1986. xii, 237 leaves.

U.M.I. order no. 86-22698.

Minter, Roy.

The White Pass: Gateway to the Klondike. Fairbanks: University of Alaska Press, 1987. 394 p. ISBN 0-912006-26-9

Mitrani, Carol and Gerard F. Rutan.

Washington State/British Columbia Governmental Interactions 1979.

Bellingham, Wash.: Bureau for Faculty Research and Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, [1980]. ii, 322 p.

Moore, Rick Clifton.

"Canada's Challenge for Change: Documentary Film and Video as an Exercise of Power Through the Production of Cultural Reality." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 88-08696.

Morgachev, V. N.

Formy i metody territorial'nogo upravleniia v SShA i Kanade. [Forms and Methods of Territorial Government in the USA and Canada. Cyrillic.]

Edited by L. I. Evenko. Moskva: "Nauka", 1987. 143 p.

Morici, Peter, Arthur J.R. Smith and Sperry Lea.

Canadian Industrial Policy. Report, no. 193. Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1982. viii, 108 p. ISBN 0-89068-063-9

Morici, Peter.

The Global Competitive Struggle: Challenges to the United States and Canada. CAC, 50. NPA, no. 209. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1984. 124 p. ISBN 0-89068-076-0

Morici, Peter.

Meeting the Competitive Challenge: Canada and the United States in the Global Economy. CAC, 58. NPA, no. 233. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1988. vi, 61 p. ISBN 0-89068-094-9

Morici, Peter, ed.

Making Free Trade Work: The Canada-U.S. Agreement. The Council on Foreign Relations Series on International Trade. New York: Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1990. xiv, 182 p. ISBN 0-87609-078-1

Morici, Peter.

Trade Talks with Mexico: A Time for Realism. Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1991.

Morisset, Michel.

L'Agriculture familiale au Québec. Collection alternatives paysannes. Paris: Éditions L'Harmattan, 1987. 205 p. ISBN 2-85802-753-6

Morozov, V. N.

"Mekhanizm reguliatsii kanadskoi mezhdunarodnoi torgovli. [The Mechanism of Regulation of Canadian Foreign Trade. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiia nauk SSSR), 1986.

Morschbach, Marcel.

Das System der kanadischen Kreditwirtschaft. Schriftenreihe wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Forschung und Entwicklung, Bd. 54. Munchen: Florenz, 1980. vii, 365 p. ISBN 3-882-59047-5

Morton, Colleen S.

Subsidies Negotiations and the Politics of Trade. Vol. 1, no. 1 (July 1989) of *Canada-U.S. Outlook.* Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1989. 44 p.

Müller-Wille, Ludger, ed.

Beiträge zum Entwicklungskonflikt in Nouveau-Québec (Kanada-Projekt I) Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 89. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1983. vii, 222 p. ISBN 3-883-53013-1

Also published in Canada as: *Conflict in Development in Nouveau-Québec* (McGill Subarctic Research Paper, no. 37).

Mulligan, James.

Canadian Patent Reform and a Generic Pharmaceutical Company. Case Studies, no. 5. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Schools and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1988. ii, 9, [46] p.

Multinational Strategies, Inc.

Canada 1981-1985: The Longer-Term Environment for Business: A Multi-national Forecast. New York: Multinational Strategies, Inc., 1981. ix, 157 p.

Muralt, Darryl E.

Steel Rails & Silver Dreams: A History of the Dolly Varden Mines and the Narrow Gauge Dolly Varden Mines Railway. Los Altos, Calif.: Benchmark Publications, 1985. ix, 183 p. ISBN 0-9615467-0-0

Muse, Benjamin.

"U.S. Fresh Haddock Markets and Haddock Imports from Canada." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-15168.

Musk, George.

Canadian Pacific: The Story of the Famous Shipping Line. 2nd ed. Newton Abbot [England]: David & Charles, 1989. 304 p. ISBN 0-7153-9279-4

National Planning Association.

New Departures in Industrial Relations: Developments in the U.S., the U.K. and Canada. Occasional Paper, no. 5. NPA Report, no. 234. Washington, D.C.: British-North American Committee, sponsored by British-North American Research Association (U.K.), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), 1988. v, 74 p. ISBN 0-89068-092-2

Nederpelt, G.

Residential Rehabilitation in Canada. Canada Cahiers, no. 2. The Hague: SCN-AEACPB Studiegenootschap Canada, 1986. 83 p. ISBN 9-0713-0402-7

Nemova, L. A.

"Gosudarstvenno-monopolisticheskaia reguliatsiia rynka rabochei sily v Kanade." [The State-Monopoly Regulation of the Labour Market in Canada. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiiia nauk SSSR), 1986.

Netboy, Anthony.

The Columbia River Salmon and Steelhead Trout: Their Fight for Survival. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1980. xii, 180 p. ISBN 0-295-95768-9

Newton, Keith.

Unemployment Research and Policy in Canada and Australia. BLMR Conference Paper, no. 20. Canberra: Bureau of Labour Market Research, 1983. 13, 3 p.

North, Jeffrey S.

Administered Trade Protections and the Case of Wood Shakes and Shingles. Case Studies, no. 4. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1988. iv, 19, [60] p.

Notzke, Claudia.

Indian Reserves in Canada: Development Problems of the Stoney and Peigan Reserves in Alberta. Marburger geographische Schriften, Heft 97. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg, 1985. vi, 113 p. ISBN 3-88353-021-2

Nussbruch, Wolf-Thomas.

"Der Einfluß des Kohlenbergbaus auf die Raumentwicklung: aufgezeigt am Beispiel der Coal Branch Area, Alberta/Can." Diplomarbeit, Bochum Universität, 1985.

O'Leary, Wayne M.

"The Maine Sea Fisheries, 1830-1890: The Rise and Fall of a Native Industry." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, Orono, 1981. 714 p.

Ohm, Matthias.

Lernen, Studieren, Arbeiten in USA und Kanada: ein Wegweiser für Schüler, Studenten, junge Leute. 3. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main: Scriptor, 1990. 310 p. ISBN 3-589-20966-6

Okrant, Mark J., ed.

Tourism Flows Between the New England Region and Eastern Canada: Patterns, Problems and Prospects for the Promotion of the Region. Occasional Publication Series. Plymouth, N.H.: Institute for New Hampshire Studies, 1988. iii, 81 p.

Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques.

Politiques régionales au Canada. Document. Paris: OCDE, 1981. 84 p.

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Innovation Policy: Western Provinces of Canada. Paris: O.E.C.D., 1988. 108 p. ISBN 9264230564

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.

National Policies and Agricultural Trade: Country Study: Canada. Paris: O.E.C.D., 1987. 185 p. ISBN 9264130209

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Regional Policies in Canada. Document. Paris: OECD, 1980. 80 p.

Ortiz, Edgar, ed.

Current Economic and Financial Issues of the North American and Caribbean Countries. Mexico, D.F.: North American Economics and Finance Association, 1983. 390 p.

Owen, Wyn F. and Douglas A. Ruby, eds.

Guide to Graduate Study in Economics, Agricultural Economics, Public Administration, and Doctoral Programs in Business Administration in the United States and Canada. 8th ed. Boulder, Colo.: Economics Institute, 1989. ii, 503 p.

Paarsch, Harry John.

"Labour Stoppages and the Theory of the Offset Factor: Evidence from the British Columbian Logging and Lumber Sectors." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-23064.

Paehlke, Robert C.

Environmentalism and the Future of Progressive Politics. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989. viii, 325 p. ISBN 0-300-04021-0

Pal, Leslie A. and Rainer-Olaf Schultze, eds.

The Nation-State Versus Continental Integration: Canada in North America, Germany in Europe. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 11. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1991. viii, 379 p. ISBN 3-88339-930-2

Pauly, Louis W.

Opening Financial Markets: Banking Politics on the Pacific Rim. Cornell Studies in Political Economy. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1988. xiii, 256 p. ISBN 0-8014-2080-6

Pendakur, Manjunath.

Canadian Dreams and American Control: The Political Economy of the Canadian Film Industry. Contemporary Film and Television Series. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1990. 330 p. ISBN 0-8143-1999-8

Percheron, Alex.

"Bordeaux Wines Export to Canada Today." Travail d'études et de recherches, Université de Bordeaux III, 1988/89. 104 p.

Perry, Thomas E.

"Land Use of the Matsqui Prairie Region of the Lower Fraser Valley in Southeastern British Columbia, 1858-1892." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1984. 105 leaves.

Petit, Françoise-Eugénie.

"Politiques d'aménagement de l'espace rural et expériences autogestionnaires paysannes dans une zone défavorisée du Québec: comparaison avec un exemple local en France." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris I, 1981.

Pett, H. Gregory.

"Imported Inflation: The Role of Traded Goods: The Canadian Experience." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1980. 172 p.

U.M.I. order no. 81-07239.

Pletsch, Alfred and Carl Schott, eds.

Kanada: Naturraum und Entwicklungspotential. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 79. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1979. 268 p.

Pohlmann, Wolf-Rudiger, comp.

Der flexible Wechselkurs als Instrument außenwirtschaftlicher Absicherung einer autonomen Wirtschaftspolitik: dargestellt am Beispiel Kanada.

Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1971. 150 p. ISBN 3-428-02596-2

Popov, V. V.

Kanada: osobennosti promyshlennogo razvitiia. [Canada: Features of its Industrial Growth. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1983. 199 p.

Popov, V. V.

SShA-Kanada: vzaimodeistvie natsional'nykh ekonomicheskikh tsiklov: rasprostranenie tsiklicheskikh kolebanii v mirovom kapitalisticheskom khoziaistve. [The USA and Canada: Inter-Relationship of the National Economic Cycles. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia", 1988. 203 p. ISBN 5-7133-0011-0

Pratley, Gerald.

Torn Sprockets: The Uncertain Projection of the Canadian Film. Newark: University of Delaware Press; Toronto: Associated University Presses, 1987. 330 p. ISBN 0-87413-194-4

Prescott-Allen, Christine and Robert Prescott-Allen.

The First Resource: Wild Species in the North American Economy. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986. xv, 529 p. ISBN 0-300-03228-5

Quigley, Pamela and Steven Liebes.

U.S.-Canadian Trade Perspectives. Washington, D.C.: International Economic Policy Association, 1987. 44 p.

R.J. Rudden Associates Inc.

The Potential of New England as a Market for New Brunswick Electricity. Wellesley Hills, Mass.: R.J. Rudden Associates for Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, 1986. 13, 60, 34, 3 leaves.

Radebaugh, Lee H. and Earl H. Fry, eds.

Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement: An Assessment. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, 1986. 115 p. ISBN 0-912575-04-2

Radebaugh, Lee H. and Earl H. Fry, eds.

Canada-U.S. Trade Relations: Problems and Prospects. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies, 1985. 116 p. ISBN 0-912575-02-6

Regel, Michael.

"Schiffsgäubigerrechte im deutschen, englischen und kanadischen internationalen Privatrecht: zugleich eine Darstellung des englischen und kanadischen materiellen Rechts der maritime lien." Dissertation, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, 1983. xxxiii, 180 p.

Rey, Louis, and Christian Behrens, eds.

Arctic Energy Resources: Proceedings of the Comité Arctique International Conference on Arctic Energy Resources, Held at the Veritas Centre, Oslo, Norway, September 22-24, 1982. Energy Research, 2. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1983. x, 366 p. ISBN 0-444-42218-8
Also published as Vol. 7 of *Cold Regions Science and Technology*.

Riabtsev, Yu. S.

"Edonomicheskie i voenno-politicheskoe aspekty kanado-amerikanskoi otnoshenii, 1948-1957 gg." [Economic and Military-Political Aspects of Canadian-American Relations, 1948-1957. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut, 1986.

Richardson, J. J., ed.

Privatisation and Deregulation in Canada and Britain. Aldershot [England]; Brookfield, U.S.A.: Dartmouth, 1990. xv, 244 p. ISBN 1-85521-066-5

De Ridder, Jerome J.

"Comparison of Seven Fundamental Features of the Statement of Changes in Financial Position in the United States, Canada, The United Kingdom, New Zealand and Australia." Ph.D. diss., The University of Nebraska, 1980. 220 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-05836.

Rose, A.K.

"Intervention and the Canadian Foreign Exchanges." M.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1983.

Rotstein, Abraham.

The Use and Misuse of Economics in Cultural Policy. Occasional Paper, no. 3. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Programme of Canadian Studies, 1986. 28 leaves.

Rugman, Alan M. and Andrew D.M. Anderson.

Administered Protection in America. London: Croom Helm, 1987. xi, 148 p. ISBN 0-7099-4286-9

Rugman, Alan M.

Canada in the USA: Foreign Investment Flows Reversed. London: Economist Intelligence Unit, 1987.

Rugman, Alan M.

Multinationals and Canada-United States Free Trade. 1st ed. Critical Issues Facing the Multinational Enterprise. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1990. xii, 193 p. ISBN 0-87249-625-2

Rugman, Alan M.

Multinationals in Canada: Theory, Performance and Economic Impact. Boston: Martinus Nijhoff, 1980. xvi, 197 p. ISBN 0-89838-036-7

Rugman, Alan M.

Outward Bound: Canadian Direct Investment in the United States. CAC, 55. NPA, no. 230. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. v, 83 p. ISBN 0-88806-142-0

Rugman, Alan M., ed.

Multinationals and Technology Transfer: The Canadian Experiences. New York: Praeger, 1983. xiii, 204 p. ISBN 0-03-062833-4

Sahin, Izzet.

Private Pensions and Employee Mobility: A Comprehensive Approach to Pension Policy. New York: Quorum Books, 1989. xiv, 116 p. ISBN 0-89930-302-1

Saia, Brian J.

The Maine-Canada Connection: New Opportunities for Maine Business. Augusta, Me.: Maine Dept. of Economic and Community Development, Maine Division of International Programs, and Canadian-American Center, University of Maine, 1989. 55 p.

Sales, Arnaud.

Capital, entreprises et bourgeoisie: la différenciation de la bourgeoisie industrie au Québec. Lille: Service de reproduction des thèses, Université de Lille III, 1980. vi, 609 p.
Thèse, Université de Paris VII, 1977.

Salinger, Marion C., ed.

Prismatic Aspects of U.S. and Canadian Forest Products Industries: Past, Present and Future. Occasional Paper Series, no. 20. Durham, N.C.: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1988. 36 p. ISBN 0-916995-31-7

Saltykovskaiia, L. V.

Blizhnii sever Kanady: prirodnye resursy, khoziaistvo, rasselenie. [The Canadian Near North: Natural Resources, Economy, Settlements. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1983. 78 p.

Samson, Marcel.

"La résidence secondaire et la région métropolitaine de Montréal: essai d'interprétation." Doctorat, Université d'Aix-Marseille, 1988. 376 p.

Sandison, Hamish R. and Jennifer Williams, eds.

Tax Policy and Private Support for the Arts in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. Washington, D.C.: British American Arts Association (U.S.) Inc. in co-operation with the British American Arts Association (U.K.) Ltd., 1981. 101 p. ISBN 0-9607686-0-2

Satzewich, Victor Nicholas.

Racism and the Incorporation of Foreign Labour: Farm Labour Migration to Canada. London: Routledge, 1991. 244 p. ISBN 0-415-04396-4

Schmitz, Andrew, ed.

Free Trade and Agricultural Diversification: Canada and the United States. Westview Special Studies in Agricultural Science and Policy. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1989. xiv, 368 p. ISBN 0-8133-7851-6

Schoenbaum, Thomas J. and Dorinda G. Dallmeyer, eds.

How to Achieve Free and Fair Trade Between the United States and Canada. A Dean Rusk Center Monograph. Athens: Dean Rusk Center for International and Comparative Law, University of Georgia, 1986. 110 p.

Schönherr, Detlef.

“Der Föderative Finanzausgleich in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Kanada und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: ein Politikwissenschaftlicher Vergleich.” Dissertation, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, 1984. 324 p.

Schott, Carl.

Kanada: Wirtschafts- und siedlungsgeographische Entwicklungen und Probleme. Edited by Karl Lenz and Alfred Pletsch. Kleine geographische Schriften, Bd. 5. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1985. 225 p. ISBN 3-496-00809-1

Schott, Carl, ed.

Beiträge zur Kulturgeographie von Kanada. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 50. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1971. 188 p.

Schott, Jeffrey J. and Murray G. Smith, eds.

The Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement: The Global Impact. Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Economics; Canada: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988. ix, 202 p. ISBN 0-88132-073-0

Schott, Jeffrey J.

United States-Canada Free Trade: An Evaluation of the Agreement. Policy Analyses in International Economics, 24. Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Economics, 1988. x, 38 p. ISBN 0-88132-072-2

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf.

Kanada und die Vereinigten Staaten: ungleiche Nachbarn in Nordamerika. Analysen und Berichte, 3. Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, Universität Augsburg, 1989. 66 p.

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf.

Ungleiche Entwicklung und Regionalpolitik in Kanada: Gibt es Alternativen? Analysen und Berichte, 4. Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, Universität Augsburg, 1990. [54] p.

Schwartz, Eli and Geraldo M. Vasconcellos, eds.

Restructuring the Thrift Industry: What Can We Learn from the British and Canadian Models?: Proceedings of a Conference Held at Lehigh University, March 1, 1989. Bethlehem, Pa: The Martindale Center for the Study of Private Enterprise, Lehigh University, 1989.

Scott, Anthony, ed.

Progress in Natural Resource Economics: Essays in Resource Analysis. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1985. vii, 440 p. ISBN 0-19-828460-8

Shahrestani, Hamid.

"The Impact of U.S. Foreign Direct Investment on Canadian Economy." Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 84-20911.

Shaw, Timothy M. and Yash Tandon, eds.

Regional Development at the International Level: African and Canadian Perspectives. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1985. viii, 278 p. ISBN 0-8191-4848-2

Shaw, Timothy M. and Yash Tandon, eds.

Regional Development at the National Level: Canadian and African Perspectives. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1985. ix, 324 p. ISBN 0-8191-4850-4

Shevliagina, E. A.

"Ekonomika zernovogo khoziaistva v Kanade." [The Economics of the Canadian Wheat Economy. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institut Soedinennykh Shtatov Ameriki i Kanady (Akademiia nauk SSSR), 1982.

Shin, Myungsoon, Brian L. Evans and Dae Ryung Chang, eds.

Partners in a Changing World: Korea and Canada in the Pacific Rim. East and West Studies Series, 16. [Seoul]: Institute of East and West Studies, Yonsei University, 1990. xvii, 373 p.

Shinar, Dov.

Communications and Aging: A Canadian-Israeli Preliminary Exploration of Demand and Supply. Occasional Paper, no. 8. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, The Programme of Canadian Studies, 1990. 46 p.

Shishkov, I.U.V., red.

Protsessy regionalnoi integratsii v kapitalisticheskome mire: materialy mezhdunarodnogo simpoziuma: sbornik nauchnykh trudov. Moskva: Adademiia nauk SSSR, In-t mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunar. ostnoshenii, 1986. 231 p.

Shlepakov, A. N., V. B. Evtukh and V. I. Naulko, eds.

Rabochii klass i natsional'nyi vopros v stranakh Zapadnoi Evropy i Severnoi Ameriki, 60-80-e gg. [The Working Class and the Nationality Question in Countries of Western Europe and North America. Cyrillic.] Kiev: Nauk. Dumka, 1985. 158 p.

Siciliano, Julie.

"The Board's Role in the Strategic Management of Nonprofit Organizations: A Survey of Eastern U.S. and Canadian YMCA Organizations." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1990. p.

Simon, Ingrid B.

Die öffentliche Entwicklungszusammenarbeit ausgewählter westlicher Industrieländer: ein Überblick. Vol. 1 of *Grossbritannien, Vereinigte Staaten, Kanada.* Themendienst der zentralen Dokumentation. Bonn: Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung, 3, 1984. 156 p.

Sinclair, Peter R.

State Intervention and the Newfoundland Fisheries: Essays on Fisheries Policy and Social Structure. Aldershot, Hampshire: Avebury, 1987. vi, 155 p. ISBN 0-566-05406-X

Skitch, Ronald W.

"Small Town Urbanization in West Central Ontario: A Comparison of Selected Growth and Non-Growth Communities." Ph.D. diss., Indiana State University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-21397.

Smith, Murray G., C. Michael Aho and Gary N. Horlick.

Bridging the Gap: Trade Laws in the Canadian-U.S. Negotiations. CAC, 53. NPA, no 226. Washington, D.C.: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. xii, 64 p. ISBN 0-88806-140-4

Smith, Timothy Robert.

"Modeling an Extractive Industry: An Application to the Canadian Metal Mining Industry." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 85-01099.

Smythe, Dallas W.

Dependency Road: Communications, Capitalism, Consciousness and Canada. Norwood, N.J.: Ablex Pub., 1981. xx, 347 p. ISBN 0-89391-088-0

Sokolov, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Pririodopo'izovanie v SShA i Kanade: ekonomicheskie aspekty. [The Exploitation of Natural Resources in the USA and Canada: Economic Aspects. Cyrillic.] Edited by L. N. Karpov. *Ekonomika kapitalisticheskikh stran.* Moskva: "Nauka", 1990. 154 p. ISBN 5-02-010503-1

Solberg, Carl E.

The Prairies and the Pampas: Agrarian Policy in Canada and Argentina, 1880-1930. Comparative Studies in History, Institutions, and Public Policy. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1987. xii, 297 p. ISBN 0-8047-1346-4

Sommer, Jurg H.

Kostenkontrolle im Gesundheitswesen: die nordamerikanischen Erfahrungen mit staatlichen regulierenden und wettbewerblich orientierten Ansätzen. Diessenhofen: Rüegger, 1983. iv, 485 p. ISBN 3-7253-0183-2

Stairs, Gerald R. and Marion C. Salinger, eds.

Canada/U.S. Forest Products: Analysis of North American and World Trade Opportunities. Occasional Paper Series, no. 19. Durham, N.C.: Duke University, Center for International Studies, 1988. xi, 178 p. ISBN 0-916994-30-2

Stanley, Guy.

Canada: Rich Possibilities for International Business Teaching. Working Papers, no. 1. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1986. 21 p.

Stanley, Guy.

A Survey of Teachers in Canadian Business Schools. Case Studies, no. 2. New York: Institute for U.S.-Canada Business Studies and the Center for Applied Research, Lubin Schools of Business, Pace University, 1987. 23 p.

Stasny, Elizabeth Ann.

"Estimating Gross Flows in Labor Force Participation Using Data from the Canadian Labour Force Survey." Ph.D. diss., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1983.
U.M.I. order no. 84-06454.

Stern, Robert M., Philip H. Trezise and John Whalley, eds.

Perspectives on a U.S.-Canadian Free Trade Agreement. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1987. xii, 266 p. ISBN 0-81578-132-6

Stern, Robert M., ed.

Proceedings of the First Annual Workshop on U.S.-Canadian Relations, Ann Arbor, Michigan, April 8-9, 1982. Ann Arbor: Institute of Public Policy Studies, the University of Michigan and the Centre for the Study of International Economic Relations, University of Western Ontario, 1982. 103 p.

Stokke, Olav, ed.

Western Middle Powers and Global Poverty: The Determinants of the Aid Policies of Canada, Denmark, The Netherlands, Norway, and Sweden.

Norwegian Foreign Policy Studies, no. 64. Uppsala: Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, in cooperation with the Norwegian Institute of International Affairs; Stockholm: Distributed by Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1989. 355 p. ISBN 9-17-106285-8

Stouffer, Donald J.

"Attitude of Administration, Board Members and Faculty Toward the Role of Collective Bargaining at Selected Community Colleges in Alberta."

Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 88-07204.

Strohmann, Michael.

"Kanadische Single Industry Towns: Probleme ihrer Entwicklung unter dem Einfluß der Planung." Diplomarbeit, Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1987.

Sushchenko, V. V.

Mezhdunarodnyi biznes kanadskikh bankov. [International Business of Canadian Banks. Cyrillic.] Edited by L.A. Bagramov. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1984. 198 p.

Swords-Isherwood, Nuala.

The Process of Innovation: A Study of Companies in Canada, the United States and the United Kingdom. Publications of the British-North American Committee, BN-34. NPA Report, 210. London: British-North American Committee, 1984. xi, 163 p. ISBN 0-902594-43-5

Taylor, S.R.

"An Investigation of the Strategic Decision-Making Processes of Canadian Property Development Companies." M.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1982.

Taylor, Teresa J.

The U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement: Winners and Losers in Northeast-Midwest Region. [Washington, D.C.]: Northeast Midwest Institute, 1988. iv, 185 p.

Theera Nuchpiam, Pranee Thiparat and Marilyn Walker.

Three Decades of Thai-Canadian Relations: Growing Cooperation in the Pacific Context? [Bangkok]: Canadian Studies Program, Chulalongkorn University, [1991]. 56 leaves.

Theera Nuchpium and Pranee Thiparat, trans.

Botbat Khaenada nai panha nua-tai. [Altering the Images: Canada and the North-South Dialogue. Thai.] Bangkok: Khronkkan Khaenadasuksa Chulalongkonmahawitthayalai, 2526 [i.e. 1983]. 208 p. ISBN 974-562-818-2

Thomson, A.G.

"Social Stratification and Trade Unionism in the Public Sector: A Study of Hospital Workers in Nova Scotia." Ph.D. diss., University of Cambridge, 1984.

Thornton, Robert J., Thomas Hyclak and J. Richard Aronson.

Canada at the Crossroads: Essays on Canadian Political Economy. Contemporary Studies in Economic and Financial Analysis, vol. 64. Greenwich, Conn.: JAI Press, 1988. xxii, 177 p. ISBN 0-89232-932-7

Toyohara, Jiro.

Kanada shogyoshi kenkyu josetsu. [Introduction to the Study of Canadian Commercial History. Japanese.] Tokyo: Chikura Shobo, 1981.

Tsiritakis, Emmanuel D.

"The Cost of Scale Inefficiency in the Canadian Brewing Industry: A Multi-Product Cost Function Approach." Ph.D. diss., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 88-13751.

TSysina, G. A.

Kanada: profsoiuzy i klassovaia bor'ba proletariata, 1965-1977 gg. Moskva: Nauka, 1977. 203 p.

Tate, E. Mowbray.

Transpacific Steam: The Story of Steam Navigation from the Pacific Coast of North America to the Far East and the Antipodes, 1867-1941. New York; Toronto: Cornwall Books, 1986. 272 p. ISBN 0-8453-4792-6

Tu, Howard S.

"Perceptions of the Effects of Freer-Trade Between U.S. and Canada on Corporate Strategies: A Survey of Presidents of the Top 300 Canadian Industrial Firms." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-22860.

U.S.-Canada Automotive Agreement Policy Research Project.

The U.S.-Canadian Automotive Products Agreement of 1965: An Evaluation for Its Twentieth Year. Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Policy Research Project Report, no. 68. Austin: University of Texas, 1985. 113 p. ISBN 0-89940-670-X

Urquhart, M.C.

Canada's Economic Malaise: A Historical Perspective: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 4. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1979. 23 p.

Ursell, Gillian.

Restructuring Regional Economies: The Case of Alberta: A Consideration of the Public Policy Issues of Labour Supply Adjustments: A Report to the British Association of Canadian Studies. Leeds: G. Ursell, 1990. 37 p.

Vance, Joan.

An Analysis of the Costs and Benefits of Public Lotteries: The Canadian Experience. Canadian Studies, vol. 5. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1989. 291 p. ISBN 0-88946-194-5

Vellas, Pierre, réd.

Canada 1987-1988: faits, décisions et relations économiques. [Paris]: Economica, 1988. 272 p.

Vellas, Pierre, réd.

Canada 1988-1990: faits, décisions et relations économiques. Paris: Éditions A. Pedone, 1990. 144 p. ISBN 2-233-00206-7

Vinant, Jean.

Accord de libre échange entre le Canada et les États-Unis. Documents/ Working-Papers, no. 4. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre culturel canadien, 1988. 8 p.

Vinant, Jean.

De Jacques Cartier à Péchiney: histoire de la coopération économique franco-canadienne. Paris: Chotard, 1985. 389 p. ISBN 2-7127-0166-9

Waggener, Thomas R.

Forests, Timber and Trade: Emerging Canadian and U.S. Relations Under the Free Trade Agreement. Canadian-American Public Policy, no. 4. Orono, Me.: University of Maine Press, 1991. 45 p. ISBN 0-89101-078-5

Wagner, Claudia.

Die kanadische Kontrolle ausländischer Direktinvestitionen: darstellung und empirische überprüfung ihrer effizienz a beispiel deutscher Kapitaltransfers. Zurich: Gerhard Schillinger Verlag, 1987. 212 p. ISBN 3-924838-04-6

Walker, David F.

Canada's Industrial Space-Economy. Advanced Economic Geographies. London: Bell & Hyman, 1980. x, 261 p. ISBN 0-7135-1210-5

Waters, Thomas F.

The Superior North Shore. Illustrations by Carol Yonker Waters. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1987. xix, 361 p. ISBN 0-8166-1613-2

Watson, William George.

"Taxation and Public Expenditure in the OECD Countries, 1945-1975, with Emphasis on the United Kingdom, Canada, and Sweden." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1980. 255 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-12518.

Webley, Simon.

Stiffening the Sinews of the Nations: Economic Infrastructure in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Publications of the British-North American Committee, BN-35. NPA Report, 221. London: British-North American Committee, 1985. xi, 64 p. ISBN 0-902594-45-1

Webster, Gerald Raymond.

"The Economic Impact of Canadian Tourism in Whatcom County, Washington: An Examination of Selected Factors Influencing Canadian Cross-Border Activity." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1980. 80 p.

Weeks, Ernest P.

Productivity and the Canadian Scene: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 3. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1978. 21 p.

Weiler, Michael H.

Native Renewable Resource Harvesting in the Canadian North: Comments on the Significance and Methodology of Land Use and Harvest Studies. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 53. Nortorf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1987. 17 p.

Wieger, Axel.

Agrarkolonisation, Landnutzung und Kulturlandschaftsverfall in der Provinz New Brunswick (Kanada). Aachener geographische Arbeiten, Heft 22. Aachen: Geographisches Institut der RWTH Aachen im Selbstverlag, 1990. xix, 488 p.

Wienecke, Susanne.

"Organisierung von Fraueninteressen in Kanada." Diplomarbeit, Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1988.

Wiesner, Volkert.

"Das kanadische Rundfunksystem zwischen Konkurrenz und "Canadian content" Bestimmungen: einer Analyse der historischen, politischen und ökonomischen Bedingungen eines teilkommerzialisierten Rundfunksystems." Diplomarbeit, Hamburg Universität, 1985.

Williams, Alan F.

Trunk and Branch: A Celebration of Railways in Canada, 1836-1944. Dacsub Papers. Birmingham: Dept. of American and Canadian Studies, School of History, The University of Birmingham, [1991]. [19] p.

Willox, Paul.

The Capital Crisis and Labour: Perspectives on the Dynamics of Working-Class Consciousness in Canada. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Studia Sociologica Upsaliensia, 16. Uppsala: Uppsala University, 1980. 164 p. Ph.D. diss., Uppsala University, Sweden, 1980.

Wilson, Thomas Frederick.

"Energy Price Policies in Canada and Mexico." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1982. 204 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-08924.

Wimpffen, James L.

"International Transport Regimes and Contiguous Countries: Goods Movement Between the United States and Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 8906969.

Winberg, A.R.

"Canadian Policy for the Export of Natural Gas, 1950-1980." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1984.

Winberg, Alan R.

Managing Risk and Uncertainty in International Trade: Canada's Natural Gas Exports. Westview Special Studies in International Economics and Business. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1987. xv, 288 p. ISBN 0-8133-7150-3

Windisch, Rupert, ed.

Privatisierung natürlicher Monopole im Bereich von Bahn, Post und Telekommunikation. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche und wirtschaftsrechtliche Untersuchungen, 22. Tübingen: J.C.B.Mohr, 1987. xii, 379 p. ISBN 3-163-45083-0

Winham, Gilbert.

Trading with Canada: U.S.-Canadian Trade Relations. London: Unwin Hyman; New York: Priority Press, 1988. ix, 81 p. ISBN 0-87078-251-7

Wolcshyn, Jaana.

"Technological Change in the Context and Dynamics of the Firm: A Study of the Canadian Graphic Arts Industry." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 88-16254.

Wonnacott, Paul.

U.S. and Canadian Auto Policies in a Changing World Environment. CAC, 56. NPA, no. 231. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. viii, 35 p. ISBN 0-89068-090-6

Wonnacott, Paul.

The United States and Canada: The Quest for Free Trade: An Examination of Selected Issues. Policy Analyses in International Economics, 16. Washington, D.C.: Institute for International Economics, 1987. xii, 173 p. ISBN 0-88132-056-0

Wonnacott, Ronald J. with Roderick Hill.

Canadian and U.S. Adjustment Policies in a Bilateral Trade Agreement. CAC, 57. NPA, no. 232. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-

American Committee, sponsored by C.D. Howe Institute (Canada), National Planning Association (U.S.A.), 1987. xix, 143 p. ISBN 0-89068-093-0

Wright, Donald James.

"Natural Resources and the Structure of the Canadian Manufacturing Sector." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1985.
U.M.I. order no. 85-10228.

Wyles, G.J.O.

"The Canadian Banking System." M.Sc. thesis, Heriot-Watt, 1980.

Wylie, Rowan.

"Transnational Corporations, Local Capital and Semi-Peripheral Development." B.A. Honours thesis, Griffith University, 1981.

Yannopoulos, G.N.

"Economic Integration and Regional Development: A Canadian Case Study." Ph.D. diss., University of Reading, 1984.

Yerlès, Magdeleine.

"Similarities and Differences in Modes of Integration and Strategies Among French and Quebec Sports Executives." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 80-26624.

Young, Linda McCombs.

"The Formation of Wheat Policies in the U.S., Canada and Japan: Case Studies of Endogenizing Policy." Ph.D. diss., University of California, Davis, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 88-09800.

Zentner, Robert Paul.

"An Economic Evaluation of Public Wheat Research Expenditures in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1982. 247 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-21354.

Zerker, Sally F.

OPEC: The Last Gasp? Occasional Paper, no. 2. Jerusalem: Programme of Canadian Studies, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1986. 44 p.

Zhang, Chong-ding.

Chung kuo-Chia-na-ta mou i pi tu // Zhongguo jianada maoyi bidu // = Sino-Canadian Trade ABC. Cheng-tu: Szu-ch'uan ta hsüeh ch'u pan shê = Sichuan University Press, 1990. 414 p. ISBN 7-5614-0305-4

Zucconi, Paul J.

Accounting in Life and Health Insurance Companies. Edited by Robert D. Land. Atlanta, Ga.: Life Management Institute, LOMA, 1987. xiv, 365 p. ISBN 0-915322-85-4



Social Services and Education

Services sociaux et éducation

The Directory of Canadian Schools. 1984- . Lexington, Mass.: Ginn Custom Pub., 1984- . ISSN 0832-1442.
Annual (irregular).

Directory of Pain Treatment Centres in the U.S. and Canada. Phoenix, Ariz.: Oryx Press, 1989. xii, 207 p. ISBN 0-89774-529-9

Juvenile and Adult Correctional Departments, Institutions, Agencies and Paroling Authorities, United States and Canada. College Park, Md.: American Correctional Association, 1979- . ISSN: 0190-2555.
Annual.

Raingan kanpramnphon khroongkan Lkplian Yaowachon Thai-Khænnada, pracham pi 2528 = Thai-Canada Youth Exchange Programme, 1985. Ekkasan kanpramnphon, chabap thi 2529/8. [Bangkok]: Kong Wichai I Pramnphon, Krom Knphatthana Chumchon, Krasuang Mahatthai, 2529 [i.e. 1986]. 2, 5, 137 p.

Ahmed, Ahmed Seif El-Din.

“Current Applications of the Personalized System of Instruction in American and Canadian Universities.” Ed.D. diss., The Catholic University of America, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-10532.

Al-Mahmoud, Abdalla Yousef A.

“A Comparison of Mathematics Achievement of Jordanian, Canadian, and American Students.” Ph.D. diss., American University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 86-25125.

Allen, Patrick and Merrill Swain, eds.

Language Issues and Education Policies: Exploring Canada's Multilingual Resources. ELT Documents, 119. Oxford; Toronto: Pergamon Press, 1984. x, 160 p. ISBN 0-08-031083-4

Amenu-Tekaa, Christian Emmanouel Kwasi.

“Perceptions of Community Participation in Education on Canadian Reserves: A North-Central Alberta Case Study.” Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-15240.

Amsinck, Ulla.

“En provins, to verdener: Quebecs uddannelsessystem fra de første skoler til vore dage.” M.A. thesis, Århus Universitet, 1984. 115 leaves.

Andrew, E.M.

"The Innovation Process of Culturally-Based Art Education: A Qualitative Analysis of the In-Service Programming and Implementation of an Innovative Multicultural Art Curriculum in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Bradford, 1983.

Angle, Terrence Gordon.

"An Examination of the Evolution of Correctional Education in Upper Canada and Ontario, 1835-1900." Ed.D. diss., University of Miami, 1989. U.M.I. order no. 89-22741.

Ashton, Elizabeth.

"Leadership Style Adaptability and the Perceived Effectiveness of Department Chairs in Two Ontario Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology." Ph.D. diss., University of Texas at Austin, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 89-01266.

Ashworth, William.

The Late, Great Lakes: An Environmental History. Great Lakes Books. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1987. x, 274 p. ISBN 0-8143-1887-8

Assam, Ann Padmore.

"A Comparison of Written English of Non-West Indian Canadian-Born and Immigrant West Indian Students in Canada." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1981. 225 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-22156.

Babinski, Grzegorz, ed.

Studia nad organizacjami Polonijnymi w Ameryce polnocnej. Biblioteka polonijna, 19. Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich, 1988. 202 p. ISBN 83-040-2830-1

Bachleitner, Franz.

"Das Transportwesen Kanadas und dessen Auswirkungen auf die Wirtschaft des Landes." Diplomarbeit, Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien, 1983. 102 leaves.

Bain, Bruce and Agnes Yu.

Hsièh hsi wai yü yü shê huì wên hua. [Discourse Systems, Ethnic Identity and Second Language Learning: Chinese and Canadians. Chinese.] Hong Kong: New Horizons Press, 1989. 76 p.

Baumgart, Alice and Jenniece Larsen, eds.

Canadian Nursing Faces the Future: Development and Change. St. Louis, Mo.: C.V. Mosby, 1988. xvi, 528 p. ISBN 0-8016-0527-X

Baxter, Laurie Rae.

"A Cross-Provincial Policy Study in Canadian Art Education." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1986. U.M.I. order no. 86-25180.

Beauparient, Solange.

"The Nature of Social Support in the Lives of Men and Women in Abuse-Related Situations in Canada." Ed.D. diss., University of San Francisco, 1986.

U.M.I. order no. 88-00587.

Beckingham, Ann C.

"A Study of Self-Perceived Health Status and Dysphoric Mood in an Elderly Canadian Population." Ph.D. diss., The Fielding Institute, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 89-12822.

Berg, Thomas Charles.

"Implementing Special Education Legislation in Ontario, Canada: A Comparative Study in Higher Education." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 84-12100.

Bhatti, Neeloo.

"Dispelling the North American Acid Rain Clouds: Developing a Framework for Political Consensus Through the Identification of Elite Viewpoints." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 89-17143.

Bilodeau, Mario.

"Professional Preparation in Outdoor Adventure Education Leadership at the University of Quebec at Chicoutimi." Ed.D. diss., University of Northern Colorado, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 88-05776.

Binger, Jane Louise.

"A Portrait of the Journal Editor in Nursing in the United States and Canada." Ed.D. diss., Stanford University, 1982. 225 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-14631.

Bjork, Zemula Camphor.

"An Examination of the Relationship Between Worldmindedness and Creativity Among Selected College Students in Canada, in Mexico, and in the United States." Ed.D. diss., University of Alabama, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-27137.

Bouchard, Yvon.

"School Social Systems and Student Outcomes in French Public Elementary Schools in Quebec." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-22819.

Boulanger Harper, S.

"Evaluation of the Primary Teachers' Resource Manual: A Study of Curriculum Evaluation: The Development of a Curriculum Evaluation Model for use with the Primary Social Studies Teachers' Resource Manual in British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Bradford, 1986.

Brown, Malcolm C.

The Financing of Personal Health Services in New Zealand, Canada and Australia. Research Monograph, no. 20. Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, Australian National University, 1977. xvii, 148 p. ISBN 0-7081-1052-5

Brown, Malcolm C.

National Health Insurance in Canada and Australia: A Comparative Political Economy Analysis. Research Monograph, 3. Canberra: Australian National University, Health Economics Research Unit in association with the Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1983. vii, 108 p. ISBN 0-86784-281-4

Budd, Henry Harold.

"The Financial Future of Canadian Bible Colleges." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-01814.

Caissy, Gail A.V.

"Teacher Perspectives on Intermediate Level Teacher Preparation in Ontario." Ed.D diss., State University of New York, 1983.
U.M.I. order no. 83-20306.

Cammaert, Ronald A.

"A Study of the Current Practices for the Evaluation and Supervision of Principals in Alberta." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 88-08673.

Campbell, Edwina S.

Consultation and Consensus in NATO: Implementing the Canadian Article. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1985. xviii, 209 p. ISBN 0-8191-4955-1

Campeau, Paulette.

"French as a Second Language: Teacher Certification in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 84-21967.

Caria, Antonio.

"Attitudes of Students, Teachers, Administrators and Parents Regarding Modern Language Study in the Edmonton Separate School District." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1981. 234 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-26316.

Carroll, John E.

Acid Rain: An Issue in Canadian-American Relations. CAC, 49. NPA, 194. Washington, D.C.; Toronto: Canadian-American Committee, 1982. xvii, 80 p. ISBN 0-89068-064-7

Carter, George E.

The Federal Impact on Financing Higher Education in Canada. Occasional Paper, 25. Canberra: Centre for Research on Federal

Financial Relations, Australian National University, 1982. viii, 63 p.
ISBN 0-86784-062-5

Catalano, Jane A.G.

"A Descriptive Follow-up Study of Learning Disabled Children in the Surrey, B.C. Schools." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1985. 51 leaves.

Charles, Harris.

"La querelle linguistique au Canada et son reflet sur le système de l'éducation de l'Ontario." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris VIII, [1985?] 353 p.

Cheung, Yuet Wah.

Missionary Medicine in China: A Study of Two Canadian Protestant Missions in China Before 1937. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1988. xii, 179 p. ISBN 0-8191-6901-3

Christensen, Douglas Harald.

"A Comparative Study Between Department of Education Assigned-Marks and Accredited High Schools' Assigned-Marks in Alberta." Ed.D. diss., Utah State University, 1980. 107 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-04270.

Clayton, John Frederick.

"Outdoor Education in the United States of America, Canada and Britain." M.Ed. thesis, University of South Africa, 1980. 297 p.

Colert, Sherril.

"A Study of the Academic Achievement, Attrition and Group Reactions of High School Equivalency Students Attending Brandon University." Ed.D. diss., Nova University, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 88-04980.

Collins, Audrey W.

"Serials Education in Master's Degree Programs in Accredited Library Schools in the United States and Canada." Ph.D. diss., Florida State University, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-08383.

Conklin, David W., Raisa B. Deber, Edward Neuschler and Paul W. Spurduto.

National Health Care: Is It the Answer? Vol. 2, no. 4 (Spring 1991) of *Canada-U.S. Outlook.* Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1991. 96 p.

Cramm, Frank.

"A Historical Examination of Educational Change in Newfoundland, 1949-1969." Ed.D. diss., Boston University School of Education, 1981. 259 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-12237.

Crichton, Anne.

Health Policy Making: Fundamental Issues in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Australia. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Health Administration Press, 1981. xvii, 416 p. ISBN 0-914904-44-2

Curtis, Bruce.

Building the Educational State: Canada West, 1836-1871. Studies in Curriculum History Series. Philadelphia, Pa.: Falmer Press; London, Ont.: Althouse Press, 1988. 450 p. ISBN 0-920354-20-3

Dagenais, Marcel Joseph.

"Bilingual Education in Ontario: Issues and Perspectives Influencing Development." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-10319.

Daniel, Cornelia M.

"The Strategic Process and Structure of Hospice and Palliative Care in the United States and Canada: A Comparative Study." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-17342.

Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst.

Studienführer Kanada. Bonn: Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, 1985. 143 p. ISBN 3-87192-238-2

Diamond, Mindy Sue.

"A Study of Jewish Singles' Programs at Jewish Community Centers and Young Women's Hebrew Associations in the United States and Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Arizona, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 1329198.

Dixon, F.M.

"The Organisation of District Health Councils in Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Brunel, 1982.

Dodd, Eric Brooks.

"A Comparative Study of Perceived Retirement Needs Between Current School District Employees and Retired Teachers in British Columbia." Ed.D. diss., Gonzaga University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-09828.

Dolto, Françoise.

Dialogues québécois. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1987. 312 p. ISBN 2-02-009605-6

Donaldson, Clinton Lavonne.

"Systematic Investigation of Police Discipline in the United States of America; Toronto, Canada; and London, England: A Sociological Inquiry." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-14536.

Doron, Abraham.

Income Maintenance Provisions for the Elderly in Canada & Israel: A Cross-Country Comparison. Occasional Paper, no. 4. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Programme of Canadian Studies, 1987. 30 p.

Dudzick, Barry D.

"Program Evaluation, a Case Study of Fraser Valley Community College." M.Ed thesis, Western Washington University, 1985. 87 leaves.

Duncan, Andrew Neill.

"An Assessment of Formal Teacher Evaluation Practices in Alberta." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 85-07051.

Eastman, Wayne D.

"A Historical Analysis of Physical Education in Newfoundland, Canada." Ed.D. diss., Boston University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-22581.

Edelson, Jacqueline Singer and Walter H. Lyons.

Institutional Care of the Mentally Impaired Elderly. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1985. xxiv, 229 p. ISBN 0-442-25810-0

Edwards, Viv and Angela Redfern.

Many People, Many Voices: Linguistic and Cultural Diversity in the Schools of Britain and Canada. S.l.: s.n., 1990. 182 p.

Ellis, John F. and Ian Mugridge.

The Opening Learning Institute of British Columbia: A Case Study. DERG Papers, no. 8. Milton Keynes: Open University, Distance Education Research Group, 1983. 43 p.

ERM-New England.

Survey of Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal Prices at Selected U.S. and Canadian Facilities: Prepared for Alberta Special Waste Management Corporation. Boston: ERM-New England, 1988.

Fast, Georgia Lynette.

"Elementary Art Education in the Province of Ontario, 1840-1986: Policy and Policy Formation." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-27697.

Feldgaier, Janet M.

"The Hospital in a State Health System: A Case Study in Quebec Health Care." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 90-02489.

Finnestad, Harvey L.

"Development of Programs for the Sensory Multihandicapped in Alberta." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1981. 160 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-09688.

First, Deborah R.

"The Context and Consequences of a Staff Development Program in Science Education of a Canadian Reserve." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-14817.

Fix, Robert Joseph.

"The Response of Selected Alberta High Schools to Mandated Provincial Curricular Restrictions." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1989.

U.M.I. order no. 90-10110.

De Frece, Robert.

"The Relationship of French-Immersion Education to Tonal Skills of First- and Fourth-Grade Canadian Children." D.M.A. thesis, University of Oregon, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 89-11303.

Friesen, John W., Robert B. Carson and F.T. Johnson.

The Teacher's Voice: A Study of Teacher Participation in Educational Decision-Making in Three Alberta Communities. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1983. ix, 135 p. ISBN 0-8191-3417-1

Friss, Edward.

"The Elementary School Assistant Principal in the Edmonton, Alberta, Public Schools." Ed.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 81-0834.

Gallant, Wilfred Alexander.

"Comparative Study of Integrated and Non-Integrated Educational Programs for Children Classified as Trainable Mentally Retarded in Ontario Using Program Analysis of Service Systems (PASS) as a Tool of Evaluation." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1983.

U.M.I. order no. 83-15594.

Gamberg, Herbert and Anthony Thomson.

The Illusion of Prison Reform: Corrections in Canada. American University Studies Series XI, Anthropology/Sociology. New York: P. Lang, 1984. 161 p. ISBN 0-8204-0093-9

Glasgow, Margaret Rogstad.

"A Case Study of a Nova Scotia Well Woman Clinic: Discovering a Niche and Diffusing an Idea." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 85-01802.

Gold, Peter S., ed.

Acid Rain: A Transjurisdictional Problem in Search of Solution: Proceedings of a Conference, Canadian-American Center, State University of New York at Buffalo, May 1 and 2, 1981. Buffalo: Canadian-American Center, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1982, 1982. x, 247 p. ISBN 0-942682-00-9

Goldwasser, Janet, Stuart Dowty and Maud Russell.

Dr. Norman Bethune (1890-1939): What this Canadian Comrade Means to the Chinese People: As Reported in Narrative, Photographs, Scissor Cut-outs, Postage Stamps, Mao's Essay, News Items. New York: Far East Reporter, 1973. 56 p.

Grant, Karen Ruth.

"Lifestyle, Gender and Health: An Examination of the Canada Health Survey." Ph.D. diss., Boston University, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-07350.

Greene, Myrna L.

"The Professional Development Activities of Southern Alberta Teachers." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 84-26649.

Gregor, Alexander and Keith Wilson.

The Development of Education in Manitoba. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., 1984. vi, 184 p. ISBN 0-8403-3342-0

Gregor, Alexander.

The Development of the Canadian University Since the Second World War. Documents/Working-Papers, no. 7. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre culturel canadien, 1990. 8 p.

Guicheteau, I.

"Immersion Schools in Manitoba." Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Nantes, 1989. 105 p.

Guillet, Raymond D.

"The Status of Women in Administrative Positions in the Province of Ontario." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1982. 153 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-16146.

Hall, Sam.

The Fourth World: The Heritage of the Arctic and Its Destruction. New York: Knopf, 1987. x, 240 p. ISBN 0-394-55942-8
Also published: London: Bodley Head, 1987. ISBN 0-370-30696-1

Hamel, Thérèse.

"L'obligation scolaire au Québec: lieu et enjeu de la lutte des classes." Doctorat, Université Paris V, [198-?].

Hamer, John and Jack Steinbring, eds.

Alcohol and Native Peoples of the North. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1980. viii, 315 p. ISBN 0-8191-1197-X

Hames, Patricia Jane.

"Development of an Evaluation Model for Implementation of Home Economics Subject Matter in Selected Schools in Ontario, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Texas Tech University, 1980. 154 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-11950.

Harewood, Walter Glenn.

"An Analysis of the Content of Foreign-Language Textbooks Used in First and Third-Year High School French (Core) Classes in Ten Canadian Provinces." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 85-04023.

Harrer, Klaus.

"Das System der sozialen Sicherung in Kanada." Staatsexamensarbeit, Universität der Bundeswehr Hamburg, 1989.

Haug, Peter T., Bruce L. Bandurski and Andrew L. Hamilton, eds.

Toward a Transboundary Monitoring Network: A Continuing Binational Exploration: Proceedings of a Workshop Convened by the International Joint Commission, Canada and the U.S.A. Washington, D.C.: The Commission, 1986. xii, 769 p.

Hayes, Terrance Timothy.

"Goal Achievement of the Alberta Teacher's Association: Perceptions of Sub-Population of Its Membership." Ph.D. diss., United States International University, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 81-03386.

Hazlehurst, Kayleen M., ed.

Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities: Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Fiji, and Papua New Guinea: Proceedings, Aboriginal Criminal Justice Workshop No. 1, 29 April to May 1985. AIC Seminar Proceedings, 7. Canberra: Australian Institute of Criminology, 1985. 328 p. ISBN 0-642-08075-5

Herman, Scott C., ed.

Transportation Issues Affecting the Elderly and the Handicapped: American and Canadian Perspective. Transportation Research Record, 934. Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, 1983. iv, 55 p. ISBN 0-309-03624-0

Hill Jennifer Leigh.

"A Study of Factors Influencing Quality of Programming for Visually Impaired Children Attending Public Day Schools in Canada." Ed.D. diss., University of Northern Colorado, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 84-18124.

Holmes, Brian, ed.

Europe and Canada. Vol. 1 of *International Handbook of Education Systems.* Chichester; Toronto: Wiley, 1983.

Honda, Steven Takao.

"Distributional Effects of the Canadian National Health Insurance Program: A Long Run Locational Approach." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1981. 115 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-01105.

Horn, Dieter.

Aspekte bilingualer Erziehung in den USA und Kanada: unter Berücksichtigung des Unterrichts für Minderheitenkinder in der Bundesrepublik. Interkulturelle Erziehung in Praxis und Theorie, Bd 11. Baltmannsweiler: Pädagogischer Verlag Burgbücherei Schneider, 1990. ix, 210 p. ISBN 3-87116-635-9

Hylton, John.

Reintegrating the Offender: Assessing the Impact of Community Corrections. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1981. xiv, 320 p. ISBN 0-8191-1387-5

Irwin, Leslie H.A.

"Attitudes of Southern Alberta Elementary School Teachers Toward Multicultural Education." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 88-11717.

Irwin, Robin J. and Dorothy Lagerroos, eds.

Sweet Water, Bitter Rain: Toxic Air Pollution in the Great Lakes Basin. Madison, Wis.: Sierra Club, 1989. 22, viii p.

Jaffe, Dale J., ed.

Shared Housing for the Elderly. Contributions to the Study of Aging, 15. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1989. ISBN 0-313-26284-5

Jones, Penelope Ann.

"The Relationship Between Principal Behavior and Student Achievement in Canadian Secondary Schools." Ed.D. diss., Stanford University, 1987. U.M.I. order no. 87-22942.

Kane, Robert L. and Rosalie A. Kane.

A Will and a Way: What the United States Can Learn From Canada About Caring for the Elderly. Columbia Studies of Social Gerontology and Aging. New York: Columbia University Press, 1985. xvii, 311 p. ISBN 0-231-06136-6

Kennedy, John Robinson.

"A History of the Development of the Coaching Certification Programme in Canada." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1981. 290 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-15120.

Kerr, Janet C.

Canadian Nursing: Issues and Perspectives. 2nd ed. St. Louis, Mo.: Mosby Year Book, 1991. xii, 377 p. ISBN 0-8016-6274-5

Khumage, Abulghasem Beshir.

"Perceived Instrumental Value of Libyan Students' Education in the United States and Canada." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1988. U.M.I. order no. 88-22872.

Kirby, Carol.

"Career and Life Style Aspirations of Gifted Canadian Secondary School Females." Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 89-05796.

Knoll, Joachim H., ed.,

Internationales Jahrbuch der Erwachsenenbildung Band 14 = International Year-Book of Adult Education = L'année internationale de l'éducation des adultes. Köln: Böhlau Verlag, 1986. xiv, 271 p.

Krause, Donauvin Frank.

"The Principal and Principalship of Seventh-Day Adventist Elementary Schools in Canada." Ph.D. diss., Loma Linda University, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 8821888.

Krivy, Gary Joseph Paul.

"The Legal Rights and Responsibilities of University Students in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1982. 238 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-27358.

Kudo, Miyoko.

Kanada yugiro no furu yuki wa. Tokyo: Shueisha, 1989. 239 p. ISBN 4-08-749493-4

Lachapelle, Guy F.

"The Search for Political Equilibrium: An Empirical Study of the Canadian Welfare State 1950-1980." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1986.

xiv, 456 p.

U.M.I. order no. 8627367.

Lake, Philip.

"Expenditure Equity in the Public Schools of Atlantic Canada." Ed.D. diss., Illinois State University, 1982.

U.M.I. order no. 83-11234.

Lanoue, Margaret A.

"The Design of a Franco-American Restaurant as a Community Education Device." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1985.

Laville, Christian.

"Conception, réalisation et expérimentation d'un cours de formation historique et sociale de travailleurs adultes: histoire du Québec d'aujourd'hui." D.A. diss., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1980. 831 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-20161.

Leaske, Frederick Grant.

"The Development and Follow-up of a Program Delivery System for Pre-Primary Impaired Children in the Ottawa Area Intermediate School District." Ed.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1985.

U.M.I. order no. 85-12346.

Leduc, Ronald J.

"Perceptions and Expectations of Behavior of Community College Academic Deans: A Study of Canadian Community College Deans of Themselves, Their Superordinates and Subordinates." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1982. 831 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-20161.

Leman, Christopher.

The Collapse of Welfare Reform: Political Institutions, Policy, and the Poor in Canada and the United States. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1980. xvii, 292 p. ISBN 0-262-12081-X

Lemieux, André et Rolland Piquette.

Courants éducatifs contemporains. Paris: Nathan, 1983. 149 p. ISBN 2-89194-085-7

Levine, Marc V.

"Public Policy and Social Conflict in Multicultural Societies: Case Studies of the Politics of Education in Philadelphia, 1800-1860, and Montreal, 1960-1981." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1982. 796 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-17146.

Lightman, Ernie S.

Social Policy in Canada: Outlook for the '80s. Perspectives in Social Policy Series G., Social Policy and Social Work. [Birmingham]: University of Birmingham, Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, [1983]. 24, 2 leaves.

Loehr, Raymond C., Colleen S. Martin and Walter Rast, eds.

Phosphorous Management Strategies for Lakes: Proceedings of the 1979 Conference Sponsored by the New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, a Statutory College of the State University of Cornell, the International Joint Commission (U.S. and Canada). Ann Arbor, Mich.: Ann Arbor Science, 1980. v, 490 p. ISBN 0-250-40332-3

London, James Bruce.

"The Dynamics of a Non-Professional Educational Organization: A History of the British Columbia School Trustees Association 1905-1980." Ed.D. diss., Seattle University, 1985. xii, 620 p.
U.M.I. order no. 85-16128.

Lötscher, Lienhard.

Lebensqualität Kanadischer Städte: Ein Beitrag zur Diskussion von methodischer und empirischer Erfassung lebensräumlicher Qualität: Habilitationsschrift. Basler Beiträge zur Geographie, Heft 33. Basel: Wepf & Co., 1985. 222 p. ISBN 3-85977-133-7

Lübbe-Gotschol, Ulrike.

Die Freiheitsstrafe im kanadischen Strafrecht. Hochschulsammlung Rechtswissenschaft. Rechtsvergleichung, Bd. 3. Freiburg: Hochschul Verlag, 1983. vi, 253 p. ISBN 3-8107-2187-5
Originally presented as the author's dissertation, Freiburg im Breisgau, 1983.

MacDonald, Bernard Murray.

"The Identification of Industrial Arts Pre-Service Teacher Education Program Objectives for the Years 1980-2000 in the Province of Nova Scotia." Ed.D. diss., West Virginia University, 1981. 254 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-07510.

MacDonald, Catherine Diane.

"Quality Educational Services for Adolescents with Handicapping Conditions: A Nova Scotia Policy Study." Ed.D. diss., Syracuse University, 1989.

U.M.I. order no. 90-08434.

Mallea, John R.

Schooling in a Plural Canada. Multilingual Matters, 23. Clevedon, England; Philadelphia: Multilingual Matters, 1989. vi, 143 p. ISBN 1-85359-030-4

Malloch, Ian Thomas.

"Job Related Stress Among Academic and Vocational Teachers in Metropolitan Toronto and Simcoe County, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 84-26442.

Martens, Fred. L.

Basic Concepts of Physical Education: The Foundations in Canada. Champaign, Ill.: Stipes Pub. Co., 1986. ix, 474 p. ISBN 0-87563-280-7

Martin, Hans C., ed.

Acidic Precipitation: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Acidic Precipitation, Muskoka, Ontario, September 15-20, 1985. Dordrecht: D. Reidel, 1987. 2 vols. ISBN 1-556-08021-2

Marzotto, Esio James.

"A Profile of the Distance Learning Student Resident in Southwestern Ontario." Ed.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1984. p.

U.M.I. order no. 85-04896.

Matthews, Charlotte Stuart.

"Choosing Retirement Housing: A Study of Relocation from a House to an Apartment by Well-Elderly Persons Living in a Canadian City." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 8712170.

Mattia, Gerome Della.

"British Columbia Community College Goals and Indicators of Goal Achievement." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 85-01984.

Maxim, Paul Stefan.

"Some Trends in Juvenile Delinquency in Canada: 1958-1973." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 241 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-18582.

McDonald-Jacobs, Rose-Alma J.

"A Study of School Attitude of Akwesasne Mohawk Students Who Attend Primary Schools in Canada and the U.S." Ed.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-28046.

McKague, Ormond Knight.

"Socialist Education in Saskatchewan, 1942-1948: A Study in Ideology and Bureaucracy." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1981. 340 p.

U.M.I. order no. 81-23495.

McLaren, Peter.

Schooling as a Ritual Performance: Towards a Political Economy of Educational Symbols and Gestures. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986.

xviii, 326 p. ISBN 0-7102-0499-X

McLellan, James Layton.

"Sage Analysis of the Instructional Process: A Study of Schools in the Calgary Public School System 1979-1980." Ph.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1980. 253 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-25626.

Meilicke, Carl A. and Janet L. Storch, eds.

Perspectives on Canadian Health and Social Services Policy: History and Emerging Trends. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Health Administrative Press, 1980.

xii, 520 p. ISBN 0-914904-42-6

Michalos, Alex C.

North American Social Report: A Comparative Study of the Quality of Life in Canada and the USA from 1964 to 1974. Dordrecht, Netherlands:

D. Reidel, 1980-1982. 5 vols. ISBN 90-277-1058-9 (vol. 1); 90-277-1085-6 (vol. 2); 90-277-1257-3 (vol. 3); 90-277-1288-3 (vol. 4)

Milette, Claude.

"Analysis of the Interaction Between Students, Teacher, and Materials in Centre d'intérêt Projects Developed for Technical-Vocational School Programs at the Secondary School Level in the Province of Quebec."

Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-20322.

Morrisey, James Thomas.

"Factors That Influence Elementary Teachers in One School District of New Brunswick to use Outdoor Education as a Teaching Method." Ed.D. diss., University of Maine, 1981. 133 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-01932.

Morrow, Robert George.

"A Longitudinal Follow-up of High School Graduates and their Evaluation of the Program in an Alberta School District." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 81-01847.

Mosimann-Barbier, Marie-Claude.

"L'Essor des programmes d'immersion dans l'Ontario et sa signification."
Doctorat, Université de Rouen, 1990. 466 p.

Mugridge, Ian and David Kaufman, eds.

Distance Education in Canada. London: Croom Helm, 1986. vii, 317 p.
ISBN 0-7099-4619-8

Muir, Elizabeth Savard.

"Co-operation in Mother-organized Childcare: Canada, the United States,
England, and New Zealand." Ed.D. thesis, Columbia University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-06471.

Mundle, Gordon Embert.

"Stress Causing Factors in School Administration." Ed.D. diss.,
Brigham Young University, 1980. 207 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-27373.

Numbers, Ronald L., ed.

Medicine in the New World: New Spain, New France, and New England.
Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1987. 175 p. ISBN 0-87049-
517-8

Page, Bernd.

*An Analysis of Environmental Expert System Applications with Special
Emphasis on Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany.* Bericht, Nr.
144/89. Hamburg: Fachbereich Informatik, Universität Hamburg, 1989.
40 p.

Parizeau, Alice.

Parenting and Delinquent Youth. Translated by Dorothy R. Crelinstein.
Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1980. xxii, 179 p. ISBN 0-669-
03620-X

Penney, Mary Paula.

"A Study of the Contributions of Three Religious Congregations to the
Growth of Education in the Province of Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss.,
Boston College, 1980. 273 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-27566.

Petersen, Stan.

"An Assessment of the Elementary Computer Curriculum in School
District." M.Ed. thesis, Western Washington University, 1987. 67 leaves.

Piperno, Aldo.

Innovazioni finanziarie e organizzative nei sistemi sanitari.
IREF/Ricerche, 1. Milano: Angeli, 1989. 340 p. ISBN 88-204-3572-1

Platt, D. C. M., ed.

Social Welfare, 1850-1950: Australia, Argentina and Canada Compared.
Basingstoke: Macmillan Press, 1989. xii, 208 p. ISBN 0-333-47003-6

Porter, Gerald Robert.

"Stewardship Theory and Principal Effectiveness: Perceived by Teachers and Superintendents in Alberta, Canada." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 80-27380.

Portes, Jacques et Sylvain Simard, réd.

La coopération universitaire entre la France et le Québec: bilan et perspectives. Actes des colloques du Centre de coopération, 2. [Paris]: Centre de coopération universitaire franco-québécoise, 1987. 166 p. ISBN 2-85944-138-3

Pue, Meredith L.

"Parents, Teachers and Community: Partners in Education: A Parent Conference Held in School District 43, Coquitlam, British Columbia." M.Ed. thesis, Western Washington University, 1986. 43 leaves.

Rabbitte, Anne C.

"A Survey of the Growth and Development of Special Services in Prince George (School District, #57) British Columbia." M.Ed. field project, Western Washington University, 1983. 73 leaves.

Rao, G. Lakshmana.

Brain-Drain and Foreign Students: A Study of the Attitudes and Intentions of Foreign Students in Australia, the U.S.A., Canada and France. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1979. xiv, 235 p. ISBN 0-312-09437-X

Redman, Barbara K., Linda K. Amos and Ruth Lamothe, eds.

Guide to Programs in Nursing in Four-Year Colleges and Universities: Baccalaureate and Graduate Programs in the United States and Canada. New York: American Council on Education/Macmillan Pub., 1987. xxxiv, 472 p. ISBN 0-02-901490-5

Regens, James L. and Robert W. Rycroft.

The Acid Rain Controversy. Pitt Series in Policy and Institutional Studies. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1988. xviii, 228 p. ISBN 0-8229-5404-4

Remple, Stanley.

"Developing a Procedure for Evaluating Request-for-Funding Proposals in the Alberta Rehabilitation Services Division: An Action Research Project." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 85-06671.

Richardson, Theresa R.

The Century of the Child: The Mental Hygiene Movement and Social Policy in the United States and Canada. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press, 1989. xii, 273 p. ISBN 0-79140-020-4

Ringuette, Raymond.

"A Theoretical Basis for the Music Teacher Education Program at Laval University." Ed.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana Campaign, 1980. 284 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-26578.

Rodwin, Victor George.

"Health Planning and Implementation: France, Quebec and England." Ph.D. diss., University of California at Berkeley, 1980.

Rodwin, Victor George.

The Health Planning Predicament: France, Québec, England and the United States. Comparative Studies of Health Systems and Medical Care. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984. xiv, 303 p. ISBN 0-520-04445-2

Rosales-Dordelly, Carmen L. and Edmund C. Short.

Curriculum Professors' Specialized Knowledge. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1985. vi, 118 p. ISBN 0-8191-4639-0

Rose, Albert.

The State of the Canadian Conservative Welfare State: A Comparison with Israel, the United States & the United Kingdom. Occasional Paper, no. 1. Jerusalem: Programme of Canadian Studies, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1985. 42 leaves.

Ross, Hazel Miriam.

"Women and Wellness: Defining, Attaining, and Maintaining Health in Eastern Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1982. 407 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-12624.

Sachdev, Paul.

Unlocking the Adoption Files. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1989. xx, 247 p. ISBN 0-669-20975-9

Samuda, Ronald J. and Aaron Wolfgang, eds.

Intercultural Counselling and Assessment: Global Perspectives. Lewiston, N.Y.: C.J. Hogrefe, 1985. xvii, 408 p. ISBN 0-88937-009-5

Sato, Tsutae and Hanako Sato.

Kansha no issho: Kanada Nikkei ky-oiku shiki. Tokyo: Sant-o Sha, 1980. 181 p.

Sato, Tsutae and Sato Hanako.

Nikkei Kanadajin no Nihongo kyoiku: zoku kodomo to tomo ni gojunen = Building the Bridge: Teaching Japanese Canadians for 50 Years. Tokyo: Nichibo Shuppan Sha, 1976. 261 p.

Text in Japanese; English text (summary of Japanese text) on inverted pages.

Savoie, Rodolphe J.

"The Job Satisfaction Level of New Brunswick's French Business and Trade and Industrial Education Teachers in Relation to Attitudes and Other Demographic Variables." Ed.D. diss., University of Tennessee, 1983.

U.M.I. order no. 84-02750.

Schieman, Ervin.

"The Role of the Media Director at Selected Canadian Universities as Determined by a Delphi Survey." Ed.D. diss., Indiana University, 1980. 102 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-22716.

Schmandt, Jurgen, Judith Clarkson and Hilliard Roderick, eds.

Acid Rain and Friendly Neighbors: The Policy Dispute between Canada and the United States. Rev. ed. Duke Press Policy Studies. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1988. xv, 344 p. ISBN 0-8223-0870-3

Schneider, Sandra K.

"The Evolution of the Modern Welfare State: A Comparative Analysis of the Development of Social Welfare Programs in the United States, Canada, and Western Europe." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Binghamton, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 80-27544.

Schöck, Balbina.

"Das Erziehungsziel Zweisprachigkeit und seine Bedeutung für die schulische Erziehung zweisprachiger Kinder in Grund- und Hauptschulen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Unter Auswertung der bisherigen Erfahrungen in Kanada/USA." Magisterarbeit, Universität Osnabrück, 1990.

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf.

German Students in Canada: An Empirical Evaluation: Some Preliminary Results. Analysen und Berichte, 1. Augsburg: Institut für Kanada-Studien, Universität Augsburg, 1988. 25 leaves.

Schultze, Rainer-Olaf, Jürgen Ender and Martin Thunert.

German Students in Canada: An Empirical Evaluation. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 3. Bochum: Studienverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1989. xvi, 208 p. ISBN 3-88339-734-2

Schwartz, Alan M. and Joseph T. Jockel, eds.

Acid Rain: A Transboundary Perspective: Proceedings of the St. Lawrence University Canada-U.S. Acid Rain Seminar, November 6-7, 1981. Canton, N.Y.: Canadian Studies Program, St. Lawrence University, 1982. i, 70 p.

Schwier, Karin Melberg, ed.

Speakeasy: People with Mental Handicaps Talk About Their Lives in Institutions and in the Community. Austin, Tex.: PRO-ED, 1990. xxiii, 180 p. ISBN 0-89079-222-4

Scrimshaw, Ronald T.

"Educational Dropout Among Blackfoot Indians in Alberta: A Sage Analysis 1979." Ed.D. diss., Brigham Young University, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 81-02739.

Scyner, Lawrence Anthony.

"The Development of Mental Health Policy: A Comparative Study of a Federalist and Unitary System: Community Care of Former Psychiatric In-Patients: A Study of Two Cities: Winnipeg, Manitoba and Bristol, England." Ph.D. diss., University of Bristol, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. DX81-047.

Sekiguchi, Reiko W., ed.

Kanada tabunkashugi ni kansuru gakusaiteki kenkyu. [An Interdisciplinary Study of Multicultural Education in Canada. Japanese.] Tokyo: Toyokan Shuppansha, 1988. 307 p. ISBN 4-491-00621-0

Shakai Hosh-o Kenky-ujo.

Kanada no shakai hosh-o. Tokyo: Tokyo Daigaku Shuppankai, 1989. viii, 304 p. ISBN 4-13-054096-3

Shapson, Stan and Vincent D'Oyley, eds.

Bilingual and Multicultural Education: Canadian Perspectives. Multilingual Matters, 15. Clevedon, Avon: Multilingual Matters, 1984. 170 p.

ISBN 0-905028-36-8

Sibley, John M.

A Canadian Perspective on the North American Acid Rain Problem. New York: New York Law School, 1983. [23] p.

Originally published in Vol. 4, no. 3 (1983) of *Journal of International and Comparative Law*.

Sinclair, Thomas Andrew.

"Implications of OSIS on Secondary School Physical Education in Ontario: A Delphi Study." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-26486.

Solomon, Rovell Patrick.

"The Creation of Separatism: The Lived Culture of West Indian Boys in a Toronto High School." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-10754.

Sonderstrom, Lee.

The Canadian Health System. London: Croom Helm, 1978. 271 p.

ISBN 0-85664-534-6

Soo, Doug.

"A Study of the Continuing Education Needs of Professional Staff Employed in Boys and Girls Clubs in Canada." M.Ed. thesis, Western Washington University, 1985. 83 leaves.

Sparkes, Ronald L.

"Community and School Size as Factors in the Job Satisfaction of School Principals in Newfoundland and Labrador." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, Orono, 1985.

Steele, Catherine Laramy.

"Mohawk Cultural Perspectives: A Curriculum Data Base for Mohawk Cross-Cultural Curriculum." Ed.D. diss., University of New York, 1987.

Stelmaschuk, Edward I.

"Relationship Between Administrative Performance and the Goals of Canada's Official Languages in Education Program." Ph.D. diss., Walden University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 89-11342.

Stephan, Werner.

Das kanadische Bildungswesen: Grundlagen, Tendenzen, Probleme. Studien und Dokumentationen zur vergleichenden Bildungsforschung, Bd. 30. Köln: In Kommission bei Böhlau, 1984. viii, 116 p. ISBN 3-412-075834-1

Stevenson, Hugh and J. Donald Wilson, eds.

Quality in Canadian Public Education: A Critical Assessment. London; New York: Falmer Press, 1988. xi, 173 p.

Stone, Thomas.

Miners' Justice: Migration, Law and Order on the Alaska-Yukon Frontier, 1873-1902. American University Studies, Series XI, Anthropology and Sociology, 34. New York: P. Lang, 1988. 308 p. ISBN 0-8204-0577-9

Stuart, Meryn Elisabeth.

"Let Not the People Perish for Lack of Knowledge: Public Health Nursing and the Ontario Rural Child Welfare Project, 1916-1930." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 88-04966.

Sturgess, Pamela Anne.

"The Inestimable Inuit: An Intercultural Dialogue in Art Education Curriculum Design." Ed.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1981. 187 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-29225.

Sullivan, Eleanor J. and Philip J. Decker.

Effective Management in Nursing. 2nd ed. Menlo Park, Calif.: Addison-Wesley, Health Science Division, 1988. xx, 628 p. ISBN 0-201-12781-4

Szasz, Margaret Connell.

Indian Education in the American Colonies, 1607-1783. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1988. x, 333 p. ISBN 0-8263-1103-2

Tancred-Sheriff, Peta.

A Century of Women in Higher Education: Canadian Data and Australian Comments: A Public Lecture at Macquarie University. S.I.: Macquarie University, 1986. 16 p. ISBN 0-85837-589-3

Taylor, R.G.

"The Structure and Content of English Teaching: A Cross-Cultural Study in Ontario and England." M.Phil. diss., University of Nottingham, 1985.

Temple, Anna.

"The Development of Higher Education for Women in Ontario, 1867-1914." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1981.
U.M.I. order no. 81-17103.

Thareau, Anne.

"French Immersion in Newfoundland." Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Nantes, 1983. 114 p.

Thomelin, Freddy.

Gentleman Bootlegger: malheurs et fortunes de Henri Moraze, trafiquant d'alcool pendant la prohibition. Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1984. 185 p.
ISBN 2-258-01353-4

Timleck, Derry Gray.

"A Literature Study on the Extension of Aesthetic Decision Making for Institutionalized Elderly in Eastern Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1981. 294 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-23519.

Tindill, Arthur Sidney.

"A Model for the Development of a District Administrators' Training Program in the Province of British Columbia." Ed.D. diss., Seattle University, 1981.
U.M.I. order no. 81-20004.

Townsend, David.

"The First Year of Implementation of a New Policy of Teacher Supervision and Evaluation in Five Secondary Schools of Lethbridge School District No. 51." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 85-02027.

Treleaven, Harvey Leroy.

"Private Schools in Alberta: A Delphi Study." Ed.D. diss., University of Utah, 1981. 241 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-25921.

Turnbull, Susan G.

"Clothing Studies in New Brunswick Secondary Schools: Teacher Assessment of Future Content." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-10056.

Van Brummelen, Harro W.

Telling the Next Generation: Educational Development of North American Calvinist Christian Schools. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, with the Institute for Christian Studies, Ontario, 1986. xi, 318 p. ISBN 0-8191-5307-9

Van Der Merwe, Marina Suzanne.

"The Relationship Between Physical Fitness and the Health Status of Selected Canadian College Women." Ph.D. diss., The Ohio State University, 1981. 180 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-21866.

Vriend, John.

"Independent Schools, Government Funding, and a Contemporary Common School Ideal: A Proposal from Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of New York at Buffalo, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-24040.

Watson, Jack Borden.

"Alcohol Use Among the Elderly in Edmonton, Alberta: A Multivariate Analysis." Ph.D. diss., University of North Texas, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-21261.

Webber, Charles Francis.

"School Board Member Perceptions of the Utility and Importance of Student Evaluation Information in Alberta, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 85-02030.

Wellmann, Werner.

"Symptomatik bei funktionellen und organisch bedingten Magenbeschwerden: Vergleich der Bewertung in den USA/Kanada, Deutschland, Ungarn und Rumänien." Dissertation, Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg, 1986.

Welsh, William.

"Classroom Climates as Measured by the Tuckman Teacher Feedback Form: A Comparison Between Academic and Vocational Teachers in a Manitoba High School." Ed.D. diss., University of North Dakota, 1981. 88 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-26579.

Wexler, Martin.

"Residential Adjustments of the Elderly: A Comparison of Nonmobile and Mobile Elderly in Montreal." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-24805.

Wilcher, Marshall E.

U.S.-Canadian Transboundary Relations: the Case of Great Lakes Water Quality. Notre Dame: Foundations Press of Notre Dame, 1983. 34 p.

Williams, Gwyndaf.

Meeting the Housing Needs of Elderly Canadians: An Overview.
Manchester: Dept. of Planning and Landscape, University of
Manchester, 1989. 44 leaves.

Wilman, David.

"The Natural Language of Inuit Children: A Key to Inuktitut Literacy."
Ph.D. diss., University of New Mexico, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-04899.

Wilson, David N.

Exploratory Study of Technical-Vocational Education Policy-Making.
Occasional Paper, no. 10. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University of
Jerusalem, The Programme of Canadian Studies, 1990. 50 p.

Wilson, Leonard Stanley.

"Cultural Conflict and Academic Achievement of Cree Indian Students:
Perceptions of Schooling from Opasquia Ininiwuk." Ph.D. diss., Univer-
sity of California, Santa Barbara, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 90-092958.

Windschuttle, Keith.

Education in Canada: Statistical Comparisons with Australia. Interna-
tional Comparisons of Education and Training Statistics Series, 2.
Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, c1988. vii, 35 p.
ISBN 0-644-07355-1

Wood, Donald William.

"Mental Health, Crime, and Social Welfare Rates: A View of Human
Attrition in Alberta, Canada from the Perspective of the Community."
Ph.D. diss., University of Hawaii, 1983.
U.M.I. order no. 84-08969.

Wright, Mary J.

*Compensatory Education in the Preschool: A Canadian Approach: The
University of Western Ontario Preschool Project.* Ypsilanti, Mich.:
High/Scope Press, 1983. xviii, 379 p. ISBN 0-931114-20-9

Yu, Agnes and Bruce Bain.

*Language, Social Class and Cognitive Style: A Comparative Study of Unilin-
gual and Bilingual Education in Hong Kong and Alberta.* Educational
and Research Studies, no. 1. Hong Kong: Hong Kong Teachers' Associa-
tion, 1986. 286 p.

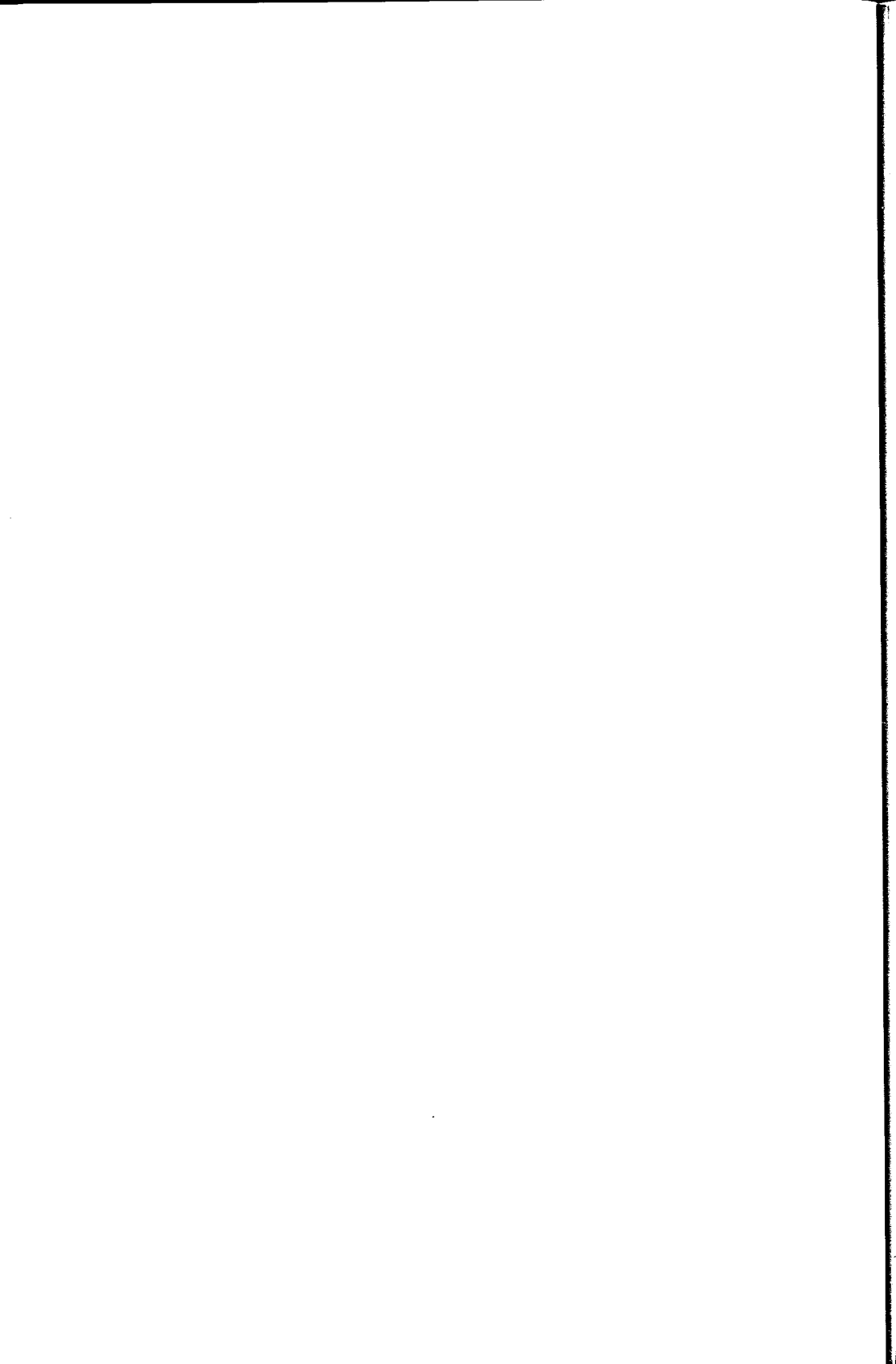
Ziglio, Erio.

"Uncertainty and Innovation in Health Policy: The Canadian and
Norwegian Approaches to Health Promotion." Ph.D. diss., University of
Edinburgh, 1985.

Zuagg, Maxwell Kay.

“Educational Perceptions of Students, Parents, Teachers, and Administrators in Lethbridge School District #51.” D.Ed. diss., University of Montana, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 88-05364.



Language Langues

Revue francophone de Louisiane. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1986)- . Lafayette, LA: University of Southwestern Louisiana, 1986- . ISSN 0890-9555
Deux fois par année.

Auberger, Leopold, Heinz Kloss and Heinz Rupp, eds.

Deutsch als Muttersprache in Kanada: Berichte zur Gegenwartslage.

1 Aufl. Deutsche Sprache in Europa und Übersee, Bd. 1. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1977. 175 p. ISBN 3-515-02566-9

Bähr, Dieter.

Die englische Sprache in Kanada: eine Analyse des "Survey of Canadian English." Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik, 165. Tübingen: Günter Narr, 1981. 235 p. ISBN 3-87808-165-0

Basse, Bjarne and Kirsten Jensen.

Eskimo Languages: Their Present-Day Conditions: Majority Language Influence on Eskimo Minority Languages. Translated by Mirja Azeem.

Århus: Arkona, 1979. 200 p. ISBN 87-87044-15-3

Translation of: *Eskimosprogenes vilkår i dag.*

Biddulph, Joseph.

How!: A Cornucopia of Algonquian Tongues. Pontypridd [Wales]:

Languges Information Centre, 1988. 24 p. ISBN 0-948565-49-7

Brasseur, Patrice et Jean-Paul Chauveau.

Dictionnaire des régionalismes de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Canadiana Romanica, vol. 5. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1990. v, 745 p. ISBN 3-484-56005-3

Bright, William.

American Indian Linguistics and Literature. Berlin: Mouton Publishers, 1984. xi, 159 p. ISBN 3-11-009846-6

Broglie, Gabriel de.

Le français, pour qu'il vive. Le Monde actuel. Paris: Gallimard, 1986. 285 p. ISBN 2-070-70823-3

Buchloh, Paul G., Brigitte Dix and Eitel Timm, eds.

Die Vergessenen Deutschen: Schleswig-Holsteiner in Nordamerika. Kieler Beiträge zur Erweiterung der englischen Philologie, 3. Kiel: Kieler Verlag Wissenschaft + Bildung, 1983. 155 p.

Bulthaupt, Sabine.

"Probleme der Zweisprachigkeit in psycholinguistischer Sicht." Magisterarbeit, Universität Osnabrück, 1989.

Bureau, Conrad, réd.

Cinq études sur la langue orale d'enfants, d'adolescents et d'adultes francophones de la région de Québec. Études de phonologie, phonétique et linguistique descriptive du français = Studiend zur Phonologie, Phonetik und Linguistik des Französischen = Studies in French Phonology, Phonetics & Descriptive Linguistics, vol. 3. Hamburg: H. Buske, 1987. xiii, 227 p. ISBN 3-87118-864-6

Bykhovets, N. N.

Leksicheskie osobennosti angliiskogo iazyka Kanady. [Lexical Characteristics of the English Language in Canada. Cyrillic.] Kiev: Naukova dumka, 1988. 150 p. ISBN 5-12-001152-7

Campion, Elizabeth.

"Left Dislocation in Montreal French." Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 84-22890.

Cellard, Jacques.

Ça mange pas de pain! Paris: Hachette, 1982. 284 p. ISBN 2-010-08457-8

Cook, Eung-Do and Keren D. Rice, eds.

Athapaskan Linguistics: Current Perspectives on a Language Family. Trends in Linguistics. State-of-the-Art Reports, 15. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1989. 645 p. ISBN 3-11-011166-7

Dean-John, Hazel V. Jimerson.

"Seneca Phonetics: An Articulatory and Acoustic Investigation." Ph.D. diss., University of Arizona, 1983.
U.M.I. order no. 83-15280.

Demharter, Cheryl Ann Marie.

"Une étude phonologique du français parlé à Sainte-Flore, province de Québec." Ph.D. diss., Tulane University, 1981.
U.M.I. order no. 81-18363.

Desplanques, Marie-Annick.

"English-French Bilingualism on the Port-au-Port Peninsula, Newfoundland with Special Reference to the Role of Folktale Narration." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Haute-Normandie, 1983.

Dubuc, Robert et J.C. Boulanger.

Régionalismes québécois usuels. Paris: Conseil international de la langue française, 1983. viii, 227 p. ISBN 2-853-19113-3

Edwards, Elizabeth A.

"The Importance of Pragmatic Factors in Haida Syntax." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1982. 177 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-12526.

Enrico, John James.

"Masset Haida Phonology." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1980. 471 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-13024.

Flikeid, Karen.

La variation phonétique dans le parler acadien du nord-est du Nouveau-Brunswick: étude socio-linguistique. American University Studies, Series 13, Linguistics, 1. New York; Bern: Peter Lang, 1984. 488 p. ISBN 0-8204-0066-1

Fortin, Conrad.

Kanada no eigo = English in Canada = L'anglais au Canada. Canada Research Series, Vol. 13, no. 2. Tokyo: Canadian Center, Sophia University, 1982. 17 p.
Text in Japanese, summaries in English and French.

Fortin, Conrad.

Kanada no Furansu-go = Le Français au Canada = French in Canada. Canada Research Series, Vol. 14, no. 1. Tokyo: Canadian Center, Sophia University, 1983. 15 p.
Text in Japanese, summaries in English and French.

Gerdts, Donna B. and Karin Michelson, eds.

Theoretical Perspectives on Native American Languages. SUNY Series in Linguistics. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York, 1989. xii, 289 p. ISBN 0-88706-642-9

Gerdts, Donna Blanche.

"Object and Absolute in Halkomelem Salish." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1982. 287 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-19190.

Guillouche, Didier.

"La minorité francophone de l'Ontario: moyens d'épanouissement et problèmes des limites." D.E.A., Université de Nantes, 1989. 53 feuilles.

Gulden, Brigitte K.

The Secret of Sounding Native: A Phonological Analysis of Proclitics in North American English. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XIV, Angelsächsische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 141. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1985. 96 p. ISBN 3-82048-859-6
Originally presented as author's dissertation, University of Freiburg, 1984.

Hargus, Sharon.

The Lexical Phonology of Sekani. Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics. New York: Garland Publishing, 1988. xv, 346 p. ISBN 0-8240-5187-4
Revision of the author's thesis (Ph.D.)--University of California, 1985.

Harris, Herbert Raymond, II.

"A Grammatical Sketch of Comox." Ph.D. diss., University of Kansas, 1981. 278 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-28776.

Horiot, Brigitte.

Français du Canada, français de France: actes du deuxième Colloque international de Cognac du 27 au 30 septembre 1988. Canadiana Romanica, vol. 6. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1991. vi, 236 p. ISBN 3-484-56006-1

Karch, Dieter and Wolfgang W. Moelleken.

Siedlungspfälzisch im Kreis Waterloo, Ontario, Kanada. 1. Aufl. Monographie, 9. Phonai, Lautbibliothek der europäischen Sprachen und Mundarten, Deutsche Reihe, Bd. 18. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1977. 201 p. ISBN 3-484-23018-5

Kodish, Debora Gail.

"Never Had a Word Between Us': Pattern in the Verbal Art of a Newfoundland Woman." Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Austin, 1981. 309 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-28647.

Lan Jên-chê // Lan Renzhe //, ed.

Chia-na-ta yü yen wên hsüeh lun wen chi // Jianada yuyan wenxue lunwenji // = Symposium of Canadian Language and Literature. Ch'ung-ch'ing: Szu-ch'uan wai yü hsüeh yüan Chia-na-ta yen chiu, 1990. 182 p.

Larsen, Knud.

Joual for Domestic Use. Trans. by David L. Parris. ACSI Monographs, no. 1. Dublin: Association of Canadian Studies in Ireland, 1991. 20 p.

Laurendeau, Paul.

"Pour une linguistique dialectique: étude de l'ancrage et de la parataxe énonciative en vernaculaire québécois." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris VII, 1986.

Mac Aogáin, Eoghan, and Pádraig O Gormaille, eds.

Special Canada-Ireland Issue. Vol. 1, no. 3 (1988) of *Language, Culture and Curriculum.* Clevedon, Avon, England: Multilingual Matters, for the Linguistics Institute of Ireland, 1988. pp. [187]-319.

Meseck, Birgit.

"Untersuchungen zur "Americanisierung" der Kanadischen Zeitungssprache: *The Citizen*, Ottawa." Hausarbeit im Rahmen der Ersten (Wissenschaftliche) Staatsprüfung für das Amt des Studienrats, 1981. 100 p.

Michelson, Karin.

A Comparative Study of Lake-Iroquoian Accent. Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic, 1988. x, 197 p. ISBN 1-556-08054-9

Monteleone, M.

"Amerindianismi: Prestiti e calchi linguistici nell'inglese e nel francese del Canada." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bari, 1987.

Mougeon, Raymond and Edouard Beniak.

Linguistic Consequences of Language Contact and Restriction: The Case of French in Ontario, Canada. Language Contact Series. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, 1990. p. ISBN 0-19-824827-X

Mulder, Jean Gail.

"Ergativity in Coast Tsimshian (Sm'algyax)." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-22153.

Niederehe, Hans-Josef and Lothar Wolf, eds.

Français du Canada, français de France: actes du Colloque de Trèves du 26 au 28 septembre 1985. Canadiana Romanica, vol. 1. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1987. 382 p. ISBN 3-484-56001-0

O'Dwyer, B.T.

"A Study of Attitudes, with Specific Reference to Language Attitudes among Three Newfoundland Dialects." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1985.

Paddock, Harold J.

A Dialect Survey of Carbonear, Newfoundland. Publication of the American Dialect Society, no. 68. University: University of Alabama Press, 1981. vii, 78 p. ISBN 0-8173-0093-7
Revision of the author's thesis (M.A.)--Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1966.

Péronnet, Louise.

Le parler acadien du sud-est du Nouveau-Brunswick: éléments grammaticaux et lexicaux. American University Studies, Series 6, Foreign Language Instruction, vol. 8. New York: P. Lang, 1989. 267 p. ISBN 0-8204-0794-1

Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen.

Geschichte der Na-Dene-Forschung. Indiana, Beiheft 5. Berlin: Mann, 1976. ix, 140 p. ISBN 3-7861-3027-2

Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen.

Das Haida als Na-Dene-Sprache: Materialien zu den Wortfehlern und zur Komparation des Verbs. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 43-46. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1985. 4 vols.

Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen.

Sprachhistorische Untersuchung einiger Tiernamen im Haida: (Fische, Stachelhäuter, Weichtiere, Gliederfüßer u.a.) Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 39. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1985. 40 p.

Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen.

Die Zahlwörter des Haida in Sprachvergleichender Sicht. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 47. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. 33 p.

Rice, Keren D.

A Grammar of Slave. Mouton Grammar Library, 5. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1989. xlv, 1370 p.

Sapir, Edward.

American Indian Languages. William Bright, ed. Vol. 5 of *The Collected Works of Edward Sapir.* Berlin; New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1990. ISBN 0-89925-654-6

Schafroth, Elmar.

“Charakteristik des kanadischen Französisch.” Magisterarbeit, Universität Augsburg, 1986.

Scheer, Herfried W.

Die deutsche Mundart der Hutterischen Brüder in Nordamerika. Beiträge zur Sprachinselforschung, Bd. 5. Wien: VWGÖ, 1987. xxxiv, 321 p. ISBN 3-85369-691-0

Schmidt, Elke.

“Das Bild des Entdeckers in der englisch-kanadischen Dichtung.” Magisterarbeit, Universität Kiel, 1987.

Schmidt-Radefeldt, Jürgen, éd.

Aspects de la langue française et du bilinguisme au Québec, Canada: collection de mémoires. Kiel: Université de Kiel, 1982. 288 cols.

Szabo, Laszlo.

Indianisches Wörterbuch: Malecite-Deutsch-Englisch. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1981. 257 p. ISBN 3-447-02215-9

Wolf, Lothar.

Französische Sprache in Kanada. Schriften der Philosophischen Fakultäten der Universität, Augsburg, Nr. 32. Munich: Ernst Vögel, 1987. xi, 417 p. ISBN 3-920896-95-5

Yvard, Monsieur.

“La minorité francophone au Nouveau Brunswick: moyens d'épanouissement et problème des limites.” D.E.A., Université de Nantes, 1989. 105 feuilles.

Science and Technology

Science et technologie

Adamson, David William.

"Volcanogenic Mineralisation in the Limestone Lake Area, Saskatchewan, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Aston in Birmingham, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. DX-83308.

Al-Khirkbash, Salah A.

"Geology, Geochemistry, and Copper Occurrences of the Mid Proterozoic Gateway Formation (Member A of Kintla Formation), Purcell Supergroup, SW. Alberta and SE. British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Nebraska, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 88-03738.

Al-Kusayer, Tawfik Ahmed.

"Assessment of the Impact of Fueling Machine Failure on the Safety of CANDU-PHWR." Ph.D. diss., Iowa State University, 1982. 319 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-21168.

Albert, Nairn Randolph.

"Dinoflagellate Cysts from the Early Cretaceous of the Yukon-Koyukuk Basin and from the Upper Jurassic Naknek Formation, Alaska." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-06622.

Aleksandrova, V.D.

The Arctic and Antarctic; Their Division into Geobotanical Areas.
Komarov Lecture, 20. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1980. xii, 247 p. ISBN 0-521-23119-1
Translation of *Geobotanicheskoe raionirovanie Arktiki i Antarkiki*.

Allison, Taber Dent.

"The Reproductive Biology of Canada Yew (*Taxus Canadensis*) and its Modification by Herbivory: Implications for Wind-Pollination." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-26026.

Ammirati, Joseph F., James A. Traquaire and Paul A. Horgen.

Poisonous Mushrooms of the Northern United States and Canada.
Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1985. xii, 396 p.

Anderson, H. Allen.

The Chief: Ernest Thompson Seton and the Changing West. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 1986. xii, 363 p. ISBN 0-89096-239-1

Andrews, I.J.

"Subsurface Palaeozoic Reefs in North America: Their Detection and Associated Hydrocarbons." M.Sc. diss., University of Aberdeen, 1980.

Anovitz, Lawrence Michael.

"Pressure-Temperature-Time Constraints on the Metamorphism of the Grenville Province, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1987. U.M.I. order no. 87-20233.

Apikainen, A. I.

Vo l'dakh severoamerikanskoi Arktiki: etapy razvitiia Severo-Zapadnogo morskogo puti. [In the Ice of the North American Arctic: Stages in the Development of the Northwest Passage. Cyrillic.] Leningrad: Gidrometeoizdat, 1989. 206 p.

Armleder, Harold M., et al.

Integrated Management of Timber and Deer: Interior Forests of Western North America. General Technical Report, 227. Habitat Futures Series. Portland, Or.: Pacific Northwest Research Station, 1989. 23 p.

Arnott, R.J.

"Sedimentology, Structure and Stratigraphy of North-East New World Island, Newfoundland." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1984.

Aust, M.J.

"The Nature Of, and Influences Upon, the Temporal and Spatial Distribution of the Major Temperature Singularities in the British Isles and the Atlantic Seaboard of North America." Ph.D. diss., University of Wales (Swansea), 1984.

Baker, Donald John.

"The Metamorphic and Structural History of the Grenville Front Near Chibougamau, Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia, 1980. 464 p. U.M.I. order no. 80-23122.

Ball, T.F.

"Climatic Change in Central Canada: A Preliminary Analysis of Weather Information from the Hudson's Bay Company Forts at York Factory and Churchill Factory, 1714-1852." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1983.

Barsch, Dietrich and Lorenz King, eds.

Ergebnisse der Heidelberg Ellesmere Island Expedition = Results of the Heidelberg Ellesmere Island Expedition. Heidelberger geographische Arbeiten, Heft 69. Heidelberg: Department of Geography, University of Heidelberg, 1981. 573 p. ISBN 3-88570-069-7

Bauce, Eric S.

"Sugar Maple, *Acer Saccharum* Marsh., Decline Associated with Past Disturbances." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1989. U.M.I. order no. 90-06016.

Baumgartner, David M., comp.

Lodgepole Pine, the Species and its Management: Symposium Proceedings, May 8-10, 1984 Spokane, Washington, USA and Repeated May 14-16, 1984 Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Pullman: Cooperative Extension, Washington State University, 1985. viii, 381 p.

Bennett, S.M.H.

"Tectonics, Sedimentation and Mineralisation of the East Flank of the Purcell Anticlinorium, British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1986.

Blatter, Heinz.

On the Thermal Regime of Arctic Glaciers: A Study of the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, and the Laika Glacier, Coburg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Zürcher geographische Schriften, 22. Zürich: Geographisches Institut, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, 1985. xiii, 107 p.

Blome, Charles David.

"Upper Triassic Radiolaria From Eastern Oregon and British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., The University of Texas at Dallas, 1981. 336 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-18227.

Brackley, Alan Marquis.

"Application of 1982 New Brunswick Wood Supply Methods to the Spruce-Fir Region of Maine: A Comparison of Past and Future Forest Policies and Projections." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, 1989.

Brandenburg, Jim.

White Wolf: Living with an Arctic Legend. Edited by James S. Thornton. Minocqua, Wis.: NorthWord Press, 1988. 159 p. ISBN 0-942802-95-0

Bream, Susan Elaine.

"Depositional Environment, Provenance, and Tectonic Setting of the Upper Oligocene Sooke Formation, Vancouver Island, B.C." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1987. 183 leaves.

Breece, Linda and Sherman Hasbrouck, eds.

U.S.-Canadian Conference on Forest Responses to Acidic Deposition: Proceedings. Orono, Me.: Land and Water Resources Center, University of Maine at Orono, 1984. 117 p.

Breen, Kit Howard.

The Canada Goose. Voyageur Wilderness Books Series. Stillwater, Minn.: Voyageur Press, 1990. 96 p. ISBN 0-89658-121-7

Briskey, Joseph A.

"Geology, Petrology, and Geochemistry of the Jersey, East Jersey, Huestis, and Iona Porphyry Copper-Molybdenum Deposits, Highlands Valley, British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., Oregon State University, 1980. U.M.I. order no. 80-27839.

Bromley, Robert G.H.

"The Energetics of Migration and Reproduction of the Dusky Canada Geese (*Branta Canadensis Occidentalis*)."
Ph.D. diss., Oregon State University, 1985.

U.M.I. order no. 85-00987.

Brown, Thomas M. and Kenneth D. Rose, eds.

Dawn of the Age of Mammals in the Northern Part of the Rocky Mountain Interior. Special Paper, 243. Boulder, Colo.: Geological Society of America, 1990. ix, 241 p. ISBN 0-8137-2243-8

Browning, Robert J.

Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear & Processes. Rev. ed. Edmonds, Wash.: Alaska Northwest Pub., 1980. vii, 423 p. ISBN 0-88240-128-9

Campbell, Bruce Samuel.

"Geology and Electrical and Electromagnetic Modeling of Volcanogenic Sulfide Bodies Near Savant Lake, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1980. 261 p.

U.M.I. order no. 81-05705.

Cao, Jin-Zhong, et al.

The Joint China/Canada Development of Two Mobile Offshore Production Systems for the South China Sea. CSSRC Report, 85009. Wuxi: China Ship Scientific Research Center, 1985. 22 leaves.

Casey, John F.

"The Geology of the Southern Part of the North Arm Mountain Massif, Bay of Islands Ophiolite Complex, Western Newfoundland: With Application to Ophiolite Obduction and the Genesis of the Plutonic Portions of Oceanic Crust and Upper Mantle." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Albany, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 81-00292.

Cavanaugh, Lorraine Marie Monnier.

"Biostratigraphy of the Cache Creek Group Horsefeed Formation, Tagish and Tutshi Lakes Area, South Central Yukon Territory and Northwest British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1980. 382 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-20553.

Chieh, Shih-Huang.

"Development of an Ice Transport Simulation Model for the Ice Regime of Lake Erie." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1981. 151 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-04040.

Chung, In-cho.

The Arctic and the Rockies as Seen by a Botanist: Pictorial. Seoul: Samhwa Printing, 1984. 343 p.

Clark, Peter Underwood.

"Glacial Geology of the Kangalaksiorvik-Abloviak Region, Northern Labrador, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 84-28643.

Colpron, Maurice and Barry Doolan, eds.

Proceedings of the Quebec-Vermont Appalachian Workshop, April 14-16, 1989, Kalkin Hall, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, Co-sponsored by the Department of Geology Visiting Lecture Series, the Canadian Studies Program, the Graduate College, University of Vermont.
Montpelier, Vt.: Vermont Geological Society, [1989]. v, 104 p.

Cook, Robert Bradley.

"The Biogeochemistry of Sulfur in Two Small Lakes." Ph.D. diss.,
Columbia University, 1981. 262 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-13497.

Cousteau, Jacques Yves et Yves Paccalet.

Du grand large lac aux Grands Lacs. Collection l'Odyssee. Paris:
Flammarion, 1985. 252 p. ISBN 2-08-200453-8

Cranstone, Donald Alfred.

"An Analysis of Ore Discovery Cost and Rates of Ore Discovery in Canada Over the Period 1946 to 1977." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1982.
611 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-22610.

Crete, Michel.

"Population Dynamics of Moose in Southwestern Quebec." Ph.D. diss.,
University of Minnesota, 1981. 152 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-06336.

Davidheiser, Carolyn Elizabeth.

"Bryozoans and Bryozoan-Like Corals Affinities and Variability of Diplotrypa, Monotrypa, Labyrinthites and Cladopora from Selected Ordovician-Silurian Reefs in Eastern North America." D.Ed. diss.,
Pennsylvania State University, 1980. 694 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-05718.

Davidson-Arnott, R., W. Nickling and B.D. Fahey, eds.

Research in Glacial, Glacio-fluvial and Glacio-lacustrine Systems: Proceedings of the 6th Guelph Symposium on Geomorphology, 1980. Geographical Publication, 6. Norwich: Geo Books in association with
Geomorphology Symposium, University of Guelph, 1982. iv, 318 p.
ISBN 0-86094-083-7

Davies, Brian.

Red Ice: My Fight to Save the Seals. London: Methuen, 1989. 228 p.
ISBN 0-413-42350-6

Davis, Philip Thompson.

"Late Holocen Glacial, Vegetational and Climatic History of Pangnirtung and Kingnait Fiord Area, Baffin Island, N.W.T. Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-03083.

Delcourt, Paul A. and Hazel R. Delcourt.

Long-Term Forest Dynamics of the Temperate Zone: A Case Study of Late-Quaternary Forests in Eastern North America. Ecological Studies, 63. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1987. xiii, 439 p. ISBN 0-387-96495-9

Devlin, William Joseph.

"Geologic and Isotopic Studies Related to Latest Proterozoic-Early Cambrian Rifting and Initiation of a Passive Continental Margin, Southern British Columbia, Canada, and Northeastern Washington, U.S.A." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1986.
U.M.I. order no. 86-23510.

Durocher, Marcel Elzear Emery.

"The Geology of Opemiska Township, Quebec, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia, 1985.
U.M.I. order no. 85-13999.

Dussell, Eric.

"Listwanites and their Relationship to Gold Mineralization at Erickson Mine, British Columbia, Canada." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1986. 84 leaves.

Eberhardt, Lester E.

"Ecology of Great Basin Canada Goose Broods in Southcentral Washington." Ph.D. diss., Oregon State University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-20538.

Elias, Scott Armstrong.

"Paleoenvironmental Interpretations of Holocene Insect Fossil Assemblages from Three Sites in Arctic Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1980. 347 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-21568.

Evans, Marlene S., ed.

Toxic Contaminants and Ecosystem Health: A Great Lakes Focus. Advances in Environmental Science and Technology, 21. New York; Toronto: J. Wiley & Sons, 1988. xxii, 602 p.

Fischlein, Theo, ed.

Agrarische Fachexkursion in die Vereinigten Staaten von Americka und nach Canada vom 10. bis 21. Mai 1971. Wien: Landes-Landwirtschaftskammer, 1971.

Flaherty, David C. and Sue Ellen Harvey.

Fruits & Berries of the Pacific Northwest. Edmonds, Wash.: Alaska Northwest Pub. Co., 1988. viii, 101 p. ISBN 0-88240-328-1

Geary, Steven M.

Fur Trapping in North America. Rev. ed. Piscataway, N.J.: Winchester Press, 1984. 154 p. ISBN 0-8329-0367-1

Gilchrist, Carol Mary.

"The Glacial Geology of the Southeastern Area of the District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1982. 326 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-10324.

Greene, Gordon Mather.

"Simulation of Ice-Cover Growth and Thermal Decay on the Upper St. Lawrence River." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1981. 156 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-25117.

Grotzinger, John P.

"Evolution of Early Proterozoic Passive-Margin Carbonate Platform, Rocknest Formation, Wopmany Orogen, N.W.T. Canada." Ph.D. diss., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1985.
U.M.I. order no. 85-11940.

Grund, Darryl W. and Kenneth A. Harrison.

Nova Scotian Boletes. Lehr: Cramer; Vaduz: Inder A.R. Gantner Verlag Kommanditgesellschaft, 1976. 283 p. ISBN 3-7682-1062-6

Haber, Gordon C.

Wildlife Management in Northern British Columbia: Kechika-Muskwa Wolf Control and Related Issues. Tenino, Wash.: Wolf Haven America, 1988. 194 p.

Hagedorn, Horst, ed.

Coastal and Inland Periglacial Processes: Canadian Arctic. Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, Supplementband, 47. Berlin: Borntraeger, 1983. 136 p. ISBN 3-443-21047-3

Hankinson, K. W., ed.

Joint Services Expedition to Borup Fiord, Ellesmere Island: Interim Report. Stroud, Gloucestershire: K.W. Hankinson, 1988. 40 p.

Hansen, Vicki Lynn.

"Structural, Metamorphic, and Geochronologic Evolution of the Teslin Suture Zone, Yukon: Evidence for Mesozoic Oblique Convergence Outboard of the Northern Canadian Cordillera." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-21033.

Hartman, Joseph Herbert.

"Systematics, Biostratigraphy, and Biogeography of Latest Cretaceous and Early Tertiary Viviparidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of Southern Saskatchewan, Western North Dakota, Eastern Montana, and Northern Wyoming." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 84-13781.

Heft, Helmut P.

Bärenjahre: Begegnungen mit Grizzlies und Schwarzbären in Kanada und Alaska. Stuttgart: Franckh, 1985. 230 p. ISBN 3-440-05515-9

Henry, Thomas J. and Richard C. Froeschner, eds.

Catalog of the Heteroptera, or True Bugs, of Canada and the Continental United States. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1988. xix, 958 p.

Hill, Mary Louise.

"Geology of the Redcap Mountain Area, Coast Plutonic Complex, British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 85-12101.

Huntington, Hope Davies.

"Anorthositic and Related Rocks from Nukasorsuktokh Island, Labrador." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-01334.

Hustich, Ilmari.

On the Phytogeography of the Quebec-Labrador Peninsula, III: Notes on Introduced Species. Commentationes Biologicae, 54. Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica, 1972. 28 p. ISBN 951-653-012-5

Ingram, Gordon Brent.

"Fragments: Management, Protection, and Restoration Proposals for Thirteen Ecological Reserves in British Columbia, Canada." M.S. thesis, Antioch University, 1980. 223 p.
U.M.I. order no. 13-17516.

IUCN Polar Bear Specialist Group.

Polar Bears: Proceedings of the Eighth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group Held at the Ministry of Environment, Oslo, Norway, 15-19 January 1981. Gland, Switzerland: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 1985. 151 p. ISBN 2-88032-900-0

IUCN Polar Bear Specialist Group.

Polar Bears: Proceedings of the Technical Workshop of the IUCN Polar Bear Specialists Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona, 16-18 February 1983. Gland, Switzerland: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 1984. ISBN 2-88032-904-3

Jacobi, Robert Douglas.

"Geology of Part of the Terrane North of Lukes Arm Fault North-Central Newfoundland (Part I); Modern Submarine Sediment Slides and their Geological Implications (Part II)." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1980. 434 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-16961.

Jamieson, Susan Mary.

"Neutral Iroquois Lithics: Technological Process and its Implications."
Ph.D. diss., Washington State University, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 85-04216.

Jewett, Peter D.

"The Structure and Petrology of the Slesse Peak Area, Chilliwack Mountains, British Columbia, Canada." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1984. 157 leaves.

Johnson, Rex J.E.

"Late Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic Paleomagnetism of the Avalon Terrane in Nova Scotia." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-20286.

Juang, Hann-Minn Henry.

"Numerical Simulations of the Rapid Cyclogenesis Over Canada and Evolution of a Cold Front Observed on 25-26 April 1979 (SESAME-AVE-III)." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-08724.

Kaplan, Sanford Sandy.

"The Sedimentology, Coal Petrology, and Trace Element Geochemistry of Coal Bearing Sequences from Joggins, Nova Scotia, Canada and Southeastern Nebraska, USA." Ph.D. diss., University of Pittsburgh, 1980. 323 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-12605.

Karp, Lawrence Blum.

"Concept Development of a Concrete Structure Founded in the Ice-Stressed Chukchi Sea: A Case of Ice/Structure Interaction in an Offshore Arctic Region." D.Eng. diss., University of California at Berkeley, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 80-29302.

Kaszycki, Christine Anne.

"Quaternary Geology and Glacial History of the Haliburton Region, South Central Ontario, Canada: A Model for Glacial and Proglacial Sedimentation." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-16269.

King, George Anthony.

"Deglaciation and Vegetation History of Western Labrador and Adjacent Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1986.
U.M.I. order no. 87-06938.

Klassen, Rodney Alan.

"Quaternary Stratigraphy and Glacial History of Bylot Island, N.W.T. Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois, 1982. 193 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-09595.

Kleinspehn, Karen Lee.

"Cretaceous Sedimentation and Tectonics, Tyaughton-Methow Basin, Southwestern British-Columbia." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1982. 198 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-21575.

Kline, Stephen Warren.

"Metamorphic Mineral Chemistry, Petrology, and Sulfide Mineralogy of the Doré Lake Complex, Chibougamau, Quebec." Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 85-04612.

Knauth, Percy.

Die Wälder Kanadas. Die Wildnisse der Welt. Amsterdam: Time-Life Bücher, 1989, c1975. 184 p. ISBN 9-06-182076-6

Translation of: *The North Woods.*

Kojima, Satoru.

Kanada, chubu Yukonchiho no shokusei to kankyo = Vegetation and Environment of the Central Yukon Territory, Canada. Toyama, Japan: Toyama Daigaku, 1978. 47 p.

Text in Japanese; table of contents and abstract in English.

Kojima, Satoru.

Kanada: kitano mori no ecology. [Canada: Ecology in the North Land. Japanese.] Tokyo: Kyoikusha, 1986. 207 p. ISBN 4-315-50419-X

Konrad, Victor, ed.

The Gulf of Maine: Sustaining our Common Heritage: Proceedings of an International Conference Held in Portland, Me., December 10-12, 1989.

[Augusta, Me.]: Maine State Planning Office and the Canadian-American Center of the University of Maine, [1990]. v, 270 p.

Kozloff, Eugene N. and Linda H. Price.

Marine Invertebrates of the Pacific Northwest. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1987. vi, 511 p. ISBN 0-295-96530-4

Kraus, Pavel.

Glacier Inventroy of Southeast Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada and its Application for Estimating the Annual Run-Off. Zürcher geographische Schriften, Heft 9. Zürich: Geographisches Institut, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, 1983. 103 p.

Krauss, Terrence William.

"Precipitation Processes in the New Growth Zone of Alberta Hailstorms." Ph.D. diss., University of Wyoming, 1981. 317 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-01783.

Kuhn, Roger James.

"The Golden Giant Deposit, Hemio, Ontario: Geologic and Geochemical Relationships Between Mineralization, Alteration, Metamorphism, Magnetism and Tectonism." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-09457.

Kukal, Olga.

"Behavioral and Physiological Adaptations to Cold in a Freeze Tolerant High Arctic Insect, *Gynaephora Groenlandica* (Wocke) (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)." Ph.D. diss., University of Notre Dame, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-13741.

Kwaterowsky, Paul.

Fahrten unterm Nordlicht: Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen bei Wildschutz und Wildbewirtschaftung im Norden Kanadas. Hamburg: Verlag Paul Parey, 1981. 205 p. ISBN 3-490-18811-X

Kwon, Sung-Tack.

"Pb-Sr-Nd Isotope Study of the 100 to 2700 Ma Old Alkalic Rock-Carbonatite Complexes in the Canadian Shield: Inferences on the Geochemical and Structural Evolution of the Mantle." Ph.D. diss., University of California, 1986.

Larsen, James A.

The Northern Forest Border in Canada and Alaska: Biotic Communities and Ecological Relationships. Ecological Studies, 70. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1989. xiii, 255 p. ISBN 0-387-96753-2

Laub, Richard S., Norton G. Miller and David W. Steadman, eds.

Late Pleistocene and Early Holocene Paleoecology and Archeology of the Eastern Great Lakes Region: Proceedings of the Smith Symposium, held at the Buffalo Museum of Science, October 24-25, 1986. Vol. 33 of *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences*. Buffalo, N.Y.: Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, 1988. v, 316 p. ISBN 0-944032-52-4

Lawrence, Jeffrey Scott.

"Population Ecology of the Giant Canada Geese in West-Central Illinois." Ph.D. diss., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-28276.

Lee, V. David.

"Lake Model Uncertainty Analysis: A Lake Ontario Case Study Using Monte Carlo Simulation." M.S. thesis, Michigan State University, 1981. 141 p.
U.M.I. order no. 13-16640.

Leino, Philip Warren.

"Photosynthesis in Canada Thistle (*Cirsium Arvense* (L.) Scop.)." Ph.D. diss., University of Idaho, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 87-26496.

Leonard, Eric Michael.

"Glaciolacustrine Sedimentation and Hologene Glacial History, Northern Banff National Park, Alberta." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1981. 287 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-09838.

Letheirs, Francis.

Ostracodes du Devonien terminal de l'ouest du Canada: systématique, biostratigraphie et paleoecologie. Gebios [sic] Mémoire spécial, n° 5.

Lyon: Éditions de l'Université Claude Bernard Lyon, 1981. 234 p.

Lobdell, Frederick K.

"Macropaleontology of the Gunn Member, Stony Mountain Formation (Upper Ordovician), Manitoba and North Dakota." Ph.D. diss., University of North Dakota, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-25661.

Locke, William Willard.

"The Quarternary Geology of the Cape Dyer Area, Southeasternmost Baffin Island, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 81-13983.

Lopez, Barry.

Arctic Dreams: Imagination and Desire in a Northern Landscape.

London: Picador, 1987. xxix, 464 p. ISBN 0-330-29538-1

Lopez, Barry.

Rêves arctiques: imagination et désir dans un paysage nordique. Traduit par Dominique Dill. Paris: A. Michel, 1987. xiv, 400 p. ISBN 2-226-02845-5

Lucas, Stephen Bernard.

"Geometrical Rheological and Mechanical Evolution of Continental Thrust Belts: Examples from the Cape Smith Belt, Northern Quebec, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Brown University, 1989.

U.M.I. order no. 90-02258.

Mandarino, J. A. and V. Anderson.

Monteregian Treasures: The Minerals of Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec.

Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989. xiii, 281 p. ISBN 0-521-32632-X

Manley, Thomas Owen.

"Eddies of the Western Arctic Ocean: Their Characteristics and Importance to the Energy, Heat and Salt Balance." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1981.

U.M.I. order no. 81-13536.

Marsden, J. Ellen.

"Analysis of the Parental Origins of Naturally Produced Lake Trout Fry (Salvelinus Namaycush) Captured in Lake Ontario." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-04544.

Martini, I. P., ed.

Canadian Inland Seas. Elsevier Oceanography Series, 44. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1986. xx, 494 p. ISBN 0-444-42683-3

Maslanik, James Andrew.

"Variability of Sea Ice Concentration and Extent in the Canada Basin and Associated Synoptic-Scale Atmosphere-Ice Interactions, 1979-1984." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-12207.

Masood, Hamid.

"Clay Mineralogy and Sedimentary Environments of Eureka Sound Formations, Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago." Ph.D. diss., Purdue University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 88-07642.

Mech, L. David.

Der weisse Wolf: mit einem Wolfsrudel unterwegs in der Arktis. Translated by Peter Knecht. München: Frederking & Thaler, 1990. 128 p. ISBN 3-89405-300-3

Meshri, Indurani Dayal.

"Deposition and Diagenesis of Glauconite Sandstone, Berrymore-Lobstick-Bigoray Area, South Central Alberta: A Study of Physical Chemistry of Cementation." Ph.D. diss., University of Tulsa, 1981. 178 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-27777.

Mode, Williams Niles.

"Quaternary Stratigraphy and Palynology of the Clyde Foreland, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-03121.

Moll, Nancy Eileen.

"The Structure and Petrology of the Gabbro Unit and the Mafic-Ultramafic Contact, Table Mountain, Bay of Islands Complex, Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1981. 180 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-12593.

Montevecchi, William A. and Leslie M. Tuck.

Newfoundland Birds: Exploitation, Study, Conservation. Publications of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, 21. Cambridge, Mass.: Nuttall Ornithological Club, 1987. ix, 273 p.

Mudambi, Anand R.

"Photochemistry of Mirex in Lake Ontario." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 88-01194.

Mueller, Charles S.

"The Influence of Site Conditions on Near-Source High-Frequency Ground Motion: Case Studies from Earthquakes in Imperial Valley, Ca., Coalinga, Ca., and Miramichi, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-07709.

Mueller, Wulf.

"Sedimentology, Volcanology, Petrography, and Paleogeographic Evolution of the Archean Opemisca Group in the Internal Zone of the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Chibougamau, Québec, Canada." Dissertation, Universität Heidelberg, 1986. 282 leaves.

Nagle, Christopher Lippincott.

"Lithic Raw Materials Procurement and Exchange in Dorset Culture Along the Labrador Coast." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis University, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 84-20786.

Nero, Robert W., ed.

Biology and Conservation of Northern Forest Owls: Symposium Proceedings, February 3-7, 1987, Winnipeg, Manitoba. General Technical Report RM, 142. Fort Collins, Colo.: Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 1987. v, 309 p.

Nyberg, J. Brian, et al.

Integrated Management of Timber and Deer: Coastal Forests of British Columbia and Alaska. General Technical Report, 226. Habitat Futures Series. Portland, Or.: Pacific Northwest Research Station, 1989. 65 p.

O'Brien, Jennifer Ann.

"Jurassic Biostratigraphy and Evolution of the Méthow Trough, Southwestern British Columbia." M.S. thesis, University of Arizona, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 13-32477.

Osterman, Lisa Ellen.

"Late Quaternary History of Southern Baffin Island, Canada: A Study of Foraminifera and Sediments from Frobisher Bay." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1982. 402 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-21112.

Overdorff, Douglas Lynn.

"Some Effects of Dredging on Fish Communities in the Johnson Creek Watershed, Whatcom County, Washington." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 52 leaves.

Pacht, Jory A.

"Sedimentology and Petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin, Washington and British Columbia: Implications for Late Cretaceous Tectonics." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-00214.

Page, Richard Edward.

"The Inverted Pyramid: Ecosystem Dynamics of Wolves and Moose on Isle Royale." Ph.D. diss., Michigan Technological University, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 89-24453.

Patterson, Judith G.

"Tectonic Evolution of Distal Portions of the Late Proterozoic-Early Paleozoic Continental Margin to Ancestral North America." Ph.D. diss., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 88-04418.

Peacefull, Leonard G.

"Regional Impact of a Tidal Power Station: A System Simulation of the Minas Basin Region, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Kent States University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-18558.

Pincha, Pamela M.

"Limestones in the Nicola Group: Iron Mountain, Merritt, British Columbia." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 154 leaves.

Prince, Harold H. and Frank M. D'Itri, eds.

Coastal Wetlands. Chelsea, Mich.: Lewis Publishers, 1985. xix, 286 p.
ISBN 0-87371-052-5

Prochaska, Kevin Michael.

"A Geochemical Study of the Sudbury Breccia." M.S. thesis, Western Michigan University, 1981. 79 p.
U.M.I. order no. 13-17363.

Ramsay, Jane.

Plants for Beekeeping in Canada and the Northern USA: A Directory of Nectar and Pollen Sources Found in Canada and the Northern USA. London: International Bee Research Associaton, 1987. xii, 198 p. ISBN 0-86098-191-6

Randa, Vladimir.

L'ours polaire et les inuit. SELAF, no 264. Ethnoscience, 2. Paris: SELAF, 1986. xviii, 323 p. ISBN 2-85297-193-3

Redlin, Daniel W.

"Analysis of 1986 Survey of U.S. and Canadian No-Till Farmers." M.S. thesis, North Dakota State University, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 13-31046.

Ritchie, J. C.

Postglacial Vegetation of Canada. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987. xii, 178 p. ISBN 0-521-30868-2

Roberts, David Lee.

"Bacterial Wilt of Toronto Creeping Bentgrass." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1982.

U.M.I. order no. 83-09000.

Roginski, Gregory Thomas.

"A Finite Difference Model of Pollutant Concentrations in the Detroit River from Combined Sewer Overflows." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1981. 325 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-09355.

Rosencrantz, Eric John.

"The Geology of the Northern Part of North Arm Massif, Bay of Islands Ophiolite Complex, Newfoundland: With Application to Upper Oceanic Crust Lithology, Structure, and Genesis." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1980. 378 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-13682.

Ryan, K. J.

"An Analysis of Canadian Offshore Potential." M.Sc. thesis, University of Strathclyde, 1983.

Saigal, G.C.

"Petrological Studies of Devonian Rocks in Scotland and Cretaceous Rocks in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of St. Andrews, 1985.

Schmid, Gesche.

"Ein methodischer Ansatz zur Auswertung naturräumlicher Einheiten mittels digitaler Geländemodelle und LANDSAT-MSS-Daten am Beispiel des Mount Allan, kanadische Rocky Mountains." Diplomarbeiten, Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1987.

Schofield, Richard Edward.

"Petrology of the Dundonald Komatiites, Dundonald, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., Rutgers University, 1982. 304 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-21703.

Schulten, Ronald Brendan.

"Ecology and Nitrogen Nutrition of Two Polar Desert Populations of *Cerastium Alpinum*, Devon Island, N.W.T. Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Massachusetts, 1981. 328 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-01396.

Schunke, Ekkehard.

Vergleichende Talstudien im arktischen Periglazialraum Europas und Amerikas. Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, II, Mathematische-Physikalische Klasse, Jahrg. 1985, Nr. 1. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1985. 83 p.

Scott, Wallace R.

"Quantification of Net Shore-Drift Rates in Puget Sound and the Strait of Juan de Fuca, Washington." M.S. thesis, Western Washington University, 1987. 20 leaves.

Shelton, Kevin Louis.

"Evolution of the Porphyry Copper and Skarn Deposits at Murdochville, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec: A Geochemical, Stable Isotopic, and Fluid Inclusion Study." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1982. 286 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-22323.

Shirey, Steven Bottome.

"The Origin of Archean Crust in the Rainy Lake Area, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 8422567.

Simonson, Bruce Miller.

"Sedimentology of Precambrian Iron Formations with Special Reference to the Sokoman Formation and Associated Deposits of Northeastern Canada." Ph.D. diss., Johns Hopkins University, 1982. 475 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-19579.

Siroky, Francis Xavier.

"Geochemical Variation of Basalts from the Bay of Islands Ophiolite, Newfoundland, Canada." M.S. thesis, University of Houston, 1983.
U.M.I. order no. 13-22570.

Sisson, Virginia Baker.

"Contact Metamorphism and Fluid Evolution Associated with the Intrusion of the Ponder Pluton, Coast Plutonic Complex, British Columbia, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1985.
U.M.I. order no. 85-15877.

Souchez, Roland.

Les glaces polaires. Bruxelles: Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988. 156 p. ISBN 2-8004-0939-8

South, G. Robin, ed.

Biogeography and Ecology of the Island of Newfoundland. Monographiae Biologicae, 48. The Hague: Dr. W. Junk, 1983. xi, 723 p. ISBN 9-06-193101-0

Spilker, Douglas Allan.

"Leaf Blight and Crown Rot of Toronto Creeping Bentgrass: Etiology, Host Range, and Effect of Environmental Factors on Disease Severity." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1980.
U.M.I. order no. 81-15161.

Starkey, Robert J.

"Low-grade Metamorphism of the Karmutsen Volcanics, Vancouver Island, British Columbia." Ph.D. diss., University of Wyoming, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-17699.

Steele-Petrovich, Helen Miriam.

"Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironments of Middle Ordovician Carbonate Rocks, Ottawa Valley, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1984.
U.M.I. order no. 85-14890.

Stoughton, Herbert Warren.

"Investigation of the Accuracy of Water Level Transfer to Determine Geodetic Elevations in Lake Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1980. 335 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-17375.

Strathmann, Megumi F.

Reproduction and Development of Marine Invertebrates of the Northern Pacific Coast: Data and Methods for the Study of Eggs, Embryos, and Larvae. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1987. xii, 670 p. ISBN 0-295-96523-1

Strauss, Harald.

"Geochemische Untersuchungen an graphit- und sulfidreichen Metasedimenten des kanadischen Archaikums und Proterozoikums." Dissertation, Universität Göttingen, 1985. 157, [30] p.

Stravers, Jay Anthony.

"Glacial Geology of Outer Meta Incognita Peninsula, Southern Baffin Island, Arctic Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa, 1986.
U.M.I. order no. 87-06451.

Strong, Despina.

"Vanadium and Nickel Complexes in the Alberta Oil Sands." Ph.D. diss., Washington State University, 1986.

Swanick, Gerald Bernard.

"The Hydrochemistry and Age of the Water in the Milk River Aquifer, Alberta, Canada." M.Sc. thesis, University of Arizona, 1982.
U.M.I. order no. 13-19239.

Technische Universität Berlin. Institut für Bergbauwissenschaften.

Bericht über die Exkursion des Instituts für Bergbauwissenschaften der Technischen Universität Berlin nach Nordamerika: vom 5. September 1980 bis 6. Oktober 1980. Berlin: Das Institut, [1981]. 241 p.

Tesmer, Irving H., ed.

Colossal Cataract: The Geologic History of Niagara Falls. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press, 1981. xv, 219 p. ISBN 0-87395-522-6

Thannheiser, Dietbert.

Die Küstenvegetation Ostkanadas. Münstersche geographische Arbeiten, Heft 10. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1981. 201 p. ISBN 3-506-73210-2

Thésée, Françoise.

Auguste Plée, 1768-1825, un voyageur naturaliste: ses travaux et ses tribulations aux Antilles, au Canada, en Colombie. Collection Kòd yanm. Paris: Éditions caribéennes, 1989. 219 p. ISBN 2-87679-038-6

Treiman, Allan Harvey.

"The Oka Carbonatite Complex, Quebec: Aspects of Carbonatite Petrogenesis." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1982.
U.M.I. order no. 83-04619.

Turgeon, Donna E., et al.

Common and Scientific Names of Aquatic Invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Mollusks. American Fisheries Society Special Publication, 16. Bethesda, Md.: American Fisheries Society, 1988. vii, 277 p.
ISBN 0-913235-47-4

Turner, Robert John Whitlock.

"The Genesis of Stratiform Lead-Zinc Deposits, Jason Property, Macmillan Pass, Yukon." Ph.D. diss., Stanford University, 1986.
U.M.I. order no. 87-07754.

Unrath, G.

"Die Funktionsbestimmung geschlagener Steinwerkzeuge anhand ihrer mikroskopischen erkennbaren Gebrauchsspuren: Stiche aus der Pre-Dorset-Station Umignmak." Magisterarbeit, Universität Tübingen, 1982.

Van Meddelaar, Wilhelmus T.

"Alteration and Mica Chemistry of the Granitoid Associated with the CanTung Scheelite Skarn, Tungsten, Northwest Territories, Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Georgia, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 88-23855.

Vandirk, Jörn.

"Untersuchungen zum Prozeß der Pedimentierung in semiariden Gebieten am Beispiel von Mikropedimenten in den Badlands des Dinosaur Provincial Parks, Alberta/Kanada." Diplomarbeit, Philipps-Universität Marburg, 1988.

Vasey, G.M.

"Westphalian Macrofaunas in Nova Scotia: Palaeoecology and Correlation." Ph.D. diss., University of Strathclyde, 1985.

Vieth, Jutta.

Thelodontier-, Acanthodier- und Elasmobranchier-Schuppen aus dem Unter-Devon der Kanadischen Arktis (Agnatha, Pisces). Göttinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Palaontologie, Nr. 23. Göttingen: Im Selbstverlag des Geologisch-Palaontologischen Institut der George-August-Universität Göttingen, 1980. ii, 69 p.

Wagner, Hermann.

Kanada: Blei, Zink. Rohstoffwirtschaftliche Länderberichte, 7. Hannover: Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaft und Rohstoffe, 1975. viii, 90 p.

Warren, Gary R.

"The Identities, Roles and Interactions of the Fungi Associated with Stem Biodeterioration of Balsam Fir Stressed and Killed After Spruce Budworm Defoliation in Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York, 1989.

U.M.I. order no. 89-24667.

Wasowski, Janusz Jósef.

"Geology and Plate Tectonic Significance of Rock Unites in the New Bay: Bay of Exploits Area, North-Central Newfoundland." Ph.D. diss., University of New York, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-10765.

Watson, M.P.

"Submarine Fan Deposits of the Upper Ordovician-Lower Silurian Milliners Arm Formation, New World Island, Newfoundland." D.Phil. diss., University of Oxford, 1981.

Whitford, Philip Clason.

"Vocal and Visual Communication and Other Social Behavior in Canada Geese." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-28154.

Williams, Kerstin Margareta.

"Late Quaternary Paleo-oceanography of the Baffin Bay Region, Based on Diatoms." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1988.

U.M.I. order no. 88-19714.

Williams, S.

The Report of the Joint Services Expedition to Princess Marie Bay, Ellesmere Island, 1980. Portland: Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment, Report Production Dept., [between 1981 and 1983].

Wolfe, Art.

La grande faune nord américaine. Texte de Luc Géréau. Marseille: AGEP, 1985. 143 p. ISBN 2-902634-31-5

Wood, Charles A. and Jürgen Kienle, eds.

Volcanoes of North America: United States and Canada. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990. viii, 354 p. ISBN 0-521-36469-8

Wright, Harris Benedict.

"Estimation of (CO) Variance Components to Perform a Multiple Trait Sire Evaluation for Canadian Simmental Cattle." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1987.

U.M.I. order no. 87-25720.

Wright, Henry A. and Arthur W. Bailey.

Fire Ecology: United States and Southern Canada. Wiley-Interscience Publication. New York; Toronto: Wiley, 1982. xxi, 501 p. ISBN 0-471-09033-6

Arts and Recreation

Arts et loisirs

Bulletin van The Glenn Gould Society. 1 (Feb. 1984)- . Groningen: The Society, 1984- . ISSN: 0839-4628

Semiannual. Issues for 3 (Feb. 1985)- called: *Bulletin of the Glenn Gould Society.*

Calgary '88: le livre officiel du Comité international olympique: XV^e Jeux olympiques d'hiver, Calgary 1988, Alberta, Canada. [France]:

IMS/Studio 6, 1988. 208 p. ISBN 2-7234-0920-1

Canadá: número especial, special issue. Año 6, no. 19 (15 Agosto 1988) of *Magenta: revista del diseño.* Guadalajara, México: Magenta RDSC, 1988. 72 p.

The Canadian Numisletter. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 1982)- . Holliston, Mass.: B. Rogers, 1982-.

Glenn Gould. Paris: Centre culturel canadien, 1986. 40 p.

Gruppa semi: peizazhnaia zhivopis' Kanady iz kanadskoi kollektivnoi Maikl: Katalog vystavki. Moskva: Sov. khudozhnik, 1977. [77] p.

Kunstler aus Kanada: Raume und Installationen. Stuttgart: Wurttembergischer Kunstverein, 1983. 128 p.

Master Drawings from the National Gallery of Canada. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 1988. 311 p. ISBN 0-89468-120-6

Money Matters: A Critical Look at Bank Architecture. New York: McGraw-Hill in association with the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and Parnassus Foundation, 1990. xii, 300 p. ISBN 0-07-030533-1

Adamson, Jeremy, ed.

Niagara: Two Centuries of Changing Attitudes, 1697-1901. Essays by Elizabeth McKinsey, Alfred Runte, John F. Sears. Washington, D.C.: Corcoran Gallery of Art, 1985. 167 p. ISBN 0-88675-017-2

Ader, Armin.

Eskimosport: Eine kooperative Alternative? Düsseldorf: Sportwissenschaftliche Studien, Heft 3. Düsseldorf: Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Sportwissenschaft der Universität Düsseldorf, 1987. 80 p. ISBN 3-87433-071-0

Akademie der Künste.

OKanada: Ausstellungen und Veranstaltungen der Akademie der Künste, Berlin, und des Canadian Department of External Affairs in Zusammenar-

beit mit Canada Council, vom 5. Dezember 1982 bis 30. Januar 1983.
Berlin: Akademie der Künste, 1982. 477 p. ISBN 3-88331-924-4

Allison, Roland and Michael Bradshaw.

Urban Land-Use and Planning in Metropolitan Toronto. Canadian Studies Geography Project for Sixth Forms and Colleges. Plymouth: College of St. Mark and St. John, [1986?]. 156 p.

Appelhof, Ruth Stevens, Cumbee Wilson, Barbara Haskell and Jeffrey R. Hayes.

The Expressionist Landscape: North American Modernist Painting, 1920-1947. Birmingham, Ala.: Birmingham Museum of Art, 1988. 216 p.

Arnell, Peter, ed.

Mississauga City Hall: A Canadian Competition. New York: Rizzoli, 1984. 164 p. ISBN 0-84780-516-6

Ashworth, G. J. and P. Sijtsma, eds.

Planning the Canadian City: Some Examples from Ontario and Quebec. Veldstudies, 13. Groningen: Faculteit der Ruimtelijke Wetenschappen, Geografisch Instituut, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, 1988. 102 p. ISBN 90-367-0120-1

Ashworth, G. J. and P. Sijtsma, eds.

Revitalising the City: Some Experiences from Ontario and Quebec. Veldstudies, 17. Groningen: Faculteit der Ruimtelijke Wetenschappen, Geografisch Instituut, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, 1989. 106 p. ISBN 90-367-0189-9

Austin, Richard.

Lynn Seymour: An Authorised Biography. London: Angus and Robertson, 1980. 224 p. ISBN 0-207-9500-5

Avrahami, Dorith.

Eskimo and N.W. Indian Art at the National Maritime Museum of Haifa: From the Collection of the Artist Ben-Zion. Edited by Arie L. Ben-Eli. National Maritime Museum Publications. Haifa: National Maritime Museum Foundation, 1979. 72 p.

Banasiewicz, Bill.

Rush: Visions, the Official Biography. London: Omnibus, 1988. 96 p. ISBN 0-7119-1162-2

Barrow, G. C.

"Conservation and Recreation Planning: A Canadian-Scottish Comparison." M.Phil. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1981.

Bell, Joy Florence.

"Rock Art of the Coast Salish Territory: An Analysis of Style, Form and Function." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1982. 253 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-26519.

Beres, Larry Ralph.

"Principles of Public Recreation Practice in Alberta, Canada." Ph.D. diss., Texas A&M University, 1981. 300 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-06604.

Le Bescont, Patrick.

Échos du silence: paysage du Québec en mars. Kerhuet, France: Éditions Filigranes, [1988?]. 83 p. ISBN 2-9502666-0-6

Birkhuber, Daniela.

"Die wirtschaftsräumlichen Effekte der Expo 86 in Vancouver im Hinblick auf das gemeinsame Projekt von Wien und Budapest 1995." Magisterarbeit, Wirtschaftsuniversität Wien, 1990.

Boenders, Frans, ed.

Kunst in het garnizoen: Canada tussen mythe en werkelijkheid: Essays, Poëzie in vertaling, Gesprekken en interviews. Dienst: BRT Brochure, 1984. 200 p. ISBN 90-7044-784-3

Brown, Carol and Bruce W. Ferguson.

Un-Natural Traces: Contemporary Art from Canada. Edited by Carol Brown and Deirdre Summerbell. London: Barbican Art Gallery, 1991. 88 p. ISBN 0-946-372-22-5

Carrière, Louise, ed.

Aujourd'hui le cinéma québécois. CinémAction, 40. Paris: Cerf, 1986. 191 p. ISBN 2-204-02666-2

Casorati, Cecilia and Michele Falzone Del Barbarò.

Evergon: "Mythologie personnelle". Edited by Italo Mussa. Roma: De Luca edizioni d'arte, 1988.

Centre for Contemporary Canadian Art (New York, N.Y.)

Roland Poulin. New York: Centre for Contemporary Canadian Art, [1981?]. 20 p.

Centre Georges-Pompidou.

Michael Snow: Musée national d'art moderne, Centre Georges Pompidou, 13 décembre 1978-29 janvier 1979. [Paris]: Le Centre, [1978?]. 78 p. ISBN 2-85850-084-3

Chateau-Musée de Dieppe.

Images du grand nord: Chateau-musée de Dieppe, 14 juin-10 septembre 1980. Dieppe: Chateau-Musée, 1980. 48 p.

Christian W. Thomsen.

Die Kunst aus der Arktis: eine Ausstellung des Forschungsinstituts für Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaft der Universität in Siegen: vom 11.11-1/12 1984, Villa Waldrich. Mannheim: Inuit-Galerie, 1984. [24] p.

Coe, Ralph T.

Lost and Found Traditions: Native American Art, 1965-1985. Seattle: University of Washington Press in association with The American Federation of Arts, 1988, c1986. 288 p. ISBN 0-917418-78-6

Coen, Vittoria and Anthony Iannacci, eds.

Mise en abîme: Txomin Badiola, Cécile Bart, Luigi Carboni, Stefano Cattaneo, Christina Eckart, Mauro Folci, Håkan Rehnberg, Frank Schroder: 19 ottobre 1990. Verona: Studio la città 2, 1990. 47 p.

Coffey, Brian Lee.

"The Pioneer House in Southern Ontario Canada: Construction Material Use and Resultant Forms to 1850." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1982. xi, 206 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-24826.

Cott, Jonathan.

Conversations with Glen Gould. 1st ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. 159 p. ISBN 0-316-15777-5

Cott, Jonathan.

Telefongespräche mit Glenn Gould. Berlin: Alexander Verlag, 1987. 155 p. ISBN 3-923854-23-4

Translation of: *Conversations with Glenn Gould.*

Crickmay, Anthony.

Lynn Seymour: A Photographic Study. Text by Clement Crist in conversation with Lynn Seymour. London: Studio Vistal, 1980. 121 p. ISBN 0-289-70953-9

Crossman, K.J.

"Architectural Ideals in Canada, 1885-1914." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1982.

Day, Arthur R.

"The Shaw Festival at Niagara-On-The-Lake in Ontario, Canada, 1962-1981: A History." Ph.D. diss., Bowling Green State University, 1982.

245 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-27478.

Delacroix, Jean-Marie.

Théâtres au Canada. Publications de la Maison des sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, n° 40. Cahiers du CERT-CIRCE, n° 7. Talence: CERT; Bordeaux: CIRCE JETP, 1980. 197 p. ISBN 2-858-92035-4

Donohoe, Joseph I., ed.

Essays on Quebec Cinema. MSU Press Canadian Series, no. 2. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1991. xiii, 194 p. ISBN 0-87013-294-6

Donzel, Catherine, Alexis Gregory et Marc Walter.

Palaces et grands hôtels d'Amérique du Nord. Paris: Flammarion, 1989. 255 p. ISBN 2-08-201846-6

Duncan, Kate C.

Northern Athapaskan Art: A Beadwork Tradition. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1989. 224 p. ISBN 0-295-96569-X

Dvortsov, V. A.

Vyzov priniat [We Accept the Challenge]. Moskva: Fizkul'tura i sport, 1983. 160 p.

Enns, Leonard Jacob.

"The Sacred Choral Music of Harry Somers: An Analytical Study." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1982. 256 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-25916.

Feest, Christian F.

Native Arts of North America. World of Art. New York; Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1980. 216 p. ISBN 0-19-520215-5

Fortin, Conrad.

Kanada no foku-songu = Folk Songs of Canada. Kanada kenkyu shirizu, dai-go-kan, dai-ichi-go = Canada Research Series, Vol. 5, no. 1. Tokyo: Kanada senta, Jochi-daigaku/Canadian Information Center, Sophia University, 1972. 43 p. Text in English.

Friedrich, Otto.

Glenn Gould: A Life and Variations. 1st U.S. ed. New York: Random House, 1989. xviii, 441 p. ISBN 0-394-56299-2

Fullerton, Mary Elizabeth.

"Reception and Representation: The Western Vision of Native American Performance on the Northwest Coast." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1986. U.M.I. order no. 8706559.

Futó, Tamás, and Katalin Néray.

Kortárs kanadai kisleptika. Translations by Csaba Kozák and Jean-Louis Murriss. Budapest: Ernst Múzeum, [1986?]. 52 p. ISBN 9-637-16265-7

Galerie Maeght Lelong.

Riopelle. Préface de Lise Gauvin. Repères, cahiers d'art contemporain. Paris: Galerie Maeght Lelong, 1983. 31 p. ISBN 2-85587-119-0

Gallat-Morin, Élisabeth.

Le livre d'orgue de Montréal: un manuscrit de musique française classique: étude critique et historique. La vie musicale en Nouvelle France, vol. 2. Paris: Éditions aux Amateurs de Livres ; Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1988. xiv, 459 p. ISBN 2-7606-0818-2

Gerber, Peter R. and Vanina Katz-Lahaigue.

Susan A. Point, Joe David, Lawrence Paul: Indianische Künstler der Westküste Kanadas = Susan A. Point, Joe David, Lawrence Paul: Native Artists from the Northwest Coast. Zürich: Völkerkundemuseum der Universität Zürich, 1989. 132 p. ISBN 3-909105-09-2

Gowans, Alan.

The Comfortable House: North American Suburban Architecture, 1890-1930. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1986. xv, 246 p. ISBN 0-262-07095-2

Gowers, Ruth.

Emily Carr. Berg Women's Series. Leamington Spa [Warwick]: Berg, 1987. 126 p. ISBN 0-907582-95-8

Graham, Gerald G.

Canadian Film Technology, 1896-1986. Newark: University of Delaware Press, 1989. 272 p. ISBN 0-87413-347-5

Grenville, Bruce.

Active Surplus: An Exhibition. New York: Centre for Contemporary Canadian Art/Centre d'art contemporain canadien, 1988. 4 p. ISBN 0-9693923-1

Hahn, Barbara.

"Winterstädte: Stadtplanung für den Winter in Kanada."
Habilitationsschrift, Universität Mannheim, 1990.

Halpern, Joel M., Richard D. Holmes and Pamela McCarron, eds.

Perspectives on Inuit Culture: A Five College Symposium and Art Exhibit, April 4-14, 1988: Proceedings and Catalog. Research Report, no. 26. Amherst: Five College Canadian Studies Program and Department of Anthropology, University of Massachusetts, 1989. 36 p.

Hardy, Forsyth.

John Grierson: A Documentary Biography. London: Faber and Faber, 1979. 298 p. ISBN 0-571-10331-6

Hardy, Forsyth, ed.

Grierson on the Movies. London: Faber and Faber, 1981. 200 p. ISBN 0-571-11665-5

Hatano Cultural Center.

Gaston Petit: Painting Exhibition. S.l.: Hatano Cultural Center, 1985. [26] leaves.

Heine, Michael K.

The Nature and Function of Games in Tlingit Society: An Essay in Ethnographic Reconstruction. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 56. Nortorf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1987. 65 p.

Henry, John Frazier.

Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1984. xiii, 240 p. ISBN 0-295-96128-7

Hoag, Peter Lochrie.

"Acculturating Eskimo Arts: The Diffusion of Government Sponsored Production Facilities in Alaska and Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1981. 420 p.
U.M.I. order no. 8116254.

Hoffmann, Gerhard, ed.

Im Schatten der Sonne: Zeitgenössische Kunst der Indianer und Eskimos in Kanada. Stuttgart: Edition Cantz; Ottawa: Canadian Museum of Civilization, 1988. 641 p. ISBN 3-89322-014-3

Holm, Bill.

The Box of Daylight: Northwest Coast Indian Art. Seattle, Wash.: Seattle Art Museum; University of Washington Press, 1983. ix, 147 p. ISBN 0-932216-13-7

Holm, Bill and George Irving Quimby.

Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest. Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum Monograph, 2. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1980. 132 p. ISBN 0-295-95708-5

Holm, Bill.

Smoky-Top, the Art and Times of Wille Seaweed. The Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum Monograph, 3. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1983. 183 p. ISBN 0-295-96038-8

Holme, Bill.

Spirit and Ancestor: A Century of Northwest Coast Indian Art at the Burke Museum. Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum Monograph, 4. Seattle: Burke Museum ; Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1987. 253 p. ISBN 0-88894-569-8

Houghton, Diane.

"The Solo Vocal Works of Harry Somers." D.M.A. diss., University of Missouri, 1980. 145 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-19143.

Howell, Maxwell L. and R. A Howell, eds.

History of Sport in Canada. Rev. ed. Champaign, Ill.: Stipes Pub. Co., 1985. x, 477 p. ISBN 0-8756-269-6

Huiner, Harvey Don.

"The Choral Music of Violet Archer." Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa, 1980. 286 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-14265.

Hume, Christopher, ed.

From the Wild: Portfolios of North America's Finest Wildlife Artists.
Ashland, Wis.: NorthWord, 1987. 192 p. ISBN 0-942802-57-8

Jonaitis, Aldona.

From the Land of the Totem Poles: The Northwest Coast Indian Art Collection at the Museum of Natural History. Photographs by Stephen S. Myers. New York: American Museum of Natural History; London: British Museum Publications, 1988. 269 p. ISBN 0-7141-1593-2

Kadatz, Dennis Melvin.

"An Analysis of Indoor Physical Education Space at Selected Universities in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1980. 113 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-01843.

Kaiser, Ulrich and Rudi Holzberger.

Olympische Spiele 1988: Calgary, Seoul. Edited by Dieter Kürten.
München: Mosaik, 1988. 253 p. ISBN 3-570-01821-0

Kazdin, Andrew.

Glenn Gould at Work: Creative Lying. New York: Dutton, 1989. 177, [41] p. ISBN 0-525-24817-X

Kazdin, Andrew.

Glenn Gould: ein Porträt. Zürich: Schweizer Verlagshaus, 1990. 210 p.
ISBN 3-7263-6631-8
German translation of: *Glenn Gould at Work: Creative Lying.*

Keyes, Mary Eleanor.

"The History of the Women's Athletics Committee of the Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1940-1973." Ph.D. diss., The Ohio State University, 1980. 197 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-15893.

Kitchen, C.M.

"Environmental Management: A Project Oriented Approach: The Port Aberdeen Recreational Community (Ontario)." Ph.D. diss., University of Glasgow, 1982.

Krämer, Karl H., ed.

Architektur Kanada. Stuttgart: K. Krämer Verlag, 1988. 112 p. ISBN 3-7828-0466-X

Kurtz, Morris.

"A History of the 1972 Canada-USSR Ice Hockey Series." Ph.D. diss., The Pennsylvania State University, 1981. 149 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-29177.

Lacerte, Roger.

"Le théâtre acadien: étude des principaux dramaturges et de leurs œuvres, 1957-1977." Ph.D. diss., Boston College, 1984. 216 p.
U.M.I. order no. 84-16003.

Langford, Martha.

Power Plays: Contemporary Photographs from Canada: Lynne Cohen, Carole Conde & Karl Beveridge, Donigan Cumming, Pierre Guimond, Miklos Legrady, Cheryl Sourkes. Edinburgh: Stills, 1989. 40 p. ISBN 0-906458-04-8

Leboutte, Patrick, comp.

Cinemas du Québec: au fil du direct. Dossiers Film/vidéo/cinéma. Liège, Belgique: Éditions Yellow Now, 1986. 75 p.

Lees, Gene.

Oscar Peterson: The Will to Swing. Rocklin, Calif.: Prima Pub., 1990. vi, 293 p. ISBN 1-559-58037-2

Reprint, originally published: Toronto : L. & O. Denny's, 1988.

Lévi-Strauss, Claude.

The Way of the Masks. Translated by Sylvia Modelski. 1st paperback ed. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1988, c1982. x, 249 p. ISBN

0-295-96636-X

Translation of: *La voie des masques.*

Link, Eugene P.

The T.B.'s Progress: Norman Bethune as Artist. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Center for the Study of Canada, 1991. iv, 27 p.

Lockerbie, Ian, ed.

Image and Identity: Theatre and Cinema in Scotland and Quebec. John Grierson Archive Occasional Papers, no. 2. Stirling: University of Stirling, 1988. 144 p. ISBN 0-901636-83-5

Lyons, Renee Felice.

"Analysis of Services to Special Populations by Municipal Recreation Departments in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1981. 214 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-01849.

MacLaren, Ian S., ed.

"I Came to Rite Thare Portraits": *Paul Kane's Journal of his Western Travels, 1846-1846.* Vol. 21, no. 2 (Spring 1989) of *The American Art Journal.* New York: Kennedy Galleries, 1989. 90 p.

Maheu, Renée.

Raoul Jobin. Paris: P. Belfond, 1983. 232 p. ISBN 2-714-41639-X

Malin, Edward.

Totem Poles of the Pacific Northwest Coast. Portland, Or.: Timber Press, 1986. 187 p. ISBN 0-88192-068-1

Marlow, Laurine Annette Elkins.

"Gena Branscombe 1881-1977: American Composer and Conductor." Ph.D. diss., University of Texas, 1980. 522 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-09201.

Matheis, Wera.

Glenn Gould: Der Unheilige am Klavier. Scanegs kleine Kultur Splitter, 1. München: Scaneg, 1987. 137 p. ISBN 3-892-35801-X

McKinsey, Elizabeth R.

Niagara Falls: Icon of the American Sublime. Cambridge Studies in American Literature and Culture. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985. xvi, 331 p.

McMullen, Ann and Russell G. Handsman, eds.

A Key into the Language of Woodsplint Baskets. Washington, Conn.: American Indian Archaeological Institute, 1987. 196 p. ISBN 0-936322-04-7

Miller, Robert Edwin.

"The Canadian Film Development Corporation Promoting the Feature Film Industry in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California, 1980.

Mills, Antonia Curtze.

"The Beaver Indian Prophet Dance and Related Movements Among North American Indians." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1982. 232 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-22674.

Moschini, Francesco and Lorenzo Pignatti, eds.

Toronto/Roma: Architetture per due città, designs for two cities : Toronto, January 1991, Roma, ottobre 1991. Roma: Edizioni Kappa, 1991. 63 p. ISBN 88-7890-025-7

Müller, Sabine.

"Ähnliche Rahmenbedingungen - unterschiedliche Stadtentwicklung - dargestellt an Montréal und Québec-Ville." Zulassungsarbeit, Universität Freiburg, 1990.

Musée d'art et d'industrie Saint-Étienne.

Jean-Paul Riopelle: Musée d'art et d'industrie Saint-Étienne, été 1980. Saint-Étienne: Le Musée, [1980?]. 52 p.

Nardelli, Antonio.

"The Development of a Contemporary Aesthetic in Quebec Painting." Ed.D. diss., Columbia University, 1984. vi, 189 p. U.M.I. order no. 84-11281.

Nguyen, Dominique, réd.

Les Jeux olympiques, Calgary, 1988. Publication de la M.S.H.A., no. 127. Talence: Centre d'études canadiennes de Bordeaux; Université de Calgary, 1989. iii, 85 f. ISBN 2-85892-130-X

Nichols, Kenneth Hugh.

"The Orchestral Compositions of Harry Freedman: A Parametric Analysis of Major Works Written Between 1952 and 1967." Ph.D. diss., University of Minnesota, 1981. 438 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-15020.

Nilson, Ralph Andrew.

"An Investigation of the Extent and Impact of the Risk Management Function in Municipal Park and Recreation Organizations in Canada."

Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984.

U.M.I. order no. 85-07064.

Orleanski, Janusz.

Calgary '88 : XV Zimowe Igrzyska Olimpijskie : przewodnik. Wyd. 1.

Warszawa: Sport i Turystyka, 1987. 98 p. ISBN 8-321-72696-8

Owens, Gwendolyn.

The Watercolors of David Milne: A Survey Exhibition: Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, May 1-June 17, 1984, Robert Hull Fleming Museum, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, September 11-October 21, 1984, William Benton Museum of Art, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut, November 18-December 21, 1984.

Ithaca, N.Y.: Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art, 1984. 56 p.

Page, Tim, ed.

Glenn Gould over muziek. Baarn, Netherlands: Bosh & Keuning, 1990.

253 p. ISBN 9-02-464635-9

Translation of: *The Glenn Gould Reader.*

Page, Tim, ed.

The Glenn Gould Reader. London: Faber and Faber, 1987 c1984. xvi,

475 p. ISBN 0-571-14852-2

Page, Tim, ed.

Glenn Gould von Bach bis Boulez. Trans. by Hans-Joachim Metzger.

Schriften zur Musik, 1. München: Piper, 1987. 359 p. ISBN 3-492-03008-4

Pasqualoni.

"Emily Carr nel contesto americano." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1986.

Payzant, Geoffrey.

Glenn Gould: un homme du futur. Trad. par Laurence Minard et Th.

Shpiatchev. Paris: Fayard, [1984]. 318 p. ISBN 2-213-01382-9

Traduction de: *Glenn Gould, Music and Mind.*

Pfahl, John, photographer.

Arcadia Revisited: Niagara River & Falls From Lake Erie to Lake Ontario.

Essays by Estelle Jussim and Anthony Bannon. 1st ed. Albuquerque:

Published for the Buscaglia-Castellani Art Gallery of Niagara University

by the University of New Mexico Press, 1988. 143 p. ISBN 0-8263-1070-2

Pierre Matisse Gallery.

Riopelle: Les oies sauvages: Paintings and Collages on Paper Mounted on Canvas 1983: April 16 to May 11, 1985. New York: Pierre Matisse

Gallery, [1985?]. [29] p.

Portelli, Rose-Marie.

Fabienne Thibeault: coeur voyageur. Paris: Plasma, 1984. 184 p.

Porter, Frank W.

The Art of Native American Basketry: A Living Legacy. Contributions to the Study of Anthropology, no. 5. New York: Greenwood Press, 1990. 350 p. ISBN 0-313-26716-2

Rainsberry, F. B.

A History of Children's Television in English Canada, 1952-1986. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1988. xi, 308 p. ISBN 0-8108-2079-X

Redmond, Gerald.

The Sporting Scots of Nineteenth-Century Canada. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; Toronto: Associated University Presses, 1982. 347 p. ISBN 0-8386-3069-3

Reid, Gilbert and John Turner, eds.

Aspetti del cinema canadese. Quaderni di documentazione della Cineteca nazionale, 6. Rome: Cineteca nazionale del Centro sperimentale di cinematografia, 1978. 73 p.

Richard, Vallière T.

Norman McLaren, Manipulator of Movement: The National Film Board Years, 1947-1967. Newark: University of Delaware Press, 1982. 128 p. ISBN 0-87413-192-8

Richardson, Edward A.

Canada, B.N.A. Philately: An Outline. [Malvern? Pa.]: British North America Philatelic Society, 1981. 64 p.

Ruckenstein, Michael.

"Leisure Pursuits of the English and French-Canadians in an Urban Population." Ed.D. diss., Boston University School of Education, 1980. 223 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-13339.

Schretlen, Ignace.

Voor elk woord een gevoel: het chanson in de tijd: vijf nieuwe gezichten in het hedendaagse chanson: het chanson van dans tot wapen. Westbroek: Harlekijn Holland, 1980. 96 p. ISBN 90-6386-012-9

Schulze-Thulin, Axel, ed.

Inuitkunst: Kunst der Eskimo: Stein, Elfenbein, Knochen, Geweih. Stuttgart: Linden-Museum, 1983. 137 p.

Scott, J. W.

"The Challenge of the Regional City: Political Traditions, the Planning Process and their Roles in Metropolitan Growth Management." Dissertation, Freie Universität Berlin, 1990.

Seaver, Richard Everett.

"Douglas Campbell: A Study of his Artistic Accomplishment as an Actor and Director at Selected Theatres in England, Canada, and the United States to 1979." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1981. 502 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-17098.

Seymour, Lynn.

Lynn: The Autobiography of Lynn Seymour. With Paul Gardner. London; Toronto: Granada, 1984. ix, 358 p. ISBN 0-246-11790-7

Shapiro, Barbara E. and Rhodri W. Liscombe.

Arthur Erickson, Selected Projects, 1971-1985: An Exhibition Organized by the Center for Inter-American Relations, New York, an Affiliate of the Americas Society. New York: The Center, 1985. 48 p.

Shee, Mary-Venner.

Jacques Hurtubise: Recent Works = Jacques Hurtubise: œuvres récentes. Long Beach: Art Museum and Galleries, California State University, 1981. 64 p. ISBN 0-936270-16-0

Shetler, Stanwyn G.

Portraits of Nature: Paintings by Robert Bateman. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1987. 160 p. ISBN 0-87474-839-9

Skinner, Chesley John.

"Drama in Newfoundland Society: The Community Concert." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1984. U.M.I. order no. 84-24478.

Stevens, Gary L.

"Gold Rush Theater in the Alaska-Yukon Frontier." Ph.D. diss., University of Oregon, 1984. U.M.I. order no. 85-02022.

Stingl, Miloslav.

Kunst der Indianer und Eskimos Nordamerikas. Leipzig: E.A. Seemann, 1990. 367 p. ISBN 3-363-00411-7

Stordeur-Yedid, Danielle.

Harpoons paléo-esquimaux de la région d'Iglouluk. Recherche sur les grandes civilisations, cahier n° 2. S.l.: Éditions ADPF, 1980. 107 p. ISBN 2-86538-007-6

Thomsen, Christian.

Die Vögel ihrer Phantasie: Anmerkungen zu den Zeichnungen der Inuit-Künstler Pitseolak Ashoona, Pudlo Pudlat und Eliyakota Samuelli. Schriftenreihe der Inuit Galerie. Mannheim: Inuit Galerie, 1984. 20 p.

Tooby, Michael, ed.

The True North: Canadian Landscape Painting, 1896-1939. London: Lund Humphries in association with Barbican Art Gallery, 1991. 127 p. ISBN 0-85331-586-8

Trotta.

"Emily Carr nei suoi rapporti con l'Europa." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1986.

Unno, Mitsuko.

The Challenge of Kuabuki: Canadian Academy on Stage. Trans. by Ann B. Gary. 1st ed. Tokyo: Japan Times, 1979. 217 p.

Valérien, Harry and Christian Zentner, eds.

Olympia 88: Seoul, Calgary. München: Südwest Verlag, 1988. 288 p. ISBN 3-517-01058-8

Vivarelli, Pia, ed.

Philip Guston: Opere su carta, 1933-1980. Milano: Electa, 1989. 138 p. ISBN 88-435-3018-6

Wardwell, Allen.

Ancient Eskimo Ivories of the Bering Strait. 1st ed. New York: Hudson Hills Press in association with the American Federation of Arts, 1986. 132 p. ISBN 0-933920-49-0

Warner, Glen.

Glen Loates: A Brush with Life. 1st ed. New York: Abrams, 1984. 79 p. ISBN 0-8109-1288-0

Warzynska, Zofia.

"Sztuka inuicka: zarys monograficzny." M.A. thesis, University of Łódź, 1988. 132 leaves.

Weatherford, Elizabeth and Emelia Seubert, eds.

Native Americans on Film and Video. New York: Museum of the American Indian/Heye Foundation, 1981. ISBN 0-934490-38-4

White, William Hart.

"The Development and Evaluation of Guidelines for the Use of Public School Facilities for Community Recreation in Nova Scotia." Ed.D. diss., Boston University School of Education, 1980. 253 p. U.M.I. order no. 80-13344.

Wilkin, Karen and William M. Chambers.

Fifty Years of Canadian Landscape Painting: A Selection, April 3-May 2, 1987. New York: Grace Borgenicht Gallery, 1987. 27 p.

Williams, Gwyndaf.

Recreational Planning in Canada: Organizational Context and Management Objectives. Occasional Paper, no. 3. Manchester: Dept. of Town and Country Planning, University of Manchester, 1978. 53 leaves.

Wright, Sylvia Hart.

Sourcebook of Contemporary North American Architecture from Postwar to Postmodern. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1989. xv, 200 p. ISBN 0-442-29190-6

Yerlès, Magdeleine.

“Similarities and Differences in Modes of Integration and Strategies Among French and Quebec Sports Executives.” Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1980.

U.M.I. order no. 80-26624.



Literature

Littérature

L'Acadie, un pays, des écritures. Interventions à haute voix, n° 9.
[Chaville? France: s.n.], 1983. 59 p.

Angloamericana: La dimensione canadese. Anno II, n. 7 (primavera 1981) of *Letterature d'America*. Roma: Bulzoni, 1981. 175 p.

Argomenti canadesi: Letteratura canadese di lingua inglese. Roma: A. Lorenzini, 1978.

De Canadese literatur. Vol. 152 of *Bzzlletin*. Den Haag: BZZTOH, 1988. 96 p.

Deux littératures françaises d'aujourd'hui: un colloque belgo-canadien. Revue générale: perspectives européennes des sciences humaines, 6. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1972. 111 p.

Kaendada munhak ponyok. Omunyahak, che 4 chip. Seoul: Sungmyong Toja Taehakkyo Chulpanpu, 1988. 169 p.

Kanada bungaku kenkyu. [Studies of Canadian Literature. Japanese.] Vol. 1 (1986)- . Tokyo: Canadian Literary Society of Japan, 1986- .

La Littérature du Québec en Chine = Chia-na-ta k'uei-pei-k'o wên hsüeh tsai Chung-kuo. // Jianada Kuibeike wenxue zai zhongguo. // [Ch'ung-ch'ing]: Ssu-ch'uan wai yü hsüeh yüan kuo wai Chung-kuo hsüeh yen chiu so, [1989?]. 46 p.

La littérature québécoise d'Amérique. Les Deux rives, n° 1. Malakoff, France: Association des relais-Québec, 1984. 60 p.

Margaret Laurence Newsletter. Vol. 1, no. 1 (1991)- . Senatobia, Miss.: Margaret Laurence Society, 1991- .

Margaret Laurence Review. Vol. 1, no. 1 (1991)- . Senatobia, Miss.: Margaret Laurence Society, 1991- .

Mélanges en l'honneur de Simone Vauthier. N° 24 de *RANAM: recherches anglaises et nord-américaines*, ISSN 0557-6989. Strasbourg: Université des sciences humaines, 1991.

Northrop Frye Newsletter. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Fall 1988)- . Emory, Va.: Robert D. Denham, 1988- .

Paris-Québec. Itinéraires et contacts de cultures, 6. Paris: P'Harmattan, 1985. 140 p.

Salute to Canadian Writing. No. 10 of *Hungry Mind Review*. St. Paul, Minn.: Hungry Mind Review, 1989. 50 p.

Something to Believe In: Writer Responses to the Spanish Civil War. No. 16 of *The Dolphin*. Århus: SELKOS, [1988]. 87 p.

Translation Canadian Feature Issue: English Literature and Littérature du Québec. Vol. 20 (Spring 1988) of *Translation: The Journal of Literary Translation*, ISSN 0093-9307. New York, N.Y.: The Translation Center, Columbia University, 1988. xi, 315 p.

Abdulla, Adnan Khalid.

"Catharsis: An Analytical Study of its Meaning and Uses in Modern Literary Criticism." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1983. 309 p. U.M.I. order no. 84-06777.

Adam, Ian and Helen Tiffin, eds.

Past the Last Post: Theorizing Post-Colonialism and Post-Modernism. New York; London: Harvester Wheatsheaf, 1991. xvi, 214 p. ISBN 0-7450-1019-9

Also published: Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 1990.

Åhmansson, Gabriella.

A Life and Its Mirrors: A Feminist Reading of L. M. Montgomery's Fiction. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. Studia Anglistica Upsaliensia, 74. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1991. 183 p. ISBN 91-554-2673-5

Aldrovandi, D.

"Il ciclo di Salem di Matt Cohen." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1986.

Aliossa, E.

"La fuga dalla realtà in *Lady Oracle*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1986.

Antropoff, Rurik von and Klaus Peter Müller, eds.

Dramatic Voices from England, Canada and New Zealand: Festschrift für Albert-Reiner Glaap. Berlin: Cornelsen, 1989. 256 p. ISBN 3-464-00608-5

Asai, Akira.

Gendai Kanada bungaku: gaikan, sakka to sakuhin, shiryō. Tokyo: Kobian Shobo., 1985. xiv, 309 p. ISBN 4-87558-022-3

Asai, Akira.

Kanada bungaku annai. [Beginner's Guide to Canadian Literature. Japanese.] Tokyo: Bungei Hirobasha, 1982.

Ashcroft, Bill, Gareth Griffiths and Helen Tiffin.

The Empire Writes Back: Theory and Practice in Post-Colonial Literatures. London; New York: Routledge, 1989. viii, 246 p. ISBN 0-415-01208-2 (bound); 0-415-01209-0 (pbk.)

Atherton, Stanley S. et Jacques Leclaire, réd.

Aspects de l'identité canadienne = Aspects of Canadian identity. Cahiers de l'I.P.E.C., n° 3. Publications de l'Université de Rouen, n° 143. Mont-Saint-Aignan: Université de Rouen, Institut pluridisciplinaire d'études canadiennes, 1988. 84 p. ISBN 2-877-75000-0

Atherton, Stanley S.

Canadian Literature in the Classroom. Documents/Working-Papers, no. 1. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre culturel canadien, 1987. [22] leaves.

Babby, Ellen Reisman.

"The Language of Spectacle and the Spectacle of Language in Selected Texts of Gabrielle Roy." Ph.D. diss., Yale University, 1980. 260 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-09655.

Bachinger, Katrina.

"Gender Positions: The Intertextuality of Gender Difference in Margaret Atwood, Katherine Mansfield, Joyce Carol Oates, Edgar Allan Poe, Sir Philip Sidney and Others." Habilitationsschrift, Universität Salzburg, 1989.

Baer, Elizabeth Roberts.

"The Pilgrimage Inward: The Quest Motif in the Fiction of Margaret Atwood, Doris Lessing, and Jean Rhys." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1981. [4], 172 p. U.M.I. order no. 82-02939.

Balasubramanian, Kamal.

"An Immigrant's Journey: A Study of the Works of Bharati Mukherjee." M.Phil. thesis, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1990. 88 p.

Baldo, M. C.

"*Barometer Rising* di H. MacLennan." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1986.

Balfour, Ian.

Northrop Frye. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 806. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1988. xiv, 132 p. ISBN 0-8057-8235-4

Bardolph, Jacqueline, ed.

Short Fiction in the New Literatures in English: Proceedings of the Nice Conference of the European Association for Commonwealth Literature & Language Studies. Nice: Comité EACLALS, Faculté des Lettres et Science Humaines de Nice, 1989. iii, 290 p.

Bareham, Tony.

Malcolm Lowry. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1989. xiv, 133 p. ISBN 0-333-41945-6

Also published: New York: St. Martin's Press. ISBN 0-312-02445-2

Baroni, L.

"The Litmus Years of My Prairie Childhood: Aspetti della narrativa di W.O. Mitchell." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1985.

Beck, Christoph.

"Love, Hate, and Indifference: The Relationship Between Prairie Environment and Man in *Wild Geese, Grain* and *As for Me and My House*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Eichstätt, 1988. 100 leaves.

Begum, A. Jameela, ed.

Post-Colonial Preoccupations in Canadian and Indian English Fiction. Trivandrum, India: University of Kerala, 1989. 117 p.

Beissel, Henry.

Inook and the Sun: With Additional Materials. Edited and annotated by Albert-Reiner Glaap. Diesterwegs neusprachliche Bibliothek, 4841. Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Moritz Diesterweg, 1988. 67 p. ISBN 3-425-04841-4

Belfiore, S.

"The Italo-Canadian Immigrant Experience: Trauma and Transplantation in Two Novels of Frank Paci: Analyses of *The Italians* and *Black Madonna*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1988.

Belluzzi, I.

"La narrativa di Leonard Cohen." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1984.

Ben Messaoud, Ali.

"Malcolm Lowry's Vision of the World." Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Nice, 1980. 113 p.

Berger, Dieter A. and Albert-Reiner Glaap, eds.

Literatur und Landeskunde an Beispielen aus Australien, Irland, Afrika und Kanada: Neue Vorschläge für den Englischunterricht in der Sekundarstufe II. Schriftenreihe, Heft 1/1986. Düsseldorf: Pädagogisches Institut der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, 1986. 156 p.

Bernard-Marmier, Brigitte.

"*Les Républicains français*, comédie de Joseph Quesnel: édition commentée." Mémoire de maîtrise, Université de Rennes II, 1982. iii, 106 p.

Bernd, Zilá et Joseph Melançon, comp.

Vozes do Quebec: antologia. Trad. par Herbert Holler, Laudeci L. S. Fernandes, Moacyr Gomes Júnior, Normélia Parise. Porto Alegre: Editora da Universidade, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, 1991. 143 p. ISBN 85-7025-239-0

Bertin, Jacques.

Félix Leclerc, le roi heureux. Paris: Éditions Arléa, 1987. 315 p. ISBN 2-86959-012-1

Bettini, A.

"*The Loved and the Lost: Una parabola canadese del dopoguerra.*" Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1985.

Beutler, Bernhard.

Der Einfluß des Imagismus auf die moderne kanadische Lyrik englischer Sprache. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XIV, Angelsächsische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 57. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1978. 156 p. ISBN 3-261-02488-7

Bhatnagar, Mita.

"Quest for Identity in French-Canadian Fiction." Ph.D. diss., Jamia Milia Islamia University, 1991.

Biørn, Merete.

Canada Profile: A Mosaic of Canadian Aspects and Literature. Herning: Systime, 1989. 224 p. ISBN 87-7351-672-4

Biagiotti, L.

"Verità, realtà ed interpretazione nella *Deptford Trilogy* di Robertson Davies." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1988.

Bianchi, Gabriella.

"Strutture fiabesche e simboliche nella produzione letteraria di Isabella Valancy Crawford." Tesi di laurea, Università degli studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1988. 155 p.

Blaafield, Mari.

"Hugh MacLennan and Canada: Reflections of Canadian National Selfhood." Lic. Phil., University of Helsinki, 1987.

Blaber, Ronald and Marvin Gilman, eds.

Rogery: The Picaresque Tradition in Australian, Canadian and Indian Fiction. Springwood, N.S.W.: Butterfly Books, [1991?]. 125 p.

Blaise, Clark and Russell Brown.

The Border as Fiction. Borderlines and Borderlands in English Canada: The Written Line. Borderlands Monograph Series, no. 4. Orono, Me: Borderlands, 1990. v, 70 p. ISBN 0-9625055-1-X

Blodgett, E. D.

Alice Munro. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 800. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1988. 179 p. ISBN 0-8057-8232-X

Blue Cloud, Peter.

I am Turtle = Ich bin Schildkröte. Edited by Helmut J. Vollmer with Christiane Bergenrodt. Osnabrück Bilingual Editions of Minority Authors = Osnabrücker bilinguale Editionen von minoritäten Autor(inn)en, O.B.E.M.A. no. 5. Osnabrück: VC-Verlagscooperative, 1991. 125 p. ISBN 3-9802658-X

Blum, Joanne Danielle.

"Defying the Constraints of Gender: The Male/Female Double of Women's Fiction." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State University, 1986. 170 p.
U.M.I. order no. 86-18748.

Bock, Hedwig and Albert Wertheim, eds.

Essays on Contemporary Post-Colonial Fiction. 1. Aufl. Munchen: Max Hueber Verlag, 1986. 447 p. ISBN 3-19-002346-8

Bock, Martin.

"The Disoriented Voyager: Theories of Sense Perception and the Visionary Moment in Modern Literature." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1981. iii, 182 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-24596.

Bolognini, A.

"Contrasti e soluzioni in *That Summer in Paris e A Passion in Rome.*" Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1986.

Bonanno, Giovanni.

Humour and Social Criticism in a Selection of the Works of Stephen Leacock. Villa S. Giovanni: Grafica Meridionale, 1981. 55 p.

Bornstein, Josiane.

"Archaisme et poésie dans l'œuvre romanesque de Réjean Ducharme." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Toulouse Le Mirail, 1976. 300 p.

Bott, Donna K.

"*Peace Shall Destroy Many and My Lovely Enemy.*" M.A. thesis, University of North Dakota, 1986. vi, 73 p.

Bouchard, René, dir.

Culture populaire et littératures au Québec. Stanford French and Italian Studies, 19. Saratoga, Calif.: Anma Libri, 1980. 310 p. ISBN 0-915838-20-6

Bowker, Gordon, ed.

Malcolm Lowry Remembered. London: British Broadcasting Corporation, 1985. 220 p. ISBN 0-563-20374-9

Bowker, Gordon, ed.

Malcolm Lowry: Under the Volcano, a Casebook. Casebook Series. London: Macmillan, 1987. 196 p. ISBN 0-333-39574-3

Brant, Beth, ed.

The Gathering of Spirit: A Collection by North American Indian Woman. Ithaca, N.Y.: Firebrand Books, 1988. p. ISBN 0-932379-55-9

Breitinger, Eckhard and Reinhard Sander, eds.

Studies in Commonwealth Literature: Papers Presented at the Commonwealth Literature and Language Conference at Bayreuth University, June 16-19, 1983. Tübingen: G. Narr Verlag, 1985. 195 p. ISBN 3-87808-313-0

Brenner, Rachel Feldhay.

Assertion and Assimilation: The Response to the Holocaust in Mordecai Richler's Writing. American University Studies, 19. New York: Peter Lang, 1989. 219 p. ISBN 0-8204-0811-5

Brenner, Rachel Feldhay.

A. M. Klein, the Father of Canadian Jewish Literature: Essays in the Poetics of Humanistic Passion. Jewish Studies, 7. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. ix, 144 p. ISBN 0-88946-259-3

Britee, Fiona Margaret.

"A Study of Selected Works by Mexican-American and French-Canadian Writers with a View to Determining Similarities and Differences in the Experiences of the Two Minority Cultures." Ed.D. diss., Texas A&I University, 1989.

U.M.I. order no. 8921874.

Brown, Norman L.

"So This is History as She Never is Writ': An Exploration of *Famous Last Words* by Thomothy Findley." M.A. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1984. 43 p.

Bruchac, Joseph, Maurice Kenny and Karoniaktatie, eds.

New Voices from the Longhouse: An Anthology of Contemporary Iroquois Writing. 1st ed. Greenfield Center, N.Y.: Greenfield Review Press, 1989. 292 p. ISBN 0-912678-68-2

Bruni, Valerio.

Danza sulla fune: Studio sulla poesia di Irving Layton. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 30. Abano Terme: Piovani Editore, 1990. 133 p.

Bruni, Valerio.

La notazione visionaria: Saggi su scrittori contemporanei. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere. Abano Terme: Piovani Editore, 1984. 117 p.

Butling, Pauline M.

"Play and Carnival in the Formation of a Postmodern Poetic: A Study of Robert Duncan, Phyllis Webb & bp Nichol." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1987. 207 p.

U.M.I. order no. 87-27676.

Buttafuoco, G.

"*Our Daily Bread* di F.P. Grove." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1987.

Cagnon, Maurice.

The French Novel of Quebec. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 766. Boston: Twayne, 1986. 157 p. ISBN 0-8057-6617-0

Cais, M.

"Alcuni aspetti dei romanzi di Jacques Godbout." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Venezia, 1989.

Calvo, A.

"Life Before Man di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1987.

Camarda, A.

"La narrativa di John Metcalf." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1986.

Canadian Poetry Festival (1980: State University of New York at Buffalo)

Canadian Poetry Festival. New Ser., Vol. 2, nos. 2-3 (Fall/Winter 1983) of *Credences*. Buffalo, N.Y.: Credences Press, 1983. 303 p.

Capone, Giovanna.

Archipelago della memoria: The Diviners di Margaret Laurence. Catania: Alfa Grafica Sgroi, 1979. 19 p.

Extract from *Lunationuova*, n. 1.

Capone, Giovanna.

Canada il villaggio della terra: Letteratura canadese di lingua inglese. Saggi di letterature moderne. Sezione di letteratura inglese, angolomericana, e letterature anglofone, 1. Bologna: Patron Editore, 1978. 213 p.

Carile, Paolo.

Marc Lescarbot: Primo poeta della Nouvelle France. Bari: Schena, 1983.

Carile, Paolo.

Lo sguardo impedito: Studi sulle relazioni di viaggio in "Nouvelle-France" e sulla letteratura popolare. Biblioteca della ricerca. Cultura straniera, 17. Fasano: Schena Editore, 1987. 403 p. ISBN 88-7514-213-0

Carlsen, Jørn and Knud Larsen, eds.

Canadiana: Studies in Canadian Literature = Études de littérature canadienne. Århus: Canadian Studies Conference, 1984. 143 p.

Carlsen, Jørn and Bengt Streijffert, eds.

Essays in Canadian Literature: Proceedings from the Second International Conference of the Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, University of Lund 1987. The Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Text Series, 3. Lund: Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, 1989. 133 p. ISBN 91-971343-0-9

Carr, Graham.

"English-Canadian Literary Culture in the Modernist Milieu, 1920-40."
Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, 1983. x, 300 p.
U.M.I. order no. 84-12520.

Carrington, Ildikó de Papp.

Controlling the Uncontrollable: The Fiction of Alice Munro. DeKalb:
Northern Illinois University Press, 1989. 244 p. ISBN 0-87580-149-8

Casablanca, Fernanda.

"*Sunshine Sketches* di S. Leacock." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1979.

Casali, M.

"Il romanzo di Robertson Davies." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1990.

Cascio, R.

"*Lady Oracle* di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1989.

Caselli, M.

"Il teatro di Réjean Ducharme: Analisi de *Le Cid Maghané*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1987.

Cesaretti, B.

"La figura del meticcio nei romanzi di Margaret Laurence." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1989.

Chaudhury, Uta.

Der frankokanadische Roman de la terre: eine Entwicklungsstudie.
Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XIII, Französische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 38. Bern: Herbert Lang, 1976. 229 p. ISBN 3-261-01943-3

Chessari, S.

"M. Atwood: *Bluebeard's Egg*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1987.

Chew, Shirley, ed.

Re-visions of Canadian Literature: Papers Presented at a Seminar in Canadian Literature Held at the University of Leeds, April 1984. Leeds: University of Leeds, Institute of Bibliography and Textual Criticism, 1984. 102 p. ISBN 0-9510306-0-4

Chirizzi, M. T.

"Teatro del Québec: Il tema dell'emigrazione in Marco Micone." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bari, 1988.

Cicogna, S.

"This is called a 'y' dance': Aspetti della comicità in *The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz* di Mordecai Richler." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1989.

Collins, Robert G.

E.J. Pratt. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 801. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1988. xii, 211 p. ISBN 0-8057-8231-1

Comellini, Carla.

Un nuovo Eden: Isabella Valancy Crawford. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 32. Abano Terme: Piovani Editore, 1990. 224 p.

Comellini, Carla, ed.

La verde piana di John Newlove. La Colchide, 14. Abano Terme: Piovani Editore, 1990. 75 p.

Conner, Margaret Susan Carpenter.

"Inside Out: Eye Imagery and Female Identity in Margaret Atwood's Poetry." M.A. thesis, North Texas State University, 1982. iii, 95 p.
U.M.I. order no. 13-18542.

Cook, David.

Northrop Frye: A Vision of the New World. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. 122 p. ISBN 0-312-57916-0

Costa, P.

"La narrativa di Ethel Wilson." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1985.

Coté, Jean R.

"La mythification de l'espace dans trois roman québécois traditionnels en scène des aventuriers." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1988.

Cowan, David Timothy.

"Malcolm Lowry's Aggregate Daemon: A Study on the Psychology of Influence." Ph.D. diss., University of Michigan, 1981. iv, 382 p.

Cozzi, N.

"Margaret Laurence: *The Stone Angel*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1987.

Cronin, Michael.

"Ludic Elements in the Prose Fiction of Réjean Ducharme and Gérard Bessette." Ph.D. diss., Trinity College Dublin, 1990. 243, [9] p.

Cronquist, Carol.

"Robert Frost's Poetry of Winter: New Hampshire in the Light of Northrop Frye's 'Archetypal Criticism: Theory of Myths.'" M.A. thesis, Cleveland State University, 1983. [3], 47 p.

Cude, Wilfred.

A Due Sense of Differences: An Evaluative Approach to Canadian Literature. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1980. xix, 216 p. ISBN 0-81911-206-2

Cugini, C.

"L'opera poetica di Roland Giguère." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Milano S. Cuore, 1989.

Curry, Gwen.

"Journeys Toward Freedom: A Study of Margaret Laurence's Fictional Women." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1980. xxv, 370 p. U.M.I. order no. 80-16415.

D'haen, Th. L. and A. J. Fry, eds.

Commonwealth Literature, Mostly Canadian: Papers Presented at the Fourth Literature Conference held at the Vrije Universiteit on Friday 18 January 1985. Amsterdam: Free University Press, 1986. 91 p. ISBN 90-6256-189-6

Da Prato, E.

"E.J. Pratt: L'uomo e la macchina." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1989.

Dabalà, S.

"La narrativa di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1982.

Dal Rio, G.

"Aspetti della trilogia dei *Mongols*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1982.

Dallendörfer, Anne.

"Vorspiel zur stillen Revolution: Die Romane *Les Vendeurs du Temple* von Yves Thériault und *La Bagarre* von Gérard Bessette." Magisterarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin, 1988.

Dass, Nirmal.

Reading Heidegger: Re/Marking John Thompson's Poetry. Documents/Working-Papers, no. 6. Publication de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre culturel canadien, 1989. 5 leaves.

Davidson, Arnold E.

Mordecai Richler. New York: F. Ungar Pub., 1983. v, 203 p. ISBN 0-8044-2140-4

Davidson, Arnold E., ed.

Studies on Canadian Literature: Introductory and Critical Essays. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 1990. iv, 371 p. ISBN 0-87352-199-4

Davidson, Cathy N., ed.

Canadian Women Writers. Vol. 15, no. 3 (Winter 1981) of *Journal of Popular Culture.* Bowling Green: Bowling Green University in cooperation with the Popular Culture Association, 1981. 187 p.

Davis, Geoffrey V.

Crisis and Creativity in the New Literatures in English: Canada. Cross/Cultures, 2. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1990. xii, 253 p. ISBN 90-5183-136-6

Davis, J. Madison, ed.

Conversations with Robertson Davies. Literary Conversations Series. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1989. 285 p. ISBN 0-87805-384-0

Day, Douglas.

Malcolm Lowry: A Biography. New York: Oxford University Press, 1984, c1973. xiii, 483 p. ISBN 0-19-503523-2

Deckers, Uta.

"Frauenfiguren in ausgewählten Dramen von Margaret Hollingsworth und Sharon Pollock: Konflikte und Bewältigungsstrategien." Magisterarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1989.

Delay, Florence et Jacques Roubaud, comp.

Partition rouge: poèmes et chants des Indiens d'Amérique du Nord. Paris: Seuil, 1988. 231 p. ISBN 2-02-010361-3

Delbaere, Jeanne, ed.

Multiple Voices: Recent Canadian Fiction: Proceedings of the IVth International Symposium of the Brussels Centre for Canadian Studies, 29 November 1 December 1989. Sydney, N.S.W.: Dangaroo Press, 1990. 262 p. ISBN 1-871049-36-9

De Leonardis, Angela.

"La narrativa di M. Callaghan." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1980.

Delepouille, Anne-Marie.

"La rage d'écrire ou le défi féminin dans l'œuvre de Nicole Brossard." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris-Val de Marne (Paris XII), 1983. 448 p.

Dennis, Katharine M.

"The Problem of Freedom in the Theatre of Michel Tremblay." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1989.
U.M.I. order no. 90-18678.

Desjacques, Jean-Michel.

"Papa Boss de Jacques Ferron: structures narratives, mythes et société." M.A. thesis, University of Southwestern Louisiana, 1991. 93 p.

Dhawan, R. K., ed.

Commonwealth Fiction. New Delhi: Classical Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v.

Di Stefano, Maria Antonietta.

"A.M. Klein: *The Second Scroll*: Testo ed intertestol." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1981.

Dill, Vicky Schreiber.

"The Idea of Wilderness in the Mennonite Novels of Rudy Wiebe." Ph.D. diss., University of Notre-Dame, 1982.
U.M.I. order no. 83-10980.

Dorion, Gilles et Marcel Voisin, réd.

Littérature québécoise: voix d'un peuple, voies d'une autonomie.
Bruxelles: Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1985. 252 p. ISBN
2-8004-0885-5

Dorsinville, Max.

Le pays natal: essais sur les littératures du Tiers-Monde et du Québec.
Dakar: Nouvelles éditions africaines, 1983. 193 p. ISBN 2-723-60917-0

Drechsler, Renate.

"Die kanadischen Romane des Nordens seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg: Roman aus dem 'weißen Nichts'." Magisterarbeit, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1987. 161 leaves.

Duarte, Ana Beatriz Davi Borges.

"Under the Volcano and Malcolm Lowry's the Consul: A 'Héro Manqué'." M.A. thesis, Exeter University, 1980. [5], 78 p.

Ducrocq-Poirier, Madeleine.

Le roman canadien de langue française de 1860 à 1958: recherche d'un esprit romanesque. Paris: A.G. Nizet, 1978. 908 p.

Düsterhaus, Gerhard and Rolf Franzbecker, eds.

Canada: Regions and Literature: Student's Book. Texts for English and American Studies, 20. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1987. 146 p.
ISBN 3-506-41093-8

Düsterhaus, Gerhard and Rolf Franzbecker, eds.

Canada: Regions and Literature: Teacher's Book. Texts for English and American Studies, 20. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1989. 288 p.
ISBN 3-506-41094-6

Düsterhaus, Gerhard, ed.

Growing Up on the Prairies. 1. Aufl. Grund- und Leistungskurs Englisch.
Munich: Max Hueber, 1985. 113 p. ISBN 3-290-02338-7

Dyrkjøb, Jan Ulrik.

Northrop Fryes litteraturteori. Copenhagen: Berlingske, 1979. 238 p.
ISBN 87-1935-981-0

Early, Leonard Roy.

Archibald Lampman. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 770.
Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1986. 175 p. ISBN 0-8057-6621-9

Easingwood, Peter, Konrad Groß and Wolfgang Kloß, eds.
Probing Canadian Culture. 1. Aufl. Beiträge zur Kanadistik, Bd. 1. Schriftenreihe der Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien. Augsburg: AV-Verlag, 1991. 234 p. ISBN 3-925274-40-4

Edwards, Brian, ed.
Literature and National Cultures. Geelong, Australia: Deakin University, Centre for Studies in Literary Education, 1988. 133 p. ISBN 0-7300-0268-3

Eisermann, David.
Crèvecoeur, oder, Die Erfindung Amerikas: ein literarischer Gründervater der Vereinigten Staaten. Literaturwissenschaftliche Monographien, Bd. 2. Rheinbach-Merzbach: CMZ-Verlag, 1985. ix, 245 p. ISBN 3-922584-35-7

El-Hassan, Karla and Helga Militz, eds.
Erkundungen: 26 kanadische Erzähler. 2. Aufl. Berlin: Verlag Volk und Welt, 1990, c1986. 346 p. ISBN 3-353-00057-7

El-Hassan, Karla.
Kurzgeschichtenensembles: Formen der Vernüpfung anglokanadischer Short-Stories. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 9. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1991. 191 p. ISBN 3-88339-929-9

Engelbertz, Monique.
Le théâtre québécois de 1965 à 1980: un théâtre politique. Canadiana Romanica, vol. 4. Tübingen: Niemeyer Verlag, 1989. ix, 375 p. ISBN 3-484-56004-5

Ermini, Luisa.
"Gli archetipi in *A Jest of God* di Margaret Laurence." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1988. 134 leaves.

Etter, Kathryn.
"Genre of Return: The Short Story Volume." Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa, 1985. 171 p.

Fairbanks, Carol.
Prairie Women: Images in American and Canadian Fiction. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986. xi, 300 p. ISBN 0-300-03374-5

Fanti, I.
"Margaret Laurence's Canadian Novels." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1983.

Lo Faro, A.
"*Power Politics* di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Istituto Universitario Parificato di Catania, 1986.

Fatula, Karen.

"Richler's Fascination: A Study of the Father Figure in the Works of Mordecai Richler." M.A. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1987. 43 p.

Favre, Betty Atkinson.

"Apple Blossoms: Bible Values in Secular Literature." Ph.D. diss., Texas Christian University, 1983. xiv, 251 p.
U.M.I. order no. 83-27850.

Faynsztein, Nathalie.

"Six Novels by Hugh Hood." Mémoire de maîtrise, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1983. iv, viii, 160 p.

Fenton, William.

Re-Writing the Past: History and Origin in Howard O'Hagan, Jack Hodgins, George Bowering and Chris Scott. I Quattro continenti, 1. Roma: Bulzoni Editore, 1988. 182 p.

Ferrentino, M.

"La poesia di S. Musgrave." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1985.

Ferri, Maria Cristina.

"Lecture de 'La belle bête' de Marie-Claire Blais." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1981.

Ferro, M. L.

"L'identità canadese in M. Richler." Tesi di laurea, Univeristà degli Studi di Urbino, 1984.

Ferruzzi, R.

"La poesia di Robert Kroetsch." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1986.

Ficarra, M. C.

"*Swamp Angel* di E. Wilson." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1988.

Finnegan, James Joseph.

"Malcolm Lowry, George Orwell and Graham Greene: Three Views of Fascism." Ph.D. diss., American University, 1981. [3], 24 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-18322.

Fleming, Bruce Edward.

"Modernism and its Discontents: Twentieth Century Literary Theory from the Point of View of the Work of Art." Ph.D. diss., Vanderbilt University, 1982. iii, 352 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-21378.

Flint, Rita.

"'Native Autobiographies' in Kanada: Am Beispiel zweier Métis-Frauen." Magisterarbeit, Universität Osnabrück, 1989.

Florenz, Barbara.

"Die Familie als Mikrokosmos gesellschaftlicher Beziehungen und Konflikte in Kanada und den USA: Analyse ausgewählter Dramen von David French und Tennessee Williams." Magisterarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1987. 136 leaves.

Forceville, Charles, August J. Fry and Peter J. De Voogd, eds.

External and Detached: Dutch Essays on Contemporary Canadian Literature. Canada Cahiers, no. 4. Amsterdam: Free University Press in Cooperation with the Stichting Studiegenootschap Canada, 1988. 63 p. ISBN 90-6256-747-9

Forni, M. L.

"*Maria Chapdelaine*: Il libro e il mito." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1980.

Foust, Karen L.

"A Comparative Analysis of the Depiction of Poverty in *Une saison dans la vie d'Emmanuel* and *The Beans of Egypt, Maine* by Carolyn Chute." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1988.

Fowke, Edith, ed.

Sea Songs and Ballads from Nineteenth-Century Nova Scotia: The William H. Smith and Fenwick Hatt Manuscripts. Folklorica Publications in Folksong and Balladry, no. 5. New York: Folklorica, 1981. 118 p. ISBN 0-939544-04-0

Franzoni, M. L.

"Il racconto di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1990.

Fraser, Wayne.

The Dominion of Women: The Personal and the Political in Canadian Women's Literature. Contributions in Women's Studies, no. 116. New York: Greenwood Press, 1991. xxi, 190 p. ISBN 0-313-26749-9

Fratangelo, Mario.

Realismo e simbolismo in alcune opere de Yves Thériault. Campobasso: Casa Molisana del libro, 1978.

Fratta, Carla, ed.

L'altérité dans la littérature québécoise: Centro studi sorelle Clarke dell'Università di Bologna, Bagni di Lucca, 22-23 ottobre 1986. La deriva delle francofonie, 1. Bologna: CLUEB, 1987. 281 p.

Frattolin, Annamaria.

"*Under the Volcano* di M. Lowry." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1979.

Freitag, Christian.

"Der Realismus in der kanadischen Prärieliteratur (F.P. Grove, R.J.C. Stead, M. Ostenso) und seine ideologischen Hintergründe." Magisterarbeit, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, 1989.

Friedrichs, Michael.

"Das Bild Tecumsehs in der kanadischen Literatur." Dissertation, Universität Augsburg, 1986.

Fröschle, Hartmut, ed.

Nachrichten aus Ontario: deutschsprachige Literatur in Kanada. Auslandsdeutsche Literatur der Gegenwart, Bd. 6. Hildesheim: Olms Presse, 1981. xiv, 290 p. ISBN 3-487-08223-3

Frühwald, Maria.

"The Cycle of Man's Alienation from Nature in Five Prairie Novels." Zulassungsarbeit für das Lehramt an Gymnasien, Universität Augsburg, 1986.

Fry, Northrop.

The Bush Garden = Dun Bul Dong San. Translated by Sang Ran Lee. Seoul: Mool Gyul So Ri, 1990.

Gagliardi, P.

"Félix-Antoine Savard romancier de la terre." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1986.

Garbo, G.

"*Spit Delaney's Island* di J. Hodgins." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1985.

Gauvin, Lise et Gaston Miron, dir.

Écrivains contemporains du Québec depuis 1950. Paris: Seghers, 1989. 579 p. ISBN 2-232-10018-9

Gauvin, Lise et Jean-Marie Klinkenberg, réd.

Trajectoires: littérature et institutions au Québec et en Belgique francophone. Publications du Centre d'études québécoises de l'Université de Liège, 2. Bruxelles: Éditions Labor, 1985. 272 p. ISBN 2-80400-063-X

Gebbia, Alessandro, ed.

Il Sogno di Acadia: Saggi sull'origine del romanzo canadese di lingua inglese. Studi e ricerche, 31. Roma: Bulzoni, 1990. 323 p. ISBN 88-7119-211-7

De Gennaro, F.

"La poetica di Émile Nelligan." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bari, 1984.

German, Doris.

"Concepts of Myth and Reality in Margaret Atwood's *Surfacing* and *The Handmaid's Tale*." Zulassungsarbeiten, Universität Trier, 1988.

Gianfranchi, S.

"Who Has Seen the Wind di W.O. Mitchell." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1980.

Gilroy, James P., ed.

Francophone Literatures of the New World. Occasional Papers, no. 2. Denver: Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Denver, 1982. viii, 147 p.

Giordani, M.

"Il racconto di Alice Munro." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1989.

Giroux, Robert et Madeleine Daire, réd.

Poésie québécoise. No 573/574 (23 janvier 1991) de *TDC: textes et documents pour la classe*, ISSN 0395-6601. Paris: Centre nationale de Documentation pédagogique, 1991. 40 p.

Glaap, Albert-Reiner, ed.

Literature in English New Territories. Anglistik & Englischunterricht, Bd. 33. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1987. 180 p. ISBN 3-533-04011-9

Gnucci, R.

"La narrativa di F.P. Grove." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1988.

Godard, Barbara Thompson.

"'God's Country': l'homme et la terre dans le roman des deux Canada." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Bordeaux III, 1971. 342 p.

Goede, Anton de and Nico Slothouwer, eds.

De Tweedie Ronde: Canadees nummer: tijdschrift voor literatuur. Zesde Jaargang, No. 4 (Winter 1985/86). Amsterdam: Bert Bakker, 1985. 224 p. ISBN 90-351-03-572

Golysheva, A. I.

Angloiazychnaia literatura Kanady: Uchebnoe posobie. [English Language Canadian Literature: Textbook. Cyrillic] Moskva: Vysshiaia shkola, 1979. 207 p.

Gotzmann, Susanne.

"Das Identitätsproblem der Protagonistinnen in den Romanen *Surfacing* und *Bodily Harm*." Zulassungsarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1988.

Gould, Karen.

Writing in the Feminine: Feminism and Experimental Writing in Quebec. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1990. xxii, 302 p. ISBN 0-8093-1582-3

Green, Martin Burgess.

A Biography of John Buchan and His Sister Anna: The Personal Background of Their Literary Work. Studies in British Literature, 8. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. vi, 245 p. ISBN 0-88946-945-8

Greenhill, Pauline Jane.

"Contemporary Folk Poetry in Southern Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Texas at Austin, 1985. ix, 570 p.
U.M.I. order no. 86-09505.

Greer, John R.

"Malcolm Lowry's Prose Experiments: Contractive and Expansive Modes." Ph.D. diss., University of Maryland, 1983. 300 p.

Grenier, Thierry.

L'expression d'une prise de conscience politique dans la poésie québécoise contemporaine. Préface de Pierre Guillaume. Études canadiennes, 1. Bordeaux: Institut d'études politiques de Bordeaux, Centre d'études canadiennes, 1973. iii, 145 p.

Grimmel, M. Colleen.

"*Les belles sœurs*: Michel Tremblay's Language of Liberation." M.A. thesis, American University, 1983.
U.M.I. order no. 13-21418.

Groß, Konrad and Wolfgang Kloß, eds.

English Literature of the Dominions: Writings on Australia, Canada and New Zealand. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1981. 109 p.
ISBN 3-884-79041-2

Groß, Konrad and Walter Pache, eds.

Grundlagen zur Literatur in englischer Sprache: Kanada. Munich: Wilhelm Fink, 1987. 244 p. ISBN 3-7705-2254-0

Groß, Konrad and Wolfgang Kloß, eds.

Voices from Distant Lands: Poetry in the Commonwealth. Würzburg: Königshausen + Neumann, 1983. 172 p. ISBN 3-88479-111-7

Grove, Dana Anthony.

"Malcolm Lowry's 'Designing-Governing Postures': A Rhetorical Analysis of *Under the Volcano*." Ph.D. diss., Ball State University, 1985. 425 p.
U.M.I. order no. 85-18689.

Guerzoni, Massimo.

"La poesia di Irving Layton al fino 1972." Tesi de laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1980.

Guida, P.

"La donna in Margaret Laurence: Interiorità, natura e società nella produzione africana della scrittrice." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1989.

Gullini, S.

"La narrativa di Leonard Cohen." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1990.

Hadfield, D. J.

"Real and Imaginary Golf-Courses: Systems of Order in Malcolm Lowry's *Under the Volcano*." Ph.D. diss., University of Warwick, 1982.
British Library order no. D 48877/84.

Hahn, Cynthia T.

"Strategies of Self-Disclosure in the First Person Narratives of Gabrielle Roy." Ph.D. diss., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1990.

262 p.

U.M.I. order no. 90-21690.

Hainault, Laurence.

"L'homme face à la société urbaine dans le roman canadien moderne, 1940-1970." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris XII, 1979. 214 p.

Halgren, Jeanne M.

"An Analysis of Mythic Elements in Margaret Atwood's *Surfacing*." M.A. thesis, University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, 1982. iv, 100 p.

Hamblet, Edwin.

La littérature canadienne francophone. Paris: Hatier, 1987. 159 p. ISBN 2-218-07597-9

Hankins, Dilys Rosiland.

"Toward a National Theatre: The Canada Council, 1957-1982." M.A. thesis, American University, 1984. ix, 109 p.

Hansen, Thomas.

"Das Trickstermotiv in der Arbeit Robert Kroetschs." Magisterarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin, 1989.

Hanson, Elizabeth I.

Forever There: Race and Gender in Contemporary Native American Fiction. American University Studies. Series XXIV, American Literature, 11. New York: P. Lang, 1989. xii, 154 p. ISBN 0-8204-1011-X

Hart, Sandra P.

"Descent to the Underworld in the Novels of Margaret Atwood." M.A. thesis, Florida Atlantic University, 1983. v, 55 p.

U.M.I. order no. MA 13-21461.

Hartmuth, Yvonne.

"Henry Beissel, : *Problematik, Kontext, Dramatisierung*." Zulassungsarbeiten, Universität Düsseldorf, 1988.

Hastrup, Inger, comp.

Canada: Native Peoples and Immigrants. Multipoints. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1981. 162 p. ISBN 87-0193-561-5

Hebestreit, Corinna.

“Die Beziehung zwischen den USA und Kanada im Spiegel zeitgenössischer englisch-kanadischer Dramen.” Dissertation, Universität Düsseldorf, 1989.

Hengen, Shannon Eileen.

“Margaret Atwood’s Power.” Ph.D. diss., University of Iowa, 1988.

Herbrand, Susanne.

“Die Erzählstruktur in Margaret Laurences *The Stone Angel*, *A Bird in the House* und *The Diviners*.” Magisterarbeit, Universität Kiel, 1989.

Hermann, Birgit.

“Die Funktion des Todes in den Manawaka-Romanen von Margaret Laurence.” Magisterarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin, 1989.

Hirano, Keiichi and Suzanne Firth, eds.

Modern Canadian Short Stories by M. Laurence & Others: Second Series. Kenkyusha Pocket English Series, 288. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1988. vi, 131 p. ISBN 4-327-01288-2

Hochbruck, Wolfgang.

“I Have Spoken”: Die Darstellung und ideologische Funktion indianischer Mündlichkeit in der nordamerikanischen Literatur. ScriptOralia, 32. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag, 1991. 300 p. ISBN 3-8233-4480-3

Hodgson, Richard and Ralph Sarkonak, réd.

Le Roman québécois contemporain (1960-1986) devant la critique. Vol. XIV, n° 1 (1989) de *Œuvres & Critiques*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 1989. 160 p.

Hoffman, James F.

“A Biographical and Critical Investigation of the State Plays of George Ryga.” Ph.D. diss., New York University, 1984. v, 218 p. U.M.I. order no. 85-21966.

Hoffmann, Andreas.

“Vom nègre zum nègre blanc: Zur Verwendung der Mythen Neger und Afriak in der frankophonen kanadischen Literatur der sechziger und siebenziger Jahr: Intertextualität und Identität.” Dissertation, Universität Bayreuth, 1990.

Holsti, Keijo and Päivi Vuorio, eds.

Kanadan Kirjallisuuden Vaiheita. Julkaisuja, no. 20. Tampere: Tampereen Yliopisto, Yleinen Kirjallisuustiede, 1988. 131 p. ISBN 951-44-2194-9

Hosey, S. G.

“Crisis and Identity in the Novels of Brian Moore.” M.Litt. thesis, Trinity College, Dublin, 1983.

Howells, Coral Ann.

Private and Fictional Words: Canadian Women Novelists of the 1970s and 1980s. London: Methuen, 1987. ix, 229 p. ISBN 0-416-37640-1

Huang, Zhongwen, Zhang Xilin, Guo Tongqing, Fan Huaiheng and Xu Xunfeng, eds.

Chia-na-ta yingyü wên hsüeh chien shih // Jianada yingyu wenxue jianshi // = Canadian Literature in English: A Short History. Nanjing: Nanjing University Press, 1991. ISBN 7-305-01070-7

Iacono, A.

"*The Tomorrow-Tamer* di M. Laurence." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1987.

Immel, Horst.

Literarische Gestaltungsvarianten des Einwandererromans in der amerikanischen und anglo-kanadischen Literatur: Grove, Cahan, Rölvaag, Henry Roth. Mainzer Studien zur Amerikanistik, Bd. 21. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. 385 p. ISBN 3-820-49514-2

Ingersoll, Earl G., ed.

Margaret Atwood: Conversations. Ontario Review Press Critical Series. Princeton, N.J.: Ontario Review Press, 1990. xvii, 251 p. ISBN 0-86538-070-8

Ingold, Inga.

"Wildnis und Natur in der frühen (anglo)kanadischen Literatur." Dissertation, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität zu Freiburg, 1984. [4], 429 p.

Jacoby, R. Michael.

"Northrop Frye's Mythos and Character's Power of Action in Malory's *Le morte d'Arthur*." M.A. thesis, Shippensburg State College, 1983. iii, 69 p.

Jaidev, Dr.

A Study of Margaret Atwood's "Surfacing": Lessons for M.Phil (English) Course, Option VII (Semester II): Commonwealth Fiction--Perspectives of Historico-Cultural Identity. Patiala, India: Dept. of Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, 1990. 99 p.

Jakabfi, Anna.

"Social and Cultural Issues in the Novels of Two Major Postwar Canadian Authors: Hugh MacLennan and Gabrielle Roy." Kandidatusi disszertacio, Budapest, 1988. 234 leaves.

Jakabfi, Anna.

"Twentieth Century Canada in the Novels of Hugh MacLennan." Dissertation, Eötvös Loránd University, 1977. 111, xxiv leaves.

Joubert, Jean-Louis.

Les littératures francophones depuis 1945. Paris: Bordas, 1986. 382 p. ISBN 2-040-16678-5

Juneja, Om P. and Chandra Mohan, eds.

Ambivalence: Studies in Canadian Literature. New Delhi: Allied Publishers Limited, 1990. ix, 304 p. ISBN 81-7023-109-4

Juneja, Om P., ed.

U.G.C. International Canadian Studies Seminar on National Identity and French Canadian Literature, January 5-7, 1990: Abstracts. Baroda: Dept. of English, M.S. University and Indian Association for Canadian Studies, 1990. [8] p., 27, [7] leaves.

Junge, Gudrun.

"Die Frage der Sexualität bei Margaret Atwood." Magisterarbeit, Universität Köln, 1989.

Jungk, Uwe.

"Die Darstellung der Frau in Margaret Laurences *The Stone Angel* und *A Jest of God*." Examensarbeit, Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, 1987. 107 leaves.

Jurak, Mirko, ed.

Cross-cultural Studies: American, Canadian and European Literatures, 1945-1985. Ljubljana: English Department, Edvard Kardelj University of Ljubljana, 1988. 521 p.

Kamenz, Kirsten.

"Gattunszuordnung des Frühwerks von Agnes Laut." Magisterarbeit, Universität Kiel, 1989.

Kao Mang // Gao Mang //, ed.

Shih chieh wen hsueh, 1988, nien ti 2 ch'i // Shijie wenxue yijiu baba nian, di er qi // = World Literature, No. 2, 1988. Pei ching: Chung kuo she hui k'o hsueh ch'u pan she, 1988. 320 p.
Issue 2 (1988) devoted to Canada.

Karácsonyiné Takáts, Magdolna.

"The Novels of a Euro-Canadian Author, Frederick Philip Grove." M.A. thesis, Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, Budapest, 1990. 44 p.

Karrer, Wolfgang and Hartmut Lutz, eds.

Minority Literatures in North America: Contemporary Perspectives: International Symposium at the University of Osnabrück, January 1988. Osnabrück: Universität Osnabrück, 1988. xi, 299 p.

Karrer, Wolfgang and Hartmut Lutz, eds.

Minority Literatures in North America: Contemporary Perspectives. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XIV, Angelsächsische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 200. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1990. 250 p.
ISBN 3-631-42251-2

Katalin, Márkus.

"Victim Positions in Margaret Atwood's Novels." M.A. thesis, L. Kossuth University, Debrecen, 1987. 61 leaves.

Keith, William John.

Canadian Literature in English. London: Longman, 1985. xi, 287 p.
ISBN 0-582-49308-0

Kellermann, Susanne.

“Analyse der Problematik Weiblicher Identität in Ausgewählten Werken von Margaret Atwood.” Magisterarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin, 1981.

Kietner, Wendy, ed.

Special Canadian Literature Number 1 & 2. Vol. 19, nos. 3 & 4 and vol. 20, no. 1 of *The Literary Criterion*. Bangalore: Bangalore University, 1984. 2 vols.

Killam, Doug.

The Customs Official and the Maple Tree: A Public Lecture at Macquarie University. S.I.: Macquarie University, 1985. 20 p. ISBN 0-85837-559-1

Kim, Mee Sook.

“Margaret Atwood ui sichok jaah eh kwanhan yonku.” [A Study of the Poetic Self of Margaret Atwood. Korean.] M.A. thesis, Sookmyong Women's University, 1988. 60 leaves.

Kirtz, Mary Krywokulsky.

“Mapping the Territory: Figurative Modes of Didacticism in the Novels of Margaret Atwood.” Ph.D. diss., Case Western Reserve University, 1984. [3], iv, 219 p.
U.M.I. order no. 84-25580.

Klimiot, Andrea.

“Zeitgenössische Kanadische Dramen zu der Problematik der Beziehungen zwischen Frankophonen und Anglophonen in Quebec: Vorgestellt am Beispiel von *Yesterday the Children Were Dancing* von Gratien Gélinas, *Balconville* von David Fennario, *Les Canadiens* von Rick Salutin.” Examensarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1987. vii, 162 leaves.

Klinkenborg, Verlyn Lee.

“Canon and Literary Criticism.” Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1982. xv, 201 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-23304.

Kloob, Wolfgang.

Geschichte und Mythos in der Literatur Kanadas: Die englischsprachige Métis- und Riel-Rezeption. Reihe Siegen, Bd. 82, Anglistische Abteilung. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1989. 384 p. ISBN 3-533-04006-2

Knönagel, Axel.

Nietzschean Philosophy in the Works of Frederick Philip Grove. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XIV, Angelsächsische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 216. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1990. viii, 235 p. ISBN 3-631-42825-1

Knowles, L. C.

"In Search of a National Voice: Some Similarities Between Scottish and Canadian Poetry, 1860-1930." Ph.D. diss., St. Andrew's University, 1981.

Kögler, Barbara.

"Margaret Laurence." Magisterarbeit, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, 1989.

König, Christina.

"Kindheits- und Jugenderinnerungen im literarischen Werk Alice Munros." Examensarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1987.

Kösterke, Charlotte.

"Roman, Drehbuch, Film: Studien zur Umsetzung von Mordecai Richlers *The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Mainz, 1987. iv, 143, A1-A87 leaves.

Kretzer, Irmgard.

"Die Darstellung der Depression im anglo- und frankokanadischen Großstadroman." Magisterarbeit, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen-Nürnberg, [198-?].

Kuester, Martin.

"Narrative Structure in the Contemporary Canadian Novel." Magisterarbeit, Universität Trier, 1984. 160 p.

Kuna, Franz and Heinz Tschachler, eds.

Dialog der Texte: Literatur und Landeskunde: Beiträge zu Problemen einer integrativen Landes- und Kulturkunde des englischsprachigen Auslands. Tübinger Beiträge zur Anglistik, 8. Tübingen: G. Narr, 1986. 544 p.

Kurtz, Roman.

"Gewalt bei Margaret Atwood." Magisterarbeit, Universität Köln, 1990.

Labarile, M. T.

"Émile Nelligan e la poesia francese." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bari, 1985.

Lacroix, Jean-Michel.

"L'œuvre de Hugh Kelly, 1739-1777: contribution à l'étude du sentimentalisme anglais." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris III, 1978. 1403 p.

Ladousse, Gillian Porter.

"La structure de l'imaginaire dans l'œuvre de Margaret Atwood." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Bordeaux III, 1978. 352 p.

Lakshmi Rao, Vijaya.

"Le thème de la révolte chez Michel Tremblay: une étude des *Belles-Sœurs*." M.Phil. thesis, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1988.

Lan, Jên-chê, // Lan Renzhe //ed.

Chia-na-ta tuan pien shiao shuo hsuan = Selected Short Stories of Canada.
Chu'ung ch'ing: Ch'ung ch'ing chu pan shê, 1985. 420 p.

Lapointe, Paul-Marie.

Il reale assoluto e altre "scritture". Trans, and ed. by Anna Paola Mossetto
Campra. Dal mondo intero. Roma: Bulzoni, 1983. 183 p.

Larrass, Michael.

*Die Dichtung Alain Grandbois': eine französisch-kanadische ars alchymica
der Ich-Werdung.* Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XIII,
Französische Sprache und Literatur, 76. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang,
1983. 152 p. ISBN 3-82045-830-1

Lawson, Alan.

"The Recognition of National Literatures: The Canadian and Australian
Examples." Ph.D. diss., University of Queensland, 1987. 365 p.

LeBlanc, Gérald et Claude Beausoleil, comp.

La poésie acadienne 1948-1988. Pantin: Le Castor Astral, 1988. 128 p.
ISBN 2-8590-140-8

Lecker, Robert.

Robert Kroetsch. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 768. Boston:
Twayne, 1986. 165 p. ISBN 0-8057-6619-7

Ledgerwood, Mikle Dave.

"The Images of the Indian in Four New-World Literatures." Ph.D. diss.,
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1985. 285 p.
U.M.I. order no. 85-27215.

Lee, Sang Ran, ed.

*Proceedings: The 1990 Seoul Canadian Studies Conference: Bi-lingual
Aspects of Canadian Literature, Education, and Korea-Canada Relations.*
Seoul: Canadian Studies Center, Sookmyung Women's University, 1990.
85 p.

Legendre, Barbara.

"The Metaphoric World of Margaret Laurence." Ph.D. diss., Case
Western Reserve University, 1985. v, 326 p.
U.M.I. order no. 85-25236.

Levine-Keating, Helene.

"Myth and Archetype from a Female Perspective: An Exploration of
Twentieth Century North and South American Women Poets." Ph.D.
diss., New York University, 1980. vi, 340 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-17574.

Lewis, Paula Gilbert.

The Literary Vision of Gabrielle Roy: An Analysis of Her Works. Birmin-
gham, Ala.: Summa Publications, 1984. 319 p. ISBN 0-917786-05-X

Lewis, Paula Gilbert, ed.

Traditionalism, Nationalism and Feminism: Women Writers of Quebec. Contributions in Women's Studies, 53. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. xii, 280 p. ISBN 0-313-24510-X

Lindberg, Laurie Kathleen.

"Speaking the Heart's Truth: Language and Self-Realization in the Canadian Novels of Margaret Laurence." Ph.D. diss., Ball State University, 1984. [8], iv, [1], 196 p.
U.M.I. order no. 84-29659.

Lisco, D.

"La ricerca della felicità nell'opera di Gabrielle Roy." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1982.

Lochhead, Douglas Grant.

Something Still to Find: Unexplored Fields of Canadian Literature. Annual Inaugural Lecture, no. 8. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1983. 14 p.

Lohka, Eileen.

"Hugh MacLennan et les deux Canada, 1945-1976." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Nice, 1980. 495 p.

Lolli, R.

"Analisi tematica e mitica di *Under the Volcano* di M. Lowry." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1986.

Lombardo, Agostino, ed.

Ritratto di Northrop Frye. Studi e ricerche, 27. Roma: Bulzoni, 1989. 435 p. ISBN 88-7119-085-8

Lopau, Volker.

"Die Funktion des Erzählerfigur für das Bild der Métis in Rudy Wiebes Roman *The Scorched Wood People*." Magisterarbeit, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1984. 65 p.

Loroni, A.

"I temi della poesia di Irving Layton." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1990.

Luft, Heinrich.

"Zentrale Probleme Kanadas in zeitgenössischen Dramen: Native Peoples, Immigration, Biculturalism." Zulassungsarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1988.

Luschnat, Raoul.

"Auf der Suche nach dem neuen Selbstbewußtsein: die Romanliteratur Québécois der 60er Jahre." Magisterarbeit, Freie Universität Berlin, 1988.

Lutz, Hartmut, ed.

Native Literatures in Canada: A Collection of Writings by Indian, Inuit, and Métis Authors. Osnabrück: Fachbereich Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft, Universität Osnabrück, 1988. iv, 168 p.

Macca, A.

"*The Edible Woman* di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Istituto Universitario Parificato di Catania, 1986.

MacDermott, Doireann, ed.

Autobiographical & Biographical Writing in the Commonwealth. Barcelona: AUSA, 1985. 259 p.

MacIntosh, Roderick James.

"A Comparative Study of French-Canadian and Mexican-American Contemporary Poetry." Ph.D. diss., Texas Tech University, 1981. 366 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-21892.

Maes-Jelinek, Hena, Kirsten Holst Petersen and Anna Rutherford, eds.

A Shaping of Connections: Commonwealth Literature Studies, Then and Now: Essays in Honour of A.N. Jeffares. Sydney, N.S.W.: Dangaroo Press, 1989. x, 264 p. ISBN 1-87104-916-4

Maietta, A.

"Il primo Matt Cohen tra sperimentalismo e tradizione." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1989.

Mantovani, M.

"Frammenti di fiaba e sogni ad occhi aperti in *Les enfantômes* di Réjean Ducharme." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1982.

Marcantognini, Patrizia.

"*Stone Angel* di M. Laurence." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1980.

Marcato Falzoni, Franca.

Dal mito al romanzo: Una trilogia Ducharmiana. Quaderni di francofonia, 2. Bologna: Editrice CLUEB, 1983. 173 p.

Marcato Falzoni, Franca, ed.

Autour de l'univers souterrain dans la littérature québécoise: Centro interfacoltà Sorelle Clarke dell'Università di Bologna, Bagni di Lucca, 4-5 maggio 1989. La deriva delle francofonie, 4. Bologna: CLUEB, 1990. 265 p.

Marotta, A.

"*Surfacing* di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Istituto Universitario Parificato di Catania, 1986.

Martini, Jürgen, ed.

Leaflets of a Surfacing Response: 1st Symposium Canadian Literature in Germany. Bremen: University of Bremen Press, 1980. 87 p.

Martini, N.

"Alain Grandbois." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Trieste, 1986.

Marzo, M. M.

"Simboli religiosi ed elementi magici nell'opera di Malcolm Lowry." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1989.

Mattinger, Angela.

"Zentrale Thematik im literarischen Werk der kanadischen Autorin Aritha van Herk." Magisterarbeit, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, 1989.

Mauer, Barbara.

"'Survival' in den Manawaka Romanen von Margaret Laurence." Magisterarbeit, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, 1989.

May, Cedric.

Breaking the Silence: The Literature of Québec. 2d ed. Birmingham: University of Birmingham, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1985. 208 p.

May, Cedric.

Jacques Godbout, Salut Galarneau!: A Guide for Students and Teachers. Birmingham: University of Birmingham, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, 1984. 112 p.

McCombs, Judith, ed.

Critical Essays on Margaret Atwood. Critical Essays on World Literature. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1988. vii, 306 p. ISBN 0-8161-8840-8

McDougall, Russell and Gillian Whitlock, eds.

Australian-Canadian Literatures in English: Comparative Perspectives. North Ryde, N.S.W.: Methuen, 1987. viii, 247 p. ISBN 0-454-01495-3

Meadwell, Kenneth W.

L'avalée des avalés, L'hiver de force et Les enfantômes de Réjean Ducharme: une fiction mot à mot et sa littérarité. Canadian Studies, 11. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1990. v, 264 p. ISBN 0-88946-382-4

Meander, Nancy B.

"Rêves, mensonges et fantaisie: le pouvoir de l'imagination dans les *Chroniques du Plateau Mont-Royal* de Michel Tremblay." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1990.

Medina, A.

"Problemi linguistici e mitologia letteraria nel Québec: Elementi di analisi." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bari, 1983.

Meindl, Dieter, ed.

Zur Literatur und Kultur Kanadas: Eine Erlanger Ringvorlesung. Erlanger Studien, Bd. 54. Erlangen: Palm & Enke, 1984. 194 p. ISBN 3-789-60154-3

Mélançon, Robert.

Paul-Marie Lapointe. Poètes d'aujourd'hui, 254. Paris: Seghers, 1987. 201 p. ISBN 2-232-10031-6

Mendez-Egle, Beatrice, ed.

Margaret Atwood: Reflection and Reality. Living Author Series, 6. Edinburg, Tex.: Pan American University, 1987. vii, 182 p. ISBN 0-942001-00-1

Mercurio, V.

"La poesia di Irving Layton." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Chieti, 1989.

Metcalf, John, ed.

On the Edge: Canadian Short Stories. Vol. 28, no. 3 (Spring 1985) of *The Literary Review*. Madison, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1985. pp.333-483.

Metcalf, E. Bennett.

A Man of Some Importance: The Life of Roderick Langmere Haig-Brown. Seattle; Vancouver: J.W. Wood, 1985. xiii, 238 p. ISBN 0-921063-01-6

Meyer, Andreas.

"Hubert Aquin." Dissertation, Freie Universität Berlin, 1990.

Migliorini, Graziana.

"Il primo Callaghan." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1980.

Miller, David Edwin.

"Complex Business: Realism and the Study of Businessmen in Four Contemporary Novels." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1982. v, 166 p. U.M.I. order no. 83-11181.

Milner, Joseph O'Beirne and Lucy Floyd Morcock Milner.

Passages to Literature: Essays on Teaching in Australia, Canada, England, the United States, and Wales. Urbana, Ill.: National Council of Teachers of English, 1989. ix, 128 p. ISBN 0-8141-3499-8

Minarelli, A.

"*Lady Oracle* di Margaret Atwood: parodia del romanzo gotico." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1989.

Monkman, Leslie.

"*Horses and Canoes, Kangaroos and Beavers*": *Comparing Australian and Canadian Literatures in English.* The Macquarie Canadian Lecture 1990 [i.e. 1989]. [North Ryde, N.S.W.]: Macquarie University, 1990. 19 p.

Montini, Giuliana.

"Il romanzo di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1979.

Morley, Patricia.

Margaret Laurence. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 591. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1981. 171 p.

Morneau, Suzanne.

Furansu Kanada bungaku-shi gaisetsu = A Short History of French Canadian Literature. Kanada-kenyu-shirizu, dai-nana-kan, dai-ni-go = Canada Research Series, Vol. 7, no. 2. Tokyo: Kanada-senta, Jochidaigaku/Canadian Information Center, Sophia University, 1974. 16 p. Text in Japanese, summary in English.

Moro, M.

"Il racconto di Mavis Gallant." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1989.

Morris, Michele J.

"Characterization in the Novels of Robertson Davies." M.A. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1986. 91 p.

Müller, Klaus Peter, ed.

Contemporary Canadian Short Stories: Atwood, Findley, MacLeod, Munro, Richler, Valgardson, Wiebe. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1990. 186 p. ISBN 3-15-009261-2

Murri, Claudio.

"La nascita dell'eroe canadese in tre romanzi di Hugh MacLennan." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1984. 243 p.

Musca, R.

"La donna nei 'Manawaka Novels' di M. Laurence." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1988.

Mustapha, Bouazza.

"Shamen and Messiahs: Two Images of the Indian in English-Canadian Literature." Licence è lettres, Mohammed V University, Rabat, 1989. 94 leaves.

Nagel, Birgit.

"Fact and Fiction in the Works of Female Japanese Immigrants to North America." Magisterarbeit, Universität Osnabrück, 1989.

Nagy, Erzsébet.

"Possible Approaches to Translation Analysis (Margaret Atwood, *Surfacing*)." M.A. thesis, Kossuth Lajos University, Debrecen, 1988/89. 69 leaves.

Nastasi, I.

"*Lives of Girls and Women* di A. Munro." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1990.

Neijmann, Daisy.

"The Contribution of Icelandic Canadian Writers to Canadian Literature." M.A. thesis, Free University of Amsterdam, 1988. 148 leaves.

Nekman, Birthe and Bente Lidang, eds.

Northern Lights: A Constellation of Canadian Literature. Nykbing Mors, Denmark: Forlaget Futurum, 1988. 96 p. ISBN 87-88497-21-6

Neve, Monika.

"The Presentation of Childhood and Adolescence in Some Books by Alice Munro." Magisterarbeit, Universität Wien, 1989.

New, W. H.

A History of Canadian Literature. Macmillan History of Literature.

London: Macmillan, 1989. x, 380 p. ISBN 0-33-41375-X

Also published: New York: New Amsterdam Books. ISBN 0-941533-54-9

New, W. H., ed.

Canadian Writers Before 1890. Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 99.

Detroit: Gale Research, 1990. ISBN 0-8103-4599-X

New, W. H., ed.

Canadian Writers, 1890-1920. Dictionary of Literary Biography, vol. 92.

Detroit: Gale Research, 1990. ISBN 0-8103-4572-2

New, W. H., ed.

Canadian Writers, 1920-1959: First Series. Dictionary of Literary

Biography, vol. 68. Detroit: Gale Research, 1988. xv, 427 p. ISBN 0-8103-1746-X

New, W. H., ed.

Canadian Writers, 1920-1959: Second Series. Dictionary of Literary

Biography, vol. 88. Detroit: Gale Research, 1989. xiii, 442 p. ISBN 0-8103-4566-8

New, W. H., ed.

Canadian Writers Since 1960: First Series. Dictionary of Literary

Biography, vol. 53. Detroit: Gale Research, 1986. xiii, 445 p. ISBN 0-8103-1731-1

New, W. H., ed.

Canadian Writers Since 1960: Second Series. Dictionary of Literary

Biography, vol. 60. Detroit: Gale Research, 1987. xiii, 470 p. ISBN 0-8103-1738-9

Nicholson, Colin, ed.

Critical Approaches to the Fiction of Margaret Laurence. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1990. xviii, 250 p. ISBN 0-333-46069-3

Nischik, Reingard M.

Einsträngigkeit und Mehrsträngigkeit der Handlungsführung in literarischen Texten: Dargestellt insbesondere an englischen, amerikanischen und kanadischen Romanen des 20. Jahrhunderts. Tübinger Beiträge zur Anglistik, 1. Tübingen: Günter Narr, 1981. 213 p. ISBN 3-87808-545-1

Nischik, Reingard M. and Barbara Korte, eds.

Modes of Narrative: Approaches to American, Canadian and British Fiction: Presented to Helmut Bonheim. Würzburg: Königshausen + Neumann, 1990. 309 p. ISBN 3-88479-460-4

Nischik, Reingard M.

Short Short Stories: Analyses and Additional Material. Schöninghs englische Textausgaben, 43171. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1985. 343 p. ISBN 3-506-43171-4

Nischik, Reingard M., ed.

Short Short Stories: An Anthology. Schöninghs englische Textausgaben, 43170. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1983. 143 p. ISBN 3-506-43170-6

Nommensen, Ingwer.

"Das Thema der Verwandlung in dem Romanwerk Aritha van Herks." B.Ed., Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1984. 106 p.

Novelli, Novella.

Gabrielle Roy-- De l'engagement au désengagement. I quattro continenti, 3. Roma: Bulzoni, 1989. 215 p. ISBN 88-7119-099-8

Novelli, Novella.

Il romanzo quebecchese realista tra impegno sociale e dramma individuale. Biblioteca dei Quaderni del Novecento francese, 8. Roma: Bulzoni, 1990. 133 p. ISBN 88-7119-234-6

O'Kelly, Bernard, ed.

Canada. Vol. 52, no. 3 (Summer 1984) of *North Dakota Quarterly.* Grand Forks: North Dakota Press, 1984. 332 p.

Ognissanti, C.

"*Wild Geese* di M. Ostenson." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1988.

Olber, Jürgen et Ulf Wielandt, dir.

Le Québec: numéro spécial. 11. Jahrg., Nr. 3 (September 1980) de *Französische heute.* Frankfurt: Verlag Moritz Diesterweg, 1980. pp. 149-282.

Olinder, Britta, ed.

A Sense of Place: Essays in Post-Colonial Literatures. Göteborg: Gothenburg University, Commonwealth Studies, 1984. 230 p. ISBN 91-78100-96-8

Otto, Christiane.

"Der Presbyterianismus und sein Einfluß auf die Charaktere in den Manwaka-Romanen von Margaret Laurence." Magisterarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1989.

Ovcharenko, N. F.

Angloiazychnaia proza Kanady. [English Language Prose of Canada. Cyrillic.] Literaturovedenie. Kiev: Nauk. Dumka, 1983. 285 p.

Pabst, Roland.

"Separatismus und Terrorismus in zeitgenössischen Romanen Kanadas." Magisterarbeit, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1987. 170, 3 leaves.

Pache, Walter.

Einführung in die Kanadistik. Anglistik und Amerikanistik. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1981. viii, 169 p. ISBN 3-534-07598-6

Pagnouille, Christine.

Malcolm Lowry: voyage au fond des nos abîmes. Lausanne: Éditions l'Âge d'homme, 1977. 173 p.

Pal, Kaveri.

"Margaret Laurence: A Study in Theme and Techniques." Ph.D. diss., Karnataka University, Dharwad, 1989.

Palla, Mária.

"*The Manawaka World* of Margaret Laurence." M.A. thesis, L. Kossuth University, Debrecen, 1987. 99 leaves.

Papinchak, Robert Allen.

Canadian Fiction Since the Watershed: 1960 to the Present. Occasional Paper, no. 10. Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1989. 9 p.

Paquin, R.

"Child Ballads in French and English Canada: A Comparative Study." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1980.

Parsch, Gabriele.

"Afrika aus der Sicht Kanadischer Autoren: Hubert Aquin, Jacques Godbout, Margaret Laurence." Magisterarbeit, Universität Wien, 1989. 146 p.

Passanisi, G.

"*The Stone Angel* di M. Laurence." Tesi di laurea, Istituto Universitario Parificato di Catania, 1986.

Pausini, C.

"*Borderline* di Janette Turner Hospital: Linee di confine." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1989.

Peepre-Bordessa, Mari.

Hugh MacLennan's National Trilogy: Mapping a Canadian Identity, 1940-1950. Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, 1990. 236 p. ISBN 951-41-0614-8

Pega, Stefan.

"Konventionen, Realität und Visionen in Margaret Atwoods Romanen." Magisterarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1989.

Peifer, Thomas.

"Spielarten des 'Film Noir' in George S. Walker's *The Power Plays*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Mainz, 1989.

Perrotin, Françoise.

"Les structures du vraisemblable dans trois romans de Mordecai Richler." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Bordeaux III, 1981. 413 p.

Peruggia, Loredana.

"Beverly Simons *Crabdance*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Roma, 1981. 133 p.

Pesce, G.

"*Fruits of the Earth* di F.P. Grove." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1987.

Peterman, Michael.

Robertson Davies. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 780. Boston: Twayne, 1986. 178 p. ISBN 0-8057-6629-4

Peternel, Joan.

"Doubling the Hero and the Bride: Four Modern Quest Novels." Ph.D. diss., Indiana University, 1981. [3], i, 161 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-28035.

Peters, Denise Wright.

"Fairy Tales in Margaret Atwood's Novels." M.A. thesis, University of Louisville, 1982. iv, 144 p.
U.M.I. order no. 13-19627.

Peters, Meike.

"Elemente mündlichen Erzählens in Robert Kroetschs *What the Crow Said*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Kiel, 1986.

Petersen, Kirsten Holst and Anna Rutherford, eds.

Displaced Persons. No. 15 of *The Dolphin*. Århus: SELKOS, [1988?]. 173 p.

Petersen, Kirsten Holst and Anna Rutherford, eds.

A Double Colonization: Colonial and Post-Colonial Women's Writing. Mundelstrup: Dangaroo Press, 1986. 188 p. ISBN 87-8821-312-9

Peterson, Nancy J.

"Fairy Tale Elements in Margaret Atwood's Novels: Breaking the Magic Spell." M.A. thesis, North Texas State University, 1985. [5], 101 p. U.M.I. order no. 13-26457.

Petroni, Liano, ed.

Letteratura francofona del Canada: Atti del IV convegno internazionale dell'Associazione italiana di studi canadesi tenutosi a Messina dal 25 al 28 marzo 1981. Quaderni di francofonia, 1. Bologna: Editrice CLUEB, 1982. viii, 197 p.

Petroni, Liano, Franca Marcato Falzoni and Carla Fratta, eds.

Letteratura francofona del Canada: Seconda serie: Atti del V Convegno internazionale dell'Associazione italiana di studi canadesi P.za Armerina, Caltagirone, 23-27 febbraio 1983. Quaderni di francofonia, 3. Firenze: Leo S. Olschki, 1985. viii, 226 p. ISBN 88-22-3339-5

Peyer, Bernd, ed.

The Elders Wrote: An Anthology of Early Prose by North American Indians, 1768-1931. Beiträge zur Kulturanthropologie. Berlin: D. Reimer Verlag, 1982. 196 p. ISBN 3-496-00525-4

Piccione, Marie-Lyne, éd.

Un pays, une voix, Gabrielle Roy: colloque des 13 et 14 mai 1987, Centre d'études canadiennes. Publication de la M.S.H.A., n° 146. Talence: Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'Homme d'Aquitaine, 1991. 116 p. ISBN 2-85982-150-4 : 80 F

Pikarski, Ute.

"Die kanadische Prärie und ihre Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Charaktere in Sinclair Ross *As For Me and My House* und W. O. Mitchell *Who Has Seen the Wind*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1989.

Pirri, C.

"*The Diviners* di M. Laurence." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1987.

Pons, Xavier et Marcienne Rocard, réd.

Colonisations: rencontres Australie-Canada. Travaux de l'Université de Toulouse-le-Mirail, Serie B, Tome 7. Toulouse: Univeristé de Toulouse-le-Mirail, Service des publications, 1985. 172 p.

Poulin-Deltour, William J.

"L'image de la France dans le roman québécois." M.A. thesis, University of Massachusetts, 1989. 120 p.

Pouw, John.

The Santa Maria Still Sails: The Old-New-Old Spiral in the Writing of Matt Cohen. Delft: Uitgeverij De Esdoorn Delft, 1990. 407 p. ISBN 90-73167-01-9

Prvulovic, Annette.

"Die Darstellung der Familie als Beziehungsgefüge in ausgewählten Werken der englisch-kanadischen und US-amerikanischen Literatur." Examensarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1987.

Prytz, Ellen Tone.

"A Look Behind the False Fronts: A Study of the Main Characters in Sinclair Ross's *As For Me and My House*." M.A. thesis, University of Oslo, 1983. 107 p.

Puccia, L.

"*The Lion's Mouth* di C. Edwards." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1990.

Puccini, P.

"*Les Contes du pays* de Jacques Ferron: Du pays géographique au pays intérieur." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1988.

Pulst, Maie.

"Probleme der nationalen Identität Kanadas: Analyse englisch-kanadischer Literatur aus verschiedenen Regionen." Magisterarbeit, Universität Düsseldorf, 1987. 187 leaves.

Puppini, M. G.

"La visione femminile nella poesia di M. Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1990.

Rainone, A.

"La poesia di Paul Morin." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bari, 1985.

Ramaswamy, S.

Explorations: Essays on Commonwealth Literature. Bangalore: M.C.C. Publications, 1988. 235 p.

Rankin, Elizabeth Deane.

"The Artist Metaphor in the Fiction of Malcolm Lowry." Ph.D. diss., State University of New York at Binghamton, 1980. [7], 181 p. U.M.I. order no. 80-27543.

Rau, Albert.

"Literatur und Landeskunde im Englischunterricht am Beispiel Kanadas." B.Ed. thesis, Max-Ernst Gymnasiums Brühl, 1983. 103, [105] leaves.

Rau, Albert, ed.

Glimpses of Canada. 1. Aufl. TAGS Literarische Texte für den Englischunterricht auf der Sekundarstufe, II. Frankfurt am Main: Cornelsen Hirschgraben, 1991. 93 p. ISBN 3-454-66710-0

Rau, Albert.

Glimpses of Canada: Lehrerheft. 1. Aufl. TAGS Literarische Texte für den Englischunterricht auf der Sekundarstufe, II. Frankfurt am Main: Cornelsen Hirschgraben, 1991. 80 p. ISBN 3-454-66715-1

Reichenbächer, Helmut.

“Die Entwürfe Margaret Atwoods zu ihrem Roman *Bodily Harm*.” Magisterarbeit, Universität Köln, 1989.

Reilly, Pamela M. A.

“The Regional Novels of Maria Edgeworth and John Galt.” Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1980. [6], 551, xlv leaves.

Reimer, Margit.

“Untersuchungen zur Erzähltechnik in den Romanen Gabrielle Poulins.” Examensarbeit, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1988. 89 leaves.

Riba, Dalma.

“The Relationship Between Cultural and Psychological Aspects in the Works of Margaret Atwood.” M.A. thesis, L. Kossuth University, Debrecen, 1987. 59 leaves.

Ricciardi, Caterina, ed. and trans.

Poesia canadese del Novecento. Le Lingue e le civiltà straniere moderne. Napoli: Liguori Editore, 1986. 395 p. ISBN 88-207-1478-7

Riccomi, Angela.

“Présence de l'absence: à la recherche d'une absence perdue (Rita Lasnier).” Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1981.

Riedel, Walter.

Das literarische Kanadabild: Eine Studie zur Rezeption kanadischer Literatur in deutscher Übersetzung. Studien zur Germanistik, Anglistik und Komparatistik, Bd. 92. Bonn: Herbert Grundmann, 1980. 140 p. ISBN 3-416-01544-4

Riedel, Walter, ed.

Kanada: mit 11 Graphiken kanadischer Künstler. Moderne Erzähler der Welt Buchreihe Geistige Begegnung des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen, Bd. 51. Tübingen: Horst Erdmann, 1976. 415 p. ISBN 3-771-10781-4

Riemenschneider, Dieter, ed.

Critical Approaches to the New Literatures in English: A Selection of Papers of the 10th Annual Conference on "Commonwealth" Literature and Language Studies, Koenigstein, 11-14 June 1987. New Literatures in English, 1. Essen: Blaue Eule, 1989. 155 p. ISBN 3-89206-281-1

Riemenschneider, Dieter, ed.

The History and Historiography of Commonwealth Literature. Tübingen: G. Narr, 1983. x, 250 p. ISBN 3-87808-941-4

Rigney, Barbara Hill.

Margaret Atwood. London: MacMillan Education, 1987. ix, 146 p. ISBN 0-333-43555-9

Rigoni, Roberto.

"Robertson Davies' *Deptford Trilogy*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Padova, 1981.

Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed.

Canada: L'immaginazione letteraria. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 6. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1981. 281 p.

Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed.

Canada: Metafora per la letteratura: Saggi sul romanzo canadese del '900. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 7. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1981. 130 p.

Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed.

Canada: Testi e contesti. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 11. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1983. 355 p.

Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed.

Canada: The Verbal Creation = Canada: La creazione verbale. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 17. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1985. 316 p.

Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed.

Gridi nel buio di Joe Rosenblatt. La Colchide, 10. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1990. 115 p.

Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed.

Italian Critics on Irving Layton: A Symposium. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 28. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1988. 194 p.

Rizzardi, Alfredo, ed.

Lo specchio magico: Studi sulla poesia canadese. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere, 23. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1986. 281 p.

Rizzardi, Biancamaria.

Magia, mito e poesia nei Diari di Susanna Moodie. Saggi e ricerche di lingue e letterature straniere. Abano Terme: Piovan Editore, 1986. 99 p.

Rizzini, N.

"*Le survenant* di Germaine Guevremont." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Trieste, 1986.

Robert-Nicoud, Anne-Lise.

"The Proclamation of Independence in Margaret Laurence's *Manawaka World*." Licence ès lettres, University of Geneva, 1982. ii, 103 leaves.

Rogers-Bischof, J.-E.

Frauen-Bilder im frankokanadischen Roman der Gegenwart. Literaturwissenschaft, Theorie und Geschichte, Bd. 3. Frankfurt am Main: Peter D. Lang, 1981. 141 p. ISBN 3-8204-6167-1

Ronchetti, V.

"L'opera narrativa di Marie-Claire Blais." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Udine, 1990.

Rosa, C.

"L'isolamento nella narrativa di J. Hodgins *A Frontier Island on the Far Edge of a Frontier Country*." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1988.

Rosa, L. C.

"The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1983.

Rosenberg, Jerome H.

Margaret Atwood. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 740. Boston: Twayne, 1984. 184 p. ISBN 0-8057-6586-7

Ross, Malcolm.

The Impossible Sum of Our Traditions: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 7. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1982. 16 p.

Rossi, G.

"Fernand Ouellette: De la fulgurance à la quête de l'unité poétique à travers l'errance et la tension." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1981.

Rutherford, Anna, ed.

Common Wealth. Århus: Akademisk Boghandel, [1971?]. 207 p. ISBN 87-7536-066-7

Ruttkowski, Wilfried.

"Die Deutung der Arbeit in ausgewählten Romanen des kanadischen Autors Frederick Philip Grove." Magisterarbeit, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1984. 104 p.

Sabattini, F.

"La vie qui vibre(f): Analisi di *Les Enfantômes* di Réjean Ducharme." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1989.

Sabisch, Martina.

"Die Darstellung der Frau in den Romanen Anne Héberts." Examensarbeit, Universität Kiel, 1987. 169 leaves.

Sagaris, Lake, ed. and trans.

Un Pájaro es un poema: 12 poetas canadienses. 1a ed. Santiago: Pehuén, 1986. 215 p.

Salat, M. F.

"The Canadian Novel: Search for Identity." Ph.D. diss., The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1991.

Salmi, Hassan.

"Freedom, Land and Ancestors in Margaret Laurence's *The Diviners*." Licence è lettres, Mohammed V University, Rabat, 1989. 87 leaves.

Salusinszky, I. L.

"The Neo-Romantic Imagination in North American Criticism and Poetry Since 1945, with Particular Reference to the Criticism of Northrop Frye: Its Influence and Its Relations to the Work and Influence of Wallace Stevens." Ph.D. diss., Oxford University, 1982.

British Library order no. D 48396/84.

Sarkany, Stephane.

Le Canada littéraire à la croisée des cultures: Québec, Canada, France. Aix-en-Provence: Publications Université de Provence, 1985. 250 p. ISBN 2-853-99117-2

Sarkany, Stephane and Katalin Kürtösi, eds.

Kanadai irodalmak. Nos. 1-2 (1988) of *Helikon: világirodalmi figyelő.* Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1988. 290 p.

Sarkonak, Ralph, ed.

The Language of Difference: Writing in Quebec(ois). Yale French Studies, no. 65. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1983. vi, 299 p. ISBN 0-300-03025-8

Sauer, Melanie.

"Anne Hébert, *Le Temps sauvage*, Michel Tremblay, *Les Belles-sœurs*: Aspekte des modernen frankokanadischen Theaters." Diplomarbeit, Justus-Liebig-Universität Gießen, 1990.

Scalone, R.

"*A Jest of God* di M. Laurence." Tesi di laurea, Istituto Universitario Parificato di Catania, 1986.

Scarmagnan, Franca.

"Il romanzo *The Edible Woman* di Margaret Atwood." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1980.

Schäfer, Jürgen, ed.

Commonwealth-Literatur. Studienreihe Englisch, 43. Düsseldorf: A. Bagel, 1981. 244 p. ISBN 3-5130-2293-X

Schleser, Jörg-Peter.

Kanadier, Pepsis, Frankokandier und Québécois: Darstellungen frankophoner Kanadier in der kanadischen Literatur 1940-81. Canadiana Romanica, vol. 3. Tübingen: Niemeyer Verlag, 1989. xii, 400 p. ISBN 3-484-56003-7

Schönwiessner, Jutta.

"Die Männerfiguren in den Kurzgeschichten Margaret Atwoods." Magisterarbeit, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1989.

Schulte, Christiane.

"Erzählperspektive bei Margaret Atwood." Magisterarbeit, Universität Köln, 1990.

Schwarz-Eisler, Hanna.

L. M. Montgomery: A Popular Canadian Writer for Children. Reihe Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft, 22. Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus, 1991. 185 p. ISBN 3-89908-5563-6

Schwartzwald, Robert, ed.

An/other Canada, Another Canada? Other Canadas. Vol. 31, nos. 1 & 2 (Spring/Summer 1990) of *The Massachusetts Review*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts, 1990. 308 p.

Seaton, Dorothy.

"Discourses of the Land in Australia and Western Canada: Dominance and Resistance." M.A. thesis, University of Queensland, 1988. 253 leaves.

Sebellin, A.

"Orfeo in Canada." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Urbino, 1988.

Serafin, A.

"*The Sacrifice* di Adele Wiseman." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1984.

Sermonte, Jean-Paul.

Félix Leclerc, roi, poète et chanteur. Monaco: Éditions du Rocher, 1989. 155 p. ISBN 2-268-00807-X

Serra, Leo.

"L'umorismo e arte narrativa in Leacock." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1981.

Serroy, Jean, réd.

Littérature canadienne-française. Bulletin n° 20 de *Recherches et travaux.* Grenoble: Université de Grenoble III, U.E.R. de lettres, 1981. 180 p.

Shahani, Roshan G.

"Family Relations as Portrayed in the Writings of Gabrielle Roy, Margaret Laurence and Joy Kogawa." Ph.D. diss., S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay, 1989.

Shastri, Manjula.

"Rewriting the Woman in the Canadian Woman Novelists." M.Phil. thesis, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1990. 60 .

Shinnick, Julia Wingo.

"Romantic Ironies: Structure, Narrative and Image in the Fiction of Leonard Cohen." M.A. thesis, University of Houston, 1981. 120 p.
U.M.I. order no. 13-17390.

Slater, Ardis M.

"A Vision of the Valley: Mesoamerican and Yeatsian Planes of Malcolm Lowry's *Under the Volcano*." Ph.D. diss., Kent State University, 1986. v, 302 p.
U.M.I. order no. 86-28948.

Sobkowska-Ashcroft, Irina and Lorna Berman.

Portrayal of Old Age in Twentieth Century Canadian Novels. Canadian Studies, 13. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1991. 317 p. ISBN 0-7734-9780-3

Smanio, V.

"*Les enfants du Sabbat* di Anne Hébert ed il fantastico." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1986.

Socken, Paul.

Myth and morality in "Alexandre Chenevert" by Gabrielle Roy. Europäische Hochschulschriften. Reihe XIII, Französische Sprache und Literatur, Bd. 88. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. ISBN 3-8204-9860-5

Spagnoli, A.

"Aspetti dell'opera romanzesca di Jacques Godbout." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1979.

Spagnoli, A.

"Introduzione alla lettura di *C'est la chaude loi des hommes* di Jacques Godbout." Tesi di specializzazione, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1982.

St. Andrews, Bonnie Anne.

"Forbidden Fruit: The Relationship Between Women and Knowledge." Ph.D. diss., Syracuse University, 1980. ix, 256 p.
U.M.I. order no. 80-26380.

Staels, Hilde.

"Fiction and the Seduction of its Designs: A Study of Narrative Discourse in the Novels of Margaret Atwood." Ph.D. diss., University of Leuven, 1991. 381 p.

Staines, David, ed.

The Canadian Imagination: Dimensions of a Literary Culture.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1977. viii, 265 p. ISBN 0-674-09355-0

Stanzel, Franz K. and Waldemar Zacharasiewicz, eds.

Encounters and Explorations: Canadian Writers and European Critics.

Würzburg: Königshausen + Neumann, 1986. 157 p. ISBN 3-88479-242-3

Sterrer-Hauzenberger, Ingeborg.

"Oigoa Sepoitit - You are Beautiful": Narrative Technique and Major Themes in Two Novels by David Adam Richards, *Lives of Short Duration* and *Road to the Stilt House*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Wien, 1989.

Stevens, Kathleen Mary.

"The North American Prairie: American and Canadian Conflict in the Works of Willa Cather and Sinclair Ross." M.A. thesis, Eastern Washington University, 1981. v, 47 p.

Stouck, David.

Major Canadian Authors: A Critical Introduction to Canadian Literature in English. 2nd ed. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1988. xiv, 330 p. ISBN 0-8032-4119-4

Strucchi, N.

"*Le couteau sur la table* di Jacques Godbout: Una proposta di lettura." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1985.

Stummer, Peter O., ed.

The Story Must Be Told: Short Narrative Prose in the New English Literatures. Würzburg: Königshausen + Neumann, 1986. 197 p. ISBN 3-88479-219-9

Tacchino, Lucia.

"Il teatro di Marcel Dubé." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1989.

Tamm, Sabine.

"Zum Werk Claire Martins." Magisterarbeit, Universität Augsburg, 1990.

Teodorescu, Virgil and Petronela Negosanu.

Steaua Marilor Lacuri: 45 Poeti Canadieni Limba Franceza. Bukarest: Univers, 1981.

Teski, Susanne.

"Das Thema der indianischen Identität in N. Scott Momadays *House Made of Dawn* und Leslie M. Silkos *Ceremony*." Examensarbeit, Universität Kiel, 1987.

Thacker, Robert.

English-Canadian Literature. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 34 p.

Thacker, Robert.

The Great Prairie Fact and Literary Imagination. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1989. x, 301 p. ISBN 0-8263-1150-4

Thompson, Lee Briscoe.

Dorothy Livesay. Twayne's World Authors Series, TWAS 784. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1987. xvi, 177 p. ISBN 0-8057-6631-6

Tiessen, Paul, ed.

Apparently Incongruous Parts: The Worlds of Malcolm Lowry. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1990. xii, 230 p. ISBN 0-8108-2283-0

Tilly, Ulrike.

"Die Romane des 'Canadian cycle' von Margaret Laurence." Dissertation, Universität Salzburg, 1981.

Tinelli.

"Aspetto satirico ed elemento lirico nell'opera di Irving Layton." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Udine, 1989.

Tosches, A.

"Poesia anglo-canadese e poesia franco-canadese." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bari, 1988.

Tovovic, Vladislav A., ed.

Antologija kratke price Kanade. Savremena svetska price. Krusevac: Bagdala, 1986. 179 p. ISBN 86-7087-086-X

Tremblay, Michel.

Schwesterherzchen (Les belles-sœurs). Trad. par Hanspeter Plocher. Canadiana Romanica, vol. 2. Tübingen: Niemeyer Verlag, 1987. 83 p. 3-484-56002-9

Trombetti, E.

"One Way Street di Marian Engel." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1981.

Trozzi, Adriana.

Il ruolo della donna nei romanzi di Frederick Philip Grove. Messina: EDAS, 1982.

Tumolo, C.

"Il romanzo di Malcolm Lowry: Diagnosi di una catastrofe annunciata." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1988.

Uhlig, Claus and Volker Bischoff.

Die amerikanische Literatur in der Weltliteratur: Themen und Aspekte. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 1982. xviii, 504 p. ISBN 3-503-10686-4

Uotila, Irja M.

"The Values and Cultural Heritage in *A Bird in the House* and the Manawaka Novels of Margaret Laurence." M.A. thesis, Villanova University, 1985.

Vacchi, A. M.

"*Prochain épisode* de Hubert Aquin: Du signifiant au signifié." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Bologna, 1981.

Valenti, Sara.

"Utilizzazione pedagogica del teatro d'animazione italiano e canadese francofono." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1989.

VanSpanckeren, Kathryn and Jan Garden Castro, eds.

Margaret Atwood: Vision and Forms. Ad Feminam: Women and Literature. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1988. xxxi, 269 p. ISBN 0-8093-1408-8

Vauthier, Simone, réd.

Aspects du récit dans la nouvelle canadienne anglophone. N° 22 de *RANAM: recherches anglaises et nord-américaines*, ISSN 0557-6989. Strasbourg: Université des sciences humaines, 1991.

Vauthier, Simone, réd.

Espaces de la nouvelle canadienne anglophone. N° 20 de *RANAM: recherches anglaises et nord-américaines*, ISSN 0557-6989. Strasbourg: Université des sciences humaines, 1987. 198 p.

Vávrová-Rejsková, Zdenka.

Stephen Leacock and the Art of Humour. Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica Monographia, 89/1986. Prague: Univerzita Karlova, 1987. 112 p.

Viatte, Auguste.

Histoire comparée des littératures francophones. Nathan université, information, formation. Littérature française. Paris: F. Nathan, 1980. 215 p. ISBN 2-09-190029-X

Virgili, C.

"Malcolm Lowry and Mexico." Ph.D. diss., University of London, 1981.

Vries, Birgit de.

"Formelemente in Margaret Laurence's *The Diviners*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Kiel, 1986.

Wagner, Ilse.

"Winter in 19th Century Canadian Literature." Magisterarbeit, Universität Graz, 1989.

Waite, Peter B.

Reefs Unsuspected: Historians and Biography in Canada, Australia and Elsewhere: A Public Lecture at Macquarie University, Thursday, 3 November 1983. S.l.: Macquarie University, 1983. 15 p. ISBN 0-85837-536-2

Waites, Brad.

"A Reevaluation of the Bentleys in Sinclair Ross's *As For Me and My House*." B.A. honours thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1985. 46 p.

Wang, Tso-liang, // Wang Zuoliang // ed.

Chia-na-ta k'uei pe k'o wên hsüeh chuan chi // Jianada kuibeike wenzue zhuanji // = A Special Issue on the Literature of Quebec, Canada. No. 12 (1987) of *Wai kuo wên hsüeh = Waiguo wenxue*. Pei-ching: Wai yu chiao hsüeh y uyen chiu ch'u pan shê, 1987. 96 p.

Warda, Karin.

"Das Identitätsproblem in Margaret Atwoods Romanen." Magisterarbeit, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen-Nurnberg, 1987. 87 leaves.

Waxman, Barbara Frey.

From the Hearth to the Open Road: A Feminist Study of Aging in Contemporary Literature. Contributions in Women's Studies, 113. New York: Greenwood Press, 1990. xii, 205 p. ISBN 0-313-26650-6

Webb, Jennifer Elizabeth.

"The Quest for Unity in Malcolm Lowry." Ph.D. diss., Macquarie University, 1979. 527 leaves.

Weber, Alfons, ed.

Canadian Short Stories. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, [1987?]. 78 p.

Weinberger, Martin.

"Vision and Values in Robertson Davies' Latest Fiction: *The Rebel Angels* and *What's Bred in the Bone*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Wien, 1989.

Weiss, Jonathan M.

French-Canadian Literature. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 56 p.

Weiss, Jonathan M.

French-Canadian Theater. Twayne's World Author Series, TWAS 774. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1986. 179 p. ISBN 0-8057-6625-1

Weiss, Martina.

"Familienkonzeptionen im Werk von Margaret Atwood: Dargestellt an ihren Romanen." Magisterarbeit, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1990.

Wengenroth, Susanne.

"Das feministische Konzept des Bildungsromans und die Romane Margaret Atwoods: *Edible Woman, Lady Oracle, Cat's Eye*." Magisterarbeit, Universität Mainz, 1990.

Westarp, Karl-Heinz, ed.

Where?: Place in Recent North American Fictions. No. 20 of *The Dolphin*. Århus: Aarhus University Press, 1991. 119 p. ISBN 87-7288-370-7

Wiens, Esther Ruth.

"Archetypal Patterns in a Selection of Plays by William Robertson Davies." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1984. vi, 301 p.
U.M.I. order no. 85-02452.

Wimmer, Helen B.

"Double Mirror and Camera: Landscape in Contemporary English-Canadian Literature." Magisterarbeit, Stuttgart Universität, 1987.

Winkelmann, Helga M.

"Mutter-Tochter Beziehungen im Erzählwerk von Alice Munro." Magisterarbeit, Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelm Universität zu Bonn, 1987. 119 leaves.

Wiseman, J.A.

"To Amuse and Instruct: Reading Materials and Readership in Nineteenth Century Ontario, Canada." M.Phil. thesis, University of Loughborough, 1980.

Wix, Klára.

"Issues in the Early Novels of Mordecai Richler = Kérdéskörök Mordecai Richler korai regényeiben." M.A. thesis, Eötvös Loránd University, 1984. 51 leaves.
In English.

Yoder, Linda Kathryn.

"Memory as Art: The Life Review in Contemporary American Fiction." Ph.D. diss., West Virginia University, 1983. 173 p.
U.M.I. order no. 83-18789.

York, Thomas Lee.

"*Under the Volcano*: The Novel as Psychodrama." Ph.D. diss., Tulane University, 1982. ii, 224 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-26705.

Young, Alan R.

Thomas H. Raddall. Twayne's World Author Series, TWAS 710. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1983. 151 p. ISBN 0-8057-6557-3

Zacharias, Christine.

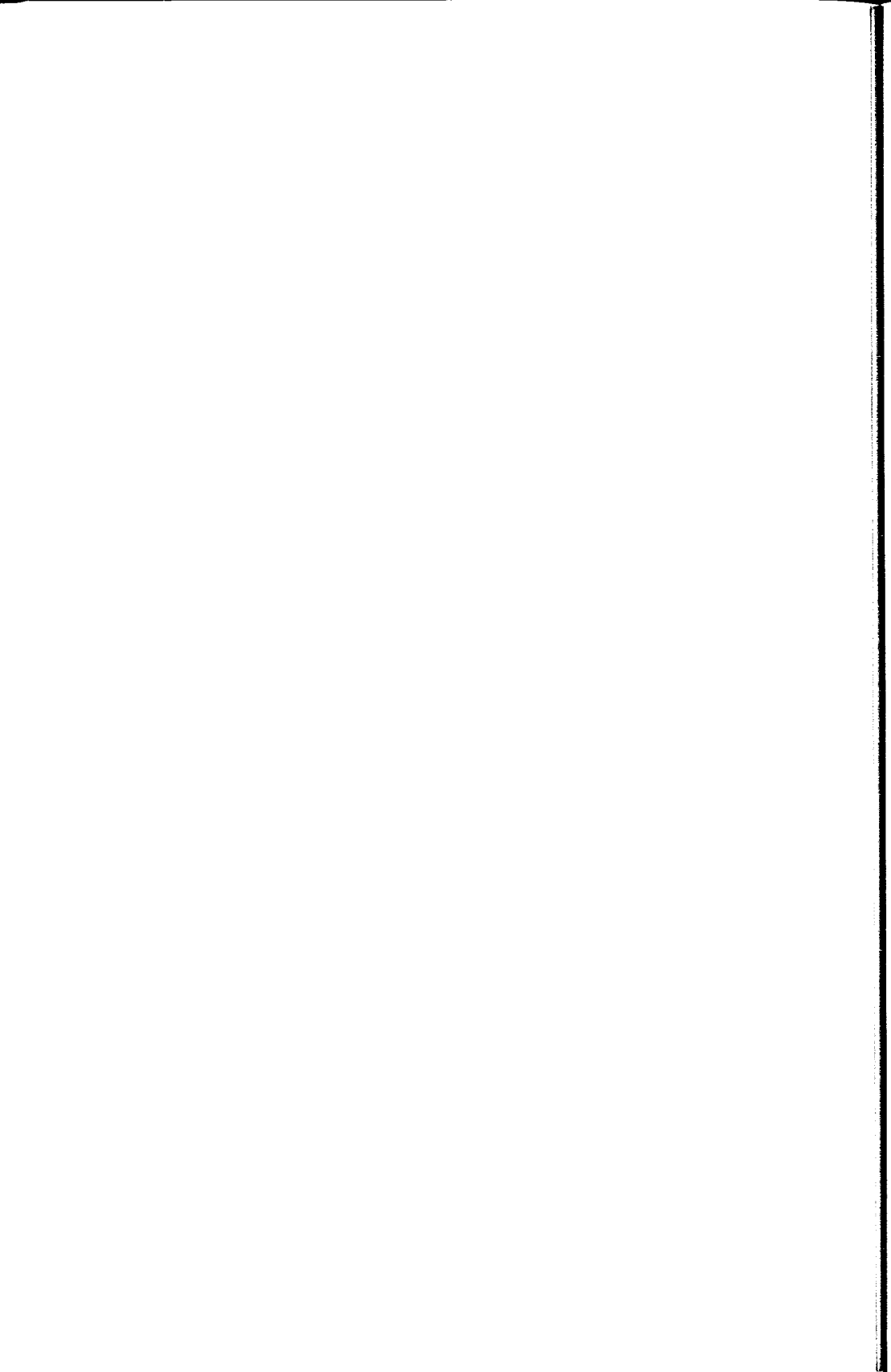
“Der Erste Weltkrieg im angloamerikanischen Roman: Im besonderen dargestellt an *Generals Die in Bed* von Charles Yale Harrison, *Barometer Rising* von Hugh MacLennan und *The Wars* von Timothy Findley.”
Magisterarbeit, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1987.

Zagarella, C.

“The Innocent Traveller di E. Wilson.” Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Catania, 1988.

Zirker, Herbert and Johannes Michael Nebe, eds.

Shaping, Telling, Perspectives: Five Papers by University of Trier Faculty Members read during the Conference Kanadistik/Canadian Studies, Perspectives on Canadian Writing, at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 23-25 September 1987. Schriftenreihe des Zentrums für Kanada-Studien an der Universität Trier, Bd. 1. Trier: Canadian Studies/Études canadiennes, 1990. 91 p.



Geography and Travel

Géographie et voyages

Boreales: revue du Centre de recherches inter-nordiques. [N^o. 1]- .
Suresnes [France]: Le Centre, [198-?]- .
Quatre n^{os} par année.

Le Canada. Monde et voyages. Paris: Librairie Larousse, 1988. 160 p.
ISBN 2-03-513150-2

Le Grand guide du Canada. Traduit de l'anglais par Lolange Schnall,
Isabelle Fremont et Dominique Lablanche. Bibliothèque du voyageur.
Paris: Gallimard, 1988. 360 p. ISBN 2-07-071421-7

Kanada. Jahrgang 35, Heft 8 (August 1983) of *Geographische
Rundschau*, ISSN 0016-7460. Braunschweig: Westermann Verlag, 1983.
p. 369-408.

Kanada. Geo Special, Nr. 6, 1988. Hamburg: Verlag Gruner & Jahr,
1988. 192 p. ISBN 3-570-05909-X

Kanadas Westen. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 1987. 160 p. ISBN
3-455-28705-0

*The Northern Raven: The Quarterly Newsletter of the Center for Northern
Studies.* Vol. 3, no. 3 & 4 (Fall & Winter 1974-75)- ; new ser., vol. 1,
no. 1 (Summer 1981)- . Wolcott, Vt.: The Center for Northern Studies,
1975- . ISSN: 0277-0997
Four issues yearly.

Northwest Territories. Vol. 12, no. 1 of *Alaska Geographic.* Anchorage:
Alaska Geographic Society, 1985. 135 p. ISBN 0-88240-204-8

The Original Cleartype Business Control Atlas, 1990. [Maspeeth, N.Y.]:
American Map Corporation, [1989?]. 172 p.

*Le Québec, Le Maghreb, Les Antilles, L'Océan Indien: le Congrès de
Bayreuth (II)* 17 Jahrg., Nr. 1 (März 1986) de *Französisch heute*, ISSN
0342-2895. Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Moritz Diesterweg, 1986. 257 p.

Rand McNally Business Traveler's Road Atlas and Guide to Major Cities.
Chicago: Rand McNally, 1990. xxxii, 128 p.

Rand McNally Interstate Road Atlas: United States, Canada, Mexico, 1990.
New York: Rand McNally, 1990. 80 p. ISBN 0-528-80024-8

Rand McNally Road Atlas: United States/Canada/Mexico. 66th ed.
Chicago: Rand McNally, 1990. 128 p. ISBN 0-528-80040-X

Recueil biographique de la francophonie. Addendum 1989, Sommet de Dakar. Paris: Éditions Richelieu-Senghor, [1989?]. 72 p.

Acquabarrali, M. L.

"I viaggi di Marianne North." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1989.

Adamson, David.

The Last Empire: Britain and the Commonwealth. London: I.B. Tauris, 1989. 196 p. ISBN 1-85043-152-3

Agnely, Suzanne et Jean Barraud, réd.

Le Canada. Beautés du monde Découvrir. Paris: Larousse, 1980. 40 p. ISBN 2-030-13487-2

Allison, Roland and Michael Bradshaw.

The Concept of French Canada in a Geographical Context. Canadian Studies Geography Project for Sixth Forms and Colleges. Plymouth: College of St. Mark and St. John, [1989]. vi, 149 p.

Antoine.

Voyage aux Amériques. Arthaud mer, Récits et aventures. Paris: Arthaud, 1985. 245 p. ISBN 2-700-30537-X

Armbruster, Bonnie B., Charles L. Mitsakos and Vincent Robert Rogers.

The Western Hemisphere: America's Neighbors. Ginn Social Studies. Lexington, Mass.: Ginn, 1986. 512 p. ISBN 0-663-42045-8

Atkinson, Ken and A. T. McDonald, eds.

Arctic Canada: Development in a Hostile Environment: Papers Presented at a Conference on the Canadian Arctic Held at the University of Leeds, October, 1987. Leeds: University of Leeds, Regional Canadian Studies Centre, [1988]. 95 p. ISBN 0-9510744-2-3

Baklanov, Grigorii.

Ocherkovye knigi: Literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i. Sobranie sochinenii v chetyrekh tomakh, t. 4. Moskva: "Khudozh. lit-ra", 1985. 462 p.

Barbe, Dominique.

Le Canada à cheval: du Saint-Laurent aux Rocheuses. Aventure au XX^e siècle. Paris: A. Michel, 1987. 267 p. ISBN 2-226-03138-3

Barbe, Dominique.

Kanada zu Pferd: mein Abenteuer im Land der Bisons. Translated by Ulrike Bossert. Herford: Busse Seewald, 1990. 232 p. ISBN 3-512-00975-1

Translation of: *Le Canada à cheval.*

Basu, Aparna, ed.

Imperialism, Nationalism and Regionalism in Canadian and Modern Indian History. New Delhi: Manohar, 1989. xiii, 145 p. ISBN 81-85054-73-8

Beattie, Owen and John Geiger.

Der eisige Schlaf: das Schicksal der Franklin-Expedition. Translated by Uta Haas. 2. Aufl. Köln: VGS, 1989. xi, 175 p. ISBN 3-8025-2182-X
Translation of *Frozen in Time*.

Beattie, Owen and John Geiger.

Frozen in Time: The Fate of the Franklin Expedition. London: Bloomsbury, 1987. xi, 180 p. ISBN 0-7475-0101-7

Beattie, Owen and John Geiger.

Frozen in Time: Unlocking the Secrets of the Franklin Expedition. 1st American ed. New York: Dutton, 1988, c1987. xi, 180 p. ISBN 0-525-24685-1

Bentfeld, Jo.

Kanada (West) und Alaska. Preiswert Reisen, Bd. 40. Köln: Hayit, 1989. 397 p. ISBN 3-89210-177-9

Berli, Remi, photographer.

Ontario. Text by Gerard Faure. London: Harrap Columbus, 1988. 127 p. ISBN 0-7471-0135-3

Bielaczek, Ludwik.

Wypomnienia bliskie i dalekie. [Opole]: Instytut Slaskiw Opolu, 1981. 222 p.

Birdsall, Stephen S. and John W. Florin.

Regional Landscapes of the United States and Canada. 3rd ed. New York: Wiley, 1985. xiv, 457 p. ISBN 0-471-88490-1

Bitterli, Urs, ed.

Amerika, Afrika. Vol. 1 of *Die Entdeckung und Eroberung der Welt: Dokumente u. Berichte.* Beck'sche Sonderausgaben. München: Beck, 1980. 354 p. ISBN 3-406-07881-8

Böringer, Sabine.

"Die Selbstdarstellung einer Nation am Beispiel des *Canada Handbook*." Magisterarbeit, Amerika-Institut der Universität München, 1989.

Boyer, Dwight.

Ghost Ships of the Great Lakes. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1984. xxvi, 294 p. ISBN 0-396-08346-3

Brandes, Werner, Karl Teuschl, Heinz Bogner, Katharina Zsivkovic and Astrid Hufnagel.

Nordamerika. 12. Aufl. München: Polyglott-Reiseführer, 1985. 63 p. ISBN 3-493-60767-9

Braun, Gerhard O.

Städtesystem- und Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Kanada. Manuskripte des geographischen Instituts der FU Berlin, Bd. 7. Berlin: Freie Universität Berlin, 1983. 51 leaves.

Also published as Occasional Paper no. 10 of the Dept. of Geography, Trent University under the title: *The System of Cities and Population Development in Canada.*

Brook, Stephen.

Maple Leaf Rag: Travels Across Canada. London: Hamish Hamilton, 1987. vii, 310 p. ISBN 0-241-12070-5

Bruemmer, Fred.

The Arctic World. General Editor, William E. Taylor, Jr. New York: Portland House, 1989, c1985. 256 p. ISBN 0-517-67572-2

Budrewicz, Olgierd.

Nad Jukonem i obok. Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Młodzieżowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1981. 158 p. ISBN 83-2031-547-6

Buisseret, David.

Mapping the French Empire in North America: An Interpretive Guide to the Exhibition Mounted at The Newberry Library on the Occasion of the Seventeenth Annual Conference of The French Colonial Historical Society/La Société d'histoire coloniale française. Chicago: The Newberry Library, 1991. xi, 102 p. ISBN 0-91128-46-3

Burch, Ernest S.

The Eskimos. Photographs by Werner Forman. 1st ed. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1988. 128 p. ISBN 0-8061-2126-2

Burns, Noel M.

Erie, the Lake that Survived. Totowa, N.J.: Rowan & Allanheld, 1985. xviii, 320 p. ISBN 0-8476-7398-7

Chamson, Max.

Le Canada aujourd'hui, Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon et l'Alaska. Paris: Éditions J.A., 1989. 239 p.

Cherkasov, A. I.

Zarubezhnyi opyt issledovaniia i osvoeniia Severa. [The Experience of Northern Exploration and Development Abroad. Cyrillic.] Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Seriiia Geografiia zarubezhnykh stran, 11. Moskva: VINITI, 1985. 178 p.

Delacourt, Jérôme.

L'Ouest canadien: des Rocheuses au Pacifique. Photos de Patricia Villeminot-Delacourt. Paris: Solar, 1986. 62 p. ISBN 2-263-01093-9

Doeker, Günther.

Parlamentarische Bundesstaaten im Commonwealth of Nations: Kanada, Australien, Indien: Ein Vergleich. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1980- . ISBN 3-168-42622-9 (vol. 1)

Douglas, David.

Douglas of the Forests: The North American Journals of David Douglas. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1980. 188 p. ISBN 0-295-95707-7

Dresrüsse, Bettina.

“Zentral-peripheres Strukturgefälle in Ontario, Kanada.” Zulassungsarbeit, Universität Freiburg, 1990.

Duke University. Canadian Studies Center.

Portrait of Canada : A Mini-text on Canada for American High School Students. Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1984. 230 p.

Dumond, Don E.

The Eskimos and Aleuts. Rev. ed. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1987. 180 p. ISBN 0-500-27479-7

Dzygoluk, Rosemarie.

Kanda-Ost, Praktisch & Preiswert. Baxter Reiseführer, 19. München: GeoCenter/Bertelsmann, 1987. 303 p. ISBN 0-913384-94-1

Engel, Elmar and Roland Kiemle, eds.

Rocky Mountains: Kanadas einzigartige Bergwildnis, einst, jetzt und zum Nacherleben. 1. Aufl. Kanada Klassik. Herford: Busse Seewald, 1988. 156 p. ISBN 3-512-00838-0

Engel, Elmar.

Yukon: Grandiose Natur, ungebrochene Wildheit, einst, jetzt und zum Nacherleben. 1. Aufl. Kanada Klassik. Herford: Busse Seewald, 1988. 155 p. ISBN 3-512-00837-2

Étienne, Jean-Louis.

Faszination Arktis: Ein-Mann-Expedition durch die Eiswüste. Traduction de Daniela Schetar. Reisen, Menschen, Abenteurer. München: Frederking & Thaler, 1990. 219 p. ISBN 3-89405-056-X
Traduction de: *Le marcheur du pôle.*

Farnocchia Petri, Franca and Elio Manzi.

L'America anglosassone. Il mondo attuale. Torino: UTET, 1991. 346 p. ISBN 88-02-04433-3

Farnocchia Petri, Franca.

La Nuova Scozia: Caratteristiche economico-antropiche di una regione dell'hinterland canadese. Pisa: ETS Editrice, 1984. 170 p.

Farnocchia Petri, Franca.

Risultati di un'indagine sulle collettività di Toronto e Montréal. Roma: Centro Italiano Formazione Europea, 1988. 27 p.

Fiedler, Arkady.

I znowu kuszaca Kanada: Indianie, bizony, szczupaki. Wyd. 3. Paznan: Wydaw. Poznanskie, 1977. 244 p.

Fink, Josef.

Amerika Alleluja: Briefe von einer Amerikareise. 1. Aufl. Stein am Rhein: Christiana-Verlag, 1982. 318 p.

Folk, G. Edgar and Mary A. Folk, eds.

Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Development of Arctic Terrestrial Science.
Iowa City: University of Iowa, 1984. xii, 240 p.

Franklin, John.

Thirty Years in the Arctic Regions. Introd. by Gil Gilbert. Lincoln:
University of Nebraska Press, 1988. xiv, 480 p. ISBN 0-8032-1975-X
Reprint. Originally published: New York: H. Dayton, 1859.

Fuchs, Monika.

"Die Shuswap von British-Columbia." Dissertation, Amerika-Institut
der Universität München, 1989.

George, Pierre, réd.

La géographie du Canada. Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux,
1986. 268 p. ISBN 2-86781-053-1

Gerloff, Jens U.

"Methodologische Probleme der Erschließung wirtschaftlich wenig
genutzter Territorien." Dissertation, Universität Greißwald, 1982.

Gibbins, Roger.

Canada as a Borderlands Society. Borderlands Monograph Series, no. 2.
Orono, Me.: Borderlands, 1989. v, 18 p. ISBN 0-9625055-0-1

Gierer-Wazda, Eva.

Reisen durch Ontario: Indianer und Einwanderer, einst und heute.
Frankfurt am Main: R.G. Fischer, 1990. 167 p. ISBN 3-88323-974-7

Goss, John.

*The Mapping of North America: Three Centuries of Map-Making, 1500-
1860.* Secaucus, N.J.: Wellfleet Press, 1990. 184 p. ISBN 1-555-21672-2

Guski, Jacek.

Kanadyjskie peregrynacje. Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Krajowa Agencja
Wydawnicza, 1979. 80 p.

Hansjosten, Elfriede.

Quebec: Reise-Handbuch. Kiel: C. Stein Verlag, 1990. 189 p. ISBN
3-89392-024-2

Heidenreich, Conrad E. and Edward H. Dahl.

The French Mapping of North America, 1600-1760: The Map Collector.
Tring, Hertfordshire: Map Collector Publications, 1982. 20 p. ISBN
0-906430-01-1

Howarth, William L.

Traveling the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia.
Photographed by George F. Mobley. Washington, D.C.: Special Publica-
tions Division, National Geographic Society, 1987. 199 p. ISBN 0-87044-
626-6

Hulot, Nicolas et Jean-François Chaigneau.

Chasseurs de pôles: le pôle Nord. Paris: A. Michel, 1989. 173 p. ISBN 2-226-03744-6

Ingstad, Anne Stine.

The Norse Discovery of America. Translated by Elizabeth S. Seeberg. Reprinted with corrections. Oslo: Norwegian University Press; Oxford: Distributed by Oxford University Press, 1985. 2 vols. ISBN 82-0007-562-1 (set)

Istituto geografico De Agostini.

Grande Nord. Novara: Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1982. 119 p.

Jacobs, Martina Magenau and James B. Richardson, eds.

Arctic Life: Challenge to Survive. Pittsburgh: Board of Trustees, Carnegie Institute, 1983. 206 p. ISBN 0-911239-02-2

Jarolimiek, John and Miles Wortman.

Latin America and Canada. Macmillan Social Studies. New York: Macmillan; London: Collier Macmillan, 1986. A1-A15, 534 p. ISBN 0-02-147120-7

Jull, Peter and Sally Roberts, eds.

The Challenge of Northern Regions. Casuarina, N.T.: Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, 1991. viii, 294 p. ISBN 0-7315-1180-8

Kakiuchi, George Hiroaki.

Amerika, Kanada no shizen to shakai = America and Canada: A Physical, Economic and Social Geography. Tokyo: Taimeido, 1990. x, 549 p. ISBN 4-470-40051-3

Karpov, L. N., comp.

Kanada: geograficheskaia spravka: ukazatel' geograficheskikh nazvanii. Moskva: GUGK SSSR, 1988. 30 p. + 1 folded map.

Kok, J.A.A.M. and J.T. Ubbink, eds.

Exploring the South-East of Canada: An Excursion-Report. Veldstudies, 11. Groningen: Vakgroep Regiologie, Faculteit der Ruimtelijke Wetenschappen, Geografisch Instituut, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, 1987. 112 p. ISBN 90-367-0043-4

Konrad, Victor.

Geography of Canada. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 51 p.

Kraskiewicz, Kazimierz.

Turystyka polonijna z Kanady do Polski. Kraków: Instytut Turystyki, 1978. 97 p.

Kraulis, J. A.

The Rocky Mountains: Crest of a Continent. Text by John Gault. New York: Facts on File Publications, 1986. 200 p. ISBN 0-8160-1604-6

Krause, Aurel.

Journey to the Tlingits by Aurel and Arthur Krause 1881/82. Translated by Margot Krause McCaffrey. [Haines, Alaska: Haines Centennial Commission], 1981. 69 p.

Kress-Zorn, Anita.

Kanada Express: Auf der Schiene vom Pazifik zum Atlantik. 1. Aufl. Stuttgart: Pietsch, 1988. 167 p. ISBN 3-613-50086-8

Krum, Werner.

Kanada. Fotografie, Karl-Heinz Raach. München: Bruckmann, 1990. 192 p. ISBN 3-7654-2266-5

Kudo, Miyoko.

Tabibitatoachi no "Vancouver": waga seishun no Tamura Toshiko. Tokyo: Chikuna Shobo, 1985. 215 p.

Lailler, Dan.

Jacques Cartier: le pilote de Canada: exposition commémorative du 450ième anniversaire de la découverte du Canada: Musée de Saint-Malo. Saint-Malo: Le Musée, 1984. 109 p.

Lamb, W. Kaye, ed.

A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 1791-1795: With an Introduction and Appendices. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2nd ser., no. 163-166. London: Hakluyt Society, 1984. 4 vols. (xx, 1752, [44] p.) ISBN 0-904180-16-6 (set)

Landelius, Otto Robert.

Swedish Place-Names in North America. Translated by Karin Franzén. Carbondale: Published for the Swedish-American Historical Society by Southern Illinois University Press, 1985. xvii, 372 p. ISBN 0-8093-1204-2

Lasserre, Jean-Claude.

Saint-Laurent, grande porte de l'Amérique. Préface de Pierre Camu. Lyon: Presses universitaires de Lyon, 1980. 753 p. ISBN 2-89045-447-9

Lenz, Karl.

Kanada: Eine Geographische Landeskunde. Wissenschaftliche Länderkunden, Bd. 30. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1988. xvii, 489 p. ISBN 3-534-09159-0

Lewin, Louis.

Durch die USA und Canada im Jahr 1887: ein Tagebuch. Edited by Bo Holmstedt and Karlheinz Lohs. 2. unveränderte Aufl. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1990. xx, 211 p. ISBN 3-540-52518-1

Louder, Dean and J. Richard Beach, eds.

Monitoring Canada's French Connection. Volume 8, no. 2 (Spring/Summer 1988) of *Journal of Cultural Geography*. Bowling Green: Bowling Green State University in cooperation with the Popular Culture Association and the American Culture Association, 1988. 142 p.

Lundstrom, Linden J.

The Bay Where Hudson Did Winter. The James Ford Bell Lectures, no. 17. Minneapolis: Associates of the James Ford Bell Library, University of Minnesota, 1980. 20 p.

Lye, Leith.

Take a Trip to Canada. London: F. Watts, 1984, c1983. 32 p. ISBN 0-86313-041-0

MacInnis, Joe.

The Search for the Breadalbane. Newton Abbot [England]: David & Charles, 1985. 191 p. ISBN 0-7153-8800-2

Malaurie, Jean et Sylvie Devers, réd.

Pôle Nord 1983: histoire de sa conquête et problèmes contemporains de navigation maritime et aérienne: actes du 10^e colloque international du Centre d'Études Arctiques, Paris, CNRS, 7-10 novembre 1983 = North Pole 1983: History of its Conquest and Contemporary Problems of Maritime and Air Transportation: Proceedings of 10th International Colloquy of the Centre d'Études Arctiques. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1987. 385 p. ISBN 2-222-03884-7

Masai, Yasuo.

Amerika to Kanada no fudo: Nihonteki shiten = Geography of America and Canada: A Japanese View. Tokyo: Ninomiya Shoten, Showa 60 [i.e. 1985]. xi, 151 p.

Text in Japanese. Title and table of contents in Japanese and English.

Meissner, Hans-Otto.

Wildes, rauhes Land: Reisen und Jagen im Norden Kanadas. Sonderausg. München: Orbis Verlag, 1989, c1969. 335 p. ISBN 3-572-01905-2

Memminger, Hans.

Die Arktis im Kajak: von Grönland nach Kanada, 2400 km durch das Eismeer. Photos. by Hans Memminger, Fred Schmidtkonz and Mike Hierl. Rosenheim: Rosenheimer Verlagshaus, 1990. 127 p. ISBN 3-475-52669-7

Miles, Hugh and Mike Salisbury.

Kingdom of the Ice Bear: A Portrait of the Arctic. London: British Broadcasting Corp., 1985. 223 p. ISBN 0-563-20339-0

Mitchell, Robert D. and Paul A. Groves.

North America: The Historical Geography of a Changing Continent.

Totowa, N.J.: Rowman & Littlefield, 1987. xii, 468 p. ISBN 0-8476-7347-2

Müller-Wille, Ludger and Hellmut Schroeder-Lanz, eds.

Kanada und das Nordpolargebiet: Trierer Symposium vom 30. Oktober bis 1. November 1976 aus Anlaß der Eröffnung der Ausstellung "Das Nordpolargebiet und seine Menschen". Trierer Geographische Studien, Sonderheft 2. Trier: Im Selbstverlag der Geographischen Gesellschaft Trier in Zusammenarbeit mit der Fachgruppe Geographie der Universität Trier, 1979. 258 p. ISBN 3-921-599-04-0

Naßmacher, Hiltrud and Herbert Uppendahl, eds.

Kanada: Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft, Politik in den Provinzen. Opladen:

Leske & Budrich, 1989. xi, 229 p. ISBN 3-8100-0800-1

Ohlhoff, Kurt Jochen and Karl Teuschl.

Ost-Kanada. Edited by Andreas Schulz. Köln: DuMont, 1987. 375 p.

ISBN 3-770-12086-8

Ol'khina, E. A.

Vil'ialmur Stefanson: 1879-1962. 2-e izd., dop. Nauchno-biograficheskaja seriiia. Moskva: Nauka, 1979. 103 p.

Palomba, Ida.

"Il diario di viaggio de George Vancouver e l'esplorazione delle coste occidentali delle Americhe." Tesi di dottorato, Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1988. [9], lv, [2], 522, [20] leaves.

Pfaff-Schley, Herbert.

"Siedlungsplanung und-entwicklung im borealen Nadelwald von Nordwest-Québec jenseits der Agrarökumene." Diplomarbeit, Universität Mainz, 1985. iv, 279 p.

Pirker, Wolfgang.

"Gemeinschaftssiedlungen in der kanadischen Prärie: eine sozial-geographische Untersuchung der Hutterer von Manitoba." Dissertation, Universität Salzburg, 1982. ix, 303 leaves.

Pletsch, Alfred, Klaus Viedebantt and Rudy Wiebe.

Kanada. Photographs by Harald Mante. Munich: Bucher, 1984. 240 p.

ISBN 3-765-80416-9

Pletsch, Alfred.

Kanada: Kunst- und Reiseführer mit Landeskunde und Exkursionsvorschlägen: mit 24 Fotos, 69 Karten, Plänen, Abbildungen und 2 mehrfarbigen Stadtplänen. Kohlhammer Kunst- und Reiseführer. Stuttgart: W.

Kohlhammer, 1986. 445 p. ISBN 3-17-009036-4

Portinaro, Pierluigi and Franco Knirsch.

The Cartography of North America, 1500-1800. New York: Facts on File, 1987. 319 p. ISBN 0-81601-586-4

Pratson, Frederick.

Guide to Western Canada: All You Need to Know for Four Seasons' Travel in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Yukon, and Northwest Territories. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Press, 1987. xi, 372 p. ISBN 0-87106-762-5

Price, B. E. and E. Tweed.

Geographical Studies in North America. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1979. 206 p. ISBN 0-05-003013-2

Rastoin, Alain.

Grand Nord: quatre hommes et vingt chiens dans les glaces du Québec-Labrador. Photographies di Nicolas Vanier. Paris: R. Laffont, 1986. 276 p. ISBN 2-221-04278-6 : 88.00F

Richter, Hans Peter.

Kanada, Alaska Highway Handbuch: Reise-Handbuch. Kiel: C. Stein, [between 1982 and 1984]. 175 p. ISBN 3-922965-18-0

Rooney, John F. Jr., Wilbur Zelinsky and Dean R. Louder, eds.

This Remarkable Continent: An Atlas of United States and Canadian Society and Cultures. Cartographic ed., John D. Vitek. 1st ed. College Station: Society for the North American Cultural Survey by Texas A & M Press, 1982. viii, 316 p. ISBN 0-8909-6111-5

Rouet, Damien.

"L'insertion des Acadiens dans le Haut-Poitou, de l'ancien régime à la fin de la monarchie de juillet (1773-1848): étude d'histoire rurale." Mémoire D.E.A., Université de Poitiers, 1989. 62 p.

Rougier, Henri.

Espaces et régions du Canada. Paris: Ellipses, 1987. 222 p. ISBN 2-7298-8721-0

Salinger, Marion C.

The Year of the Maple Leaf: A Mini-text on Canada for North Carolina Elementary Schools. Durham, N.C.: Center for Canadian Studies, Duke University, 1988, c1978.. ii, 177 p.

Sasaki, Jun.

Kawariyuku Kanada. Tokyo: JETRO, 1986.

Schollmann, Traute and Herbert Buckmiller.

Kanada. 2. Aufl. Olten: Walter-Verlag, 1981. 520 p. ISBN 3-530-77506-1

Schott, Carl, ed.

Beiträge zur Geographie Nordamerikas. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 66. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1976. 200 p.

Schwartz, Seymour I. and Ralph E. Ehrenberg.

The Mapping of America. New York: H.N. Abrams, 1980. 363 p. ISBN 0-8109-1307-0

Scott, James W. and Roland L. De Lorme.

Historical Atlas of Washington. Cartography by Ted R. Brandt and Patrick S. Grant. 1st ed. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1988. xxix, [180] p. ISBN 0-8061-2108-4

Shimpo, Mitsuru.

Kanada no sugao. Iwanami Shinsho, no. 160. Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten, 1981.

Smith, G. Hubert.

The Explorations of the la Vérendryes in the Northern Plains, 1738-43. Edited by W. Raymond Wood. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1980. xvii, 160 p. ISBN 0-8032-4712-5

Steger, Will and Paul Schurke.

North to the Pole. 1st ed. New York: Times Books, 1987. xii, 339 p. ISBN 0-8129-1704-9

Stein, Conrad.

Ontario Handbuch. Reise Handbuch. Kiel: C. Stein Verlag, 1987. 169 p. ISBN 3-922965-33-4

Sydney, Checkland.

The Elgins, 1766-1917: A Tale of Aristocrats, Proconsuls and Their Wives. Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1988. 303 p. ISBN 0-08-036395-4

Thannheiser, Dietbert.

Beiträge zur Landschaftsökologie und zur Vegetationsgeographie: Eine Landschaftsökologische Studie bei Cambridge Bay, Victoria Island, N.W.T., Canada. Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg, Bd. 78. Hamburg: Geographische Gesellschaft; Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1988. 51 p.

Tomkins, Doreen Margaret.

Kanada: sono Kokudo to Hitobito = Canada: The Land and Its People. Tokyo: Teikoku Shoin, [1980?]. vi, 314 p. ISBN 4-807-18340-0

Torrelli, Maurice, dir.

L'Après-Québec: quelle stratégie pour la francophonie?: journée d'études Nice, 18 décembre 1987. Collection Travaux et recherches de l'Institut du droit de la paix et du développement de l'Université de Nice. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1988. 72 p. ISBN 2-13-042068-0

Tournier, Michel.

Journal de voyage au Canada. Photographies, Edouard Boubat. Paris: R. Laffont, 1984. 180 p. ISBN 2-221-04502-5

Toutain, Pierre, photographe.

Québec. Texte par Frédéric Barreyre. 1^{re} éd. Collection Destination. Paris: Éditions Temps de pose, 1987. 126 p. ISBN 2-906063-02-9

Varigas, François.

Durch die weissen Hölle: ein Mann und elf Hunde gegen den kanadischen Norden. 2. Aufl. Herford [Germany]: Busse Seewald, 1987. 222 p. Translation de *Dix chiens pour un rêve.*

Velde, Melle van der.

Canada. 1. druk. Utrecht: Kosmos, 1990. 116 p. ISBN 9-02-151425-7

Vogelsang, Roland, ed.

Kanada in der geographischen Forschung der 80er Jahre = Canada in the 1980s: Geographical Problems and Research. Kanada-Studien, Bd. 5. Bochum: Universitätsverlag Dr. N. Brockmeyer, 1989. x, 257 p. ISBN 3-88339-776-8

Vogelsang, Roland.

Nichtagrarische Pioniersiedlungen in Kanada: Untersuchungen zu einem Siedlungstyp an Beispielen aus Mittel- und Nordsaskatchewan. Marburger Geographische Schriften, Heft 82. Marburg/Lahn: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg, 1980. 294 p. ISBN 3-88353-006-9

Vollmar, Rainer.

Indianische Karten Nordamerikas: Beiträge zur historischen Kartographie vom 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1981. 179 p. ISBN 3-496-00155-0

White, C. Langdon, Edwin J. Foscue and Tom L. McKnight.

Regional Geography of Anglo-America. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1985. xiii, 576 p. ISBN 0-13-770892-0

Wilson, Thomas B. and Emily S. Wilson.

Directory of the Province of Ontario, 1857, With a Gazeteer. Lambertville, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1987. 712 p. ISBN 0-912606-30-4

Woller, Rudolf.

6mal Kanada. Piper Panoramen der Welt. München: Piper, 1984. ISBN 3-492-02410-6

Wonders, W. C.

Norden and Canada: A Geographer's Perspective. Lund: Nordic Association for Canadian Studies, 1987.

Worrell, G. Sky.

Kanada: die Nationalparks der Rocky Mountains. Frankfurt am Main: Umschau Verlag, 1990. 232 p. ISBN 3-524-67027-X

Wybouw, G. E. L. A.

"Atlantic Canada: A Study of Its Locational Profile via Qualitative Multiple Criteria Analysis." Thesis, University of Rotterdam, 1983.

Yang, Chang-chi. // Yang, Zhangji //

Lü Chia chien wên // Lu Jia jian wên // [Information Obtained by Travelling Canada. Chinese.] Pei-ching: Shih shih ch'u pan shê, 1986. 166 p.

Zakrzewski, Jan.

Ameryka Kanadyjska. Warszawa: Wydawnictwa Radia i Telewizji, 1988. 238 p. ISBN 83-212-0442-2

Zanetto, Gabriele.

Il Québec: Geografia di una lingua. Venezia: Libreria Universitaria Editrice, 1989. 82 p.

History and Civilization

Histoire et civilisation

Canada. Vol. 66, no. 392 (April 1974) of *Current History*, ISSN 0011-3530. Philadelphia: Current History Inc., 1974. p. [145]-192.

Canada. Vol. 72, no. 426 (April 1977) of *Current History*, ISSN 0011-3530. Philadelphia: Current History Inc., 1977. p. [145]-192.

Canada. Vol. 79, no. 460 (Nov. 1980) of *Current History*, ISSN 0011-3530. Philadelphia : Current History Inc., 1980. p. [113]-160.

Canada. Vol. 83, no. 493 (May 1984) of *Current History*, ISSN 0011-3530. Philadelphia: Current History Inc., 1984. p. [193]-240.

Canada. Vol. 90, no. 560 (December 1991) of *Current History*, ISSN 0011-3530. Philadelphia: Current History Inc., 1991. p. 401-448.

Canada. Library of Nations. Amsterdam: Time-Life Books, 1987. 160 p. ISBN 0-7054-0859-0

Canada. Library of Nations. Alexandria, Va.: Time-Life Books, 1988. 160 p. ISBN 0-8094-5148-4

Canada and the United States: The Sixty-Eighth American Assembly, November 15-18, 1984, Arden House, Harriman, N.Y. [S.I.]: Council on Foreign Relations; The American Assembly, Columbia University, [1984]. 15 p.

Canadá, com ou sem Quebeque. Lisboa: Publicações Dom Quixote, 1971. 24 p.

Les dynamismes culturels en France et au Québec: colloque France-Québec, Rennes, 2 et 3 juin 1988. Tome 95, n° 4 (1988) de *Annales de Bretagne et des pays de l'ouest, Anjou, Maine, Touraine*. Rennes: Université de Haute-Bretagne (Rennes-II), 1988. p. [337]-523.

European Review of Native American Studies. I, 1 (1987) - . Budapest: Pallas Lap-es konyukiado Vallalat, 1987- . ISSN 0238-1486
Two numbers a year.

Focus on Canadian Culture. Vol. 2, no. 4 (Winter 1980) of *Journal of American Culture*. Bowling Green: Popular Culture Center, Bowling Green State University, 1980. p. 575-757.

The Genealogist: Official Journal of the American-Canadian Genealogical Society of New Hampshire. Vol. 1 (1975)- . Manchester, N.H.: The American-Canadian Genealogical Society of New Hampshire, 1975- . Semiannual.

Journal of Canadian Culture. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 1984)-vol. 2, no. 2 (Fall 1985) Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green University Popular Press, 1984-1985. 2 vols. ISSN 089-2724
Semiannual.

Klenovyi list na snegu, neboskreby na oblakakh: putevye zametki, ocherki, stikhi i fotoilluistratsii SShA i Kanada [Maple Leaves on the Snow, Skyscrapers in the Clouds: Travel Notes, Outlines, Poems and Illustrations, the USA and Canada. Cyrillic] Riga: Avots, 1983. 201 p.

Northern Notes. No. 1 (November 1989)- . Hanover, New Hampshire: Dartmouth College, 1989- . ISSN 1047-6644
Occasional publication of the John Sloan Dickey Endowment for International Understanding.

Le Québec: réflexions sur l'espace. Cahiers nantais, n° 28. Nantes: Institut régional de géographie et d'aménagement, Université de Nantes, 1987. 169 p.

[*Special issue on Vermont and Canada containing three essays revised from papers originally presented at the conference "Vermont and Canada: Regional Ties That Bind" held in Montpelier, Vermont, in July 1989*] Vol. 58, no. 2 (Spring 1990) of *Vermont History: The Proceedings of the Vermont Historical Society*. Burlington, Vt.: Vermont Historical Society, 1990. p. [65]-144

The Upper Yukon Basin. Vol. 14, no. 4 of *Alaska Geographic*. Anchorage: Alaska Geographic Society, 1987. 117 p. ISBN 0-88240-183-1

The USA and Canada. 1st ed. (1990)- . London: Europa Publications Limited, 1989- . ISSN 0956-0904 ISBN 0-946653-55-0 (1st ed., 1990)
Annual?

Vermont and Quebec: Two Centuries of History. Vol. 44, no. 2 (Spring 1976) of *Vermont History: The Proceedings of the Vermont Historical Society*. Burlington, Vt.: Vermont Historical Society, 1976. p. [61]-128.

Agliotti, Mariella.

"Le donne italiane immigrate a Toronto, 1946-1961." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1991.

Agnew, Christopher Mack.

"The Failure of the Imperial Idea in Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Delaware, 1980. 364 p.
U.M.I. order no. 8006487.

Albert, Félix.

Immigrant Odyssey: A French-Canadian Habitant in New England: A Bilingual Edition of Histoire d'un enfant pauvre. Introd. by Frances H. Early. Translation by Arthur L. Eno, Jr. 1st ed. Orono, Me.: University of Maine Press, 1991. ix, 178 p. ISBN 0-89101-068-8

Alper, Donald K., Robert L. Monahan and Donald C. Wilson.

Canada: Northern Neighbor. Study Canada Series. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1988. vi, 90 p.

Anderson, Donald Murray.

500 Years in the Lands of Canada: An Introduction to the Use and Removal of Colonial-National Structures in the Farthest Reaches of the Americas. Rio de Janeiro: Mythbreaker, 1984. 22 p.

Armstrong, Warwick.

The Industrialization of Staple Producers: Australia, Canada, and Argentina in the Nineteenth Century. Sydney: University of Sydney, Research Planning Centre, 1981. v, 32 p.

Association Autrement.

Québec: histoires de chums et de grands espaces. N° 60 (mai 84) de *Autrement*. Paris: Association Autrement, 1984. 243 p. ISBN 2-86260-067-9

Atchara Khuwinthaphan //Achara Kuvinpant//.

Mong Khænada. [Understanding Canada. Thai.] Edited by Prathumphon Watcharasathian //Prathoomporn Vajarasthira// and Thammanit Waraphon //Thammanit Varaporn//. [Bangkok]: Khrongkan Khænadas ksa, Fai Wichakan, Chulalongkonmahawitthayalai, 2532 [i.e. 1989]. 154 p.

Averkiewa, Julija Pavlova.

Zur Entwicklung der Gesellschaftsordnung bei den Bella Coola zn der Nordwestkste Nordamerikas. Trans. from the Russian by Volker Eisenblätter. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 27. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1980. 18 p.

Axtell, James.

The Invasion Within: The Contest of Cultures in Colonial North America. The Cultural Origins of North America, 1. New York: Oxford University Press, 1985. xv, 389 p. ISBN 0-19-503596-8

Ayabe, Tsuneo.

Motto shiritai Kanada. [More About Canada. Japanese.] Tokyo: Kobundo, 1989. 304 p. ISBN 4-335-51028-4

Bagramov, L. A., ed.

Kanada na poroge 80-kh godov: ekonomika i politika. [Canada on the Threshold of the 1980s: Economics and Politics. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Nauka, 1979. 399 p.

Bailey, Jerry Wayne.

"A Distribution Study of Three Late Prehistoric Culture Types in the Gulf of Georgia Region." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1982. 108 leaves.

Bairati, Piero, ed.

Storia del Nord America. Il Mondo contemporaneo, 5. Firenze: La Nuova Italia, 1978. 509 p.

Baker, Emerson W.

"The Clarke & Lake Site, 1654-1676: A Place of Trading as Well as Planting." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1983. 196 p.

Ballo Alagna, Simonetta.

Emile Petitot: Un capitolo di storia delle esplorazioni canadesi. Studi Geographici. Genova: Libreria Editrice Mario Bozzi, 1983. 264 p.

Balthazar, Louis.

French-Canadian Civilization. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 39 p.

Balthazar, Louis.

Quebec: A Distinct Society Within a Dynamic Canada. Canada House Lecture Series, no. 42. London: Canadian High Commission, Canada House, 1989. 17 p.

Bancroft-Hunt, Norman and Werner Forman.

Indianervölker, Kulturen im Zeichen des Totempfahls. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1980. 128 p.

Bandini, I.

"François Sorbier de Villars (1720-1788): Il suo ruolo di intermediario tra la chiesa canadese e Roma, e le sue lettere conservate nell'Archivio 'de Propaganda Fide'." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1984.

Basisresearch GmbH.

Canada's Image Among the Population and Among Opinion Leaders (VIPs) in the Federal Republic of Germany: Commentary on the Most Important Results. Düsseldorf: Prepared for the Government of Canada by Basisresearch, 1985. 70, 30, 11 leaves.

Bastein, Friedel H., ed.

Kanada heute: Hamburger Beiträge zu Raum, Gesellschaft und Kultur. Anglo-American Forum, Bd./Vol. 20. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1987. 266 p. ISBN 3-820-49400-6

Bausenhardt, Werner.

German Immigration and Assimilation in Ontario, 1783-1918. New York; Ottawa: Legas, 1989. 124 p. ISBN 0-921252-10-2

Baxter, Angus.

In Search of Your Canadian Roots. Baltimore: Genealogical Pub., 1990, c1989. xviii, 350 p. ISBN 0-8063-1250-5

Bazhenova, E. V.

"Rabochee dvizhenie v Kanade v 1945-1948 gg." [The Labour Movement in Canada, 1945-1948. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, 1987.

Becker, Hans, ed.

Kulturgeographische Prozeßforschung in Kanada: eine Bestandsaufnahme junger Feldforschung. Bamberger geographische Schriften, Heft 4. Bamberg: Fach Geographie an der Universität Bamberg, 1982. 329 p.

Bennett, Margaret.

The Last Stronghold: Scottish Gaelic Traditions in Newfoundland.

Edinburgh: Canongate, 1989. 200 p. ISBN 0-86241197-1

Originally published: St. John's, Nfld: Breakwater Books, 1989.

Berger, Jürgen.

Kanada. Bindlach: Gondrom, 1986. [64] p. ISBN 3-8112-0490-4

Berry, Reginald and James Acheson, eds.

Regionalism and National Identity: Multi-Disciplinary Essays on Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Christchurch: Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand, 1985. 586 p. ISBN 0-473-00385-6

Bertin, Jacques.

Du vent, Gatine!: un rêve américain. Paris: Arléa, 1989. 216 p. ISBN 2-86959-063-6

Beunat, Mario et Claude Mossé.

Jacques Cartier, l'aventurier exemplaire. Paris: Acropole, 1984. 222 p. ISBN 2-7357-0020-8

Biehn, Donald M., comp.

Biehn/Bean Family of Bucks County, Pennsylvania and Ontario, Canada, 1700-1986. Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1987. xiii, 368 p.

Bliss, Michael.

The Discovery of Insulin. Edinburgh: P. Harris, 1983. 304 p. ISBN 0-86228-05607

Blociszewski, Bruno.

Le Canada. Sites & cités. Genève: Éditions Minerva, 1988. 90 p. ISBN 2-8307-0070-8

Blociszewski, Bruno.

Quebec. Translated by Alison L'Eplattenier. New York: Crescent Books, 1984. 86, [10] p. ISBN 0-517-43943-3

Bolotin, Norman, comp.

A Klondike Scrapbook: Ordinary People, Extraordinary Times. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1987. 112 p. ISBN 0-87701-456-6

Bost, Charles Marc.

Familles protestantes du pays de Caux: Levesque, Besselièvre, Lemai(s)tre, Fauquet et autres. Lillebonne, France: C.M. Bost, 1984-1985. 2 vols.

Bothwell, Robert.

History of Canada Since 1867. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 39 p.

Botti, S.

"I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1638-1671): L'esperienza canadese di padre Jérôme Lalemant e le sue lettere conservate a Roma nell'Archivium Romanum Societatis Iesu." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1987.

Boucher, Philip P.

Les Nouvelles Frances: France in America, 1500-1815: An Imperial Perspective. Providence, Rhode Island: The John Carter Brown Library, 1989. xxi, 122 p. ISBN 0-916617-32-7

Bradley, James W.

Evolution of the Onondaga Iroquois: Accomodating Change, 1500-1655. 1st ed. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1987. iv, 252 p. ISBN 0-8156-2404-2

Brasseaux, Carl A.

The Founding of New Acadia: The Beginnings of Acadian Life in Louisiana, 1765-1803. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. xiv, 229 p. ISBN 0-8071-1296-8

Braut, Gerard J.

The French-Canadian Heritage in New England. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England; Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1986. xiii, 282 p. ISBN 0-87451-358-8

Bridges, Steven A.

1838 Pictou County, Nova Scotia Census. Trumbull, Conn.: S.A. Bridges, 1987. 96 p.

Bridges, Steven A.

Pictou County, Nova Scotia Death Records. Fairfax, Va.: S.A. Bridges, 1985. 2 vols.

Brimelow, Peter.

The Patriot Game: Canada and the Canadian Question Revisited. Stanford, Calif.: Hoover Institution Press, 1986. 310 p. ISBN 0-8179-8681-2

Also published: Toronto: Key Porter Books, 1986.

Brody, Hugh.

Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North. London: Faber, 1987. xvi, 254 p. ISBN 0-571-15096-9

Brown, Timothy Benjamin.

"Canadian Cultural Nationalism: A Historical Study of Economic and Political Protectionism." M.A. thesis, American University, 1982. iv, 108 p.

U.M.I. order no. 13-20595.

Bruggmann, Maximilien.

Indianer der Nordwestküste. Text by Peter R. Gerber. Zürich: U. Bär, 1987. 232 p. ISBN 3-905137-09-7

Bruggmann, Maximilien.

Indians of the Northwest coast. Trans. by Barbara Fritzemeier. Text by Peter R. Gerber. New York: Facts on File Publications, 1989. p. ISBN 0-81602-028-0

Translation of: *Indianer der Nordwestküste.*

Brumbach, Hetty Jo and Robert Jarvenpa.

Ethnoarchaeological and Cultural Frontiers: Athapaskan, Algonquian and European Adaptations in the Central Subarctic. American University Studies. Series XI, Anthropology and Sociology, vol. 20. New York: Peter Lang Publishing, 1989. xi, 325 p. ISBN 0-8204-0684-8

Bruti Liberati, Luigi.

Il Canada, l'Italia e il fascismo (1919-1945). I Fatti della storia, Saggi 16. Rome: Bonacci, 1984. 256 p. ISBN 88-7573-099-7

Bruti Liberati, Luigi, ed.

Il Canada e la guerra dei trent'anni: L'esperienza bellica di un popolo multi-etnico. 1a. ed. Collana del Centro Interuniversitario di Studi sul Canada, 1. Milano: Guerini Studio, 1989. 333 p. ISBN 88-7802-121-0

Buckner, Phillip A.

The Transition to Responsible Government: British Policy in British North America, 1815-1850. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. viii, 358 p. ISBN 0-313-24630-0

Budrewicz, Olgierd.

Polish-Canadian Profiles. Trans. by Eliza Lewandowski. Warsaw: Interpress Publishers, 1981. 247 p. ISBN 83-223-1955-X

Translation of: *Rodacy spod klonowego liscia.*

Budrewicz, Olgierd.

Rodacy spod klonowego liscia. Warszawa: Wydawn Interpress, 1980. 246 p. ISBN 83-223-1825-1

Buitenhuis, Peter.

The Great War of Words: Literature as Propaganda, 1914-18 and After. London: B.T. Batsford, 1989, c1987. xviii, 199 p. ISBN 0-7134-6066-0
First published: Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1987.

Bunnell, Paul J.

The New Loyalist Index. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1989. xii, 500 p.
ISBN 1-556-13234-4

Caron, François.

La guerre incomprise, ou, Les raisons d'un échec: capitulation de Louisbourg, 1758. Vincennes [France]: Service historique de la Marine, 1983.
xxx, 475 p.

Casey, Peter N.

Kanada: Weites grenzenloses Land. Stuttgart: Belser Verlag, 1990. 400 p.
ISBN 3-7630-1296-6

Catlin, George.

North American Indians. Edited and with Introduction by Peter Matthiessen. The Penguin Nature Library. New York, N.Y.: Penguin Books, 1989. xxxvi, 522 p. ISBN 0-14-017014-6

Catrina, Werner.

Kanada einfach: die Bauern verlassen die Schweiz. Zürich: Orell Füssli, 1981. 188 p. ISBN 3-280-01183-3

Cazaux, Yves.

Le rêve américain: de Champlain à Cavalier de La Salle. Paris: A. Michel, 1988. 541 p. ISBN 2-226-03305-X

Cell, Gillian T., ed.

Newfoundland Discovered: English Attempts at Colonisation, 1610-1630. Works Issued by the Hakluyt Society, 2nd ser., no. 160. London: Hakluyt Society, 1982. xviii, 310 p. ISBN 0-904180-13-1

Chaline, Nadine-Josette, René Hardy et Jean Roy, réd.

La Normandie et le Québec vus du presbytère. Publications de l'Université de Rouen, n° 134. Cahiers de l'I.P.E.C., n° 2. Mont-Saint-Aignan: Institut pluridisciplinaire d'études canadiennes, Université de Rouen, 1987. 210 p. ISBN 2-902618-90-5

Chandrasekhar, S., ed.

From India to Canada: A Brief History of Immigration, Problems of Discrimination, Admission and Assimilation. La Jolla, Calif.: Population Review Books, 1986. 217 p. ISBN 0-9609080-1-3

Chartier, Armand.

Littérature historique populaire franco-américaine. Manchester, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French & Creole, 1981. viii, 108 p.

Choquette, Leslie Phyllis.

"French Emigration to Canada in the 17th and 18th Centuries." Ph.D. diss., Harvard University, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 8901555.

Clifton, James A., ed.

Being and Becoming Indian: Biographical Studies of North American Frontiers. Chicago: Dorsey Press, 1989. xxi, 337 p. ISBN 0-256-06254-4

Codignola, Luca, ed.

Canadiana: Aspetti della storia e della letteratura canadese.

Nordamericana, 4. Ricerche, 29. Venezia: Marsilio Editori, 1978. 159 p.

Codignola, Luca, ed.

Canadiana: Problemi di storia canadese. Nordamericana, 8. Canadiana, 3. Ricerche, 108. Venezia: Marsilio Editori, 1983. 165 p. ISBN 88-317-4600-6

Codignola, Luca, ed.

Canadiana: Storia e storiografia canadese. Nordamericana, 5.

Canadiana, 2. Ricerche, 53. Venezia: Marsilio Editori, 1979. 124 p.

Codignola, Luca.

Guerra e guerriglia nell'America coloniale: Robert Rogers e la Guerra dei Sette Anni 1754-1760. Nordamericana, 3. Ricerche, 23. Venezia: Marsilio Editori, 1977. 236 p.

Codignola, Luca.

Terre d'America e burocrazia romana: Simon Stock, Propaganda Fide e la colonia de Lordo Baltimore a Terranova 1621-1649. Nordamericana, 7. Ricerche, 92. Venezia: Marsilio, 1982. 233 p.

Coelho, Anthony.

"A Row of Nationalities: Life in a Working Class Community: The Irish, English, and French Canadians of Fall River, Massachusetts, 1850-1890." Ph.D. diss., Brown University, 1980. 305 p.

U.M.I. order no. 81-11087.

Coffman, John Edwin and William W. Joyce.

Latin America and Canada. Follett Social Studies. Chicago, Ill.: Follett Pub. Co., 1983. 480 p. ISBN 0-695-28380-4

Cohen, Stan.

The Streets Were Paved with Gold: A Pictorial History of the Klondike Gold Rush, 1896-1899. Rev. ed. Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Histories Pub. Co., 1987, c1977. x, 202 p. ISBN 0-933126-03-4

Collier, Catherine.

Cultural Fermentation and Social Change Among the Northwest Coast Tribes. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 36. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1984. 26 p.

Conrad, David E.

A Historian of the Tlingit. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 37. Nortorf: Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1984. 11 p.

Conway, John Frederick.

The Place of the Prairie West in the Canadian Confederation: An Inaugural Address in the University of Edinburgh. Series of Annual Inaugural Lectures, no. 6. Edinburgh: The University of Edinburgh, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1981. 25 p.

Coolidge, Guy Omeron.

The French Occupation of the Champlain Valley from 1609 to 1759. 2nd ed. Mamaroneck, N.Y.: Harbor Hill Books, 1989. 218 p. ISBN 0-916346-61-7

Reprint. Originally published as *Proceedings of Vermont Historical Society*, new ser., vol. 6, no. 3.

Craig, Béatrice Chevalier.

"Family, Kinship, and Community Formation on the Canadian-American Border: Madawaska, 1785-1842." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, 1983. 213 p.

U.M.I. order no. 84-12522.

Danilov, S. Iu. and A.I. Cherkasov.

12 Lits Kanady. [12 Faces of Canada. Cyrillic] Moskva: Mysl, 1987. 302 p.

Davidson, Arnold E., ed.

In-Depth: Western Canadian Popular Culture. Vol. 14, no. 2 (Fall 1980) of *Journal of Popular Culture.* Bowling Green, Ohio: Popular Culture Center, Bowling Green State University, 1980. p. 283-372.

Davis, Geoffrey, and Axel Wieger, eds.

Kanada: Gesellschaft, Landeskunde, Literatur. Würzburg: Königshausen + Neumann, 1991. 219 p. ISBN 3-88479-569-4

DeMarce, Virginia Easley.

The Settlement of Former German Auxiliary Troops in Canada After the American Revolution: A Monograph. 1st ed. Sparta, Wis.: J. Reisinger, 1984. iv, 350 p. ISBN 0-916849-02-3

Des Cognets, Marian B.

"Woman Suffrage: Ally or Enemy for Maine's Franco-Americans, 1917-1920." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1988.

Dewhirst, John.

The Origins of Nootkan Whaling: A Definition of Northern and Central Nootkan Ecological Orientation for the Past Four Millenia. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 33. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1982. 11 p.

Dilks, David.

Three Visitors to Canada: Baldwin, Chamberlain and Churchill. Canada House Lecture Series, no. 28. London: Canada House, 1985. 31 p.

Dilts, Bryan Lee, comp.

1848 and 1850 Canada West (Ontario) Census Index: An Every-Name Index. Salt Lake City: Index Pub., 1984. xxxiv, 121 p. ISBN 0-914311-24-7

Dinesen, Thomas.

No Man's Land: en dansker med canadierne ved vestfronten. Stjernebgerne, 32. Copenhagen: P. Asschenfeldt's stjerneboger, 1985. 186 p. ISBN 8741445643

Dix, Brigitte and Eitel Timm.

Schleswig-Holstein/Nordamerika: Versuche eines interdisziplinären Ansatzes. Kieler Beiträge zur Erweiterung der englischen Philologie, 1. Kiel: Kieler Verlag Wissenschaft + Bildung, [1982]. 225 p.

Dobroczyński, Michal and Roman R. March, eds.

Współczesna Kanada: praca zbiorowa. Biblioteka Spraw Międzynarodowych, nr. 66. Warszawa: Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1978. 246 p.

Doran, Charles F. and Puay Tang.

Canada: Unity in Diversity. Headline Series, no. 291. New York: Foreign Policy Association, 1990. 64 p. ISBN 0-87124-131-5

Dorion, N. ... et. al.

Scritti sulla Nouvelle-France nel Seicento. Quaderni del Seicento Francese, 6. Bari: Adriactica; Paris: Nizet, 1984. 319 p.

Dorot, Charles et Abel Dumergue.

De Ravaillac, ca 1539, Angoulême, à l'Amérindienne Oueskini, ca 1643, Chicoutimi, en passant par Marie Louise Angélique Dumergue. S.l.: Association généalogique de la Charente, [1986?]. 75 p.

Doty, C. Stewart, ed.

The First Franco-Americans: New England Life Histories from the Federal Writer's Project, 1938-1939. 1st ed. Orono: University of Maine at Orono Press, 1985. 163 p. ISBN 0-89101-062-9

Douglas, John.

Medical Topography of Upper Canada. Introd. by Charles G. Roland. 1819. Reprint. Resources in Medical History. Canton, Mass.: Science History Publications U.S.A., 1985. xii, 45 p. ISBN 0-88135-078-8

Drolet, Daniel.

Children of Canada: Known and Unknown. Occasional Paper Series, no. 16. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Canadian Studies Center, 1986. 105 p. ISBN 0-916994-27-2

Duke University. Center for Canadian Studies.

Portrait of Canada: A Mini-Text on Canada for North Carolina Secondary Schools: Teacher's Guide. Durham, N.C.: Center for Canadian Studies, Duke University, [1978?]. 61 p.

Duke University. Center for Canadian Studies.

The Year of the Maple Leaf: A Mini-text on Canada for North Carolina Elementary Schools. Durham, N.C.: Center for Canadian Studies, Duke University, 1978. 177 p.

Dunnigan, Brian Leigh.

Seige 1759: The Campaign Against Niagara. Youngstown, N.Y.: Old Fort Niagara Association, 1986. 120 p.

Eberle, Ingo.

“Genese und Gefügemuster des ländlichen Siedlungsraumes im Outaouais (Québec).” Habilitationsschriften, Universität Mainz, 1988.

Eccles, W. J.

The Canadian Frontier, 1534-1760. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1983. xviii, 238 p. ISBN 0-8263-0705-1

Eccles, W. J.

France in America. Rev. ed. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1991. vi, 312 p. ISBN 0-87013-284-9

Ekoomiak, Norman.

Arctic Memories. 1st American ed. New York: Holt, 1990, c1988. [32] p. ISBN 0-8050-1254-0

Elazar, Daniel Judah and Harold M. Waller.

Maintaining Consensus: The Canadian Jewish Polity in the Postwar World. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America and Jerusalem Center for Public Affairs, 1990. xiv, 501 p. ISBN 0-8191-7610-9

Eldridge, C. C., ed.

From Rebellion to Patriation: Canada and Britain in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. [Lampeter]: Canadian Studies in Wales Group, [1989]. 147 p.

Endicott, Stephen Lyon.

Wen Yu-chang chuan: ch'u tzu Chung-kuo ti p'an ni che // Wen Youzhang zhuan: chu zi zhongguo de panni zhe. [James G. Endicott: Rebel out of China. Chinese.] Transl. by Li Kuo-lin // Li Guolin // Ti i pan. Ch'eng-tu: Ssu-ch'uan jen minch'u pan she, Ssu-ch'uan sheng hsin hua shu tien fa hsing, 1983. 529 p.

Engel, Elmar.

Hampitt Holbach's Odyssee: Canada 1896. 1. Aufl. München: Meyster Verlag, 1985. 190 p. ISBN 3-81318-211-8

Engel, Elmar.

Hampitt Holbach's Odyssee: Goldrausch am Yukon 1897-98. 1. Aufl. München: Meyster Verlag, 1986. 187 p. ISBN 3-485-08216-3

English, John A.

The Canadian Army and the Normandy Campaign: A Study of Failure in High Command. New York: Praeger, 1991. xvii, 347 p. ISBN 0-275-93019-X

Entremont, Clarence-Joseph d'

Histoire du Cap-Sable: de l'an mil au Traité de Paris, 1763. Eunice, Louis.: Hebert Publications, 1981. 5 vols. (cxciii, 2385 p.)

Evtukh, V. B.

Istoriografiia natsional'nykh otnoshenii v SShA i Kanade, 60-70-e gody. [Historiography of the Nationality Question in the USA and Canada During the 1960s and 1970s. Cyrillic.] Kiev: Nauk. dumka, 1982. 158 p.

Fagan, Brian M.

Die ersten Indianer: das Abenteuer der Besiedlung Amerikas. München: C.H. Beck, 1990. 232 p. ISBN 3-0406-34679-0
Translation of: *The Great Journey: The Peopling of Ancient America.*

Fagan, Brian M.

The Great Journey: The Peopling of Ancient America. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1987. 288 p. ISBN 0-500-05045-7 (cloth); 0-500-27515-7 (pbk.)

Fauchon, André.

"La population du Manitoba (Canada)." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), 1987. xxi, 527, [41] p.

Faulkner, Alaric and Gretchen Fearon Faulkner.

The French at Pentagoet, 1635-1674: An Archaeological Portrait of the Acadian Frontier. Special Publications of the New Brunswick Museum Occasional Publications in Maine Archaeology, no. 5. Augusta, Me.: Maine Historic Preservation Commission; Saint John: New Brunswick Museum, 1987. xiv, 330 p. ISBN 0-935447-03-2

Faulkner, Gretchen F.

"Fort Pentagoet, Castine, Maine, 1635-1674: An Archaeology and Historical Perspective of the Anglo-Canadian Frontier." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1984. 231 p.

Fecteau, Jean-Marie.

"La pauvreté, le crime, l'État: essai sur l'économie politique du contrôle social au Québec, 1791-1840." Thèse de doctorat de 3^e cycle, Université de Paris VII, 1983. xii, 480 p.

Feltes, Maria and Thomas Feltes, eds.

Kanada. Ein EXpress Reisehandbuch. Rieden am Forggensee: Mundo Verlag, 1989. 382 p. ISBN 3-926966-29-7

Fenwick, Rudy.

Canadian Society. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 49 p.

Ferenc, Bakó.

Kanada magyarok. Budapest: Gondolat, 1988. 319 p. ISBN 963-282-091-6

Fitzmaurice, John.

Québec and Canada: Past, Present and Future. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1985. xxii, 343 p. ISBN 0-312-65921-0

Fohlen, Claude.

Les Indiens d'Amérique du Nord. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1985. 127 p. ISBN 2-13-038880-9

Forkey, Neil Stevens.

"St. Croix: Environmental History of the Boundary Stream to 1923." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1990.

Fortin, Conrad.

The Japanese Canadians: Early History. Canada Series, 1. Canada Research Series, Vol. 19, no. 1. Tokyo: Institute of American and Canadian Studies, Sophia University, 1988. 17 leaves.

Fortin, Conrad.

Kanada no aidentiti no kiki = Canada's Identity Crisis = La crise de l'identité canadienne. Canada Research Series, Vol. 18, no. 1. Tokyo: Canadian Center, Sophia University, 1987. 18 p.
Text in Japanese, summaries in English and French.

Fortin, Conrad.

Kanada no rekishi: Furansu-taisei (1534 nen-1760 nen) = The History of Canada: The French Regime (1534-1760) = L'histoire du Canada: le régime français (1534-1760). Canada Research Series, Vol. 16, no. 1. Tokyo: Canadian Center, Sophia University, 1985. 30 p.
Text in Japanese, summaries in English and French.

Fortin, Conrad.

Kanada no rekishi: Igrisu-taisei (1760 nen-1985 nen) = The History of Canada: The English Regime (1760-1985) = L'histoire du Canada: le régime anglais (1760-1985). Canada Research Series, Vol. 17, no. 1. Tokyo: Canadian Center, Sophia University, 1986. 25 p.
Text in Japanese, summaries in English and French.

Fortin, Conrad.

Konnichi no Kanada. [Contemporary Canada. Japanese.] Tokyo: Canadian Centre, Sophia University, 1983.

Framarin, Benito.

I cattivi pensieri di Don Smarto: Un prete italiano in Canada. Padua: Edizioni Messaggero, 1986. 350 p.

Fraser, Marion Botsford.

Walking the Line. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1989. 218 p. ISBN 0-87156-666-4

French Colonial Historical Society.

Proceedings of the ... Meeting of the French Colonial Historical Society = Actes du ... Colloque de la French Colonial Historical Society. 1st (1975)- . Lanham, Md: University Press of America, [1976]- . v. ISSN 0362-7055
Annual.

Fröschle, Hartmut.

Die Deutschen in Kanada: eine Volkgruppe im Wandel. Eckartschriften, Heft 101. Wien: Osterreichische Landsmannschaft, 1987. 123 p.

Gagnon, Louis Philippe.

Lefebvre dit Lesmerises: histoire de la famille Lesmerises: de Paris à Manchester en passant par Trois-Rivières. Manchester, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French & Creole, 1982. xv, 144 p.

Galbraith, John Kenneth.

The Scotch. Illus. by Samuel H. Bryant. 2nd ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1985. xviii, 148 p. ISBN 0-395-07715-X

Galkina, I. V.

"Rabochee dvizhenie Kanady v gody vtoroi mirovoi voiny (1939-1945)." [The Workers' Movement in Canada During the Second World War, 1939-1945. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Institute of General History, Moscow, 1980.

Garreau, Joel.

The Nine Nations of North America. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1981. xvii, 427 p. ISBN 0-395-29124-0

Gennaro Lerda, Valeria, ed.

Canada e Stati Uniti. Canadiana, 4. Venezia: Marsilio Editori, 1984. 183 p. ISBN 88-317-4735-5

George, Pierre.

Le Canada: un pays pas comme les autres. Documents/Working-Papers, no. 2. Publications de l'Université de Rouen. Paris: Centre culturel canadien, 1988. 6 feuillets.

Gerber, Peter R. and Georges Ammann.

Die Prärie-und Plains-Indianer: zur Kultur, Geschichte und Gegenwartssituation: Materialien und Vorschläge der Unterricht. Indianer Nordamerikas, 1. Zürich: Pestalozzianum, 1987. 112 p.

Gerhards, Eva.

Blackfoot-Indianer: Buch zur Ausstellung im Staatlichen Museum für Völkerkunde München. Innsbruck: Pinguin-Verlag; Frankfurt/M.: Umschau-Verlag, 1980. 127 p.

Ghere, David.

"Abnaki Factionalism, Emigration and Social Continuity: Indian Society in Northern New England, 1725 to 1765." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, Orono, 1988.
U.M.I. order no. 89-01756.

Giannitranpani, Angela.

Francis Parkman e la fleur de lis. Bibliotheca Enrico Damiani, 6. Napoli: Bibliopolis, 1984. 261 p. ISBN 88-70880-95-8

Gibbon, David.

Canada. S.l.: Rebo-Productions, 1986. 64 p. ISBN 9-03-66126-6

Gibson, James Alexander.

The Governors General of Canada, 1838-1976. Canada House Lecture Series, no. 46. London: Canadian High Commission, Canada House, 1989. 13 p.

Gidley, M., ed.

The Vanishing Race: Selections from Edward S. Curtis' The North American Indian. Seattle: University of Washington Press; Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 1987. 192 p. ISBN 0-295-96513-4

Giles, L. C.

Liphook, Bramshott and the Canadians. S.l.: Bramshott and Liphook Preservation Society, 1986. 36 p. ISBN 0-9511829-0-0

Gill, Robert M. and Jeanne Kissner.

Plus ou moins: The State of Québec Studies in the United States, 1990. Radford, Virginia: American Council for Québec Studies, 1990. 40 p.

Giraud, Marcel.

The Métis in the Canadian West. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1986. 2 vols. ISBN 0-80322-125-8

Goforth, Rosallind.

Jonathan Goforth. Rev. ed. Minneapolis, Minn.: Bethany House Publishers, 1986. 157 p. ISBN 0-87123-842-X
Rev. ed. of: *Goforth of China.* 1937.

Goodchild, Peter.

Survival Skills of the North American Indians. 1st ed. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1984. 234 p. ISBN 0-914091-64-6

Gorn, Michael Herman.

"To Preserve Good Humour and Perfect Harmony: Guy Carleton and the Governing of Quebec 1766-1774." Ph.D. diss., University of Southern California, 1978.

Graubard, Stephen R., ed.

In Search of Canada. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Publishers, 1989. x, 396 p. ISBN 0-88738-783-7

Originally published as vol. 117, no. 4 (Fall 1988) of *Daedalus: Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.*

Griffin, Anne.

Quebec: The Challenge of Independence. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; Toronto : Associated University Presses, 1984. 220 p. ISBN 0-8386-3135-5

Guillaume, Pierre et Jean-Michel Lacroix, dir.

Aspects de l'Ontario à l'occasion du bicentenaire de l'Ontario: journée de l'Ontario organisée à Bordeaux le 24 janvier 1984. Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1985. 106 p. ISBN 2-86781-030-2 : 48 F

Guillaume, Pierre et Sylvie Guillaume.

Aspects de la francophonie torontoise. Publications de la Maison de sciences de l'homme d'Aquitaine, n° 48. Bordeaux: M.S.H.A., Centre d'études canadiennes, 1981. 90 p. ISBN 2-85892-043-5 : 42 F

Guillaume, Pierre, Jean-Michel Lacroix et Pierre Spriet, réds.

Canada et Canadiens. 2^e ed., rev. et corr. Talence: Presses universitaires de Bordeaux, 1985. 382 p. ISBN 2-867-81015-9

Guillaume, Sylvie.

"Les Québécois et la vie politique française, 1914-1969: parenté et dissemblances." Doctorat, Université de Bordeaux III, 1975. 292 f.

Guillaume, Sylvie.

L'Ontario et ses francophones, 1967-1987. Publications de la M.S.H.A., n° 113. Talence: M.S.H.A., 1987. 65 f. ISBN 2-85892-116-4

Günzel, Hermann, ed.

Ahornblätter 2: Marburger Beiträge zur Kanada-Forschung. Schriften der Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 42. Marburg: Universitätsbibliothek Marburg, 1989. 112 p. ISBN 3-8185-0040-1

Hadley, Michael L.

Uboote gegen Kanada: Unterehmungen deutschen Uboote in kanadischen Gewässern. Translated by Hans and Hanne Meckel. Herford: Mittler, 1990. 352 p. ISBN 3-8132-0333-6

Translation of: *U-Boats Against Canada.*

Hale, R. Wallace.

Early New Brunswick Probate Records, 1785-1835. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1989. viii, 558 p. ISBN 1-556-13240-9

Harbour, Frances Vryling.

"Schema and Conspiration: The Lessons of History for Canadian Ministers in World War II." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1986.

U.M.I. order no. 87-03033.

Harney, Robert F.

Dalla frontiera alle Little Italies: Gli Italiani in Canada, 1800-1945. I Fatti della storia. Saggi, 13. Roma: Bonacci, 1984. 313 p.

Hart-Davis, Duff, ed.

In Royal Service: The Letters and Journal of Sir Alan Lascelles, 1920-1936. London: H. Hamilton, 1989. xii, 212 p. ISBN 0-241-12562-6

Hartje, Katrina, ed.

Signale indianischer Künstler. Berlin: Reimer, 1984. 131 p.

Hartmann, Helmut, Hartmut Lutz, Jürgen Pfitzner and Helmut J. Vollmer.

Indians, the Native Americans: Baukasten für den Unterricht im 10. Schuljahr. Fuldata: Hessisches Institut für Lehrerfortbildung, 1981. 88 p. + cassette.

Harvey, David D.

Americans in Canada: Migration and Settlement Since 1840. Canadian Studies, vol. 10. Lewiston, N.Y.: E. Mellen Press, 1991. xiv, 442 p. ISBN 0-88946-215-1

Haskins, James.

Count Your Way Through Canada. Illus. by Steve Michaels. Minneapolis: Carolrhoda Books, 1989. p. ISBN 0-87614-350-8

Hasund, Knut J. and Asbjorn Waage.

Ulstein og Hareid i Amerika. Ulstein: K.J. Hasund, [1986]. 271 p. ISBN 82-9908-875-5

Headley, John W.

Confederate Operation in Canada and New York. New York: Nealy Pub. Co., 1906. Reprint. Collector's Library of the Civil War. Alexandria, Va.: Time-Life Books, 1984. xv, 480 p. ISBN 0-8094-4283-3

Hebert, Donald J.

Acadians in Exile. Cecilia, La.: Hebert Publications, 1980. xxxiv, 757 p.

Hefermann, Harro.

Wirtschaftspolitik und Autonomie: Wandel der wirtschaftlich-politischen Strukturen und der national policy Kanadas, besonders im Hinblick auf sein Verhältnis zum britischen Mutterland unter den zwingenden oder beschleunigenden Bedingungen des Ersten Weltkrieges. Hamburger historische Studien, Bd 11. Hamburg: H. Buske, 1982. 313 p. ISBN 3-87118-576-0

Heine, Michael K.

Der Potlach als Spiel: Bemerkung zu einer Interpretation bei Johan Huizinga. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 40. Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1985. 27 p.

Herreshoff, Jessie K.

"Letters of John Galt: The Canadian Years." Ph.D. diss., Wayne State University, 1988.

Herridge, Monte Carl.

"Scottish Emigration to Canada, 1749-1850." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Arlington, 1987.
U.M.I. order no. 1331743.

Herzog, Petra-Monika.

"Etablierungsprozesse deutscher Einwanderer in Vancouver/Kanada und der Einfluß staatlicher Immigrationspolitik." Diplom-Hauptprüfung, Universität Hannover, 1985.

Hickey, Donald R.

The War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1989. xiii, 457 p. ISBN 0-252-01613-0

Ho, Tzu-yan // He Ziran //, ed.

Perspectives on Canada = Chia-na-ta t'ou shih // Jianada tou shi //
Ch'uang k'an hao- . K'uang-chou: K'uang-chou wai yü hsieh yüan,
Chia-na-ta yen chiu chung hsin/Center for Canadian Studies, Guangzhou
Institut of Foreign Languages, [1990]- .

Hoetjes, B.J.S.

Canada. Panorama van de Wereld. Bussum [Netherlands]: Romen, [1982?]. 160 p. ISBN 90-228-2919-7

Hoetjes, B.J.S., ed.

Canada: Profile of a Nation. Canada Cahiers, No. 1. 's-Gravenhage, Netherlands: ACSN/AECP, 1985. 89 p. ISBN 9-07-130401-9

Horwood, Harold.

A History of Canada. Greenwich, Conn.: Bison Books, 1983. 64 p. ISBN 0-86124-090-1

Howard, R. Palmer.

The Chief, Doctor William Osler. Canton, Mass.: Science History Publications, 1983. xiii, 194 p. ISBN 0-88135-000-1

Hubert-Robert, Régine.

Les lys et le lion en Amérique: une guerre franco-anglaise. Paris: Éditions Albatros, 1980. 221 p.

Hulse, Charles Allen.

"A Spatial Analysis of Lake Superior Shipwrecks: A Study in the Formative Process of the Archaeological Record." Ph.D. diss., Michigan State University, 1981. 266 p.
U.M.I. order no. 82-02453.

Hungry Wolf, Adolf.

Vater Sonne, Mutter Erde: Zeugnisse indianischen Lebens im Einklang mit der Natur. Transl. by Jochen Eggert. 1. Aufl. Bern: Scherz Verlag, 1984. 221 p.

Translation of: *In Harmony with Nature.*

Hunt, Richard.

"The Loyalists in Maine." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, Orono, 1980. 292 p.

Hunt, Richard, Vernon R. Lindquist, Catherine Hall Lipke and P. Jeffery Potash.

In Search of a Canadian Identity: Essays in the Humanities. Burlington, Vt.: Trinity College of Vermont, 1989. 22 p.

Hyde, H. Montgomery.

The Quiet Canadian: The Secret Service Story of Sir William Stephenson (Intrepid). London: Constable, 1989, c1962. xxii, 255 p. ISBN 0-09-468780-3

Iarvoi, V. V.

Proiskhozhdenie anglo-amerikanskoi voiny, 1812-1815 godov. [The Origins of the Anglo-American War, 1812-1815. Cyrillic.] Irkutsk: Izd-vo Irkutskogo universiteta, 1987. 384 p.

Ickiewicz, Kazimierz.

Kaszubi w Kanadzie. Gdansk: Zrzeszenie Kaszubsko-Pomorskie, 1981. 69 p. ISBN 83-0000-170-0

Irimoto, Takashi.

Kanada Indian no sekai kara [From the World of Canadian Indians. Japanese.] Tokyo: Fukuinkan, 1983.

Ives, John W.

A Theory of Northern Athapaskan Prehistory. Investigation in American Archaeology. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press; Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 1990. xx, 403 p. ISBN 0-919813-67-4 (Canadian)

Jacquin, Philippe.

La terre des Peaux-Rouges. Découvertes Gallimard, 14. Paris: Gallimard, 1987. 192 p. ISBN 2-07-053031-0

Janse, Frans.

Telburg 1940-1945: jaren van derduistering. Tilburg: Boekhandel Gianotten, 1984. x, 214 p. ISBN 0-9071077-01-2

Jensen, Christine M.

"The Canadian Constitutional Debate 1867-1981." Travail d'études et recherche, Université de Bordeaux III, 1982. 2 vols. (195, 129 p.)

Jensen, Joan M.

Passage From India: Asian Indian Immigrants in North America. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1988. x, 350 p. ISBN 0-300-03846-1

Johl, Robyn.

Kanada: eine Bildband mit 254 farbigen Aufnahmen. Stuttgart: Parkland Verlag, 1985. 206 p. ISBN 3-88059-250-0

Jones, John, fl. 1858-1859.

Survival on a Westward Trek, 1858-1859: The John Jones Overlanders. Edited by Dwight L. Smith. Athens: Ohio University Press, 1989. xxxi, 144 p. ISBN 0-8214-0921-2

Jopling, Carol F.

The Coppers of the Northwest Coast Indians: Their Origin, Development and Possible Antecedents. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1989. xii, 164 p. ISBN 0-87169-791-2

Jost, Izabela.

Osadnictwo kaszubskie w Ontario. Lubin: Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski, 1983. 147 p. ISBN 83-0000-203-0

Julien, Ch.-A., R. Herval, et Th. Beauchesne, eds.

Jacques Cartier, Voyages au Canada: avec les relations des voyages en Amérique de Gonneville, Verranzano et Roberval. Paris: Éditions La Découverte, 1989, c1946. 271 p.

Kasten, Erich.

Maskentänze der Kwakiutl: Tradition und Wandel in einem indianischen Dorf. Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde, Berlin, N.F. 49. Abteilung Amerikanische Naturvölker, 8. Berlin: D. Reimer Verlag, 1990. 230 p. ISBN 3-496-00391-X

Kimura, Kazuo.

Kanada jichiryō no seisei: Ei-Bei ryo teikokuka no shokuminchi. Tokyo: Tosui Shobo, 1989. 336 p.

King, J.C.H.

Arctic Hunters: Indians and Inuit of Northern Canada. London: Published for Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Publications in association with Indigenous Survival International, 1987. 31 p. ISBN 0-7141-1586-X

Kitamura, Eri.

Orora kara no okurimono: Kanadajin ni natta watashitachi. Tokyo: Sojusha, 1987. 222 p.

Kloß, Wolfgang and Hartmut Lutz, eds.

Kanada: Geschichte, Politik, Kultur. 1. Aufl. Gulliver; Bd. 19 Argument-Sonderband; AS 140. Berlin: Argument-Verlag, 1986. 164 p. ISBN 3-88619-140-0

Kokusai Kyoryoku Jigyodan.

Kanada iju chosa hokokusho. Gyomu shiryō, no. 596. [Tokyo]: Kokusai Kyoryoku Jigyodan, 1981. 41 p.

Koleneko, V. A.

Kvebekskaia problema v poslevoennoi Kanade [The Quebec Problem in Postwar Canada. Cyrillic.] Moscow: Izd-vo "Nauka", 1981. 277 p.

Kravchenko, N. M., ed.

Ukrainski kanadtsi v istorychnykh zviyazkakh iz zemleiu batkiv: do 100-richchia prybuttia pershykh ukrainskykh poselentsiv do Kanady. [Ukrainian Canadians in Historical Ties with the Fatherland. Cyrillic.] Kyiv: Vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry "Dnipro", 1990. 230 p. ISBN 5-308-00626-1

Krech, Shepard.

A Victorian Earl in the Arctic: The Travels and Collections of the Fifth Earl of Lonsdale, 1888-89. Biographical introduction by J. V. Beckett. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1989. 207 p. ISBN 0-295-96882-6

Krosenbrink, G. J. Henk.

Het vergeten bataljon: Het Dutch National Battalion en zijn mensen. Werken van het Staring Instituut, 4. Zutphen: Walburg Pers, 1984. 192 p. ISBN 90-60112-90-3

Kruczkowski, Marian.

Dokad zmierza Québec? Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Krajow Agencja Wydawnicza, 1979. 115 p.

Krysiek, James Stephen.

"The Diplomatic Career of Sir Charles Bagot: The Early Years: London, Paris, Washington, St. Petersburg (1807-1824)." Ph.D. diss., Marquette University, 1988.

Kudo, Miyoko and S. Phillips.

Bankuba no ai: Tamura Toshiko to Suzuki Etsu. Tokyo: Domesu Shuppan, 1982.

Kudo, Miyoko.

Kiirōi heishitachi: Daiichiji Taisen Nikkei Kanada giy-uei no kiroku. Tokyo: Kobunsha, 1983. 222 p. ISBN 4-7704-0530-8

Kudo, Miyoko.

Maboroshi no machi, maboroshi no onna, Cumberland. Tokyo: Asahi Shinbunsha, 1986. 219 p. ISBN 4-02-255616-1

Kudo, Miyoko.

Shakonzuma: hanayome wa ichimai no miai shashin o te ni umi o watatte itta. Tokyo: Domesu Shuppan, 1983. 194 p.

Kulyshch, Iurii Aleksandrovich.

Kanada: U karty mira. [Canada: Towards a Map of the World. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Mysl, 1989. 139 p. ISBN 5-244-00321-6

Kurian, Geogre Thomas.

Facts of File National Profiles: North America. New York: Facts on File, 1990. viii, 432 p. ISBN 0-8160-2349-2

Kurz, Carl Heinz.

Liebeserklärung an das kleine Paradies. Die kleine Plesse-Bücherei, Bd. 9. Münden: Gauke, 1980. 32 p. ISBN 3-87998-609-6

Kuznetsov, Yu. G.

Sladok li klenovyi sok: sovremennaiia Kanada i ee liudi. [Sweet as Maple Syrup: Contemporary Canada and its People. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Mysl, 1988. 175 p.

Lande, Lawrence.

Introduction to John Law: A Lecture Delivered at the University of Edinburgh, Thursday, 11 May 1989. Edinburgh: Centre of Canadian Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1990. 12 p. ISBN 0-905244-04-4

Langin, Bernd G.

Germantown, auf deutschen Spuren in Nordamerika. 1. Aufl. Wege und Wandlungen, 3 Schriftenreihe zu Fragen der Deutschen im Ausland, Bd. 3. Berlin: Westkreuz-Verlag, 1983. 183 p.

Lanoue, Guy.

Brothers: The Politics of Violence Among the Sekani of Northern British Columbia. Explorations in Anthropology. New York: Berg, 1991. ISBN 0-85496-746-X

Lapierre, Jean-William et Muriel Roy.

Les Acadiens. 1^{re} éd. Paris: Presses de l'Université de France, 1983. 127 p. ISBN 2-13-037842-0

Lapierre, Jean-William, réd.

L'Acadie de 1604 à nos jours: expositions placée sous le haut patronage de monsieur le premier ministre Pierre Mauroy. 1^{re} éd. Paris: B. Coulon Expressions, 1984. 31 p. ISBN 2-902765-02-9

Lareau, Paul J.

Lareau Genealogy: Descendants of a Carpenter. Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1986. xiv, 1261 p.

Lecasse, Roger.

Baie James: l'extraordinaire aventure des derniers pionniers canadiens. Collection Document. Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1985. 289 p. ISBN 2-258-01481-6

Lefevre, André.

Nouvelle-France: terre de foi et d'aventure. Paris: Éditions Saint-Paul, 1984. 47 p. ISBN 2-85049-3 = 287-6

Leoncini, Milena.

"La legislazione indiana dei governi canadese e americano." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1990.

Leshchenko, L. O.

Fermerskoe dvizhenie v Kanade, 1900-1939 gg. [*The Farmers Movement in Canada, 1900-1939. Cyrillic.*] Kiev: Nauk. dumka, 1979. 243 p.

Levine, Paul and Steen Johansen.

Canada. København: Skoleradioen, 1981. 48 p.

Lewis, James K.

Religious Life of Fugitive Slaves and Rise of Coloured Baptist Churches, 1820-1865 in What is Now Known as Ontario. New York: Arno Press, 1980. vii, 207 p. ISBN 0-405-12442-2

Lin, Chan-chiu and Ch'in Chien-fan, eds.

T'sao ping shang tê Chia-na-ta // Caoping shang de Jianada // = The Lawn of Canada. Chung-kuo tso chia k'an shih chieh tsung shu = World in the Eyes of Chinese Writers. Pei-ching: Chung wai wên hua ch'u pan kung ssu, 1990. 184 p. ISBN 7-80012-108-2

Linström-Best, Varpu and Charles M. Sutylä, eds.

Terveisiä Ruusa-tädiltä: Kanadan suomalaisten ensimmäinen sukupolvi. Kansanelämän kuvauksia, 24. Tampere: Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 1984. 160 p. ISBN 951-717-363-6

Lipset, Seymour Martin.

Canada and the United States Compared. Occasional Paper, no. 6. Jerusalem: Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Programme of Canadian Studies, 1989. 23 leaves.

Lipset, Seymour Martin.

Continental Divide: The Values and Institutions of the United States and Canada. New York: Routledge, 1990. xviii, 337 p. ISBN 0-415-90309-2

Lipset, Seymour Martin.

North American Cultures: Values and Institutions in Canada and the United States. Borderlands Monograph Series, no. 3. Orono, Me.: Borderlands, 1990. v, 50 p. ISBN 0-9625055-1-X

Loggen, Karl Wilhelm.

Kanadische Jahreszeiten: Rückblick auf eine Auswanderung. Heusenstamm: Orion-Heimreiter-Verlag, 1982. 89 p. ISBN 3-87588-128-1

Long, Brian.

The Canadian Identity: The Future of the Past. Outreach Occasional Paper, no. 1. Durham: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1986. 19 p.

Loutrel, Jean-Marie.

Wallou. Paris: Filipacchi, 1987. 549 p. ISBN 2-85018-473-X

Lutz, Hartmut.

"Indianer" und "Native Americans": zur social-und literarhistorischen Vermittlung eines Stereotyps. Hildesheim; New York: Olms, 1985. xii, 538 p. ISBN 3-487-07530-X

Revision of author's Habilitationsschrift, Universität Osnabrück.

MacDonald, Norbert.

Distant Neighbors: A Comparative History of Seattle & Vancouver.

Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1987. xxii, 259 p. ISBN 0-8032-3111-3

MacKenzie, George A., ed.

From Aberdeen to Ottawa in 1845: The Diary of Alexander Muir.

Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1990. xxvii, 131 p. ISBN 0-08-037983-4

Makabe, Tomoko.

Shashinkon no tsumatachi: Kanada imin no joseishi. Tokyo: Miraisha, 1983. 184 p.

Maurie, Jean et Jacques Rousseau, réds.

Le Nouveau-Québec: contribution à l'étude de l'occupation humaine.

Bibliothèque arctique et antarctique, 2. Paris: Mouton, 1964. 464 p.

Malcolm, Andrew H.

The Canadians. 1st ed. New York: Time Books, 1985. xiii, 385 p. ISBN 0-8129-1158-X

Malcolm, Andrew H.

Les Canadiens. Traduit par Catherine Pitiot. Paris: France loisirs, 1988. 317 p. ISBN 2-7242-3998-9

Mann, Michael.

A Particular Duty: The Canadian Rebellions, 1837-1839. Salisbury, Wiltshire: M. Russell, 1986. xi, 211 p. ISBN 0-85955-136-9

Martellone, Anna Maria and Luca Codignola, eds.

Storia nordamericana. Vol. 1, no. 1 (1984)- . Turin: Rosenberg & Sellier for Comitato italiano per la storia nordamericana, 1984- .
Semiannual.

Martin, Ged.

History as Science or Literature: Explaining Canadian Confederation, 1858-1867. Canada House Lecture Series, no. 41. London: Canadian High Commission, Canada House, 1989. 33 p.

Martynenko, B. A.

"Kanada v mezhsioiuznicheskikh otnosheniakh v godu vtoroi mirovoi voyny (1939-1945)." [Canada in Interallied Relations During the Second World War, 1939-1945. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Kiev University, 1982.

Martynenko, B. A.

Kanada vo vtoroi mirovoi voine: formirovanie "severoatlanticheskogo treugolnika", 1939-1941. [Canada in the Second World War: The Formation of the "Atlantic Triangle", 1939-1941. Cyrillic.] Kiev: Naukova dumka, 1988. 134 p.

Martynenko, B. A.

Natsistskie voennye prestupniki v SShA i drugikh stranakh NATO. [Nazi War Criminals in the USA and Other Countries of NATO. Cyrillic.] Kiev: Naukova dumka, 1988. 214 p. ISBN 5-12-000127-0

Masters, Donald C.

A Short History of Canada. Huntington, N.Y.: R.E. Krieger Pub., 1980. 191 p. ISBN 0-89874-201-3
Reprint, originally published: Princeton, N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1958.

Matheson, John Ross.

Canada's Flag: A Search for a Country. Studies in Flag History and Symbolism. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1980. xiii, 267 p. ISBN 0-8161-8426-7

Matthews, Rupert.

Kanada: weites Land der Gegensätze. Übertragung aus dem Englischen, Constanze Ludwig, Erlangen: K. Müller, 1990. 190 p.
Translation of: *Our Beautiful Land, Canada.*

Matthews, Rupert O.

The Wild Beauty of Canada. Guildford, Eng.: Colour Library, 1984. [80] p. ISBN 0-86283-198-9

Maxwell, Moreau S.

Prehistory of the Eastern Arctic. New World Archaeological Record. Orlando, Fla.: Academic Press, 1985. xiii, 327 p. ISBN 0-12-481270-8

Mayer, Melanie J.

Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-98 Gold Rush. Athens, Ohio: Swallow Press, 1989. xi, 267 p. ISBN 0-8040-0926-0

McGreevy, Patrick and Chris Merrit.

The Wall of Mirrors: Nationalism and Perceptions of the Border at Niagara Falls. Crossing the Border: The Canada-United States Boundary. Borderlands Monograph Series, no. 5. Orono, Me.: Borderlands, 1991. v, 55 p. ISBN 0-9625055-4-4

McKenzie, Donald A.

More Notices from Methodist papers, 1830-1857. Lambertville, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1986. xii, 424 p. ISBN 0-9120606-29-0

McKenzie, Donald A.

Obituaries From Ontario's Christian Guardian, 1861-1870. Lambertville, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1988. ix, 405 p. ISBN 0-912606-33-9

McLean, Marianne.

"In the New Land: A New Glengarry: Migration From the Scottish Highlands to Upper Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Edinburgh, 1982. 395 leaves.

McNaught, Kenneth.

Kanada no rekishi. [The Pelican History of Canada. Japanese.] Translated by Nobuya Bamba and Yuko Ohara. Kyoto: Mineruva Shob-o, 1977. iii, 374, 8 p.

McNeill, John Robert.

"Theory and Practice in the Bourbon Empires of the Atlantic: The Roles of Louisbourg and Havana, 1713-1763." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1981. 336 p.

U.M.I. order no. 81-29828.

McNeill, John Robert.

Atlantic Empires of France and Spain: Louisbourg and Havana, 1700-1763. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1985. xvii, 329 p. ISBN 0-8078-1669-8

Medding, Peter, Simon Herman and Nardi Shulamit.

Ma'amadah shel Medinat Yisra'el be-shalosh kehilot dovrot Anglit: Ostralyah, Derom Afrikah ve-Kanadah = The Place of Israel in Three English-Speaking Communities. Mi-pirsume ha-Hug li-yedi'at 'am Yisra'el ba-tefutsot be-vet nesi ha-medinah, sidrah 13, kuntres 8.

Jerusalem: Sifriyat Shazar, ha-Makhon le-Yahadut zemanenu, ha-Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-yerushalayim, 1983. 44 p.

Melville, Thomas Richard.

"Canada and Sea Power: Canadian Naval Thought and Policy, 1860-1910." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1981. 377 p.

U.M.I. order no. 82-12966.

Menovshchikov, G. A. comp.

Skazki i mify eskimosov Sibiri, Aliaski, Kanady i Grenlandii. Skazki i mify norodov Vostoka. Moskva: Izd-vo "Nauka", Glav. red. vostochnoi lit-ry, 1985. 668 p.

Menzel, Ulrich.

Der Entwicklungsweg Kanadas: (1848-1930): e. Beiträge zum Konzept autozentrierter Entwicklung. Forschungsbericht, 12. Bremen: Projekt Untersuchung zur Grundlegung einer prozessorientierten Theorie autozentrierter Entwicklung, Universität Bremen, 1981. 131 p.

Merlaud, André.

L'épopée fantastique d'une jeune normande: Catherine de Longpré. Paris: Éditions S.O.S., 1981. 124 p. ISBN 2-7185-0899-X

Mertens, Beate.

Der Rabe, der die Sonne stiehlt: Einführung in eine unbekannte Indianerkultur. Berlin: Pädagogischer Dienst der Staatlichen Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1981. 48 p. ISBN 3-88609-084-1

Metcalf, William, ed.

Understanding Canada: A Multidisciplinary Introduction to Canadian Studies. New York: New York University Press, 1982. xx, 621 p. ISBN 0-8147-5382-5

Miguet, Nicolas.

Bienheureux François de Laval: fils normand: père de l'Église du Canada. Paris: P. Tequi, [1981?]. 22 p.

Miller, Janice J. Bates.

1851 Brant County Census Index, Ontario. Vernon, Mich.: J.J. Miller, 1985. 184 p.

Miller, Janice Jean Bates.

1861 Norfolk County Census Index, Ontario, Canada. Vernon, Mich.: J.J. Miller, 1984. 206 p.

Milloy, John Sheridan.

"The Era of Civilization: British Policy for the Indians of Canada, 1830-1860." Ph.D. diss. University of Oxford, 1978.

Moldt, Andreas P.

Natbomber: slaget om Europa som en dansker oplevede det i invasionsommeren 1944. [Copenhagen]: Gyldendal, 1985. 134 p. ISBN 87-0085-782-3

Molochkov, S.F., ed.

Sovremenniaia vnutrenniaia politika Kanady. Moskva: Nauka, 1986. 235 p.

Monahan, Robert L.

Study Canada: Overview. 2nd ed. Bellingham: Center for Canadian and Canadian-American Studies, Western Washington University, 1983. iv, 60 p.

Le Monde (Paris, France)

Québec, 450 ans après. Paris: Le Monde, 1984. 16 p.
Constitue un livre spécial de *Le Monde*.

Mordal, Jacques.

Les Canadiens à Dieppe. Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1982. 253 p. ISBN 2-258-01100-0

Morrison, Kenneth M.

The Embattled Northeast: The Elusive Ideal of Alliance in Abenaki-Euramerican Relations. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984. x, 256 p. ISBN 0-520-05126-2

Mounier, Bernard, réd.

Les Acadiens, piétons de l'Atlantique. Paris: ACE, 1984. 127 p. + 1
Guide des Acadiens en France ([12] p.) ISBN 2-86664-019-5

Muller-Beck, Hansjürgen and Joachim Hahn, eds.

Archaeologische Forschungen auf Banks Island 1970-1975.
Urgeschichtliche Materialhefte, Nr. 5, 1-2. Tübingen: Verlag
Archaeologica Venatoria, 1987. 2 vols. ISBN 3-921681-20-7 (vol. 1);
3-921618-25-8 (vol. 2)

Musée des antiquités nationales.

*Le Canada de Louis XIV: Exposition, 10 octobre-15 novembre 1980, Musée
des antiquités nationales, Manège royal, Ville de Saint-Germain-en-Laye.*
Saint-Germain-en-Laye: la Ville, 1980. 189 p.

Nagatani, Keizo.

Kanada, sumitai kuni = O Canada. Tokyo: Rokko Shuppan, 1989. 229 p.
ISBN 4-8453-6041-1

Nagel, Frank Norbert, ed.

Der nordatlantische Raum: Festschrift für Gerhard Oberbeck.
Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg, Bd. 80.
Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1990. 735 p. ISBN 3-515-05866-4

Nicholson, Colin and Peter Easingwood, eds.

*Canadian Story and History 1885-1985: Papers Presented at the Tenth
Annual Conference of the British Association for Canadian Studies.* Edin-
burgh: Edinburgh University, Centre of Canadian Studies, 1985. 108 p.
ISBN 0-905244-01-X

Niederehe, Hans-Josef and Hellmut Schroeder-Lanz, eds.

Beiträge zur landeskundlich-linguistischen Kenntnis von Québec. Trierer
geographische Studien, Sonderheft 1. Trier: Geographische Gesellschaft
Trier in Zusammenarbeit mit der Fachgruppe Geographie der
Universität Trier, 1977. 224 p. ISBN 3-921599-02-4

Nihon Kanada Gakkai.

Kanada kenkyu nyumon. Tokyo: Nihon Kanada gakkai, 1990. 109 p.

O'Neill, Thomas.

Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border.
Photographs by Michael S. Yamashita. Washington, D.C.: National
Geographic Society, 1984. 199 p. ISBN 0-87044-478-6

Ogelsby, J.C.M.

Breve historia de Canada. Translated by Roberto Gabaldón. El libro
menor, 68. Caracas: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1985. 187 p.

Ohara, Yuko and Nobuya Bamba, eds.

Gaisetsu Kanada-shi. [General History of Canada. Japanese.] Tokyo:
Yuhikahu, 1984. vii, 297 p. ISBN 4-661-02438-3

Ohara, Yuko.

Kanada gendaishi. [Modern History of Canada. Japanese.] Sekai gendaishi, 31. Tokyo: Yamakawa Shuppansha, 1981. 236 p. ISBN 4-634-42310-3

Okladnikova, E. A.

Zagadochnye lichiny Azii i Ameriki. Novosibirsk: Nauka, Sib. otd-nie, 1979. 168 p.

Ölschleger, Hans-Dieter.

Indianer und Eskimo: zur Funktion interethnischer Kontakte in der traditionellen Periode der Barren Ground-Region. Mundus Reihe Ethnologie, Bd. 14. Bonn: Holos, 1990. iv, 109 p. ISBN 3-926216-13-1

Olson, Sandra G.

"The Archaeology of Fort Pownall: A Military Outpost on the Maine Coast, 1759-1775." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1984. 210 p.

Osabe, Shigeyasu, Koji Nishimoto and Yoichi Higuchi, eds.

Gendai Kebekku: Hokubei no Furansu-kei bunka. [Contemporary Quebec: French Culture in North America. Japanese.] Tokyo: Keiso Shobo, 1989. xi, 183 p. ISBN 4-326-65104-0

Owen, Linda R.

Blade and Microblade Technology: Selected Assemblages from the North American Arctic and the Upper Paleolithic of Southwest Germany. International Series, no. 441. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports, 1988. 394 p. ISBN 0-86054-568-7

Palmer, Stanley H. and Dennis Reinhartz, eds.

Essays on the History of North American Discovery and Exploration. 1st ed. The Walter Prescott Webb Memorial Lectures, no. 21. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 1988. xiii, 140 p. ISBN 0-89096-373-8

Pardini, N.

"François De Laval (1623-1708): Dalla Francia alla Nuova Francia (1623-1673)." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1988.

Parkman, Francis.

Montcalm and Wolfe. With a New Foreword by C. Vann Woodward. 1st Atheneum ed. New York: Atheneum, 1984. xxxv, 590 p. ISBN 0-689-11527-X

Parkman, Francis.

Scritti scelti. Edited by Luca Codignola. Biblioteca di testi americani, 3. Bari: Adriatica, 1976. 333 p.

Paterson, J. H.

North America: A Geography of the United States and Canada. 8th ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989. xiv, 528 p. ISBN 0-19-505581-0

Péloquin-Faré, Louise.

L'identité culturelle: les Franco-américains de la Nouvelle-Angleterre.

Paris: Didier, 1983. 159 p. ISBN 2-278-03539-8

Pendle, Frank E., Jr.

"Land Settlement and Development Problems in Southwestern Upper Canada, 1791-1867." Ph.D. diss., Kent State University, 1980. 303 p.

U.M.I. order no. 80-21214.

Peterson, Jacqueline and Jennifer S.H. Brown, eds.

The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America.

Manitoba Studies in Native History, 1. Lincoln: University of Nebraska

Press, 1985. xvi, 266 p. ISBN 0-8032-3673-5

Also published by University of Manitoba Press, 1985.

Petitot, Émile.

The Asiatic Origin of the Eskimos: A New Ethnographic Study (livraison première) Trans. with notes by R. W. Galaburri. New York: Terra

Incognita Books, 1990. 3 v.

Translation of: *Origine asiatique des Esquimaux.*

Phillips, Margaret Anne, ed.

Kanada. Jahrgang 22, Heft 89 (Juni 1988) of *Der Fremdsprachliche Unterricht.* Mainz: Kunze & Partner, 1988. ISBN 3-617-22089-4

Pierotti, Ferdinando Giuseppe.

"I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1639-1658): Le lettere del padre Barthélemy Vimont conservate nell' Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu curia generale della Compagnia Gesù, Roma." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1980.

Pierotti Gigli, S.

"I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1635-1672): L'esperienza canadese di padre François-Joseph Le Mercier e le sue lettere conservate a Roma nell'Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1982.

Pighetti, Clelia.

Scienza e colonialismo nel Canada ottocentesco. Biblioteca della "Rivista di storia delle scienze mediche e naturali", vol. 23. Firenze: Leo S.

Olschki, 1984. 318 p. ISBN 88-22-23234-8

Pizzorusso, G.

"Le missioni cattoliche nelle colonie francesi d'America: Le Antille (1658-1673)." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1985.

Pohl, William L., ed.

Down North: Profiles from Alaska and the Yukon. Photographs by Jock Conyngham. Thorndike, Me.: Thorndike Press, 1986. 196 p. ISBN

0-89621-086-3

Porteous, H.A.

"The Administration of François Bigot as Intendant of New France."
Ph.D. diss., University of Oxford, 1978.

Pozdeeva, L. V.

Kanada v gody vtoroi mirovoi voiny. [Canada in the Second World War. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Nauka", 1986. 334 p.

Pozdeeva, L. V., ed.

Kanada 1918-1945: istoricheski:i ocherk. [Canada, 1918-1945: Historical Outline. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Izd-vo Nauka, 1976. 504 p.

Pratt.

"I resoconti gesuitici e l'epopea dell'colonizzazione e dell'evangelizzazione del Canada." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza", 1986.

Preston, Brian.

"The Settlement of Scottish Immigrants in Nova Scotia, 1770-1830."
Ph.D. diss., University of Glasgow.

Preston, Richard A., ed.

Perspectives on Revolution and Evolution. Duke University Center for Commonwealth and Comparative Studies Publication, no. 46. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1979. xiv, 300 p. ISBN 0-82230-425-2

Preston, Richard A., ed.

Report on a Pre-Planning Conference at Quail Roost, North Carolina, March 21-23, 1975 Held for the Purpose of Preparing a Program for a Bi-Centennial International Conference To Take Place at Duke University in 1976.

Durham, N.C.: Canadian Studies Center, Duke University, 1975. [28] p.

Price, John A.

Indians of Canada: Cultural Dynamics. Salem, Wisc.: Sheffield Publishing Co., 1988, c1979. x, 261 p. ISBN 0-88133-307-7

Pringle, Marjorie J.

Moieties or Phratries? That is the Question Among the Tlingit.

Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 48.

Nortorf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1986. 7 p.

Profetti, R.

"L'esperienza canadese di François De Laval (1623-1708), primo vescovo di Québec (1659-1688)." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1989.

Prouse, A. Robert.

Ticket to Hell Via Dieppe: From a Prisoner's Wartime Log, 1942-1945. Exeter, England: Webb & Bower, 1982. 192 p. ISBN 0-906671-62-0

Quirke, Terence T., Jr., ed.

Alexander Foster McIlraith (1858-1945) Genealogy: Including the Foster, Charland, Gavin and Love Lines: Ontario, North Dakota, Washington, Quebec, Manitoba, and Alberta. Golden, Colo.: Quirke, Quirke and Associates, 1987. xiii, 257 leaves. ISBN 0-944113-00-1

Rand, Charles E.

"Dunbarian Pemaquid, 1728-1734: A New and Closer Look Back." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1981. 163 p.

Recce, A.

"I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1641-1672): L'esperienza canadese di padre Paul Ragueneau e le sue lettere conservate a Roma nell'Archivium Romanum Societatis Iesu." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1987.

Reeves, William G.

"Our Yankee Cousins: Modernization and the Newfoundland-American Relationship, 1898-1910." Ph.D. diss., University of Maine, Orono, 1987.

Reid, John G.

Sir William Alexander and North American Colonization: A Reappraisal: A Lecture Delivered at The University of Edinburgh, Tuesday, 1 May 1990. Edinburgh: Centre of Canadian Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1990. 18 p. ISBN 0-905244-05-2

Reid, William D.

Death Notices of Ontario. Lambertville, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1980. 417 p. ISBN 0-912606-06-1

Reid, William D.

Marriage Notices of Ontario. Lambertville, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1980. 550 p. ISBN 0-912606-05-3

Reinhard, Wolfgang.

Geschichte der europäischen Expansion. Vol. 2 of *Die Neue Welt.* Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1985. ISBN 3-170-08469-0

Richter, Roland.

North West Voyageurs: Abenteuer Kanada. Dortmund: Conradi-Verlag, 1980. 270 p. ISBN 3-80870-075-0 (pbk.)

Ripley, C. Peter, ed.

The Black Abolitionist Papers. Vol. 2 of *Canada, 1830-1865.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1985. ISBN 0-8078-1698-1

Rizzo, Renata.

"Problemi sociali della colonizzazione dell'Ovest canadese: Il ruolo della donna." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1987.

Robichaux, Albert J.

The Acadian Exiles in Chatterault, 1773-1785. [Eunice, La.]: Hebert Publications, 1983. xv, 190 p.

Robichaux, Albert J.

The Acadian Exiles in Saint-Malo, 1758-1785. Eunice, La.: Hebert Publications, 1981. 3 v. (xxxii, 1192 p.)

Robinson, Guy M., ed.

A Social Geography of Canada: Essays in Honour of J. Wreford Watson. Edinburgh: North British Publishing, 1988. x, 390 p. ISBN 0-951377-01-9

Rock, L.M.

"The Agrarian Propaganda of Nineteenth Century French Canada." Ph.D. diss., University of Birmingham, 1980.

Romaniszyn, Krystyna.

"Polonia Kanadyjska wobec Polski, 1896-1939: obra polski a identyfikacja narodowa." Ph.D. diss., Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1983. 260 p.

Rosenkranz, Erhard, ed.

Kanada: landeskundlicher Überblick. Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus, 1987. 144 p. ISBN 3-332-500089-4

Rosevear, Susan G.

"Alexander Gibson: Portrait of a 19th Century Entrepreneur in Atlantic Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1986. 94 p.

Ross, Beatrice Spence.

"Adaptation in Exile: Loyalist Women in Nova Scotia After the American Revolution." Ph.D. diss., Cornell University, 1981. 376 p. U.M.I. order no. 81-10998.

Sabin, Louis.

Canada. Illus. by Allan Eitzen. Mahwah, N.J.: Troll Associates, 1985. 30 p. ISBN 0-81670-302-7

Samulski, Józef.

Pamiętnik emigranta polskiego w Kanadzie. Edited by Barbara Szdlowska-Ceglowa. Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich PAN, 1978-1982. 2 vols. (377, 388 p.)

Sanfilippo, Matteo.

"Dalla Francia al Nuovo Mondo: Il regime signorile nella valle del San Lorenzo (secoli XVI-XX)." Tesi di dottorato, Università degli Studi di Genova, 1989. 688 p.

Sanfilippo, Matteo.

Europa e America: La colonizzazione anglo-francese. Americana. Firenze: Giunti, 1990. 175 p. ISBN 88-09-20187-6

Sanger, Mary Jo.

"William Francis Ganong: Regional Historian." M.A. thesis, University of Maine, Orono, 1980. 154 p.

Santini, I.

"Le relazioni tra il Canada e la Santa Sede nella corrispondenza di Pierre de la Rue, Abbé de l'Isle-Dieu, vicario generale della diocesi di Québec (1760-1776)." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1984.

Sautter, Udo.

Geschichte Kanadas: das Werden einer Nation. Kröners Taschenausgabe, Bd. 432. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner, 1972. 317 p. ISBN 3-520-43201-3

Sauveageau, Robert.

Acadie, la guerre de cent ans de Français d'Amérique aux Maritimes et en Louisiane, 1670-1769. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1987. 454 p. ISBN 2-701-30720-1

Saywell, John.

Kindai Kanada no ayumi. [Canada Past and Present. Japanese.] Translated by Kensei Yoshida. Dai 3 han. Tokyo: Ch-unichi Kanada Taishikan, 1984. 96 p. ISBN 0-7720-1415-9

Semenova, L. N.

"Stanovlenie massovo profsoiuznogo dvizheniia v Kanade (konets XIX-nachalo XXV)." [The Formation of a Trade Union Movement for the Masses in Canada: End of the 19th-Beginning of the 20th Century. Cyrillic.] Kandidatskie, Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, 1989.

Shachar, Arie, ed.

Canada-Israel: Comparative Perspectives. Jerusalem: Academon, for the Israel Association for Canadian Studies, 1988. 84 p. ISBN 9653500015

Sheppard, Janice R.

"The History and Values of a Northern Athapaskan Indian Village." Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, 1983. xv, 587 p.

Shimpo, Mitsuru.

Kanada nihonjin imin monogatari. Tokyo: Tsukiji Shokan, 1986.

Shinpo, Mitsuru.

Kanada imin haiseikishi: nihon no gyogyo imin. Tokyo: Miraisha, 1985.

Signorini, Antonella.

"Un carmelitano scalzo e l'America (1623-1636): Una selezione dalle lettere di Simon Stock nell' Archivio della Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1980.

Silverman, Jason H.

Unwelcome Guests: Canada West's Response to American Fugitive Slaves, 1800-1865. Series in Comparative Studies in Race and Ethnicity. National University Publications. Millwood, N.Y.: Associated Faculty Press, Inc., 1985. viii, 215 p. ISBN 0-8046-9377-3

Simmons, R. C. and P. D. G. Thomas, eds.

Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America, 1754-1783. Millwood, N.Y.: Kraus International Publications, 1982- . ISBN 0-527-35723-5 (set)

Simoncini, Fabio.

"I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1710-1717): Ordinamento interno e organizzazione scolastica dai documenti dell'Archivum Romanum Societatis Iesu." Tesi di laurea, Università degli Studi di Pisa, 1980.

Smith, Donald B.

Sacred Feathers: The Reverend Peter Jones (Kahkewaquonaby) & the Mississauga Indians. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1987. xix, 372 p. ISBN 0-8032-4173-9

Smith, Mary Dolores.

"A History of Palmerston, Ontario." Ph.D. diss., University of Cincinnati, 1980. 238 p. U.M.I. order no. 8029700.

Soroko-Tsiupa, Oleg Stafanovich.

Istoriia Kanady. [History of Canada. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Vysshiaia shkola, 1985. 235 p.

Soyez, Jean Marc.

Quand l'Amérique s'appelait Nouvelle-France. Paris: Fayard, 1981. 283 p. ISBN 2-213-00945-7 : 56.00F

Stafford, David.

Camp X. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1987. xxiv, 327 p. ISBN 0-396-09096-6

Staines, David, ed.

The Forty-ninth and Other Parallels: Contemporary Canadian Perspectives. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1986. 133 p. ISBN 0-87023-528-1

Stegner, Wallace.

Wolf Willow: A History, a Story, and a Memory of the Last Plains Frontier. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1980 . 306 p. ISBN 0-8032-4109-7 Reprint, originally published: Toronto: Macmillan, 1962.

Steinert, Harald.

Tausend Jahre Neue Welt: auf den Spuren der Wikinger in Grönland und Amerika. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1982. 255 p. ISBN 3-421-06113-0

Stevens, Kenneth R.

Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian Relations, 1837-1842. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989. xii, 225 p. ISBN 0-8173-0434-7

Stewart, Gordon.

History of Canada Before 1867. The ACSUS Papers. Washington, D.C.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1989. 38 p.

Stuart, Reginald C.

United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988. 370 p. ISBN 0-8078-1767-8

Suma, Michaiiki.

Aki kaede no kuni kara. [From the Country of the Red Maple Leaf. Japanese.] Osaka: Sogensha, 1982.

Sung, Chia-hêng // Song, Jia-heng //

Fêngyeh kuo tu: Chia-na-ta ti kuo ch'ü yü hsien tsai // Fengye guodu: Jianada de guoqu yu zianzai // [Maple Leaf Country: The Past and Present of Canada. Chinese.] Chi-nan: Shan-tung ta hsüeh ch'u pan shê, 1989. 320 p. ISBN 7-5607-0300-3

Takaya, Naoko.

Kozure Kanada ijuki. Sapporo: Hokkaido Shinbunsha, 1988. 221 p. ISBN 4-89363-509-3

Thannheiser, Dietbert, Bernd Geesink and Hermann-J. Kottmann, eds.
Neufundland. Exkursionsbericht, Heft 3. Münster: Institut für Geographie, 1984. 102 p.

Thompson, David.

Im wilden Norden Amerikas, 1784-1812. Edited by Frank Auerbach. Stuttgart: Edition Erdmann, 1988. 353 p. ISBN 3-522-60700-7

Thompson, Wayne C.

Canada. 1985-. The World Today Series. Washington, D.C.: Skye Corporation, Stryker-Post Publications, 1985-. ISSN 0883-8135 Annual.

Tishkov, V. A.

Osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v kolonial'noi Kanade. [Social Movements in Colonial Canada. Cyrillic.] Moskva: Nauka, 1978. 383 p.

Tishkov, V. A.

Strana klenovogo lista: nachalo istorii. [The Country of the Maple Leaf: Early History. Cyrillic.] Strany i narody. Moskva: Nauka, 1977. 173 p.

Tishkov, V.A., ed.

Ekologija amerikanskikh indejtsjev i eskimosov: problemy indeanistiki. [Ecology of the American Indians and Eskimos. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Nauka", 1988. 336 p. ISBN 5-02-009892-2

Tishkov, V. A., ed.

Korennoe naselenie severnoj ameriki v sovremennom mire. [Native Peoples of North America in the Contemporary World. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Nauka", 1990. 396 p. ISBN 5-02-009964-3

Tishkov, V. A., ed.

Problemy istoriografii Kanady. [Problems in the Historiography of Canada. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Nauka", 1981. 310 p.

Tishkov, V. A. and L. V. Koshelev.

Istorija Kanady. [History of Canada. Cyrillic.] Moskva: "Mysl", 1982. 267 p.

Troper, Harold.

Canada. Scholastic World Cultures. New York: Scholastic, 1985. 232 p. ISBN 0-590-34411-0

Turk, Marion G.

The Quiet Adventurers in North America. Detroit: Harlo, 1983. 670, [54] p.

Van Lent, Peter C.

The Hidden Heritage/L'heritage caché: The French Folk Culture of Northern New York. Malone, N.Y.: Malone Arts Council, 1988. vii, 113 p. ISBN 0-9621735-0-9

VanderMey, Albert.

Beatrix in ballingschap: vijf jaren uit de jeugd van onze koningin, 1940-1945. Ede: Zomer & Keuning, 1983. 143 p. ISBN 90-2102-700-3

Vangen, Ole Sigbjørn.

Etterkommere og forfedre til Lars Martinsen og Eli Ellefsdtr. Vangen. [Dalsygda]: O.S. Vangen, 1983. 61 p.

Vaughan, Thomas and Bill Holm.

Soft Gold: The Fur Trade & Cultural Exchange on the Northwest Coast of America. 2nd ed., rev. North Pacific Studies Series, no. 14. Portland, Or.: Oregon Historical Society Press, 1990. xi, 297 p. ISBN 0-87595-206-2

Veldheer, Peter A.

Daar komen de Canadezen: de zegevierende opmars van het Eerste Canadese Legerkorps over de Veluwe naar West-Nederland in 1945. Arnhem: Gijsbers & Van Loon, 1982. 227 p.

Veldheer, Peter A. and E. van de Weerd.

De slag om de Veluwe, 1945: De bevrijding van de Veluwe door Britse en Canadese troepen in april van het laatste oorlogsjaar. Arnhem: Gysbers & Van Loon, 1981. 231 p. ISBN 9062350356

Vernex, Jean-Claude.

Les Acadiens. Paris: Editions Entente, 1979. 192 p. ISBN 2-7266-0044-1: 47.00F

Vernex, Jean-Claude.

Les francophones du Nouveau-Brunswick: géographie d'un groupe ethno-culturel minoritaire. Lille: Atelier de reproduction des thèses, Université de Lille III; Paris : diffusion H. Champion, 1978. 690, 146, 160 p. ISBN 2-7295-0080-4

Versteeg, Jennie G., ed.

Lake Champlain: Reflections On Our Past. Burlington, Vt.: The University of Vermont and the Vermont Historical Society, 1987. vii, 299 p. ISBN 0-944-27719-5

Vos, K. H., ed.

Deventer 1940-1945: het vegin, de donkere jaren, de bevrijding. Deventer: Arko Boeken, 1985. 160 p. ISBN 90-6083-361-0

Waldman, Carl.

Who was Who in Native American History: Indians and Non-Indians From Early Contacts Through 1900. New York: Facts on File, 1990. vi, 410 p. ISBN 0-8160-1797-2

Wall, Robert D.

"The Preceramic Period in the Southwest Canadian Shield: An Initial Model Formulation." Ph.D. diss., Catholic University of America, 1981. 280 p.
U.M.I. order no. 81-07985.

Wallin, Deborah.

"A Very Pretty Man": The Life of Simon Plamondon." M.A. thesis, Western Washington University, 1987.

Wang, Tan-fu // Wang Tong-fu // Hsiao Ch'ên // Xiao Chen //, eds.

Canadian Scenes = Chia-na-ta fêng ching lu // Jianada feng qing lu // Shang-hai: Ch'ih shih chü pan shê, 1990. 269 p. ISBN 7-5015-5423-4

Wartik, Nancy.

The French Canadians. The Peoples of North America. New York: Chelsea House, 1989. 111 p. ISBN 0-87754-879-X

Wassermann, Charles.

Kanada: Land der Zukunft. 2. Aufl. Munich: Herbig, 1982. 224 p. ISBN 3-7766-0780-7

Webb, Melody.

The Last Frontier. 1st ed. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1985. xiv, 416 p. ISBN 0-8263-0809-0 (bound); 0-8263-0810-4 (pbk.)

Webb, Melody.

"Yukon Frontiers: The Westward Movement to the North Country." Ph.D. diss., University of New Mexico, 1983. xiii, 566 p.

Webster, Gary Stewart.

"Northern Iroquoian Hunting: An Optimization Approach." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State University, 1983. xii, 487 p.

Webster, Judith, ed.

Voices of Canada: An Introduction to Canadian Culture = Voix du Canada: une introduction à la culture canadienne. Introduction by William Metcalfe. Burlington, Vt.: Association for Canadian Studies in the United States, 1977. 56, 62 p.

Weil, François.

Les Franco-américains, 1860-1980. [Paris]: Belin, 1989. 251 p. ISBN 2-7011-1194-3

Welsh, William Jeffrey and David Curtis Skaggs, eds.

War on the Great Lakes: Essays Commemorating the 175th Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1991. vi, 154 p. ISBN 0-87338-424-5

Whyard, Florence.

Ernie Boffa, Canadian Bush Pilot. Anchorage: Alaska Northwest Pub. Co., 1984. xiii, 141 p. ISBN 0-88240-264-1

Wieden, Fritz.

Kanadas Siebenbürger Sachsen. Materialien zum internationalen Kulturaustausch, 26. Stuttgart: Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, 1986. 45 p.

Wieden, Fritz.

Kanadas Sudetendeutsche. Stuttgart: Seliger-Archiv, 1984. 109 p.

Wijdeven, Ad.

Oogsten op vreemde velden: Nederlandse emigranten hebben goed geoerd in Canada. Zutphen: Terra, [1983]. 119 p. ISBN 90-6255-137-8

Wilhelmsen, Finn.

Salmon Spirits and World Renewal Concepts of the Kwakiutl. Abhandlungen der Völkerkundlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Heft 28. Nor-torf: Völkerkundliche Arbeitsgemeinschaft, 1980. iv, 90 columns.

Wilkinson, R.E.

"Lord Ripon, the Colonial Office and the Empire: Aspects of Policy-Making, 1892-95." Ph.D. diss., University of Wales (Swansea), 1981.

Williams, Jeffery.

The Long Left Flank: The Hard Fought Way to the Reich, 1944-1945.

London: Leo Cooper, 1988. 348 p. ISBN 0-85052-880-1

Wills, Richard H.

Conflicting Perceptions: Western Economics and the Great Whale River Cree. Chicago: Tutorial Press, 1984. vii, 96 p. ISBN 0-9613076-6-8

Wilson, Alan.

Acadians and Franco-Ontarians: A Comparison. Canada House Lecture Series, no. 32. London: Canadian High Commission, Canada House, 1986. 18 p.

Wilson, Thomas B.

Ontario Marriage Notices. Lambertville, N.J.: Hunterdon House, 1982.

435 p. ISBN 0-912606-07-X

Complements and supplements William D. Reid's *Marriage Notices of Ontario.*

Winks, Robin W.

Canada and the United States: The Civil War Years. 1960. Reprint.

Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1988. p. ISBN 0-8191-7116-6

Woodruff, Shirley Butler.

The Standing Family History: From England, Canada, and Utah: Lanchashire, Boston Mills, Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City: Woodruff Print Co., 1988. xvi, 372 p.

Woolfson, Peter and André J. Senécal.

The French in Vermont: Some Current Views. Occasional Paper, no. 6.

Burlington: Center for Research on Vermont, University of Vermont, 1983. 39 p.

Yoshida, Kensei, John Saywell and Suzanne Firth.

Kanada o shiru: mohitotsu no Amerika. [To Know Canada: Another America. Japanese.] Tokyo: Shinozaki Shorin, 1985. 240 p. ISBN 4-7841-0439-9

Yoshida, Kensei and Toru Takemoto.

Kanada seikatsu jiten. Tokyo: Hakuba Shuppan, 1991. 238 p. ISBN 4-8266-023-6

Yüan Hsi-hu. // Ruan Xihu.//

Chia-na-ta min tsu chi // Jianada minzu zhi // [The Annal of Canadian Nationalities. Chinese.] Shih chiaï ko kuo min tsu chih ts'ung shu.

Pei-ching: Chung kuo shê hui k'o hsüeh ch'u pan shê, 1986. 250 p.

Yüan, Hsi-hu // Ruan Xihu // and Wang Li-chih // Wang Lizhi //, eds.
Chia-na-ta yü Chia-na-ta jên // Jianada yu Jianadaren //. [*Canada and
Canadians, I. Chinese.*] [Pei-ching]: Chung-kuo shê hui k'o hsüeh chu
pan shê, 1990. 264 p. ISBN 7-5004-0749-1

Title Index

Index des titres

!

12 Lits Kanady	300
1838 Pictou County, Nova Scotia Census	296
1848 and 1850 Canada West (Ontario) Census Index	301
1851 Brant County Census Index, Ontario	318
1861 Norfolk County Census Index, Ontario, Canada	318
1963-1988: 25 Years, John F. Kennedy-Institut für Noradamerikanstudien	10
6mal Kanada	289

A

Abnaki Factionalism, Emigration and Social Continuity	306
Aboriginal Rights in Canada	85
Abstracts: Canada and the Nordic Countries: The Nordic Association for Canadian Studies Arranges its Triennial Conference	13
The Acadian Exiles in Chatellerault	324
Acadian Hard Times	122
The Acadians and Roman Catholicism in Acadia	70
Acadians and Franco-Ontarians: A Comparison	331
Acadians in Exile	308
L'Acadie de 1604 à nos jours	313
Acadie: la guerre de cent ans	325
L'Acadie, un pays, des écritures	227
Les Acadiens	313, 329
Les Acadiens, piétons de l'Atlantique	319
Les accents canadiens	2
Accessions list	27
Accord de libre échange entre le Canada et les États-Unis	154
Accounting in Life and Health Insurance Companies	157
Acculturating Eskimo Arts	217
Achte deines Bruders Traum!	56
Acid Rain: A Bibliography of Canadian Federal and Provincial Government Documents	27
Acid Rain: A Transboundary Perspective	177
Acid Rain: A Transjurisdictional Problem in Search of Solution	166

Acid Rain: An Issue in Canadian-American Relations	162
Acid Rain and Friendly Neighbors	177
The Acid Rain Controversy	175
Acidic Precipitation	172
Across the 49th Parallel to the Future	107
ACSANZ '86: The Search for New Futures	5
ACSANZ Membership Information	5
ACSANZ Newsletter	1
ACSUS '83 Program and Abstracts... of Papers Presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Association	11
ACSUS Membership Directory	1
ACSUS Newsletter	1
ACSUS Newsletter (1971)	1
ACSUS Newsletter (1977)	1
Actes du ... Colloque de la French Colonial Historical Society	305
Action sociale patronale et rapports de production	139
Active Surplus: An Exhibition	216
Adaptation in Exile: Loyalist Women in Nova Scotia After the American Revolution	324
Administered Protection in America	146
Administered Trade Protections and the Case of Wood Shakes and Shingles	143
The Administration of François Bigot as Intendant of New France . .	322
Advanced Information and Communication Systems in Canadian Studies	6
Affari sociali internazionali	41
Afrika aus der Sicht Kanadischer Autoren	260
The Agrarian Propaganda of Nineteenth Century French Canada . .	324
Agrarische Fachexkursion in die Vereinigten Staaten von Americka und nach Canada	196
Agrarkolonisation, Landnutzung und Kulturlandschaftsverfall in der Provinz New Brunswick	155
Agricultural Land Use and Farming Systems in Southern Ontario . .	111
L'Agriculture familiale au Québec	141
Agrogeografiia kapitalisticheskikh stran	133
Ähnliche Rahmenbedingungen - unterschiedliche Stadtentwicklung - dargestellt an Montréal und Québec-Ville	220
Ahornblätter 2: Marburger Beiträge zur Kanada-Forschung	10, 307
Ahornblätter 3: Marburger Beiträge zur Kanada-Forschung	7
Ahornblätter: Marburger Vorträge über Kanada	7
Ainu and Kwakiutl: A Cultural Ecological Comparison	67
Aki kaede no kuni kara	327
Aktywizacja społeczno-zawodowa kobiet w wyranych krajach	59
Alain Grandbois	255
Alaska Geographic	277, 292

Alcohol and Native Peoples of the North . . . . .	.167
Alcohol Use Among the Elderly in Edmonton, Alberta . . . . .	.181
Alcuni aspetti dei romanzi di Jacques Godbout . . . . .	.234
Alexander Foster McIlraith (1858-1945) Genealogy . . . . .	.323
Alexander Gibson: Portrait of a 19th Century Entrepreneur in Atlantic Canada . . . . .	.324
Alice Munro . . . . .	.231
All-European Canadian Studies Conference: Canada on the Threshold of the 21st Century	1
Alteration and Mica Chemistry of the Granitoid Associated with the CanTung Scheelite Skarn, Tungsten, Northwest Territory . . . . .	.209
L'altérité dans la littérature québécoise . . . . .	.242
Alternance et changements politiques . . . . .	.103
The Ambassador Bridge . . . . .	.138
Ambivalence: Studies in Canadian Literature . . . . .	.249
L'America anglosassone . . . . .	.281
America and Canada: A Physical, Economic and Social Geography . . . . .	.283
American and Canadian Immigrant and Ethnic Folklore: An Annotated Bibliography	24
American and Canadian Law Literature in Dutch Libraries	26
The American and Canadian West: A Bibliography	33
The American Art Journal . . . . .	.219
American Council for Quebec Studies	4
The American Economic Impact on Canada . . . . .	.111
American Indian Languages . . . . .	.190
American Indian Linguistics and Literature . . . . .	.185
The American Review of Canadian Studies	1
American Sociological Hegemony: Transnational Exploration	42
The American Trojan Horse: U.S. Television Confronts Canadian Economic and Cultural Nationalism . . . . .	.114
Americans in Canada: Migration and Settlement Since 1840 . . . . .	.308
Amerika Alleluja: Briefe von einer Amerikareise . . . . .	.281
Amerika to Kanada no fudo: Nihonteki shiten . . . . .	.285
Amerika, Afrika . . . . .	.279
Amerika, Kanada no shizen to shakai . . . . .	.283
Amerikaanse en Canadese rechtsliteratuur in Nederlanse bibliotheken	26
Die amerikanische Literatur in der Weltliteratur . . . . .	.272
Amerikanskii ezhegodnik	1
Amerindianismi: Prestiti e calchi linguistici nell'inglese e nel francese del Canada . . . . .	.189
Ameryka Kanadyjska . . . . .	.290
An/other Canada, Another Canada? Other Canadas . . . . .	.268
Analisi tematica e mitica di Under the Volcano di M. Lowry . . . . .	.253
Analyse der Problematik Weiblicher Identität in Ausgewählten Werken von Margaret Atwood . . . . .	.250

An Analysis of Slavery Among the Indigenous Peoples of the North Pacific Coast	67
An Analysis of the Government of Canada's Foreign Policy with Respect to the Middle East and North Africa	73
An Analysis of Canadian Offshore Potential	206
An Analysis of Environmental Expert System Applications with Special Emphasis on Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany	174
An Analysis of Indoor Physical Education Space at Selected Universities in Canada	218
An Analysis of Mythic Elements in Margaret Atwood's <i>Surfacing</i>	246
An Analysis of Ore Discovery Cost and Rates of Ore Discovery	195
Analysis of 1986 Survey of U.S. and Canadian No-Till Farmers	205
Analysis of Services to Special Populations by Municipal Recreation Departments in Canada	219
An Analysis of the Costs and Benefits of Public Lotteries	154
An Analysis of the Content of Foreign-Language Textbooks Used in First and Third-Year High School French (Core) Classes	168
Analysis of the Interaction Between Students, Teacher, and Materials	173
Analysis of the Parental Origins of Naturally Produced Lake Trout Fry	203
Anatomie de la presse ethnique au Canada	28
Ancient Eskimo Ivories of the Bering Strait	224
Die Anfänge der französischen Durchdringung Kanadas zur Zeit Samuel de Champlains	81
L'anglais au Canada	187
Angloamericana: La dimensione canadese	227
Angloiazychnaia literatura Kanady: Uchebnoe posobie	244
Angloiazychnaia proza Kanady	260
Animal Rights, Human Rights: Ecology, Economy and Ideology in the Canadian Arctic	69
Annales de Bretagne et des pays de l'ouest, Anjou, Maine, Touraine	291
Annales du Centre de recherches sur l'Amérique anglophone	17
Annali accademici canadesi	1
Anne Hébert, <i>Le Temps sauvage</i> , Michel Tremblay, <i>Les Belles-sœurs</i> : Aspekte des modernen frankokanadischen Theaters	267
L'année internationale de l'éducation des adultes	170
An Annotated Bibliography of American Indian and Eskimo Autobiographies	21
The Annual Review of Canadian Studies	4
Annual Report (Association for Canadian Studies in the United States)	5
Annual Report (Johns Hopkins University. Center of Canadian Studies)	10
Annual Report (Universität Augsburg. Institut für Kanada-Studien)	17
Annual Studies of America	1

Annual Study Meeting of the Japanese Association for Canadian Studies: Abstracts	13
Anorthositic and Related Rocks from Nukasorsuktokh Island	198
Antologija kratke price Kanade	271
Aperçu sur l'énergie et les matières premières au Québec et en Ontario	107
Apparently Incongruous Parts: The Worlds of Malcolm Lowry	271
Appendices to "Canada in American Schools: A Janus Look": A National Study on the Teaching of Canada in American Schools	14
Apple Blossoms: Bible Values in Secular Literature	241
Application of 1982 New Brunswick Wood Supply Methods to the Spruce-Fir Region of Maine	193
The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz	235, 251, 266
Approaches to Canadian Politics	97
L'Après-Québec	288
Arcadia Revisited: Niagara River & Falls From Lake Erie to Lake Ontario	221
Archaeologische Forschungen auf Banks Island 1970-1975	319
The Archaeology of Fort Pownall	320
Archaïsme et poésie dans l'œuvre romanesque de Réjean Ducharme	232
Archetypal Patterns in a Selection of Plays by William Robertson Davies	274
Archibald Lampman	239
Archipelago della memoria: The Diviners di Margaret Laurence	234
The Architectural Societies of Canada: A Listing	29
Architectural Ideals in Canada	214
Architektur Kanada	218
The Arctic and Antarctic; Their Division into Geobotanical Areas	191
The Arctic and the Rockies as Seen by a Botanist: Pictorial	194
Arctic Canada: Development in a Hostile Environment	278
The Arctic Challenge: Nordic and Canadian Approaches to Security and Cooperation in an Emerging International Region	93
Arctic Dreams	202
Arctic Energy Resources	146
Arctic Hunters: Indians and Inuit of Northern Canada	311
Arctic Leverage: Canadian Sovereignty and Security	76
Arctic Life: Challenge to Survive	283
Arctic Memories	302
The Arctic World	280
Arctica 1978: 7th Northern Libraries Colloquy	29
Arctica 1978: VII ^e Congrès international des bibliothèques nordiques	29
Areas of Conflict Within the North Atlantic Triangle	75
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Guyana, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, USA (Addenda), Uruguay, Venezuela	20
Argomenti canadesi: Letteratura canadese di lingua inglese	227

Aroland is Our Home: An Incomplete Victory in Applied Anthropology	44
The Art of Native American Basketry	222
Arthur Erickson, Selected Projects, 1971-1985	223
The Artist Metaphor in the Fiction of Malcolm Lowry	263
As for Me and My House	230, 262, 263, 273
The Asiatic Origin of the Eskimos	321
Aspects de l'identité canadienne	229
Aspects de l'Ontario à l'occasion du bicentenaire de l'Ontario	307
Aspects de la francophonie torontoise	307
Aspects de la langue française et du bilinguisme au Québec	190
Aspects du récit dans la nouvelle canadienne anglophone	272
Aspects of Canadian identity	229
Aspects of Old Age in Two Communities in Britain and Canada	38
Aspects of the Adaptive Process in Migration: The Chinese in Canada	56
Aspects sociaux et juridiques des nouvelles technologies en Allemagne fédérale et au Canada	92
Aspekte bilingualer Erziehung in den USA und Kanada	169
Aspetti del cinema canadese	222
Aspetti dell'opera romanzesca di Jacques Godbout	269
Aspetti della trilogia dei Mongols di Jean Basile	237
Aspetto satirico ed elemento lirico nell'opera di Irving Layton	271
Assertion and Assimilation: The Response to the Holocaust in Mordecai Richler's Writing	233
An Assessment of Formal Teacher Evaluation Practices in Alberta	165
An Assessment of the Elementary Computer Curriculum in School District	174
Assessment of the Impact of Fueling Machine Failure on the Safety of CANDU-PHWR	191
The Assimilation of Hungarian Immigrants to Canada	42
The Assimilation of Vietnam Era Draft Dodgers and Deserters into Canada: A Matter of Class	102
Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand Newsletter	1-2
Association for Canadian Studies in the United States Biennial Meeting...1991: Abstracts	1
Association for Canadian Studies in the United States Biennial Meeting: 20th Anniversary, 1971-1991, Boston	5
Aston Programme	119
Athapaskan Linguistics	186
Atlantic Canada	290
Atlantic Empires of France and Spain: Louisbourg and Havana, 1700-1763	317
Atlantic Salmon	140

Attitude of Administration, Board Members and Faculty Toward the Role of Collective Bargaining at Selected Community Colleges . . .	.152
Attitudes of Southern Alberta Elementary School Teachers Toward Multicultural Education . . . . .	.169
Attitudes of Students, Teachers, Administrators and Parents Regarding Modern Language Study . . . . .	.162
Attitudes to Social Structure and Mobility in Upper Canada	63
M. Atwood: Bluebeard's Egg . . . . .	.235
Auf dem Weg zum Schrottplatz: zum Städtebau in den USA und in Kanada	51
Auf der Suche nach dem neuen Selbstbewußtsein: die Romanliteratur Québécois der 60er Jahre . . . . .	.253
Auguste Plée, 1768-1825, un voyageur naturaliste . . . . .	.209
Aujourd'hui le cinéma québécois . . . . .	.213
Aurelia Caouette, a Soul Afire with Love for God	57
Aurélie Caouette: une âme toute brûlante d'amour pour Dieu	57
Ausländisches Privatkapital in der kanadischen Wirtschaft . . . . .	.115
Australian and Canadian Federalism 1867-1984	83
Australian and New Zealand Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter . . . . .	.1, 2
Australian Association for Canadian Studies Newsletter . . . . .	.2
Australian Studies and Canadian Studies: Reports, Responses, Prospects . . . . .	.6
Australian-Canadian Literatures in English . . . . .	.255
Australian-Canadian Studies	2, 130
Aie Auswanderung aus Nordfriesland nach Nordamerika in preußischer Zeit, 1867-1877	60
Authority Relations and Legitimacy	82
Autobiographical & Biographical Writing in the Commonwealth . . . . .	.254
Autour de l'univers souterrain dans la littérature québécoise . . . . .	.254
Autrement . . . . .	.293
L'avalée des avalés, L'hiver de force et Les enfantômes de Réjean Ducharme: une fiction mot à mot et sa littéarité . . . . .	.255
Avstraliia i Kanada . . . . .	.135

B

BACS History Group Newsletter	6
BACS Newsletter	6
Bacterial Wilt of Toronto Creeping Bentgrass	206
La Bagarre	237
Baie James: l'extraordinaire aventure des derniers pionniers	313
Balconville	250
Banking in Canada	115
Bankuba no ai: Tamura Toshiko to Suzuki Etsu	312
Les banques françaises aux États Unis d'Amérique et au Canada	102
Bärenjahre: Begegnungen mit Grizzlies und Schwarzbären in Kanada und Alaska	198
Barometer Rising	229, 275
Barometer Rising di H. MacLennan	229
Basic Concepts of Physical Education	172
The Bay Where Hudson Did Winter	285
The Beans of Egypt, Maine	242
Beatrix in ballingschap: vijf jaren uit de jeugd van onze koningin 1940-1945	328
The Beaver Indian Prophet Dance and Related Movements Among North American Indians	220
Becoming Doctors: The Adoption of a Cloak of Competence	49
Bednyi Santa-Klaus, ili, politseiskoe oko demokratii	72
Behavioral and Physiological Adaptations to Cold in a Freeze Tolerant High Arctic Insect	201
Beikoku Kanada Nikkei igy-o dairekutor-i	108
Beikoku Kanada Nikkei kigy-o dairekutor-i	108
Being and Becoming Indian: Biographical Studies of North American Frontiers	299
Beiträge zum Entwicklungskonflikt in Nouveau-Québec (Kanada-Projekt I)	141
Beiträge zur Geographie Nordamerikas	288
Beiträge zur Kulturgeographie von Kanada	148
Beiträge zur landeskundlich-linguistischen Kenntnis von Québec	319
Beiträge zur Landschaftsökologie und zur Vegetationsgeographie	288
Les belles-sœurs	245, 251, 267
Les belles sœurs: Michel Temblay's Language of Liberation	245
Der Benutzungszwang im Warenzeichenrecht	103
Bericht über die Exkursion des Instituts für Bergbauwissenschaften der Technischen Universität Berlin nach Nordamerika	208
Beverly Simons Crabdance	261
Beyond Broadcasting	128
Bez prava na maibutnie	45

Die Beziehung zwischen den USA und Kanada im Spiegel
zeitgenössischer englisch-kanadischer Dramen 247

Bi-lingual Aspects of Canadian Literature, Education, and
Korea-Canada Relations 252

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 1, Reference Literature and General Political Readings . . . 24

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 2, The Canadian Constitution and National Institutions 24

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 3, Foreign Political and Economic Relations 24

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 4, Issues in Canadian Politics, Federal-Provincial Responsibilities
. 24

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 5, Political Parties and Elections 25

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 6, Political Behavior and Public Policy 25

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 7, Canadian Ethnic Mosaic 25

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 8, Provincial Government and Politics 25

Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Government and Politics, 1968-1980:
Section 9, Municipal Government and Urban Problems 25

Bibliographies in History 19

Bibliography of Canadian Indian Mythology 23

Bibliography of Canadian Urban History 19

Bibliography of the Blackfoot 22

A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language in Canada from
1857 to 1976 20

A Bibliography of Writings on Varieties of English, 1965-1983 35

Bibliotheksautomatisierung in den USA und in Kanada 28

Biehn/Bean Family of Bucks County, Pennsylvania and Ontario, Canada,
1700-1986 295

Bienheureux François de Laval: fils normand: père de l'Église du
Canada 318

Biennial Meeting, November 17-20, 1989, Westin St. Francis, San
Francisco, California 5

Bilan des études canadiennes en France, 1975-1981 12

Bilan des études canadiennes en France, 1991 12

Bilateralism, Multilateralism and Canada in U.S. Trade Policy . . . 121

Das Bild des Entdeckers in der englisch-kanadischen Dichtung . . . 190

Das Bild Tecumsehs in der Kanadischen Literatur 243

Bilingual and Multicultural Education 178

Bilingual Education in Ontario 164

Bilingual/Multicultural Education in Canada: Interpretation and
Bibliography 27

Bilingualism and the Media: Canada and Wales	4
Bilingualism in the Federal Canadian Public Service	34
Bilingualismus und Multilingualismus in Kanada	61
Le bilinguisme au Canada	65
The Biogeochemistry of Sulfur in Two Small Lakes	195
Biogeography and Ecology of the Island of Newfoundland	207
A Biographical and Critical Investigation of the State Plays of George Ryga	247
A Biography of John Buchan and His Sister Anna	245
Biology and Conservation of Northern Forest Owls	204
Biostratigraphy of the Cache Creek Group Horsefeed Formation	194
A Bird in the House	247, 272
The Black Abolitionist Papers	323
Black Madonna	230
The Blackfoot Confederacy	98
Blackfoot-Indianer	48, 305
Blade and Microblade Technology	320
Blizhnii sever Kanady	147
The Board's Role in the Strategic Management of Nonprofit Organizations	150
Boards of Directors in Canadian Government Enterprises: An Exploratory Research	74
Bodily Harm	244, 264
Boku wa Kanada no daikon-byakusho	55
Boletín (Asociación española de estudios canadienses)	5
Boletín (Centro Cultural Canadá)	8
Books in Syllabic Characters Printed for the Use of the Church Missionary Society	20
Boomstädte	125
Bordeaux Wines Export to Canada Today	144
The Border as Fiction	231
Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and McLeod Affairs in	327
Border Waters	110
Borderlands Reflections	92
Borderline	260
Borderline di Janette Turner Hospital: Linee di confine	260
Borderlines	107
Boreales	56
Boreales: revue du Centre de recherches inter-nordiques	277
The Born Again Movement, As Seen from Victoria	55
Botbat Khænada nai panha nua-tai	152
Boundary Water Issues Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel	92
The Box of Daylight	217
Brain-Drain and Foreign Students	175

Breaking the Silence: The Literature of Québec . . . . .	.255
Breve historia de Canada . . . . .	.319
Bridging the 49th Parallel . . . . .	.110
Bridging the Gap . . . . .	.150
Britain and Canada . . . . .	.79
Britain and Canada: Survey of a Changing Relationship . . . . .	.56
The B.C. Teacher's Federation . . . . .	.111
British Columbia Community College Goals and Indicators of Goal Achievement . . . . .	.172
British Journal of Canadian Studies . . . . .	.2
Brothers: The Politics of Violence Among the Sekani of Northern British Columbia . . . . .	.313
Bryozoans and Bryozoan-Like Corals Affinities and Variability of Diplotrypa, Monotrypa, Labyrinthites and Cladopora . . . . .	.195
Budget and Expenditure Process and Reforms: A Bibliography with Emphasis on Canada . . . . .	.30
Building a Canadian-American Free Trade Area . . . . .	.124
Building the Bridge . . . . .	.176
Building the Educational State . . . . .	.164
The Bulletin of the Florida-Canada Institute . . . . .	.9, 13
Bulletin d'information . . . . .	.5
Bulletin of Canadian Studies . . . . .	.2
Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences . . . . .	.201
Bulletin of the Glenn Gould Society . . . . .	.211
Bulletin van The Glenn Gould Society . . . . .	.211
Bunyip Artistocracy . . . . .	.91
Burzhuznaia zhurnalistika kanady . . . . .	.31
The Bush Garden . . . . .	.243
Business in the Contemporary World . . . . .	.107
Bzzlletin . . . . .	.227

C

Ça mange pas de pain!	186
Cable Television and Telecommunications in Canada	113
Calgary '88	211
Calgary '88: XV Zimowe Igrzyska Olimpijskie : przewodnik	221
Camp X	326
Can-UK Link	107
Canada 27, 259, 289, 291, 306, 309, 314, 324, 327, 328	
Le Canada 277, 278, 295	
Canada 1981-1985: The Longer-Term Environment for Business	142
Canada 1987-1988	154
Canada 1988-1990	154
Canada and Australia: The Dilemmas of Modern Immigration	50
Canada and Canadians	17
Canada and Collective Security: Odd Man Out	86
Canada and Congress	80
Canada and Mexico	124
Canada and Sea Power: Canadian Naval Thought and Policy	317
Canada and the American Presence	79
Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean	66
Canada and the Crisis in Central America	89
Canada and the Nordic Countries: Proceedings from the Second International Conference of the Nordic Association for Canadian Studies	7
Canada and the United States	94, 291
Canada and the United States Compared	314
Canada and the United States in the 1980's	71
Canada and the United States: Dependence and Divergence	73
Canada and the United States: Enduring Friendship, Persistent Stress	80
Canada and the United States: The Civil War Years	331
Canada and the United States: The Great Lakes Assembly	86
Canada and the United States: The Ties That Bind?	97
Canada as a Borderlands Society	282
Canada as a Holiday Destination	107
Canada at the Crossroads	153
Canada at the Polls	95
Canada at the Polls, 1979 and 1980	95
Canada at the Polls, 1984	95
Le Canada au seuil du 21ème siècle: réflexions européennes sur l'avenir du Canada	14
Le Canada aujourd'hui: Regard sur l'économie	120
Le Canada aujourd'hui, Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon et l'Alaska	280
Canada bulletin	5

The Canada Connection in american History	16
Le Canada de Louis XIV	319
Il Canada e la guerra dei trent'anni	297
Canada e Stati Uniti	305
Canada et Canadiens	307
Le Canada: environnement naturel, économie, régions	115
Le Canada et le maintien de la paix	103
The Canada Goose	193
Canada Handbook	279
Canada ieri e oggi 2: Atti del 7 convegno internazionale di studi canadesi, Acireale, 18-22 maggio 1988	8
Canada ieri e oggi: Atti del 6 convegno internazionale di studi canadesi, Selva di Fasano, 27-31 marzo 1985	8
Canada il villaggio della terra: Letteratura canadese di lingua inglese	234
Canada in American Schools: A Janus Look: A National Study on the Teaching of Canada in American Schools	15
Canada in Maps: Topographical Maps From Canadian Maps and Survey Department	22
Canada in Schools Newsletter	6
Canada in the 1980s: Geographical Problems and Research	289
Canada in the Classroom: Content and Strategies for the Social Studies	11
Canada in the USA	146
Canada in Transition	46
Canada in World Affairs	82
Canada jawon kyung je ron	135
Canada Jung Chi Ron	89
Il Canada, l'Italia e il Fascismo (1919-1945)	197
Le Canada littéraire à la croisée des cultures	193
The Canada Merchants	116
Canada news	2
Canada Newsletter	5
Canada Nieuwsbrief	5
Canada on the Threshold of the 21st Century: European Reflections upon the Future of Canada	14
El Canadá, política y económica	84
Canada Profile: A Mosaic of Canadian Aspects and Literature	231
Canada seiji nyumon	97
Canada Votes, 1935-1988	81
Canada's Challenge for Change	140
Canada's Economic Malaise	153
Canada's Flag: A Search for a Country	316
Canada's Identity Crisis	304
Canada's Image Among the Population and Among Opinion Leaders (VIPs) in the Federal Republic of Germany	294
Canada's Industrial Space-Economy	154

Canada's New Rules of the Game	127
Canada, 1830-1865	323
Canada, B.N.A. Philately	222
Canada, China, Arab States of the Persian Gulf, Venezuela, Iran . . .	137
Canada, com ou sem Quebeque	291
Canada, État-Unis, Royaume Uni de Grande Bretagne	77
Canada, Scandinavia and Southern Africa	37
Canada, the United States, and Latin America	107
Canada-Israel: Comparative Perspectives	325
Canada-U.K. Trade News	107
The Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement	94, 112, 125
Canada-U.S. Agricultural Trade	137
Canada-U.S. Economic Relations in the "Conservative" Era of Mulroney and Reagan	125
Canada-U.S. Energy Trade	138
Canada-U.S. Free Trade	121
Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement	145
Canada-U.S. Outlook	2, 87, 123, 136, 137, 141, 163
Canada-U.S. Relations	97
Canada-U.S. Relations in the Bush Era	87
Canada-U.S. Trade Relations	145
Canada-United Kingdom Chamber of Commerce Yearbook	107
Canada-United Kingdom Trade News	107
The Canada-United States Boundary in the Gulf of Maine and Over Georges Bank	104
Canada-United States Business Conference	114
The Canada-United States Economic Relationship	108
Canada-United States Economic Ties	108
Canada-United States Free Trade	125, 148
Canada-United States Law Journal	71, 108
The Canada-United States Television Advertising Border Dispute . . .	114
Canada-USA	116
Canada-Yun Goo	2
Canada/U.S. Forest Products	151
Canada: A Dissertation Bibliography	35
Canada: A Dissertation Bibliography: 1983 Supplement	35
Canada, A Pacific Nation: A Programmatic Agenda for Mainstreaming Canada in Colleges and Universities of the Western United States . . .	16
Canada: An Economic and Social Portrait	115
Canada: Features of its Industrial Growth	145
Canada: guide fiscal des entreprises et personnes étrangères	78
Canada: How Powerful an Ally?	94
Canada: L'immaginazione letteraria	265
Canada: La creazione verbale	265
Canada: Metafora per la letteratura	265

Canada: nation du Pacifique	16
Canada: Native Peoples and Immigrants	246
Canada: Northern Neighbor	293
Canadá: número especial, special issue	211
Canada: Profile of a Nation	309
Canada: Regions and Literature: Student's Book	239
Canada: Regions and Literature: Teacher's Book	239
Canada: Rich Possibilities for International Business Teaching	151
Canada: Testi e contesti	265
Canada: The Energy Question	120
Canada: The Land and Its People	288
Canada: The Strategic and Military Pawn	103
Canada: The Verbal Creation	265
Canada: une bibliographie de dissertations: 1983 supplément	35
Canada: Unity in Diversity	301
Le Canada: un pays pas comme les autres	305
De Canadese literatur	227
Canadese Indiaanse vrouwen op zoek naar hun identiteit	54
Canadian Academic Newsheet	2
Canadian Accents	2
Canadian and Australian Labour History	130
Canadian and U.S. Adjustment Policies in a Bilateral Trade Agreement	156
The Canadian Army and the Normandy Campaign	303
The Canadian Army at War	77
The Canadian Banking System	157
The Canadian Charcoal Iron Industry, 1870-1914	128
The Canadian Collection of the Fogler Library, University of Maine	20
The Canadian Constitutional Debate 1867-1981	310
The Canadian Constitution: Civil and Minority Rights	86
Canadian Cultural Nationalism	94
Canadian Cultural Nationalism: A Historical Study of Economic and Political Protectionism	297
Canadian Culture, the Canadian State and the New Continentalism	65
The Canadian Crisis: Dilemmas & Options	98
Canadian Dreams and American Control	144
The Canadian Economy	132
Canadian Energy	108
Canadian Energy Review	108
The Canadian Experience in Mandatory Retirement	90
Canadian Fairy Tales	57
Canadian Federalism	104
Canadian Federalism: Past, Present and Future	76
Canadian Fiction Since the Watershed	260

The Canadian Film Development Corporation Promoting the Feature Film Industry in Canada	220
Canadian Film Technology, 1896-1986	216
Canadian Financial Management	121
Canadian Foreign Policy and the Issue of Human Rights	80
The Canadian Frontier, 1534-1760	302
Canadian Government and Politics in Comparative Perspective	83
Canadian Health Policy as Bureaucratic Politics	84
The Canadian Identity: The Future of the Past	314
The Canadian Imagination: Dimensions of a Literary Culture	270
Canadian Indian Policy: A Critical Bibliography	33
Canadian Industrial Policy	140
Canadian Inland Seas	203
Canadian Literature in English	250
Canadian Literature in English: A Short History	248
Canadian Literature in the Classroom	229
Canadian Literature: An Index to Theses Accepted by Canadian Universities, 1925-1980	24
Canadian Mosaic: Essays on Multiculturalism	47
Canadian Newsletter	5
Canadian Newspaper Circulation Factbook	19
The Canadian North: Essays in Culture and Literature	7
The Canadian Novel: Search for Identity	267
The Canadian Numisletter	211
Canadian Nursing	169
Canadian Nursing Faces the Future	160
Canadian Pacific	142
Canadian Patent Reform and a Generic Pharmaceutical Company	141
Canadian Personnel/Human Resource Management	139
A Canadian Perspective on the North American Acid Rain Problem	178
Canadian Poetry Festival	234
Canadian Policy for the Export of Natural Gas	156
Canadian Political Life: An Alberta Perspective	83
The Canadian Political System	83
Canadian politics	91
Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s	58
Canadian Resources in Scottish Libraries	23
Canadian Review: The Newsletter of the Canadian Studies Programme	2
Canadian Scenes	329
Canadian Short Stories	273
The Canadian Sioux	52
Canadian Small Press Publishing in the Maritimes	23
Canadian Society	303
Canadian Story and History 1885-1985	319
Canadian Studies! SUNY Plattsburgh: Information for Students, Parents and Teachers	16

Canadian Studies	4, 8, 19
Canadian Studies Activity in the United States: A Profile	5
Canadian Studies Activity in the United States: A Survey of Revenues and Expenditures	11
Canadian Studies at the Beginning of the 90's: Directions and Perspectives in Politics, Literature and Women's Issues	15
Canadian Studies at the University of Maine: Annual Report	11
Canadian Studies Center Communiqué	9
Canadian Studies in the Community College	9
Canadian Studies Review	4
Canadian Studies Syllabus and Resource Guide 1978.79: Graphics Supplement	17
Canadian Studies Update	1, 3
Canadian Studies: A Syllabus	3
Canadian Studies: Papers Presented at a Colloquium at the British Library	29
Canadian Studies: President's Survey of Activities Related to Canada	10
Canadian Studies: Syllabus and Resource Guide for Elementary and Junior High School Teachers	6
Canadian Studies: Teaching Strategies and Resources for Use at the Secondary Level	16
Canadian Trade Missions: An Introductory Bibliography	34
Canadian Treaty Calendar	104
Canadian Unions and the NDP: The Failure of Collective Action	72
A Canadian Vocabulary: A Reference and Resource Guide to Canada	10
Canadian Women Writers	237
Canadian Writers Before 1890	258
Canadian Writers Since 1960 : First Series	258
Canadian Writers Since 1960: Second Series	258
Canadian Writers, 1890-1920	258
Canadian Writers, 1920-1959 : Second Series	258
Canadian Writers, 1920-1959: First Series	258
Canadian-American Economic Relations	138
Canadian-American Law Journal	71
Canadian-American Public Policy	71
Canadian-American Relations: The Promise and the Challenge	78
Canadian-American Trade and Investment under the Free Trade Agreement	120
Canadian-Israeli Perspectives on Culture, Women and Media	69
Canadian-U.S. Telecommunications in a Global Context	113
Canadiana at the University of Aarhus	32
Canadiana aux Pays-Bas	22
Canadiana Bibliographie: Veröffentlichungen deutschsprachiger Kanadisten 1980-1987	25

Canadiana in the Netherlands . . . . .	.22
Canadiana Zentralkatalog: CAN . . . . .	.30
Canadiana: Aspetti della storia e della letteratura canadese	299
Canadiana: Nonprint Resources held in Perkins Library . . . . .	.23
Canadiana: Problemi di storia canadese	299
Canadiana: Storia e storiografia canadese	299
Canadiana: Studies in Canadian Literature	234
Canadiana: Studio bibliografico . . . . .	.26
The Canadians	315
Canadians Studies 1 . . . . .	.17
Les Canadiens	250, 315
Les Canadiens à Dieppe	318
Les Canadiens français et les nouvelles de l'Europe: le cas des révolutions de 1848-1849 . . . . .	.21
Canon and Literary Criticism	250
Caoping shang de Jianada	314
The Capital Crisis and Labour	155
Capital, entreprises et bourgeoisie	147
Capitalist Development and Labour Organisation	134
Career and Life Style Aspirations of Gifted Canadian Secondary School Females	170
Un carmelitano scalzo e l'America (1623-1636)	325
The Cartography of North America, 1500-1800	287
A Case Study of a Nova Scotia Well Woman Clinic	166
Case Studies in Banking	120
Cat's Eye	274
Catalog of the Heteroptera, or True Bugs, of Canada and the Continental United States	198
Catalogo dei libri e dei periodici di interesse canadese presso l'Università degli studi di Pisa . . . . .	.30
Catalogo della mostra Notizie su una 'Terra Incognita': Il Canada nella pubblicistica italiana (1690-1950) . . . . .	.33
Catalogue of Canadian Holdings in Birkbeck College Libraries . . . . .	.22
Catalunya, Quebec: autonomia i mundialització . . . . .	.94
Catharsis: An Analytical Study of its Meaning and Uses in Modern Literary Criticism	228
I cattivi pensieri di Don Smarto: Un prete italiano in Canada	304
CBESG Newsletter	7
Centre Jacques Cartier: Centre d'études, d'échanges et de recherche Lyon-Canada-Québec	6
A Century of Jewish Settlement in Western Canada . . . . .	.49
The Century of the Child	175
A Century of Women in Higher Education	180
Ceremony	271
C'est la chaude loi des hommes	269
The Challenge of Kuabuki: Canadian Academy on Stage	224

The Challenge of Northern Regions . . . . .	.283
The Challenge of the Regional City . . . . .	.222
Characterization in the Novels of Robertson Davies . . . . .	.257
Charakteristik des kanadischen Französisch . . . . .	.190
Chase Manhattan Canada . . . . .	.120
Chasseurs de pôles: le pôle Nord . . . . .	.283
Chia-na-ta ching chi lun ts'ung . . . . .	.119
Chia-na-ta fêng ching lu . . . . .	.329
Chia-na-ta k'uei pe k'o wên hsüeh chuan chi . . . . .	.273
Chia-na-ta k'uei-peï-k'o wên hsüeh tsai Chung-kuo . . . . .	.227
Chia-na-ta min tsu chi . . . . .	.331
Chia-na-ta t'ou shih . . . . .	.309
Chia-na-ta ti yin hsing t'i hsi yü chin yung shih chang . . . . .	.136
Chia-na-ta tuan pien shiao shuo hsuan . . . . .	.252
Chia-na-ta yen chiu . . . . .	.8
Chia-na-ta yen chiu i . . . . .	.17
Chia-na-ta yen chiu t'ung hsin . . . . .	.3
Chia-na-ta ying yü wên hsüeh chien shih . . . . .	.248
Chia-na-ta yü Chia-na-ta jên . . . . .	.332
Chia-na-ta yü Chia-na-ta jên êrh . . . . .	.17
Chia-na-ta yü yen wên hsüeh lun wen chi . . . . .	.188
The Chief, Doctor William Osler . . . . .	.309
The Chief: Ernest Thompson Seton and the Changing West . . . . .	.191
Child Ballads in French and English Canada . . . . .	.260
Children of Canada: Known and Unknown . . . . .	.301
Children or Brethren: Aboriginal Rights in Colonial Iroquoia . . . . .	.86
Children, Legalization and Public Policy . . . . .	.74
China-Canada Communication Research . . . . .	.108
A Chinese Community in a Prairie City . . . . .	.42
The Chippewa and Their Neighbors: A Study in Ethnohistory . . . . .	.51
The Chippewas of Lake Superior . . . . .	.43
Choosing Retirement Housing . . . . .	.172
The Choral Music of Violet Archer . . . . .	.217
Christianity and Native Traditions . . . . .	.48
Chroniques du Plateau Mont-Royal . . . . .	.255
Chung Chia ch'uan po yen chiu . . . . .	.108
Chung kuo-Chia-na-ta mou i pi tu . . . . .	.157
Il ciclo di Salem di Matt Cohen . . . . .	.228
Cinéma du Québec . . . . .	.219
Cinq études sur la langue orale d'enfants, d'adolescents et d'adultes francophones de la région de Québec . . . . .	.186
The Citizen . . . . .	.188
Citizen Participation in Library Decision-Making . . . . .	.91
Citoyenneté et nationalité: perspectives en France et au Québec . . . . .	.77
Il 'Cittadino canadese' e la comunità italiana di Montréal . . . . .	.47
The Clarke & Lake Site, 1654-1676 . . . . .	.294

Class and State in Lower and Upper Canada	47
Class, Community and the Labour Movement	128
The Classical Period of the First British Empire, 1689-1783	90
Classroom Climates as Measured by the Tuckman Teacher Feedback Form	181
Clay Mineralogy and Sedimentary Environments of Eureka Sound Formations	203
The Climate of Workplace Relations	121
Climatic Change in Central Canada	192
Clothing Studies in New Brunswick Secondary Schools	180
Co-operation in Mother-organized Childcare	174
Coastal and Inland Periglacial Processes	197
Coastal Wetlands	205
Cold Regions Science and Technology	146
A Collaborative Effort on Forest History in Canada	110
The Collapse of Welfare Reform	171
The Collected Works of Edward Sapir	190
Colonisations: rencontres Australie-Canada	262
Colossal Cataract	208
The Columbia River Salmon and Steelhead Trout	142
The Comfortable House	216
Common and Scientific Names of Aquatic Invertebrates	209
Common Wealth	266
The Commonwealth Secretariat and the Contemporary Commonwealth	80
Commonwealth Fiction	238
Commonwealth Literature, Mostly Canadian	237
Commonwealth-Literatur	267
Communication Among Saskatchewan Indians	44
Communication et pouvoir	114
The Communication-Mediated Roles on Perceptual, Political, and Environmental Boundaries on Management of the Quetico-Superior Wilderness of Ontario and Minnesota	74
Communications and Aging	149
Communiqué Centre d'études canadiennes	9
Communities on the Way: Rebuilding Local Economies in the United States and Canada	60
Community and School Size as Factors in the Job Satisfaction of School Principals	179
A Comparative Analysis of the Depiction of Poverty in Une saison dans la vie d'Emmanuel and The Beans of Egypt, Maine	242
A Comparative Case Study of North American Postindustrial Cities	123
Comparative Legal Studies	96
Comparative Marine Policy	108

A Comparative Study Between Department of Education Assigned-Marks and Accredited High Schools	163
A Comparative Study of Canadian and Scandinavian Newsprint Industries	131
A Comparative Study of French-Canadian and Mexican-American Contemporary Poetry	254
A Comparative Study of Lake-Iroquoian Accent	188
A Comparative Study of Perceived Retirement Needs Between Current School District Employees and Retired Teachers	164
A Comparative Study of Technological Dependency in Canada and Australia	130
Comparative Study of Integrated and Non-Integrated Educational Programs for Children Classified as Trainable Mentally Re	166
Comparative Tax Systems	95
Comparative Youth Culture: The Sociology of Youth Cultures and Youth Subcultures in America, Britain and Canada	41
Comparing Middle Power Foreign Policies	82
A Comparison of Business Education in the United Kingdom and Canada	126
A Comparison of Canadian Municipal Parks and Recreation Director's Perceptions of Organizational Goal Importance	127
A Comparison of Mathematics Achievement of Jordanian, Canadian, and American Students	159
Comparison of Seven Fundamental Features of the Statement of Changes in Financial Position	146
A Comparison of the Beliefs and Practices of Two Groups of Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada Ministers	68
A Comparison of Written English of Non-West Indian Canadian-Born and Immigrant West Indian Students in Canada	160
Compensatory Education in the Preschool	182
Complex Business: Realism and the Study of Businessmen in Four Contemporary Novels	256
Computer Applications in the Mineral Industry	125
The Concept of French Canada in a Geographical Context	278
Concept Development of a Concrete Structure Founded in the Ice-Stressed Chukchi Sea	199
Conception, réalisation et expérimentation d'un cours de formation historique et sociale de travailleurs adultes	170
Concepts of Myth and Reality in Margaret Atwood's <i>Surfacing</i> and <i>The Handmaid's Tale</i>	243
Conceptualising and Measuring Ethnic Origin and Identification	53
Confederate Operation in Canada and New York	308
Conférence Pan-Européenne des études canadiennes: Le Canada au seuil du 21ème siècle	3
Conference Update	3

Conflict and Language Planning in Quebec	40
Conflict in Development in Nouveau-Québec	141
Conflict Resolution and the Future of NATO	79
Conflicting Perceptions: Western Economics and the Great Whale River Cree	331
Congruence Between Strategy, Information Technology, and Decision-Making at the Unit Level	119
Conquest and Reconquest: A Reading of Quebec Political Culture . . .	93
Conservation and Recreation Planning	212
Consider Canada: A Handbook for Teachers	9
Constitution Act, 1982	95
Constitutional Change in Canada	101
Constitutionalising Rights	93
Les constitutions du Canada	104
Constitutions of Canada	104
Constraints on Canadian International Economic Policy	131
Consultation and Consensus in NATO	162
Contact Metamorphism and Fluid Evolution Associated with the Intrusion of the Ponder Pluton, Coast Plutonic Complex	207
The Contemporary Canadian Legislative System	76
Contemporary Canadian Politics: An Annotated Bibliography	28
Contemporary Canadian Short Stories	257
Contemporary Folk Poetry in Southern Ontario	245
Contemporary Quebec and the United States, 1960-1985	51
Les Contes du pays	263
The Context and Consequences of a Staff Development Program in Science Education of a Canadian Reserve	166
Continental Divide: The Values and Institutions of the United States and Canada	314
Continuity and Change in Canadian Foreign Policy	74
Contrasti e soluzioni in <i>That Summer in Paris</i>	232
The Contribution of Icelandic Canadian Writers to Canadian Literature	258
Controlling the Uncontrollable: The Fiction of Alice Munro	235
Conversations with Glen Gould	214
Conversations with Robertson Davies	238
La Coopération multilatérale francophone	78, 175
The Coppers of the Northwest Coast Indians	311
A Corn of Wheat, or, The Life of Rev. W.J. McKenzie of Korea	57
Corporate Social Performance in Canada	63
Corporate Social Responsibility Accounting	134
Le corps inuit	66

Il Corvo bianco: Miti e leggende degli eschimesi	70
The Cost of Scale Inefficiency in the Canadian Brewing Industry . . .	153
Count Your Way Through Canada	308
La Cour Suprême du Canada dans l'ordre constitutionnel fédéral depuis 1949	84
Courants éducatifs contemporains	171
Le couteau sur la table	270
Coûts d'ajustements internes à la firme et demande dynamique pour les facteurs de production	134
Crabdance	261
The Creation of Separatism	178
Credences	234
Cretaceous Sedimentation and Tectonics, Tyaughton-Methow Basin, Southwestern British-Columbia	200
Crêve-cœur, oder, Die Erfindung Amerikas	240
La crise de l'identité canadienne	304
Crisis and Continuity in Canadian Federalism	98
Crisis and Creativity in the New Literatures in English: Canada . . .	238
Crisis and Identity in the Novels of Brian Moore	247
Crisis in Blanc and White: Urbanization and Ethnic Identity in French Canada	38
Critical Approaches to the Fiction of Margaret Laurence	258
Critical Approaches to the New Literatures in English	264
Critical Essays on Margaret Atwood	255
Critical Issues in Native North America	77
Critical Years in Immigration: Canada and Australia Compared . . .	84
La Croix et le Nouveau Monde	60
Cross-cultural Studies: American, Canadian and European Literatures, 1945-1985	249
A Cross-Provincial Policy Study in Canadian Art Education	160
Crossborder Environmental Issues...	112
Crosshanded: Work Organization and Values in a Newfoundland Fishery	47
Crown and Calumet: British-Indian Relations, 1783-1815	76
A Cultural Geography of North American Indians	62
Cultural and Organizational Determinants of the Crozier Model of Bureaucratic Behavior in English and French Canada	92
Cultural Conflict and Academic Achievement of Cree Indian Students	182
Cultural Economics 88	119
Cultural Fermentation and Social Change Among the Northwest Coast Tribes	299
Cultural Pluralism and Cultural Identity	103
Culture critique: Fernand Dumont and New Quebec Society	69
Culture populaire et literatures au Québec	232

Culture, Communication, and Dependency	139
Cultures in Collision	118
Currency Substitution and the Demand for Monetary Assets in Canada	132
Current Applications of the Personalized System of Instruction in American and Canadian Universities	159
Current Economic and Financial Issues of the North American and Caribbean Countries	143
Current Economic Issues in North America and Europe	131
Current History	291
Current Issues in Canadian Fiscal Federalism	138
Current Writings on Nova Scotia Architecture: An Introductory Bibliography	34
Curriculum Professors' Specialized Knowledge	176
The Customs Official and the Maple Tree	250
The Cycle of Man's Alienation from Nature in Five Prairie Novels	243

D

Daar komen de Canadezen . . . . .	.328
Daedalus: Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences . .	.307
Dal mito al romanzo: Una trilogia Ducharmiana . . . . .	.254
Dalla Francia al Nuovo Mondo . . . . .	.324
Dalla frontiera alle Little Italies . . . . .	.308
Dangerous Truth: Interethnic Competition in a Northeastern Ontario Goldmining Center	68
Danish Emigration to Canada	39
Danish Immigrant Archival Listing: A Guide to Source Materials Related to the Danish Immigrant in America to be found in	26
Danza sulla fune: Studio sulla poesia di Irving Layton . . . . .	.233
Die Darstellung der Depression im anglo- und frankokanadischen Großstadroman . . . . .	.251
Die Darstellung der Familie als Beziehungsgefüge in ausgewählten Werken der englisch-kanadischen und US-amerikanischen Literatur	263
Die Darstellung der Frau in den Romanen Anne Héberts . . . . .	.266
Die Darstellung der Frau in Margaret Laurences The Stone Angel und A Jest of God . . . . .	.249
Das kanadische einheitliche Sicherungsrecht	87
Das kanadische Rundfunksystem zwischen Konkurrenz und "Canadian content" Bestimmungen . . . . .	.155
Dateline, Toronto: The Complete Toronto Star Dispatches	26
Daughters of Copper Woman	41
Dawn of the Age of Mammals in the Northern Part of the Rocky Mountain Interior . . . . .	.194
De Jacques Cartier à Péchiney . . . . .	.154
De slag om de Veluwe, 1945 . . . . .	.329
De Tweedie Ronde: Canadees nummer: tijdschrift voor literatuur . .	.244
Death Notices of Ontario . . . . .	.323
The Deceptive Ash	99
Decision Theory, Public Choice & the Location of Public Facilities . .	91
Defending Canada . . . . .	.101
Defying the Constraints of Gender . . . . .	.232
Deglaciation and Vegetation History of Western Labrador and Adjacent Quebec . . . . .	.199
Delivering Motherhood: Maternal Ideologies and Practices in the 19th and 20th Centuries	37
Denham, Robert D. . . . .	.227
Dependency Road . . . . .	.150
Deposition and Diagenesis of Glauconite Sandstone, Berrymore-Lobstick-Bigoray Area . . . . .	.203

Depositional Environment, Provenance, and Tectonic Setting of the Upper Oligocene Sooke Formation	193
Deptford Trilogy	231, 265
Der Aussenhandel Schweiz-Kanada	117
Der Bärenjagdkomplex bei den Iiyuc (East Main Cree) und Ilruc (Montagnais)	46
Der Ombudsmann in Kanada	99
Der Realismus in der kanadischen Prärieliteratur (F.P. Grove, R.J.C. Stead, M. Ostensio) und seine ideologischen Hintergründe	243
Der weisse Wolf	203
Les derniers rois de Thule	56
Descent to the Underworld in the Novels of Margaret Atwood	246
A Descriptive Follow-up Study of Learning Disabled Children	163
The Design of a Franco-American Restaurant as a Community Education Device	170
Determinants of Aboriginal Micmac Political Structure	59
Determinants of Shipper's Choice of Container Carrier	116
The Determination of Nonwage Collective Bargaining Outcomes	119
Deutsch als Muttersprache in Kanada	185
Die deutsch-kanadischen Beziehungen in der Zeit von 1945-83	76
Die deutsche Mundart der Hutterischen Brüder in Nordamerika	190
Deutsche in Kanada	54
Deutsche in Regina, Saskatchewan	68
Die Deutschen in Kanada	305
Die Deutung der Arbeit in ausgewählten Romanen des kanadischen Autors Frederick Philip Grove	266
Deux littératures françaises d'aujourd'hui	227
Developing a Canadian Dollar Purchasing Strategy	117
Developing a More Meaningful Program for Infant Baptism	59
Developing a Procedure for Evaluating Request-for-Funding Proposals	175
Developing America's Northern Frontier	134
Developing Mission Support Criteria for Toronto Conference	37
The Development and Evaluation of Guidelines for the Use of Public School Facilities for Community Recreation in Nova Scotia	224
The Development and Follow-up of a Program Delivery System for Pre-Primary Impaired Children	170
The Development of a Contemporary Aesthetic in Québec Painting	220
Development of an Evaluation Model for Implementation of Home Economics Subject Matter in Selected Schools in Ontario	167
Development of an Ice Transport Simulation Model for the Ice Regime of Lake Erie	194
The Development of Canadian Studies in Britain: Canadian Studies Consultations, 1983-1985	3
The Development of Democratic Socialist Ideas in English Canada Within the Context of an Emerging Canadian Political Consciousness	86,

The Development of Education in Manitoba . . . . .	.167
The Development of Higher Education for Women in Ontario . . . .	.180
The Development of Mental Health Policy . . . . .	.178
Development of Programs for the Sensory Multihandicapped in Alberta . . . . .	.165
The Development of the Canadian University Since the Second World War . . . . .	.167
Development of the Social Sciences in Canada and the Issue of National Autonomy	8
Deventer 1940-1945: het vegin, de donkere jaren, de bevrijding . . . .	.329
Deviations from Purchasing Power Parity and the United States-Canadian Hog/Pork Market . . . . .	.132
Le Devoir	22
A Dialect Survey of Carbonear, Newfoundland . . . . .	.189
Dialog der Texte: Literatur und Landeskunde . . . . .	.251
Dialogues québécois . . . . .	.164
Diari di Susanna Moodie . . . . .	.265
Die Dichtung Alain Grandbois' . . . . .	.252
Dictionary of Literary Biography . . . . .	.258
Dictionnaire des régionalismes de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon . . . . .	.185
Die agraren Siedlungsgrenzen der Erde . . . . .	.123
Die Arktis im Kajak: von Grönland nach Kanada, 2400 km durch das Eismeer . . . . .	.285
Die gesetzlichen Rechte des überlebenden Ehegatten in deutsch-kanadischen Erbfällen	85
Die Herkunft des Feuers in den Mythen der nordamerikanischen Indianer	64
Die Kanada-Studien an der Universität Trier, 1976-1986	15
Die Kunst aus der Arktis . . . . .	.213
Die Küstenvegetation Ostkanadas . . . . .	.208
Die Qualifikation von Rechtssätzen	86
Die Vergessenen Deutschen . . . . .	.185
Die Verteidigungspolitik Kanadas zwischen nationalem Eigeninteresse und internationalem Engagement . . . . .	.105
Die Vögel ihrer Phantasie . . . . .	.223
Diesel Locomotive Rosters . . . . .	.138
Dinoflagellate Cysts from the Early Cretaceous of the Yukon-Koyukuk Basin and from the Upper Jurassic Naknek Formation, . . . . .	.191
Diplomacy and International Nongovernmental Organizations . . . .	.105
The Diplomatic Career of Sir Charles Bagot . . . . .	.312
Directory of American Book Workers	32
The Directory of Canadian Schools . . . . .	.159
Directory of Canadian Studies in Italy	14
Directory of European Historians of North America: Addresses, Publications, Research in Progress	4

A Directory of Faculty Involved in Canadian Studies in the Pacific Northwest	9
Directory of Geoscience Libraries, U.S. and Canada	22
The Directory of Humor Magazines and Humor Organizations in America (and Canada)	23
Directory of Pain Treatment Centres in the U.S. and Canada	159
Directory of Telefacsimile Sites in North American Libraries	19
Directory of the Province of Ontario, 1857, With a Gazeteer	289
Directory to Canadianists in China	12
Directory, Affiliates & Offices of Japanese Firms in the U.S.A.	108
Directory, Affiliates & Offices of Japanese Firms in USA & Canada	108
Directory, Affiliates & Offices of Japanese Firms in USA & Canada	108
Directory, Japanese-Affiliated Companies in USA & Canada	108
Direktinvestitionen und Wachstum	138
La disciplina delle trasmissioni radio in Canada	90
Discourses of the Land in Australia and Western Canada: Dominance and Resistance	268
The Discovery of Insulin	295
The Disoriented Voyager	232
Dispelling the North American Acid Rain Clouds	161
Displaced Persons	261
Dissertations in History 1970-June 1980: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments	28
Distance Education in Canada	174
Distant Neighbors: A Comparative History of Seattle & Vancouver	315
The Distributed Lag Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Selected Canadian Commodity Imports	126
A Distribution Study of Three Late Prehistoric Culture Types in the Gulf of Georgia Region	38, 293
Distributional Effects of the Canadian National Health Insurance Program	168
The Diviners	234, 247, 262, 267, 272
Il divorzio nel diritto canadese	78
Dix chiens pour un rêve	289
Dokad zmierza Québec?	312
Doktrina Triudo: programma vneshnei politiki Kanadu	82
The Dolphin	228, 261, 274
The Dominion of Women: The Personal and the Political in Canadian Women's Literature	242
La donna in Margaret Laurence: Interiorità, natura e società nella produzione africana della scrittrice	245
La donna nei 'Manawaka Novels' di M. Laurence	257
Le donne italiane immigrate a Toronto, 1946-1961	292
Dorothy Livesay	271

A Double Colonization: Colonial and Post-Colonial Women's Writing . . . . .	.261
Double Mirror and Camera: Landscape in Contemporary English-Canadian Literature . . . . .	.274
Doubling the Hero and the Bride: Four Modern Quest Novels . . . . .	.261
Douglas Campbell . . . . .	.223
Douglas of the Forests: The North American Journals of David Douglas . . . . .	.280
Down North: Profiles from Alaska and the Yukon . . . . .	.321
Dr. Norman Bethune . . . . .	.167
Drama in Newfoundland Society . . . . .	.223
Dramatic Voices from England, Canada and New Zealand . . . . .	.228
The Dream-Vision Experience of the Iroquois . . . . .	.66
Dreaming of What Might Be: The Knights of Labor in Ontario . . . . .	.131
DRI Canadian Energy Service Forecast . . . . .	.108
Droit du travail . . . . .	.90
Du grand large lac aux Grands Lacs . . . . .	.195
Du vent, Gatine!: un rêve américain . . . . .	.295
Dublin Public Libraries and the Canadian Embassy Present an Exhibition of Canadian Books . . . . .	.19
A Due Sense of Differences: An Evaluative Approach to Canadian Literature . . . . .	.236
Dun Bul Dong San . . . . .	.243
Dunbarian Pemaquid, 1728-1734 . . . . .	.323
Durch die USA und Canada im Jahr 1887: ein Tagebuch . . . . .	.284
Durch die weissen Hölle: ein Mann und elf Hunde gegen den kanadischen Norden . . . . .	.289
Dvukhpartiinaia sisteme Kanady . . . . .	.79
The Dynamics of a Non-Professional Educational Organization . . . . .	.171
The Dynamics of Politics and Policy in American States and Canadian Provinces . . . . .	.88
Les dynamismes culturels en France et au Québec . . . . .	.291

E

Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast 1741-1841 . . .	217
Early New Brunswick Probate Records	307
The Earnings Test and Work Patterns	67
The Earth Mysticism of the Native American Tribal Peoples	37
Eastern Paleoindian Lithic Resource Use	45
Échos du silence	213
Ecology and Nitrogen Nutrition of Two Polar Desert Populations of Cerastium Alpinum, Devon Island	206
Ecology of Great Basin Canada Goose Broods in Southcentral Washington	196
An Econometric Investigation of Government Preference Functions	130
An Economic Analysis of the Bilateral Trade Relationship Between the U.S. and Canada	126
Economic Decline and Political Change	119
An Economic Evaluation of Public Wheat research Expenditure in Canada	157
An Economic Evaluation of Yield Grade Standards for Canadian Carcass Beef	121
The Economic Impact of Canadian Tourism in Whatcom County, Washington	155
The Economic Impact of Recreational Use of the St. Croix Waterway	139
Economic Integration and Regional Development	157
Economic Opportunities in Freer U.S. Trade with Canada	139
Écrivains contemporains du Québec depuis 1950	243
Eddies of the Western Arctic Ocean	202
The Edible Woman	267, 274
The Edible Woman di M. Atwood	254
Edinburgh and Canada: Two Brown Studies: A Post-Prandial	16
Edonomicheskije i voenno-politicheskoe aspekty kanado-amerikanskoi otnoshenii	146
Education in Canada	182
Educational Dropout Among Blackfoot Indians in Alberta	178
Educational Perceptions of Students, Parents, Teachers, and Administrators	183
Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes	217
The Effect of Canadian Legislation on Transnational Corporations . .	102
The Effect of Ethnic Diversity Within Catholicism on Differential Catholic Fertility in Canada	57
The Effect of Incomes Policies on Collective Bargaining in Great Britain and Canada, 1964-1978	115
The Effect of International Interdependence on Foreign Policy Making	74,

Effective Management in Nursing	179
The Effects of Minimum Wage on Employment Labor Force Participation in the Province of Quebec	139
Der Einfluß des Imagismus auf die moderne kanadische Lyrik englischer Sprache	231
Der Einfluß des Kohlenbergbaus auf die Raumentwicklung	143
Einführung in die Kanadistik	260
Einführung zum Doppelbesteuerungsabkommen Kanada-Deutschland	75
Einsträngigkeit und Mehrsträngigkeit der Handlungsführung in literarischen Texten	259
Einwanderung und Adaption deutscher Immigranten in Kanada	54
Der eisige Schlaf: das Schicksal der Franklin-Expedition	279
Ekologiia amerikanskikh indejsev i eskimosov	328
Ékonomicheskaia integratsiia kak razvivaiushchiisia global'n'ii protss	135
Ekonomicheskie otnosheniia SShA i Kanady na sovremennom etape	135
Ekonomika zernovogo khoziaistva v Kanade	149
The Elders Wrote: An Anthology of Early Prose by North American Indians 1768-1931	262
Election Crowds and Social Violence	64
Electoral Law and Its Effects on Election Expenditure and Party Finance	99
Electronic Funds Transfer and Electronic Data Interchange	97
The Elementary School Assistant Principal in the Edmonton, Alberta, Public Schools	166
Elementary Art Education in the Province of Ontario, 1840-1986	165
Elemente mündlichen Erzählens in Robert Kroetschs <i>What the Crow Said</i>	261
The Elgins, 1766-1917	288
Elites, Domestic Interest Groups, and International Interests in the Canadian Foreign Policy Decision-Making Process	101
The Embattled Northeast: The Elusive Ideal of Alliance in Abenaki-Euramerican Relations	318
The Emergence of a Para-Political Bureaucracy and the Convergence of Politics and Administration	79
Emergency Powers in Canada and Northern Ireland	87
L'Émigration française	82
Emigration from North-East Scotland	50
Emigration: An Anthropological Research	40
Emigrazione: Una ricerca antropologica	40
Émile Nelligan e la poesia francese	251
Emile Petitot: Un capitolo di storia delle esplorazioni canadesi	294
Emily Carr	216
Emily Carr nei suoi rapporti con l'Europa	224

Emily Carr nel contesto americano	221
The Empire Writes Back	228
An Empirical, Multi-sectorial, Walrasian-Keynesian Model of the Canadian Economy	122
An Empirical Study of Canadian Tourism in the United States	112
Employee Relations	115
Encounter with Canada	97
Encounters and Explorations: Canadian Writers and European Critics	270
The Energetics of Migration and Reproduction of the Dusky Canada Geese	194
Energy Development in Canada	125
Energy Policies of the World	137
Energy Price Policies in Canada and Mexico	156
The Energy-Environment Tradeoff	136
Les enfantômes	254, 266
Les enfants du Sabbat	269
Les enfants du Sabbat di Anne Hébert ed il fantastico	269
Engineers	135
Die englische Sprache in Kanada	185
English in Canada	187
English Literature of the Dominions	245
English-Canadian Literary Culture in the Modernist Milieu, 1920-40	235
English-Canadian Literature	271
English-French Bilingualism on the Port-au-Port Peninsula	186
Die Entdeckung und Eroberung der Welt	279
Entering the Postindustrial Society	138
Die Entwicklungshilfe Kanadas als Komponente liberaler Außenpolitik	80
Der Entwicklungsweg Kanadas	317
Die Entwürfe Margaret Atwoods zu ihrem Roman Bodily Harm	264
Environmental Assessment in Canada	91
Environmental Diplomacy	118
Environmental Impact Assessment	84
Environmental Management	218
Environmentalism and the Future of Progressive Politics	144
L'épopée fantastique d'une jeune normande: Catherine de Longpré	317
Equal Employment Issues	129
Equal Pay Legislation and the Gender Structuring of the Labour Market	129
The Era of Civilization: British Policy for the Indians of Canada, 1830-1860	318
Erfahrungen deutscher Auslandsinvestoren in ausgewählten Industrielländern	130
Erfolgreich in Amerika und Kanada als Unternehmer und Kapitalanleger	139

Ergatvity in Coast Tsimshian (Sm'algyax)	189
Ergebnisse der Heidelberg Ellesmere Island Expedition	192
Erie, the Lake that Survived	280
Erkundungen: 26 kanadische Erzähler	240
Ernie Boffa, Canadian Bush Pilot	330
Ersatz immaterieller Schäden nach Vertragsrecht	99
Der Erste Weltkrieg im angloamerikanischen Roman	275
Die ersten Indianer	303
Erzählperspektive bei Margaret Atwood	268
Die Erzählstruktur in Margaret Laurences <i>The Stone Angel</i> , <i>A Bird in the House</i> und <i>The Diviners</i>	247
Erzbergbau in den Kanadischen Kordilleren	130
Das Erziehungsziel Zweisprachigkeit und seine Bedeutung für die schulische Erziehung zweisprachiger Kinder in Grund- und Hauptschulen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland	177
Die Eskimo Der Keewatin Region	61
Eskimo and N.W. Indian Art at the National Maritime Museum of Haifa	212
Eskimo Languages	185
Eskimo's Mensen van het Canadese Hoge Noorden	62
Eskimo's mensen zonder tijd	68
The Eskimos	280
The Eskimos and Aleuts	281
Eskimosport: Eine kooperative Alternative?	211
Eskimosprogenes vilkår i dag	185
Espaces de la nouvelle canadienne anglophone	272
Espaces et régions du Canada	287
L'esperienza canadese di François De Laval (1623-1708)	322
Essays in Canadian Literature	234
Essays on Contemporary Post-Colonial Fiction	232
Essays on Quebec Cinema	214
Essays on the History of North American Discovery and Exploration	320
Essays on the Scandinavian-North American Radical Press	26
L'Essor des programmes d'immersion dans l'Ontario et sa signification	174
Estimating Gross Flows in Labor Force Participation Using Data from the Canadian Labour Force Survey	151
The Estimation of Non-Tariff Border Costs and Evaluation of Their Effect on the Quantity of Prince Edward Island Round White Potatoes Exported to the United States	118
Estimation of (CO) Variance Components to Perform a Multiple Trait Sire Evaluation for Canadian Simmental Cattle	210
Et udvalg af bibliografier og monografier om Commonwealth litteratur i Det Kongelige Bibliotek	28

Etablierungsprozesse deutscher Einwanderer in Vancouver/Kanada und der Einfluß staatlicher Immigrationspolitik	309
L'État et le domaine public forestier au Québec, 1974-1984	127
'Étatisme' and Strategies for Economic Development in Quebec	89
Ethnic Demands in Canada and Nigeria	103
Ethnic Folklife Dissertations from the United States and Canada, 1960-1980: A Selected Annotated Bibliography	28
Ethnicity and Ethnic Group Persistence in an Acadian Village in Maritime Canada	43
Ethnicity and Multiculturalism in Canada	38
Ethnicity and Well-Being in Central Canada	51
Ethnicity as a Determinant of the Values, Preferences and Behavior of French and English Speaking Cross-country Skiers	43
Ethnicity in Canada: International Examples and Perspectives	61
Ethnicity, the State, and War	88
Ethnische Randgruppen in Montréal: Das Beispiel der Westinder und Haitianer	69
Ethnoarchaeological and Cultural Frontiers: Athapaskan, Algonquian and European Adaptations in the Central Subarctic	297
Ethnohistoric Study of Haida Acculturation	65
An Ethnohistorical and Ethnographic Study of the Cod Fishery at St. Shotts, Newfoundland	59
Ethnospezifische Sozialräume	63
Ethnospezifische Sozialräume in Québec/Kanada	64
Etnicheskii faktor v formirovanii obshchestvennogo mneniia Kanady po voprosu vneshnei politiki	102
Etnologiya v SShA i Kanade	68
Etterkommere og forfedre til Lars Martinsen og Eli Ellefsdr. Vangen	328
Une étude phonologique du français parlé à Sainte-Flore, province de Québec	186
Les études québécoises: dans les établissements français d'enseignement supérieur	6
Études canadiennes	4, 19
Études canadiennes 1	17
Études canadiennes = Canadian Studies: bulletin interdisciplinaire des études canadiennes en France	3
Études canadiennes, Canadian Studies: Books, Atlases, and Other Illustrative Materials	35
Études de littérature canadienne	234
Études économiques de l'OCDE: Canada	108
Europa e America: La colonizzazione anglo-francese	324
Europäische Ethnien im ländlichen Raum der Neuen Welt	62
Europe and Canada	168
European Immigration and Ethnicity in the United States and Canada: A Historical Bibliography	21

European Review of Native American Studies	37, 291
Evaluation of the Primary Teachers' Resource Manual . . . . .	.161
Evergon: "Mythologie personnelle" . . . . .	.213
The Evolution of the Modern Welfare State . . . . .	.177
Evolution of Early Proterozoic Passive-Margin Carbonate Platform, Rocknest Formation, Wopmany Orogen, N.W.T. Canada . . . . .	.197
Evolution of the Onondaga Iroquois . . . . .	.296
Evolution of the Porphyry Copper and Skarn Deposits at Murdochville, Gaspé Peninsula . . . . .	.207
Evolutionary Ecology and the Analysis of Human Foraging Behavior: An Inuit Example	65
Evolving Canadian Federalism	90
An Examination of the Evolution of Correctional Education in Upper Canada and Ontario . . . . .	.160
An Examination of the Relationship Between Worl-mindedness and Creativity Among Selected College Students . . . . .	.161
Executive Political Leadership in Canada	76
Executive Remuneration, Canada	108, 109
Exile in a Cold Land: A Vietnamese Community in Canada	44
Expenditure Equity in the Public Schools of Atlantic Canada . . . . .	.170
The Explorations of the la Vérendryes in the Northern Plains . . . . .	.288
Explorations: Essays on Commonwealth Literature . . . . .	.263
Exploratory Study of Technical-Vocational Education Policy-Making	182
Exploring the South-East of Canada: An Excursion-Report . . . . .	.283
L'expression d'une prise de conscience politique dans la poésie québécoise contemporaine . . . . .	.245
The Expressionist Landscape . . . . .	.212
Ex-Spouses and New Spouses: A Study of Relationships	37
The Extension of Currency Substitution into the Near-Money Framework . . . . .	.119
External and Detached: Dutch Essays on Contemporary Canadian Literature . . . . .	.242
Extraterritorial Application of Export Control Legislation	93

F

Fabienne Thibeault	222
Fact and Fiction in the Works of Female Japanese Immigrants to North America	257
Le facteur ethnique aux États-Unis et au Canada	55
Le facteur religieux dans la vie publique canadienne	49,
Factors That Influence Elementary Teachers	173
Facts of File National Profiles: North America	313
Fahrten unterm Nordlicht	201
The Failure of the Imperial Idea in Canada	292
Fairy Tale Elements in Margaret Atwood's Novels	262
Fairy Tales in Margaret Atwood's Novels	261
The False Faces of the Iroquois	46
Die Familie als Mikrokosmos gesellschaftlicher Beziehungen und Konflikte in Kanada und den USA	242
Familienkonzeptionen im Werk von Margaret Atwood: Dargestellt an ihren Romanen	274
Familles protestantes du pays de Caux	296
Family Relations as Portrayed in the Writings of Gabrielle Roy, Margaret Laurence and Joy Kogawa	269
Family, Kinship, and Community Formation on the Canadian-American Border	300
Famous Last Words	233
Farm Women on the Prairie Frontier: A Sourcebook for Canada and the United States	45
Farmland Preservation in the Greater Vancouver Regional District, British Columbia	130
Faszination Arktis: Ein-Mann-Expedition durch die Eiswüste	281
The Federal Impact on Financing Higher Education in Canada	162
Federalism and Canadian Foreign Policy 1945-1980	97
Federalism and Nationalism	82
Federalism and the Canadian Identity	83
Federalism in Action: The Australian and Canadian Offshore Disputes	78
Federalism in Canada & Australia	85
Federalism in Canada and Australia	85
Federalism in Canada and West Germany	83
Le fédéralisme canadien et la question du Québec	78
Federalismo, regionalismo, autonomismo	72
Federation in Canada and Australia	138
Félix Leclerc, le roi heureux	230
Félix Leclerc, roi, poète et chanteur	268
Félix-Antoine Savard romancier de la terre	243

Das feministische Konzept des Bildungsromans und die Romane	
Margaret Atwoods	274
Femmes et vie rurale au Québec et en Aquitaine	40
Fêng yeh kuo tu: Chia-na-ta ti kuo ch'ü yü hsien tsai	327
Fengye guodu: Jianada de guoqu yu zianzai	327
Fermerskoe dvizhenie v Kanade, 1900-1939 gg	314
Fernand Ouellette: De la fulgurance à la quête de l'unité poétique à travers l'errance et la tension	266
Fiction and the Seduction of its Designs: A Study of Narrative Discourse in the Novels of Margaret Atwood	270
Fifty Years of Canadian Landscape Painting	224
La figura del meticcio nei romanzi di Margaret Laurence	235
The Financial Future of Canadian Bible Colleges	162
Financial Institutions and Property Investment	121
Financial Markets and Regional Economic Development	122
The Financing of Personal Health Services	162
The Financial Services Revolution	80,
Finansovyi kapital i finansovaia oligarkhiia Kanady	133
La finanza locale nelle esperienze dei principali paesi occidentali	75
A Finite Difference Model of Pollutant Concentrations in the Detroit River from Combined Sewer Overflows	206
The Finnish-Language Press in Canada	31
The Finns in North America	54
Fire Ecology	210
The First Franco-Americans	301
The First The First Resource	145
First World Nationalisms: Class and Ethnic Politics in Northern Ireland and Quebec	64
The First Year of Implementation of a New Policy of Teacher Supervision and Evaluation	180
Fiscal and Monetary Policy for Internal and External Balance Mode Under Fixed Exchange Rate System	135
Fisheries of the North Pacific	194
Fisherman, Fisherwoman, Rural Proletariat	112
500 Years in the Lands of Canada	293
Der flexible Wechselkurs als Instrument außenwirtschaftlicher Absicherung einer autonomen Wirtschaftspolitik	145
Focus Canada	3
Focus Canada: A Canadian Studies Project	17
Focus on Canadian Culture	291
Focus on Language and the Law	48
Der Föderative Finanzausgleich in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Kanada und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland	148
Folk Songs of Canada	215
Folktales from Western Newfoundland	54
Forbidden Fruit: The Relationship Between Women and Knowledge	269

Forces armées et maintien de l'ordre au Canada, 1867-1967	95
Foreign Investment in the American and Canadian West 1870-1914: An Annotated Bibliography	31
Foreign Policy and Ethnic Interest Groups	83
Forests, Timber and Trade	154
Forever There: Race and Gender in Contemporary Native American Fiction	246
Forgotten Partnership: U.S.-Canada Relations Today	80
The Formation of Wheat Policies in the U.S., Canada and Japan	157
Formelemente in Margaret Laurences <i>The Diviners</i>	272
Forming Economic Policy	127
Formy i metody territorial'nogo upravleniia v SShA i Kanade	140
Fort Pentagoet, Castine, Maine, 1635-1674	303
The Forty-ninth and Other Parallels: Contemporary Canadian Perspectives	326
The Founding of New Acadia	296
The Fourth World	167
Die Frage der Sexualität bei Margaret Atwood	249
Fragments: Management, Protection, and Restoration Proposals for Thirteen Ecological Reserves	198
Frammenti di fiaba e sogni ad occhi aperti in <i>Les enfantômes</i> di Réjean Ducharme	254
Le français au Canada	187
Le français, pour qu'il vive	185
Français du Canada, français de France	188, 189
France in America	302
Francis Parkman e la fleur de lis	306
Les Franco-américains, 1860-1980	330
A Franco-American Bibliography: New England	19
François De Laval (1623-1708): Dalla Francia alla Nuova Francia (1623-1673)	320
François Sorbier de Villars (1720-1788)	294
Francophone Literatures of the New World	244
Les francophones du Nouveau-Brunswick	329
Der frankokanadische Roman de la terre	235
Französisch heute	277
Französische heute	259
Französische Sprache in Kanada	190
Frauen-Bilder im frankokanadischen Roman der Gegenwart	266
Frauenfiguren in ausgewählten Dramen von Margaret Hollingsworth und Sharon Pollock	238
The Free Trade Agreement of 1988	129, 136
Free Trade and Agricultural Diversification	148
Free Trade for New York	121
Freedom, Land and Ancestors in Margaret Laurence's <i>The Diviners</i>	267
Die Freiheitsstrafe im kanadischen Strafrecht	171

Der Fremdenverkehr am Südrand des Kanadischen Schildes . . . . .	.137
Der Fremdsprachliche Unterricht . . . . .	.10, 321
French as a Second Language . . . . .	.162
The French at Pentagoet, 1635-1674 . . . . .	.303
French Emigration to Canada in the 17th and 18th Centuries . . . . .	.298
French Immersion in Newfoundland . . . . .	.180
French in Canada . . . . .	.187
The French-Canadian Heritage in New England . . . . .	.296
French-Canadian Authors: A Bibliography of Their Works and of English-Language Criticism . . . . .	.27
French-Canadian Civilization . . . . .	.294
French-Canadian Literature . . . . .	.273
French-Canadian Theater . . . . .	.273
The French-Canadians . . . . .	.329
The French in Vermont: Some Current Views . . . . .	.331
The French Mapping of North America, 1600-1760 . . . . .	.282
The French Novel of Quebec . . . . .	.234
The French Occupation of the Champlain Valley from 1609 to 1759 . . . . .	.300
Friend and Foe: Aspects of French-Amerindian Cultural Contact . . . . .	.53
From "Melting Pot" to Multiculturalism: The Evolution of Ethnic Relations in the United States and Canada . . . . .	.47
From Aberdeen to Ottawa in 1845: The Diary of Alexander Muir . . . . .	.315
From Ethnography to Ethnology: A Study of the Conflict of Interpretations of the Southern Kwakiutl Potlatch . . . . .	.57
From India to Canada: A Brief History of Immigration, Problems of Discrimination, Admission and Assimilation . . . . .	.298
From Rebellion to Patriation . . . . .	.302
From the Hearth to the Open Road: A Feminist Study of Aging in Contemporary Literature . . . . .	.273
From the Land of the Totem Poles . . . . .	.218
From the Top: Profiles of U.S. and Canadian Corporate Libraries and Information Centers . . . . .	.21
From the Wild . . . . .	.218
A Frontier Island on the Far Edge of a Frontier Country . . . . .	.266
Frozen in time . . . . .	.279
Frozen in Time: The Fate of the Franklin Expedition . . . . .	.279
Frozen in Time: Unlocking the Secrets of the Franklin Expedition . . . . .	.279
Fruits & Berries of the Pacific Northwest . . . . .	.196
Fruits of the Earth . . . . .	.261
Fruits of the Earth di F.P. Grove . . . . .	.261
La fuga dalla realtà in Lady Oracle . . . . .	.228
Die Funktion des Erzählerfigur für das Bild der Métis in Rudy Wiebes Roman The Scorched Wood People . . . . .	.253
Die Funktion des Todes in den Manawaka-Romanen von Margaret Laurence . . . . .	.247

Funktion der Grundrechte und der Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit im politischen Prozeß Kanadas	102
Die Funktionsbestimmung geschlagener Steinwerkzeuge anhand ihrer mikroskopischen erkennbaren Gebrauchsspuren	209
Fur Trapping in North America	197
Furansu Kanada bungaku-shi gaisetsu	257
The Future of Equal Pay Legislation in Canada and Britain	129
The Future of North America . . . . .	.81
The Future of North American Defense . . . . .	.87

G

Gabrielle Roy-- De l'engagement au désengagement	259
Gaisetsu Kanada-shi	319
Gaston Petit	216
The Gathering of Spirit	232
The GATT Agreement on Government Procurements	130
Gattunzuordnung des Frühwerks von Agnes Laut	249
Geld- und Währungspolitik im Umbruch	123
Gemeinschaftssiedlungen in der kanadischen Prärie	286
Gena Branscombe 1881-1977	219
Gendai Kanada bungaku	228
Gendai Kebekku: Hokubei no Furansu-kei bunka	320
Gender Positions	229
The Genealogist	291
Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research	31
General Principles of International Law Affecting Western Canada-U.S. Border Relations	91
Generals Die in Bed	275
Genèse d'une ville modèle	89
Genese und Gefügemuster des ländlichen Siedlungsraumes im Outaouais (Québec)	302
The Genesis of Stratiform Lead-Zinc Deposits, Jason Property, Macmillan Pass	209
Genre of Return: The Short Story Volume	240
Gentleman Bootlegger	180
Geobotanicheskoe raionirovanie Arktikii Antarktiki	191
A Geochemical Study of the Sudbury Breccia	205
Geochemical Variation of Basalts from the Bay of Islands Ophiolite, Newfoundland	207
Geochemische Untersuchungen an graphit- und sulfidreichen Metasedimenten des kanadischen Archaikums und Proterozoikums	208
Geografia ekonomiczna Stanów Zjednoczonych i Kanady	113
Geographical Studies in North America	287
La géographie du Canada	282
Geographische Rundschau	277
Geography of America and Canada: A Japanese View	285
Geography of Canada	283
Geologic and Isotopic Studies Related to Latest Proterozoic-Early Cambrian Rifting and Initiation of a Passive Continent	196
The Geology of Opemiska Township, Quebec	196
The Geology of the Northern Part of the North Arm Massif	206
The Geology of the Southern Part of the North Arm Mountain Massif	194

Geology and Electrical and Electromagnetic Modeling of Volcanogenic Sulfide Bodies	194
Geology and Plate Tectonic Significance of Rock Unites in the New Bay	210
Geology of Part of the Terrane North of Lukes Arm Fault North-Central Newfoundland	198
Geology of the Redcap Mountain Area, Coast Plutonic Complex . . .	198
Geology, Geochemistry, and Copper Occurrences of the Mid Proterozoic Gateway Formation	191
Geology, Petrology, and Geochemistry of the Jersey, East Jersey, Huestis, and Iona Porphyry Copper-Molybdeum Deposits	193
Geometrical Rheological and Mechanical Evolution of Continental Thrust Belts	202
German-Canadian Society 1965-1989: 25 Years of Student Exchange . .	9
The German-Canadians: A Working Bibliography	20
German Immigration and Assimilation in Ontario, 1783-1918	294
The German Language Press of the Americas, 1732-1968	20
German Students in Canada	177
Germantown, auf deutschen Spuren in Nordamerika	313
Geschichte der europäischen Expansion	323
Geschichte der Na-Dene-Forschung	189
Geschichte Kanadas: das Werden einer Nation	325
Geschichte und Mythos in der Literatur Kanadas: Die englischsprachige Métis- und Riel-Rezeption	250
I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1638-1671)	296
I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1639-1658)	321
I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1635-1672)	321
I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1641-1672)	323
I Gesuiti in Nuova Francia (1710-1717)	326
Gewalt bei Margaret Atwood	251
Ghost Ships of the Great Lakes	279
Gimukyoiku ni okeru tabunkashugi no hikaku kenkyu: Kanada	64
Les glaces polaires	207
The Glacial Geology of the Southeastern Area of the District of Keewatin	197
Glacial Geology of Outer Meta Incognita Peninsula, Southern Baffin Island	208
Glacial Geology of the Kangalaksiorvik-Abloviak Region	195
Glacier Inventroy of Southeast Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. and its Application for Estimating the Annual Run-Off	200
Glaciolacustrine Sedimentation and Hologene Glacial History, Northern Banff National Park	202
Glen Loates: A Brush with Life	224

Glenn Gould	211, 215
Glenn Gould at Work	218
Glenn Gould over musiek	221
The Glenn Gould Reader	221
Glenn Gould von Bach bis Boulez	221
Glenn Gould, Music and Mind	221
Glenn Gould: Der Unheilige am Klavier	220
Glenn Gould: ein Porträt	218
Glenn Gould: un homme du futur	221
Gli archetipi in A Jest of God di Margaret Laurence	240
Gli italiani del Canada occidentale	48
Glimpses of Canada	263
Glimpses of Canada: Lehrerheft	264
The Global Competitive Struggle	140
Global Imbalances and U.S. Policy Responses	136
Globe and Mail	22
Goal Achievement of the Alberta Teacher's Association	168
'God's Country': l'homme et la terre dans le roman des deux Canada	244
Goforth of China.	306
Gold Rush Theater in the Alaska-Yukon Frontier	223
The Golden Giant Deposit, Hemio, Ontario	201
Good Girls/Bad Girls: Feminists and Sex Trade Workers Face to Face	39
Gosudarstvenno-monopolisticheskaia reguliatsiia rynka rabochei sily v Kanade	142
Gosudarstvo i ekonomika Kanady	113
Governing the Island of Montreal: Language Differences and Metropolitan Politics	63
Government and Industry	126
Government Policy and the Rise of Commercial Potato Agriculture in Maine and New Brunswick	118
Government Response to Financial Constraints	87
The Governors General of Canada	306
Grain	230
Grain Contracts and Arbitration	100
A Grammar of Slave	190
A Grammatical Sketch of Comox	188
Le Grand guide du Canada	277
Grand Nord: quatre hommes et vingt chiens dans les glaces du Québec-Labrador	287
La grande faune nord américaine	210
Grande Nord	283
Les grands voisins: actes du colloque belgo-canadien des 24, 25 et 26 novembre 1983	17

The Great Holocaust Trial	85
The Great Journey: The Peopling of Ancient America	303
The Great Lake Erie	124
The Great Lakes St. Lawrence System	108
The Great Pairie Fact and Literary Imagination	271
The Great War of Words: Literature as Propaganda	297
Gridi nel buio di Joe Rosenblatt	265
Grierson on the Movies	216
Gringos del lejano norte: ensayos de historia de las relaciones canadienses-latinoamericanas	60
Gringos from the Far North	60
Grossbritannien, Vereinigte Staaten, Kanada	150
Growing Beyond Our Traditions: A Strategy for the Renewal of Congregational Life	58
Growing Up on the Prairies	239
A Growth Agenda for Amplification of the Church of the Nazarene in Canada	52
Growth and Cooperation in the British Columbia and Washington State Economies	139
Grundlagen zur Literatur in englischer Sprache: Kanada	245
Gruppa semi: peizazhnaia zhivopis' Kanady iz kanadskoi kolleksi Mak-Maiki	243
Guerra e guerriglia nell'America coloniale	299
La guerre des ondes	123
La guerre incomprise, ou, Les raisons d'un échec	298
Les guerres indiennes aujourd'hui	94
A Guide to the Study of Quebec for Teachers and Students in Britain	29
Guide to Graduate Study in Economics, Agricultural Economics, Public Administration, and Doctoral Programs in Business Administration	144
Guide to Programs in Nursing in Four-Year Colleges and Universities	175
Guide to Resources for Canadian Studies in Britain	20
Guide to the Library of the John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien, Freie Universität Berlin	19
Guide to Western Canada	287
The Gulf of Maine Case: An International Discussion	72, 200
Guowai Zhongxiao qiye kaifa gaiguan	118
Gwich'in Athapaskan Music and Dance: An Ethnography and Ethnohistory	58

H

Haa Shuká, Our Ancestors: Tlingit Oral Narratives	43
Haftungsverhältnisse im Gründungsstadium einer GmbH und ihrer vergleichbaren Gesellschaften...	96
A Haida Potlatch	66
Das Haida als Na-Dene-Sprache	189
Haida Culture in Custody: The Masset Band	66
Hampitt Holbach's Odyssey: Canada 1896	302
Hampitt Holbach's Odyssey: Goldrausch am Yukon 1897-98	302
The Handmaid's Tale	243
Har karnkraften en framtid?	89
Harpoons paléo-esquimaux de la région d'Iglouluk	223
Haushaltspolitik in westlichen Demokratien	101
The Health Planning Predicament	176
Health Planning and Implementation	176
Health Policy Making	164
A Hegelian Theory of Political Community	92
Helikon: világirodalmi figyelő	267
Helpmates of Man: Middle-Class Women and Gender Ideology in Nineteenth-Century Ontario	56
Henry Beissel, Inook and the Sun: Problematik, Kontext, Dramatisierung	246
A Heritage at Risk: The Canadian Militia as a Social Institution	69
Heroes & Heroines of Tlingit/Haida Legend	39
Het dagboek van Awongwitsiark 1958-1964	62
Het vergeten bataljon: Het Dutch National Batalion en zijn mensen	312
The Hidden Heritage/L'heritage caché: The French Folk Culture of Northern New York	328
The Higher Civil Service in Europe and Canada	101
Higluk: Geschichten der Inuit mit 27 Steinschnitten von Lucassie Tookalook	45
Hilfsmittel im Studium der englischen Philologie (Anglistik, Amerikanistik und Kanadistik)	30
L'histoire du Canada: le régime français	304
Histoire comparée des littératures francophones	272
Histoire d'un enfant pauvre	292
Histoire du Cap-Sable	303
A Historian of the Tlingit	299
Historic Preservation in the Pacific Northwest: A Bibliography of Sources, 1947-1978	22
A Historical Analysis of Physical Education in Newfoundland	165
A Historical Examination of Educational Change in Newfoundland	163
The Historical Geography of Canada	32

An Historical Investigation of the Social and Cultural Consequences of Micmac Literacy	38
Historical Atlas of Washington	288
Historical Bibliography of Art Museum Serials From the United States and Canada	28
The History and Historiography of Commonwealth Literature	264
The History and Values of a Northern Athapaskan Indian Village 64, 325	
A History of Canada	309
The History of Canada: An Annotated Bibliography	33
The History of Canada: The French Regime	304
A History of Canadian Literature	258
A History of Children's Television in English Canada	222
A History of Palmerston, Ontario	326
A History of Publishing in Toronto	23
The History of the Bellingham Bay and British Columbia Railroad in Whatcom County, Washington	137
The History of the Development of the Coaching Certification Programme in Canada	169
The History of the Women's Athletics Committee of the Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation	218
History as Science or Literature	315
History of Canada Before 1867	327
History of Canada Since 1867	296
History of Sport in Canada	217
History of the Canadian Labour Unions: A Selective Bibliography	23
L'homme face à la société urbaine dans le roman canadien moderne, 1940-1970	246
"Horses and Canoes, Kangaroos and Beavers": Comparing Australian and Canadian Literatures in English	256
The Hospital in a State Health System	165
House Made of Dawn	271
Housing and Architecture in North American Northern Regions	34
How!: A Cornucopia of Algonquian Tongues	185
How Minority Status Affects Fertility: Asian Groups in Canada	49
How to Achieve Free and Fair Trade Between the United States and Canada	148
Hsüeh hsi wai yü yü shê hui wên hua	160
Hubert Aquin	256
Hugh MacLennan and Canada	231
Hugh MacLennan et les deux Canada, 1945-1976	253
Hugh MacLennan's National Trilogy: Mapping a Canadian Identity, 1940-1950	261
Human Resource Management in Canadian and U.K. Work Organizations	115
Human Rights in Developing Countries, 1989	94

Humour and Social Criticism in a Selection of the Works of Stephen
Leacock 232
Hungry Mind Review 228
The Hydrochemistry and Age of the Water in the Milk River Aquifer,
Alberta 208

I

I am Turtle	231
"I Came to Rite Thare Portraits"	219
"I Have Spoken": Die Darstellung und ideologische Funktion indianischer Mündlichkeit in der nordamerikanischen Literatur	247
I temi della poesia di Irving Layton	253
I znowu kuszaca Kanada: Indianie, bizony, szczupaki	281
IACS Newsletter	10
Ich bin Schildkröte	231
The Idea of Wilderness in the Mennonite Novels of Rudy Wiebe	239
L'idée d'indépendance au Québec	98
The Identification of Industrial Arts Pre-Service Teacher Education Program Objectives	172
Identification with Vilent Media Models	127
L'identità canadese in M. Richler	241
Das Identitätsproblem der Protagonistinnen in den Romanen <i>Surfacing</i> und <i>Bodily Harm</i> von Margaret Atwood	244
Das Identitätsproblem in Margaret Atwoods Romanen	273
L'identité culturelle: les Franco-américains de la Nouvelle-Angleterre	321
The Identities, Roles and Interactions of the Fungi Associated with Stem Biodeterioration of Balsam Fir Stressed and Killed After Spruce Budworm Defoliation in Newfoundland	210
Il diario di viaggio de George Vancouver e l'esplorazione delle coste occidentali delle Americhe	286
The Illusion of Prison Reform	166
Im Reiche des Wakan: Schamanismus und Magie der Indianer Nordamerikas	41
L'image du Général de Gaulle dans la presse canadienne	22
L'image de la France dans le roman québécois	262
Image and Identity	219
The Images of the Indian in Four New-World Literatures	252
Images du grand nord	213
Imagine Ourselves Richly: Mythic Narratives of North American Indians	68
Immersion Schools in Manitoba	167
The Immigrant Labor Press in North America, 1840s-1970s: An Annotated Bibliography	26
Immigrant Odyssey: A French-Canadian Habitant in New England	292
An Immigrant's Journey	229
Immigrants from Great Britain and Ireland: A Guide to Archival and Manuscript Sources in North America	35
Immigration and Ethnic Conflict	62

Immigration and the Politics of Citizenship in Europe and North America	76
L'immunità giurisdizionale degli stati stranieri tra regionalismo ed universalismo	91
The Impact of Bill C-31 on the Moricetown Indian Band	102
The Impact of Federal Income Tax on Capital Budgeting Equipment Decisions	121
The Impact of Urban Influences on Changing Rural Land-Use Patterns Within Southern Ontario	111
The Impact of U.S. Foreign Direct Investment on Canadian Economy	149
Imperialism, Nationalism and Regionalism in Canadian and Modern Indian History	278
Implementation of the Ecclesiology of Vatican II in the Diocese of Victoria, British Columbia	41
Implementing Special Education Legislation in Ontario, Canada . . .	161
Implications of OSIS on Secondary School Physical Education in Ontario	178
The Importance of Pragmatic Factors in Haida Syntax	187
Imported Inflation	144
The Impossible Sum of Our Traditions	266
Improperly Obtained Evidence Other than Confessions	93
Improving Bilateral Consultation on Economic Issues	117
In Harmony with Nature	52, 310
In Pursuit of Agri-Power	115
In Royal Service: The Letters and Journal of Sir Alan Lascelles, 1920-1936	308
In Search of a Better Life: Perspectives on Migration from the Caribbean	60
In Search of a Canadian Identity: Essays in the Humanities	310
In Search of a National Voice: Some Similarities Between Scottish and Canadian Poetry, 1860-1930	251
In Search of Canada	307
In Search of Your Canadian Roots	294
In the Middle = Quitinguanitauk: The Eskimo Today	69
In the New Land: A New Glengarry	317
In-Depth: Western Canadian Popular Culture	300
Income Maintenance Provisions for the Elderly in Canada & Israel .	165
Independence and Alliance: Canadian Relations with Britain and the United States, 1944-1950	80
Independent Schools, Government Funding, and a Contemporary Common School Ideal	181
An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U.S. and Canada	19

Indian & White: Self-Image and Interaction in a Canadian Plains Community.	41
Indian Education in the American Colonies, 1607-1783	179
Indian kyoruchi de mitakoto	58
Indian Reserves in Canada	143
"Indianer" und "Native Americans": zur sozial- und literarhistorischen Vermittlung eines Stereotyps.	315
Indianer der Nordwestküste	297
Indianer Nordamerikas	51
Indianer und Eskimo	320
Indianer: Legende und Wirklichkeit von A-Z: Leben, Kampf, Untergang	66
Indianermärchen aus Kanada	51
Indianervölker, Kulturen im Zeichen des Totempfahls	38, 294
Die indianische Kunst als ethnisches Identitätsmotiv am Beispiel der Indianer der Nordwestküste Nordamerikas	66
Indianische Karten Nordamerikas	289
Indianisches Wörterbuch	190
Indians of Canada: Cultural Dynamics	322
Indians of the Northwest coast	297
Indians of the United States and Canada: A Bibliography	33
Indians, the Native Americans: Baukasten für den Unterricht im 10. Schuljahr	50, 308
Les Indiens d'Amérique du Nord	46, 304
Les Indiens du Canada	50
Indigenous Law and the State	93
Indigenous People's in Developed Fragment Societies	100
The Industrial Geography of Canada	115
Industrial Decline and Regeneration	120
Industrial Innovation and Producer Service Linkages	137
Industrial Relations in Canada	115
The Industrialization of Staple Producers	293
Die industriellen Anfänge Kanadas von der Confederation bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg	139
The Inestimable Inuit	179
The Influence of Site Conditions on Near-Source High-Frequency Ground Motion	204
Influence in Parliament: Canada	88
Influences on Traditional Career Decisions	51
Innocence is Not Enough: The Life and Death of Herbert Norman	75
Innocent Abroad, or, Partners in Development?	127
The Innovation Process of Culturally-Based Art Education	160
Innovation in Canadian Metal Mining 1900-1950	122
Innovation Policy	143
Innovazioni finanziarie e organizzative nei sistemi sanitari	174

Inook and the Sun . . . . .	.246
Inook and the Sun: With Additional Materials . . . . .	.230
L'insertion des Acadiens dans le Haut-Poitou . . . . .	.287
Inside Out: Eye Imagery and Female Identity in Margaret Atwood's Poetry . . . . .	.236
The Institute for North American Studies at the Freie Universität Berlin and its Library . . . . .	.3
Institutional Care of the Mentally Impaired Elderly . . . . .	.165
Institutions, Ideology and Power: Social Change in the Eastern Townships of Quebec . . . . .	.50
Integrated Management of Timber and Deer . . . . .	.192, 204
Intercultural Counselling and Assessment . . . . .	.176
An International Comparison of Agricultural Policy . . . . .	.127
International Conference on French Canadian Studies, 09th to 13th December 1991, New Delhi: abstracts . . . . .	.3
International Differences in the Labor Market Performance of Immigrants . . . . .	.116
International Handbook of Education Systems . . . . .	.168
International Law of Take-Overs and Mergers . . . . .	.82
International Symposium, Canadian Studies Today: October 7, 1987, University Building, Meiji University . . . . .	.3
International Transport Costs and Tariffs as Barriers to Trade and Influences on Structure and Performance of Australian . . . . .	.120
International Transport Regimes and Contiguous Countries . . . . .	.156
International Year-Book of Adult Education . . . . .	.170
Internationales Jahrbuch der Erwachsenenbildung Band 14 . . . . .	.170
Intervention and the Canadian Foreign Exchanges . . . . .	.146
Intra-Group Arrangements under Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty Establishing the European Economic Community . . . . .	.95
Introduction to John Law . . . . .	.313
Introduction to the Double Taxation Convention Canada-Germany . . . . .	.75
Introductory Bibliography on the Canadian Treasury Board . . . . .	.34
Introduzione alla lettura di C'est la chaude loi des hommes di Jacques Godbout . . . . .	.269
Inuit Behaviour and Seasonal Change in the Canadian Arctic . . . . .	.42
Inuit Integration with Denmark and Canada . . . . .	.37
Inuit Youth: Growth and Change in the Canadian Arctic . . . . .	.42
Inuit, Amerindians and Europeans: A Study of Interethnic Economic Relations . . . . .	.67
Inuit: The North in Transition . . . . .	.66
Inuitkunst: Kunst der Eskimo . . . . .	.222
The Invasion Within: The Contest of Cultures in Colonial North America . . . . .	.293
Inventaire des documents d'intérêt canadien dans l'Archivio segreto vaticano sous le pontificat de Leon XIII . . . . .	.33

Inventaire des sujets de thèses déposées et soutenues depuis 1970 dans les universités françaises concernant le Canada	19
The Inventive Step: Its Evolution in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States	75
The Inverted Pyramid	205
An Investigation into the Effects of Labor Unions on Unemployment with Decentralized Union-Firm Bargaining Structures	131
Investigation of the Accuracy of Water Level Transfer to Determine Geodetic Elevations in Lake Ontario	208
An Investigation of the Extent and Impact of the Risk Management Function in Municipal Park and Recreation Organizations	221
An Investigation of the Strategic Decision-Making Processes of Canadian Property Development Companies	152
Investitionen in Kanada	81
Investment and Uncertainty in Canada and the United States	120
The Invisible Border	110
Irish American Material Culture: A Directory of Collections, Sites, and Festivals in the United States and Canada	23
Irish Migrants in the Canadas: A New Approach	45
The Iroquois Struggle for Survival	50
Irrationnel contemporain et survivance de la tradition au Québec	67
L'isolamento nella narrativa di J. Hodgins A Frontier Island on the Far Edge of a Frontier Country	266
Ispol'zovanie resurov i osvoenie territorii zarubezhnogo Severa	111
Issues in the Early Novels of Mordecai Richler	274
Issues in the Management of Technological Change in Britain and Canada	135
Istoriia burzhuaznogo konstitutsionalizma XIX v	83
Istoriia Kanady	326, 328
Istoriia Kommunisticheskoi partii Kanady, 1921-1976	71
Istoriografiia natsional'nykh otnoshenii v SShA i Kanade, 60-70-e gody	303
It All Began With Daisy	130
It is Cool to be an Eskimo?	59
Italian Critics on Irving Layton	265
The Italians	230
The Italians of Western Canada	48
Italians in a Multicultural Canada	53
The Italo-Canadian Immigrant Experience	230

J

- Jacques Cartier, l'aventurier exemplaire 295
 Jacques Cartier, voyages au Canada 311
 Jacques Cartier: le pilote de Canada 284
 Jacques Godbout, Salut Galarneau!: A Guide for Students and
 Teachers 255
 Jacques Hurtubise: oeuvres récentes 223
 Jacques Hurtubise: Recent Works 223
 The Japanese Canadians: Early History 304
 Japanese Association for Canadian Studies 4
 Japanese Investment in U.S. and Canadian Real Estate Directory . . 138
 Jean-Paul Riopelle 220
 A Jest of God 240, 249, 267
 Les Jeux olympiques, Calgary 220
 Jewish Writers of North America: A Guide to Information Sources . . 30
 The Jews of Canada 68
 Jianada de yinhang taxi yu jinrong shichang 136
 Jianada feng qing lu 329
 Jianada jingji luncong 119
 Jianada Kuibeike wenxue zai zhongguo 227
 Jianada kuibeike wenzue zhuanji 273
 Jianada minzu zhi 331
 Jianada tou shi 309
 Jianada yanjiu 8
 Jianada yanjiu, yi 17
 Jianada yingyu wenxue jianshi 248
 Jianada yu jianada ren, er 17
 Jianada yu Jianadaren 332
 Jianada yuyan wenxue lunwenji 188
 The Job Satisfaction Level of New Brunswick's French Business and
 Trade and Industrial Education Teachers in Relation to 177
 Job Related Stress Among Academic and Vocational Teachers . . . 172
 Joe Clark 71
 John Grierson 216
 The Joint China/Canada Development of Two Mobile Offshore
 Production Systems 194
 Joint Services Expedition to Borup Fiord, Ellesmere Island 197
 Jonathan Goforth 306
 Joul for Domestic Use 188
 Le Journal du Programme des études canadiennes 2
 Journal de voyage au Canada 289
 Journal of American Culture 291
 Journal of Canadian Culture 292

Journal of Cultural Geography	285
Journal of Forest History	110
Journal of International and Comparative Law	178
Journal of Popular Culture	237, 300
Journey to the Tlingits by Aurel and Arthur Krause 1881/82	284
Journeys Toward Freedom: A Study of Margaret Laurence's Fictional Women	237
The Judicial Role and Freedom of Expression under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms	78
Jurassic Biostratigraphy and Evolution of the Méthow Trough	204
Justice in the Wilderness	74
Justice Programs for Aboriginal and Other Indigenous Communities	168
Juvenile and Adult Correctional Departments, Institutions, Agencies and Paroling Authorities, United States and Canada	159

K

K-omuin R-oshi Kankeih-o no tenkai . . . . .	.101
Kaendada munhak ponyok . . . . .	.227
Kanada	3, 277, 284, 286, 287, 295, 303, 321
Kanada (West) und Alaska . . . . .	.279
Kanada 1918-1945: istorischeski:i ocherk . . . . .	.322
Kanada 1980: Landschaft, Menschen, Kultur, Entwicklungspotential: 2. Kurzlehrgang "Kanadische Studien" in Trier vom 2. b	12
Kanada Aktuell: Die Kanadistik in den deutschsprachigen Ländern Europas	16
Kanada als Ferienziel . . . . .	.109
Kanada bungaku annai . . . . .	.228
Kanada bungaku kenkyu . . . . .	.227
Kanada Ein Land in der Schwebel	59
Kanada einfach: die Bauern verlassen die Schweiz . . . . .	.298
Kanada Express: Auf der Schiene vom Pazifik zum Atlantik . . . . .	.284
Kanada gendaishi . . . . .	.320
Kanada heute: Hamburger Beiträge zu Raum, Gesellschaft und Kultur . . . . .	.294
Kanada i mezhimperialisticheskaja bor'ba za istochnicki syr'ia . . . . .	.116
Kanada i SShA . . . . .	.100
Kanada iju chosa hokokusho . . . . .	.312
Kanada im Spannungsfeld regionaler Gegensätze . . . . .	.104
Kanada imin haiseikishi: nihon no gyogyo imin . . . . .	.325
Kanada in der geographischen Forschung der 80er Jahre . . . . .	.289
Kanada in Marburg: Beiträge der Philipps-Universität zur Kanada-Forschung	7
Kanada Indian no sekai kara . . . . .	.53, 310
Kanada jichiryō no seisei . . . . .	.311
Kanada kankei hogo bunken mokuroko	27
Kanada kankei hogo bunken mokuroku II, 1979-1982	30
Kanada kankei hogo bunken mokuroku, 1977-1988	30
Kanada kenkyu no nenp-o	4
Kanada kenkyu no sho-mondai: Nihon Kanada gakkai soritsu 10-Shunen kinen ronbunshuz	13
Kanada kenkyu nyumon . . . . .	.319
Kanada magyarok . . . . .	.304
Kanada minzoku bunka no kenkyu: tabunka shugi to esunishiti	38
Kanada na poroge 80-kih godov: ekonomika i politika . . . . .	.293
Kanada ni okeru shukyo: Katorikku-kyokai no henka to hatten	46
Kanada ni okeru tabunkashugi to sono kyoiku	64

Kanada nihonjin imin monogatari	325
Kanada no aidentiti no kiki	304
Kanada no eigo	187
Kanada no foku-songu	215
Kanada no Furansu-go	187
Kanada no rekishi	317
Kanada no rekishi: Furansu-taisei	304
Kanada no rekishi: Igrisu-taisei	304
Kanada no roshi kankei to ho . . . . .	.88
Kanada no seiji . . . . .	.97
Kanada no seiji to kenpo . . . . .	.98
Kanada no shakai hoshō	178
Kanada no sugao	288
Kanada no tabunkashugi kyoiku ni kansuru gakusaiteki kenkyū . . . . .	.64
Kanada ny-usu	2
Kanada o shiru: mohitotsu no Amerika	331
Kanada od liberalow do konserwatystów . . . . .	.71
Kanada renposei no seiji bunseki: renp-o hojokin o meguru shomondai . . . . .	.86
Kanada seikatsu jiten	331
Kanada shakai no tenkai to kozo . . . . .	.64
Kanada shogyoshi kenkyū josetsu	153
Kanada tabunkashugi ni kansuru gakusaiteki kenkyū	178
Kanada tsusho nyusu	109
Kanada und das Nordpolargebiet	286
Kanada und die Vereinigten Staaten	149
Kanada v gody vtoroi mirovoi voiny	322
Kanada v mezhsouiznicheskikh otnosheniakh v godu vtoroi mirovoi voiny (1939-1945)	315
Kanada v mirovoi trgovle	111
Kanada v sisteme mezhdunarodnykh ekonomicheskikh otnoshenii	116
Kanada vo vtoroi mirovoi voine: formirovanie "severoatlanticheskogo treugolnika", 1939-1941	316
Kanada Wirtschaftsbrief	109
Kanada yo Eien ni: Rekishi to Nashonarism ni tsuite . . . . .	.78
Kanada yugiro no furu yuki wa	170
Kanada zu Pferd: mein Abenteuer im Land der Bisons	278
Kanada, Alaska Highway Handbuch: Reise-Handbuch	287
Kanada, chubu Yukonchiho no shokusei to kankyo	200
Kanada, Energiewirtschaft 1983	117
Kanada, Forschung und Lehre an der Philipps-Universität Marburg/Lahn: Dokumentation . . . . .	.14
Kanada, Land der Olympischen Spiele 1976	112
Kanada, sumitai kuni	319
Kanada-dzieje, gospodarka, wymiana handlowa z Polska	133

Kanada-Sammlungen in der Bundesrepublik und Westberlin:	
Arbeitstagung in Marburg 28. bis 30. März 1984	7
Kanada-Studien in Augsburg: Ein Institut stellt sich vor	10
Kanada-Studien in Augsburg: Eine Bilanz fünfjähriger Institutsarbeit	15
Kanada-Studien in Augsburg: Vorträge und Ansprachen anlässlich der Eröffnung des Instituts für Kanada-Studien der Univer	17
Kanada-Studien in Trier 1976-1986: Eine repräsentative Übersicht	17
Kanada: Blei, Zink	209
Kanada: die Nationalparks der Rocky Mountains	290
Kanada: eine Bildbuand mit 254 farbigen Aufnahmen	311
Kanada: Eine Geographische Landeskunde	284
Kanada: For the Classroom, Images: This Issue, Canada	10
Kanada: geograficheskaia spravka	283
Kanada: Geschichte, Politik, Kultur	311
Kanada: Gesellschaft, Landeskunde, Literatur	300
Kanada: kitano mori no ecology	200
Kanada: Kunst- und Reiseführer mit Landeskunde und Exkursionsvorschlägen	286
Kanada: Land der Zukunft	329
Kanada: landeskundlicher Überblick	324
Kanada: monopolii i nauchnaia politika gosudarstva	72
Kanada: nash susid i partner	136
Kanada: Naturraum und Entwicklungspotential	145
Kanada: nijuisseiki no kokka	74
Kanada: osobennosti promyshlennogo razvitiia	145
Kanada: profsoiuzy i klassovaia bor'ba proletariata	153
Kanada: sono Kokudo to Hitobito	288
Kanada: U karty mira	312
Kanada: Weites grenzenloses Land	298
Kanada: weites Land der Gegensätze	316
Kanada: Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft, Politik in den Provinzen	286
Kanada: Wirtschafts- und siedlungsgeographische Entwicklungen und Probleme	148
Kanadaho gaisetsu	93
Kanadai irodalmak	267
Kanadan Kirjallisuuden Vaiheita	247
Kanadas außenpolitisches Profil in der Ära Trudeau zwischen Innovation und Reaktion	81
Kanadas Entwicklungspolitik	85
Kanadas Öffnung nach Asien	136
Kanadas Siebenbürger Sachsen	330
Kanadas Sudetendeutsche	330
Kanadas Westen	277
KanadaSShA ekonomicheskie i politicheskie otnosheniia: kompleksnyi analiz	74
Kanadier, Pepsis, Frankokandier und Québécoi	268

Die kanadisch-amerikanischen Beziehungen zwischen den Weltkriegen	98
Die kanadische Bildungswesen	179
Die kanadische Kontrolle ausländischer Direktinvestitionen	154
Die kanadische Prärie und ihre Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Charaktere in Sinclair Ross <i>As For Me and My House</i>	262
Kanadische Jahreszeiten: Rückblick auf eine Auswanderung	314
Kanadische Single Industry Towns	152
Kanadische Studien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland	15
Die kanadischen Romane des Nordens seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg: Roman aus dem 'weißen Nichts'	239
Kanadische B-rneb-ger	32
Kanado-amerikanskie ekonomicheskije otnosheniia	132
Kanado-angliiskie otnosheniia	100
Kanadskaia sotsial-demokratia	113
Kanadskii federalizm i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia	100
Kanadyjskie peregrynacje	282
Kanda-Ost, Praktisch & Preiswert	281
Kanda: mit 11 Graphiken kanadischer Künstler	264
Kansha no issho	176
Kapitalanlagen in Kanada	129
Karibujagd und Pelzhandel	69
Kaszubi w Kanadzie	310
Katalog polskich czasopism emigracyjnych w Bibliotece Uniwersyteckiej w Warszawie	30
Kawariyuku Kanada	287
A Kayak Full of Ghosts: Eskimo Tales	58
Keeping Options Open in Canada-U.S. Oil and Natural Gas Trade	117
Kérdéskörök Mordecai Richler korai regényeiben	274
A Key into the Language of Woodsplint Baskets	220
Kiiroi heishitachi: Daiichiji Taisen Nikkei Kanada giyuhei no kiroku	312
Kindai Kanada no ayumi	325
Kindheits- und Jugenderinnerungen im literarischen Werk Alice Munros	251
The King's Daughters	97
Kingdom of the Ice Bear: A Portrait of the Arctic	285
A. M. Klein, the Father of Canadian Jewish Literature	233
A. M. Klein: The Second Scroll: Testo ed interestol	238
Klenovi list na snegu, neboskreby na oblakakh	292
A Klondike Scrapbook	295
Klondike Women: True Tales of the 1897-98 Gold Rush	316
Kommunisticheskaia partiia Kanady	78
Konnichi no Kanada	304

Konservativizm v tseennostnykh orientatsiiakh kanadskogo obshchestva: nauchno-analiticheskii obzor	73
Konsumentenredit- und Datenschutzprobleme in Kanada und der Bundesrepublik	131
'Kontinentalizm' i 'natsionalizm' kak faktoru formirovaniia vneshnei politiki Kanady	87
Konventionen, Realität und Visionen in Margaret Atwoods Romanen	261
Korea and Canada	131
Korea-Canada in Emerging Asia-Pacific Community	132
The Korean Journal of Canadian Studies	2
Korennoe naselenie severnoj ameriki v sovremennom mire	328
Kortárs kanadai kisplasztika	215
Kostendampfung im Gesundheitswesen in den USA, in Kanada und in der BRD	128
Kostenkontrolle im Gesundheitswesen	151
Kotmai Ratthathammanun Khænada	95
Kozure Kanada ijuki	327
Kultura skupisk polonijnych	43, 48
Kulturgeographische Prozeßforschung in Kanada	295
Kulturgeschichte der Indianer Nordamerikas	55
Kunst der Indianer und Eskimos Nordamerikas	223
Kunst in het garnizoen	213
Kunstler aus Kanada	211
Kuo wai chung hsiao chi yeh kai fa fai kuan	118
Kurzgeschichtenensembles: Formen der Vernüpfung anglokanadischer Short-Stories	240
Kvebekskaia problema v poslevoennoi Kanade	312

L

Labor Conflict in the Canadian Post Office	48
Labor in a Global Economy	128
Labor of Love: A Review of Canadian Studies Programs in the United States: Report of a Canadian Studies Visting Committe	10
Labour Law and Industrial Relations in Canada	73
Labour Stoppages and the Theory of the Offset Factor	144
Lady Oracle	228, 235, 256, 274
Lady Oracle di M. Atwood	235
Lady Oracle di Margaret Atwood	256
Lake Champlain: Reflections On Our Past	329
Lake Champlain: Reflections on Our Past: A Bibliography	31
Lake Model Uncertainty Analysis	201
Lakes, Peaks, and Prairies: Discovering the United States-Canadian Border	319
Land of Promise: Romanian Stories of Canadian Prairies	61
Land Rites and Wrongs	124
Land Settlement and Development Problems in Southwestern Upper Canada, 1791-1867	321
Land Use of the Matsqui Prairie Region of the Lower Fraser Valley in Southeastern British Columbia, 1858-1892	144
Language and Social Change in Relationship to Rural Communities in Eastern Nova Scotia and Western Newfoundland	46
Language, Culture and Curriculum	188
Language Issues and Education Policies	159
The Language of Difference: Writing in Quebec(ois)	267
Language, Social Class and Cognitive Style	182
The Language of Spectacle and the Spectacle of Language in Selected Texts of Gabrielle Roy	229
Lareau Genealogy: Descendants of a Carpenter	313
Las migraciones son la historia de la humanidad	58
The Last Empire: Britain and the Commonwealth	278
The Last Frontier	330
The Last Stronghold: Scottish Gaelic Traditions in Newfoundland	295
The Late, Great Lakes	160
Late Holocen Glacial, Vegetational and Climatic History of Pangnirtung and Kingnait Fiord Area	196
Late Pleistocene and Early Holocene Paleocology and Archeology of the Eastern Great Lakes Region	201
Late Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic Paleomagnetism of the Avalon Terrane	199

Late Quaternary History of Southern Baffin Island, Canada	204
Late Quaternary Paleo-oceanography of the Baffin Bay Region, Based on Diatoms	210
Latin America and Canada	283, 299
Lawmen in Scarlet: An Annotated Guide to Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Print and Performance	22
The Lawn of Canada	314
Leadership and Urban Regeneration: Cities in North America and Europe	53
Leadership Style Adaptability and the Perceived Effectiveness of Department Chairs in Two Ontario Colleges	160
Leaf Blight and Crown Rot of Toronto Creeping Bentgrass	207
Leaflets of a Surfacing Response	254
Lebensqualität Kanadischer Städte	171
Lecture de 'La belle bête' de Marie-Claire Blais	241
Lefebvre dit Lesmerises: histoire de la famille Lesmerises	305
Left Dislocation in Montreal French	186
The Legal Rights and Responsibilities of University Students in Canada	170
Legal Aid in Canada	85
Legal Aspects of Doing Business in Canada	82
Legenden der kanadischen Indianer	62
Légendes indiennes du Canada	40
Legislative Studies Quarterly	76
La legislazione indiana dei governi canadese e americano	314
Leisure Pursuits of the English and French-Canadians in an Urban Population	222
Leksicheskie osobennosti angliiskogo iazyka Kanady	186
Lernen, Studieren, Arbeiten in USA und Kanada	143
Let Not the People Perish for Lack of Knowledge	179
Letteratura francofona del Canada	262
Letteratura francofona del Canada: Seconda serie	262
Letterature d'America	227
Letters of John Galt	309
The Lexical Phonology of Sekani	187
The Liberal Democratic Response to Terrorism	101
Liberty and Community	104
Liebeserklärung an das kleine Paradies	313
Das Liegenschaftsrecht der kanadischen Provinzen im deutsch-kanadischen Rechtsverkehr	88
A Life and Its Mirrors: A Feminist Reading of L.M. Montgomery's Fiction	228
The Life of Brother André	62
Life and Survival in the Arctic: Cultural Changes in Polar Regions . . .	59
Life Before Man	234

Lifestyle, Gender and Health	167
Limestones in the Nicola Group	205
Linguistic Consequences of Language Contact and Restriction	189
The Lion's Mouth	263
Liphook, Bramshott and the Canadians	306
List of Books Concerning the Study of Canada at the American Institute, University of Oslo	29
Liste de livres concernant l'étude du Canada à l'Institut des langues romanes (section française), Université d'Oslo	29
Listwanites and their Relationship to Gold Mineralization at Erickson Mine, British Columbia	196
Das literarische Kanadabild: Eine Studie zur Rezeption kanadischer Literatur in deutscher Übersetzung	264
Literarische Gestaltungsvarianten des Einwandererromans in der amerikanischen und anglo-kanadischen Literatur	248
The Literary Criterion	250
The Literary Review	256
The Literary Vision of Gabrielle Roy: An Analysis of Her Work	252
Literatur und Landeskunde an Beispielen aus Australien, Irland, Afrika und Kanada	230
Literatur und Landeskunde im Englischunterricht am Beispiel Kanadas	263
A Literature Study on the Extension of Aesthetic Decision Making for Institutionalized Elderly	180
Literature and National Cultures	240
Literature in English New Territories	244
Lithic Raw Materials Procurement and Exchange in Dorset Culture Along the Labrador Coast	204
The Litmus Years of My Prairie Childhood: Aspetti della narrativa di W.O. Mitchell	230
Littérature canadienne-française	268
La littérature canadienne francophone	246
La Littérature du Québec en Chine	227
Littérature historique populaire franco-américaine	298
La littérature québécoise d'Amérique	227
Littérature québécoise: voix d'une peuple, voies d'une autonomie	239
Les littératures francophones depuis 1945	248
Litteraturs-gning: Canada Sk-nlitteratur på engelsk: bibliografier, håndb-ger, antologier	33
Litteraturs-gning: Canada tidsskrifter: en annoteret liste	25
Litteraturs-gning: Canada: almen bibliografi	25
Little Bit Know Something: Stories in a Language of Anthropology	62
Liu Chia fang chia hsüeh chê lu	12
Liujia fangjia xuezhe lu	12
Lives of Girls and Women	258

Lives of Girls and Women di A. Munro . . . . .	.258
Lives of Short Duration . . . . .	.270
Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North . . . . .	.296
Living with the Lake Erie Shore . . . . .	.118
Le livre d'orgue de Montréal . . . . .	.215
Lodgepole Pine, the Species and its Management . . . . .	.193
The London Journal of Canadian Studies . . . . .	.4
London Conference for Canadian Studies . . . . .	.4
The Long Left Flank: The Hard Fought Way to the Reich . . . . .	.331
Long-Term Forest Dynamics of the Temperate Zone . . . . .	.196
A Longitudinal Follow-up of High School Graduates and their Evaluation of the Program . . . . .	.173
A Look Behind the False Fronts: A Study of the Main Characters in Sinclair Ross's <i>As For Me and My House</i> . . . . .	.263
Lord Ripon, the Colonial Office and the Empire: Aspects of Policy-Making, 1892-95 . . . . .	.331
Lost and Found Traditions . . . . .	.214
Lost Initiatives . . . . .	.126
Love, Hate, and Indifference . . . . .	.230
The Loved and the Lost . . . . .	.231
Low-grade Metamorphism of the Karmutsen Volcanics, Vancouver Island . . . . .	.207
The Loyalists in Maine . . . . .	.310
Lü Chia chien wên . . . . .	.290
Lu Jia jian wen . . . . .	.290
Ludic Elements in the Prose Fiction of Réjean Ducharme and Gérard Bessette . . . . .	.236
Lunarionuova . . . . .	.234
Lynn Seymour . . . . .	.212, 214
Lynn: The Autobiography of Lynn Seymour . . . . .	.223
Les lys et le lion en Amérique: une guerre franco-anglaise . . . . .	.309

M

M.S. University of Baroda Fifth Canadian Studies International Seminar
on Cultural Pluralism and the Notion of Dissent 11

Ma'amadah shel Medinat Yisra'el be-shalosh kehilot dovrot Anglit:
Ostralyah, Derom Afrikah ve-Kanadah 317

Maboroshi no machi, maboroshi no onna, Cumberland 312

Macropaleontology of the Gunn Member, Stony Mountain
Formation 202

Magenta: revista del diseño 211

Magia, mito e poesia nei Diari di Susanna Moodie 265

Magyarok Amerikában 102

The Maine Sea Fisheries, 1830-1890 143

Maine Law Review 77

The Maine-Canada Connection 147

Maintaining Consensus: The Canadian Jewish Polity in the Postwar
World 302

Major Canadian Authors: A Critical Introduction to Canadian
Literature in English 270

Major Determinants of Canadian Inter-Provincial Migration 42

Making Free Trade Work 141

Making Friends in the United States 9

Making North America Competitive 134

Making Their Way: Education, Training and the Labour Market in
Canada and Britain 112

Malcolm Lowry 229

Malcolm Lowry and Mexico 272

Malcolm Lowry Remembered 232

Malcolm Lowry's 'Designing-Governing Postures': A Rhetorical
Analysis of Under the Volcano 245

Malcolm Lowry's Aggregate Daemon: A Study on the Psychology of
Influence 236

Malcolm Lowry's Prose Experiments: Contractive and Expansive
Modes 245

Malcolm Lowry's Vision of the World 230

Malcolm Lowry, George Orwell and Graham Greene: Three Views of
Fascism 241

Malcolm Lowry: A Biography 238

Malcolm Lowry: Under the Volcano, a Casebook 232

Malcolm Lowry: voyage au fond des nos abîmes 260

A Man of Some Importance: The Life of Roderick Langmere
Haig-Brown 256

Man and Natural Resources in Canada 112

Managers & Managing in Canada & Britain 135

The Management of Transborder Data Flows . . . . .	.109
Managing Global Telecommunications . . . . .	.113
Managing Risk and Uncertainty in International Trade . . . . .	.156
The Manawaka World of Margaret Laurence . . . . .	.260
Die Männerfiguren in den Kurzgeschichten Margaret Atwoods . . . . .	.268
Many People, Many Voices . . . . .	.165
Map Collections in the United States and Canada: A Directory	21
The Maple Leaf Forever: Essays on Nationalism and Politics in Canada	78
Maple Leaf Rag: Travels Across Canada . . . . .	.280
The Mapping of America . . . . .	.288
The Mapping of North America . . . . .	.282
Mapping the French Empire in North America . . . . .	.280
Mapping the Territory: Figurative Modes of Didacticism in the Novels of Margaret Atwood . . . . .	.250
The Maps of Canada: A Guide to Official Canadian Maps, Charts, Atlases and Gazetteers	30
Maps and Dreams: Indians and the British Columbia Frontier	41
Marc Lescarbot: Primo poeta della Nouvelle France . . . . .	.234
Marshall McLuhan: The Medium and the Messenger	57
Märchen aus Kanada	57
Le marcheur du pôle . . . . .	.281
Margaret Atwood	265, 266
Margaret Atwood: Vision and Forms . . . . .	.272
Margaret Atwood ui sichok jaah eh kwanhan yonku . . . . .	.250
Margaret Atwood's Power . . . . .	.247
Margaret Atwood: A Reference Guide	29
Margaret Atwood: Conversations . . . . .	.248
Margaret Atwood: Reflection and Reality . . . . .	.256
Margaret Laurence . . . . .	.257
Margaret Laurence Newsletter . . . . .	.227
Margaret Laurence Review . . . . .	.227
Margaret Laurence's Canadian Novels . . . . .	.240
Margaret Laurence: A Study in Theme and Techniques . . . . .	.260
Margaret Laurence: The Stone Angel . . . . .	.236
Margaret Laurence's A Bird in the House und Alice Munros Lives of Girls and Women . . . . .	.251
Maria Chapdelaine . . . . .	.242
Maria Chapdelaine: Il libro e il mito . . . . .	.242
Marie-Catherine de Saint-Augustin: co-fondatrice de l'Église canadienne	44
Marine Invertebrates of the Pacific Northwest . . . . .	.200
Marriage Notices of Ontario . . . . .	.323
Marriage Notices of Ontario . . . . .	.331
Marshall McLuhan: The Man and His Message	63

Maskentänze der Kwakiutl	311
The Massachusetts Review	268
Masset Haida Phonology	187
Master Drawings from the National Gallery of Canada	211
May Bizon	46
McLuhan e la metamorfosi dell'uomo	53
Me'ah shenot yishuv Yehudi be-m'arav Kanadah	49
Medical Topography of Upper Canada	301
Medicine in the New World	174
Medievalism: An Annotated Bibliography of Recent Research in the Architecture and Art of Britain and North America	27
Meeting the Competitive Challenge	141
Meeting the Housing Needs of Elderly Canadians	182
Mehrsprachigkeit in Europa und Kanada	47
Mehrsprachigkeit und interkulturelle Konflikte in Québec	68
Mei chia ching chi yen chiu	109
Mei jia jingji yanjiu	109
Meinungsbildung durch den Rundfunk über Straftaten und deren Ahnung	94
Mekhanizm reguliatsii kanadskoi mezhdunarodnoi torgovli	141
Mélanges en l'honneur de Simone Vauthier	227
Members	13
Members of Parliament and Their Constituencies	97
Membership Directory 1988	13
Membership List	5
Membres	13
Memoirs of Hugh L. Keenleyside: Hammer the Golden Day	87
Memory as Art: The Life Review in Contemporary American Fiction	274
Mental Health, Crime, and Social Welfare Rates	182
Mère Saint-Bernard: fondatrice des Sœurs de Notre-Dame du Perpétuel Secours	44
Merkblätter für Auslandstafel und Auswanderer	3
The Metamorphic and Structural History of the Grenville Front	192
Metamorphic Mineral Chemistry, Petrology, and Sulfide Mineralogy of the Doré Lake Complex, Chibougamau	200
The Metaphoric World of Margaret Laurence	252
Ein methodischer Ansatz zur Auswertung naturräumlicher Einheiten mittels digitaler Geländemodelle und LANDSAT-MSS-Daten am Beispiel des Mount Allan	206
Methodologische Probleme der Erschließung wirtschaftlich wenig genutzter Territorien	282
The Métis in the Canadian West	306
Metropolitan Winnipeg: Politics and Reform of Local Government	75
Mezhdunarodnyi biznes kanadskikh bankov	152

Michael Snow . . . . .	.213
Mid-Atlantic Journal of Canadian Studies . . . . .	.4
Middle Atlantic Conference for Canadian Studies . . . . .	.4
Middle Powers in International Politics . . . . .	.85
Migration Evolves . . . . .	.98
Millenium, république chrétienne aux États-Unis, religions et société au Canada . . . . .	.39
Miners' Justice . . . . .	.179
Minnesota's Boundary with Canada . . . . .	.89
La minorité francophone de l'Ontario . . . . .	.187
La minorité francophone au Nouveau-Brunswick . . . . .	.190
Les minorités hispaniques en Amérique du Nord . . . . .	.42
Minorités et État . . . . .	.49
Minority Literatures in North America . . . . .	.249
Minority Literatures in North America: Contemporary Perspectives . . . . .	.249
Mise en abîme . . . . .	.214
Missionary Medicine in China . . . . .	.163
La missione del ministro per il mezzogiorno in Canada et negli Stati Uniti . . . . .	.128
Le missioni cattoliche nelle colonie francesi d'America: Le Antille (1658-1673) . . . . .	.321
Mississauga City Hall . . . . .	.212
Mitteilungen . . . . .	.9
A Model for the Development of a District Administrators' Training Program . . . . .	.180
Modeling an Extractive Industry . . . . .	.150
Modern Canadian Short Stories by M. Laurence & Others: Second Series . . . . .	.247
Modern English-Canadian Poetry: A Guide to Information Sources . . . . .	.33
Modern English-Canadian Prose: A Guide to Information Sources . . . . .	.27
Modernisierung der Karibujagd bei den Naskapi in Nordquebec, Kanada . . . . .	.69
Modernism and its Discontents . . . . .	.241
Modernity, Social Structure and Mental Health of the Eskimos . . . . .	.63
Modes of Narrative: Approaches to American, Canadian and British Fiction . . . . .	.259
Mœurs des sauvages américains comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps . . . . .	.55
Mohawk Cultural Perspectives . . . . .	.179
Moieties or Phratries? That is the Question Among the Tlingit . . . . .	.322
Le Monde . . . . .	.318
Monetary Policy . . . . .	.116
Money Matters: A Critical Look at Bank Architecture . . . . .	.211
Money Stock Control in Canada . . . . .	.114
Money, Management and Manipulation . . . . .	.126

Mong Khænada	293
Mongols	237
Monitoring Canada's French Connection	285
Montcalm and Wolfe	320
Montregian Treasures	202
L. M. Montgomery: A Popular Canadian Writer for Children	268
Montreal Affairs	4
Mordecai Richler	237
More Notices from Methodist papers, 1830-1857	316
Le morte d'Arthur	248
Motor Carrier Collective Ratemaking in Canada	111
Motto shiritai Kanada	293
The Movement of Paradigms of Medical Knowledge and Research Between Canada and Kenya . . . . .	.61
Mozaïku shakai no joseitachi: Kanada repoto . . . . .	.47
Multiculturalism and Canadian Culture and Communication Policies	119
Multiculturalism: Ideology or Social Reality? . . . . .	.58
Multikulturalismus in Kanada . . . . .	.67
Multilinguisme et multiculturalisme en Amérique du Nord: diversité régionale . . . . .	.40
Multinationals and Canada-United States Free Trade	147
Multinationals and Technology Transfer	147
Multinationals in Canada	147
Multiple Voices: Recent Canadian Fiction	238
Museums, Sites, and Collections of Germanic Culture in North America: An Annotated Directory of German Immigrant Culture . . . . .	.26
Mutter-Tochter Beziehungen im Erzählwerk von Alice Munro	274
My Lovely Enemy	232
Myth and Archetype from a Female Perspective	252
Myth and morality in "Alexandre Chenevert" by Gabrielle Roy	269
La mythification de l'espace dans trois roman québécois traditionnels en scène des aventuriers	236
Die Mythologie der Indianer Nord-Amerikas . . . . .	.40

 N

- Nachrichten aus Ontario: deutschsprachige Literatur in Kanada . . . 243
 Nad Jukonem i obok 280
 Nanabusch und Großer Geist: Geschichten der Odschibwä Indianer
 (Kanada) 53
 La narrativa di Ethel Wilson 236
 La narrativa di F.P. Grove 244
 La narrativa di John Metcalf 234
 La narrativa di Leonard Cohen 230, 246
 La narrativa di M. Atwood 237
 La narrativa di M. Callaghan 238
 Narrative Structure in the Contemporary Canadian Novel 251
 La nascita dell'eroe canadese in tre romanzi di Hugh MacLennan . . 257
 Natbomber: slaget om Europa som en dansker oplevede det i
 invasionsommeren 1944 318
 The Nation-State Versus Continental Integration 144
 National Conflict Agenda Setting: Explaining Ethnic Content on the
 Conflict Agenda of Quebec 56
 National Health Care 163
 National Health Care Systems 32
 National Health Insurance in Canada and Australia 162
 National Policies and Agricultural Trade 143
 Nationalism and the Politics of Culture in Quebec 50
 Nationalism, Ethnocentrism, and Personality: Social Science and Critical
 Theory 46
 'Native Autobiographies' in Kanada: Am Beispiel zweier
 Métis-Frauen 241
 Native American Periodicals and Newspapers 1828-1982: Bibliography,
 Publishing Record and Holdings 26
 Native Americans of the Pacific Coast: Peoples of the Sea Wind . . . 41
 Native Americans on Film and Video 224
 Native Arts of North America 215
 Native Literatures in Canada 254
 Native Renewable Resource Harvesting in the Canadian North 155
 Nativism and Social Violence in Mid-Nineteenth Century New
 Brunswick, Canada 64
 Natsional'no-iazykovaia politika v Kanade (1963-1982 g.) 65
 Natsional'nye biograficheskie slovari zarubezhnykh stran: SShA,
 Kanada: annotirovannyi bibliograficheskii ukazatel' 19
 Natsionalnye menshinstva i immigranty v sovremennom
 kapitalisticheskom mire 65
 Natsistskie voennye prestupniki v SShA i drugikh stranakh NATO . . 316
 The Natural Language of Inuit Children 182

Natural Resources and the Structure of the Canadian Manufacturing Sector	157
Natural Resources in U.S.-Canadian Relations	114
The Nature and Function of Games in Tlingit Society	216
The Nature Of, and Influences Upon, the Temporal and Spatial Distribution of the Major Temperature Singularities in the British Isles and the Atlantic Seaboard of North America	192
The Nature of Social Support in the Lives of Men and Women in Abuse-Related Situations in Canada	161
Nauchnye akademii stran Zapadnoi Evropy i Severnoi Ameriki	11
Nauka	100
Negli abisi dell'amore	48
Neighbors Across the Pacific	96
The Neo-Romantic Imagination in North American Criticism and Poetry Since 1945	267
Die Neue Welt	323
Neufundland	327
Neutral Iroquois Lithics	199
Neutrality for Corporate Reorganisations Under the Tax Legislation of Canada	100
'Never Had a Word Between Us'	188
The New International Cities Era	47
The New Loyalist Index	298
The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America	321
New Departures in Industrial Relations	142
New Dimensions of Canadian Federalism	91
New Directions in American Indian History	21
New North American Horizons	81
New Religious Movements in the United States and Canada: A Critical Assessment and Annotated Bibliography	21
New Towns in the New World: Images and Perceptions of the Nineteenth-Century Urban Frontier	50
New Voices from the Longhouse	233
Newfoundland Birds	203
Newfoundland Discovered: English Attempts at Colonisation	298
Newsletter	5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14
Newsletter of Canadian Studies	3
Newsletter of the Japanese Association for Canadian Studies	13
The Niagara Frontier	114
Niagara: Two Centuries of Changing Attitudes	211
Niagara Falls: Icon of the American Sublime	220
Nicht-tarifäre Handelshemmnisse als Mittel staatlicher Handespolitik in den Wirtschaftsbeziehungen	132

Nichtagrarische Pioniersiedlungen in Kanada	289
Nietzschean Philosophy in the Works of Frederick Philip Grove . . .	250
Nihon Kanada Gakkai	4
Nihon o muku Kanada: mori to mizuumi mo aru senshin sangyo kokka	86
Nikkei Kanadajin no Nihongo kyoiku	176
The Nine Nations of North America	305
The 1987 Constitutional Accord	95
No Indian Women, No Indian Nation: Canadian Native Women in Search of Their Identity	54
No Man's Land: en dansker med canadierne ved vestfronten	301
No Sense of Evil: The Espionage Case of E. Herbert Norman	74
Nordamerika	279
Nordamerikanische Indianer: ihre Geschichte und ihre Kulturen . . .	38
Der nordatlantische Raum: Festschrift für Gerhard Oberbeck	319
Norden and Canada: A Geographer's Perspective	289
Nordlabrador	67
Norman McLaren, Manipulator of Movement	222
La Normandie et le Québec vus du presbytère	298
Norme & marginalités: comportements féminins aux 19e-20 siècles . .	49
The Norse Discovery of America	283
North America: A Geography of the United States and Canada . . .	320
North America: The Historical Geography of a Changing Continent	286
The North American City	69
North American Cultures: Values and Institutions in Canada and the United States	314
North American Economic Handbook	109
North American Elders: United States and Canadian Perspectives . . .	61
North American Gold Stocks	129
North American Indian Mythology	41
North American Indian Studies 2: European Contributions: Society and Art	52
North American Indians	298
North American Indians Studies: European Contributions	52
North American Perspectives on European Security	84
The North American Prairie: American and Canadian Conflict in the Works of Willa Cather and Sinclair Ross	270
North American Social Report	173
North Dakota Quarterly	259
North Pole 1983	285
North to the Pole	288
North West Voyageurs: Abenteuer Kanada	323
The North Woods	200
North/South Relations	122

A Northern Algonquin Source Book: Papers	65
Northern Athapaskan Art	215
The Northern Forest Border in Canada and Alaska	201
The Northern Future: Maine and Canada	119
Northern Iroquoian Hunting: An Optimization Approach	330
Northern Lights: A Constellation of Canadian Literature	258
Northern Notes	292
The Northern Raven: The Quarterly Newsletter of the Center for Northern Studies	277
Northrop Frye	229
Northrop Frye Newsletter	227
Northrop Frye's Mythos and Character's Power of Action in Malory's Le morte d'Arthur	248
Northrop Frye: A Vision of the New World	236
Northrop Frye's litteraturteori	239
The Northwest Territories in Canadian Federalism, 1963-1979	83
Northwest Territories	277
La notazione visionaria	233
Le Nouveau-Québec: contribution à l'étude de l'occupation humaine	315
Les nouveaux aspects de la théorie sociale: de la géographie à la sociologie	39
Nouvelle-France: terre de foi et d'aventure	313
Les Nouvelles Frances: France in America, 1500-1815	296
Nova Scotia in London	123
Nova Scotian Boletes	197
Novaia demokraticeskaia partiia Kanady	93
The Novels of a Euro-Canadian Author, Frederick Philip Grove	249
Numerical Simulations of the Rapid Cyclogenesis Over Canada and Evolution of a Cold Front	199
La Nuova Scozia	281
Un nuovo Eden: Isabella Valancy Crawford	236

O

O Canada	319
Obituaries From Ontario's Christian Guardian, 1861-1870	316
Object and Absolute in Halkomelem Salish	187
L'obligation alimentaire	77
L'obligation scolaire au Québec	167
Ocherkovye knigi: Literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i	278
OECD Economic Surveys	109
L'œuvre de Hugh Kelly, 1739-1777	251
Œuvres & Critiques	247
Die öffentliche Entwicklungszusammenarbeit ausgewählter westlicher Industrieländer	150
The Office of Speaker in the Parliaments of the Commonwealth	89
Office Personnel Remuneration, Canada	109, 110
'Oigoa Sepoitit - You are Beautiful': Narrative Technique and Major Themes in Two Novels by David Adam Richards	270
Oil and Water	137
The Oka Carbonatite Complex, Quebec	209
OKanada	211
Old Wounds: Jews, Ukrainians and the Hunt for Nazi War Criminals in Canada	102
Olympia 88: Seoul, Calgary	224
Olympische Spiele 1988	218
On the Archival Heritage of the Finnish Canadian Working-Class Movement	28
On the Edge: Canadian Short Stories	256
On the Phytogeography of the Quebec-Labrador Peninsula, III	198
On the Thermal Regime of Arctic Glaciers	193
One Way Street	271
One Way Street di Marian Engel	271
Ontario	279
L'Ontario et ses francophones, 1967-1987	307
Ontario Handbuch	288
The Ontario Land Speculation Tax Act	81
Ontario Marriage Notices	331
Oogsten op vreemde velden: Nederlandse emigranten hebben goed geboerd in Canada	330
OPEC: The Last Gasp?	157
The Opening Learning Institute of British Columbia: A Case Study	165

Opening Financial Markets	144
L'opera narrativa di Marie-Claire Blais	266
L'opera poetica di Roland Giguère	237
The Orchestral Compositions of Harry Freedman	220
"The Orders of the Dreamed": George Nelson on Cree and Northern Ojibwa Religion and Myth, 1823	41
Orfeo in Canada	268
The Organisation of District Health Councils in Ontario	164
Organisierung von Fraueninteressen in Kanada	155
Organizatsiia upravleniia regional'nyimi programmami v SShA i Kanade	93
The Origin of Archean Crust in the Rainy Lake Area	207
The Original Cleartype Business Control Atlas, 1990	277
Origine asiatique des Esquimaux	321
The Origins of Nootkan Whaling	44, 300
The Origins of the Cold War in Comparative Perspective	73
Orora kara no okurimono: Kanadajin ni natta watashitachi	311
Osadnictwo kasubskie w Ontario	311
Oscar Peterson	219
Osobennosti, mekhanizm i protivorechiia formirovaniia integratsionnogo kompleksa SShA-Kanada	116
Ost-Kanada	286
Ostracodes du Devonien terminal de l'ouest du Canada	202
Osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v kolonial'noi Kanade	327
The Other Crisis of Canadian Federalism	76
L'Ouest canadien: des Rocheuses au Pacifique	280
Our Beautiful Land, Canada	316
Our Daily Bread	233
Our Own Resources	119
Our Yankee Cousins: Modernization and the Newfoundland-American Relationship, 1898-1910	323
L'ours polaire et les inuit	205
Outdoor Education in the United States of America, Canada and Britain	163
Outward Bound	147
Overseas Indians: A Study in Adaptation	55

P

Pacific Partners	71
Un Pájaro es un poema	267
Pakistan-Canada Relations, 1947-1982: A Brief Survey	73
Palaces et grands hôtels d'Amérique du Nord	215
Paleoenvironmental Interpretations of Holocene Insect Fossil Assemblages from Three Sites in Arctic Canada	196
Pamiętnik emigranta polskiego w Kanadzie	324
Papa Boss	238
Papa Boss de Jacques Ferron: structures narratives, mythes et société	238
Parenting and Delinquent Youth	174
Parents, Teachers and Community	175
Paris, Québec, Ottawa: un ménage à trois	84
Paris-Québec	227
Parlamentarische Bundesstaaten im Commonwealth of Nations	280
Le parler acadien du sud-est du Nouveau-Brunswick	189
Parliamentary Sovereignty and Human Rights in Canada	75
A Particular Duty: The Canadian Rebellions, 1837-1839	315
Partiino-politicheskaia bor'ba v Kanade po voprosam sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi politiki	100
Partition rouge: poèmes et chants des Indiens d'Amérique du Nord	238
Partners in a Changing World	149
Passage From India: Asian Indian Immigrants in North America	311
Passages to Literature	256
Passenger and Immigration Lists Bibliography 1538-1900...United States and Canada...First Supplement	23
Passenger and Immigration Lists Bibliography, 1538-1900...United States and Canada	23
A Passion in Rome	232
Past the Last Post: Theorizing Post-Colonialism and Post-Modernism	228
The Patriot Game: Canada and the Canadian Question Revisited	296
Paul-Marie Lapointe	256
La pauvreté, le crime, l'État	303
Le pays natal: essais sur les littératures du Tiers-Monde et du Québec	239
Un pays, une voix, Gabrielle Roy	262
Pb-Sr-Nd Isotope Study of the 100 to 2700 Ma Old Alkalic Rock-Carbonatite Complexes in the Canadian Shield	201
People, Parties, and the Vote	77
Perceived Instrumental Value of Libyan Students' Education in the United States and Canada	169

Perceptions and Expectations of Behavior of Community College Academic Deans	171
Perceptions of Community Participation in Education on Canadian Reserves	159
Perceptions of Federalism by Canadian and Australian Public Servants	89
Perceptions of the Effects of Freer-Trade Between U.S. and Canada on Corporate Strategies	153
Perceptual Differences between Canadian and U.S. CEOs as to Their Role Responsibilities	140
Personalisierte Verwaltungs- kontrolle in Kanada	96
Die personalistische Kapitalgesellschaft im kanadischen Gesellschaftrecht	96
Personnel and Human Resource Management in Canada	121
Perspectives on a U.S.-Canadian Free Trade Agreement	151
Perspectives on Canada	309
Perspectives on Canadian Health and Social Services Policy	173
Perspectives on Inuit Culture	216
Perspectives on Revolution and Evolution	322
Perspektiven kanadischer Politik: Parteien und Verwaltung im Bundesstaat	77
Perspektivy formirovaniia "Obshchego rynka" v Severnoi Amerike	113
Petrological Studies of Devonian Rocks in Scotland and Cretaceous Rocks in Canada	206
Petrology of the Dundonald Komatiites, Dundonald	206
Les peuples du nord aujourd'hui	56
Die Peyote-Religion	47
Philip Guston: Opere su carta 1933-1980	224
Phosphorous Management Strategies for Lakes	171
Photochemistry of Mirex in Lake Ontario	204
Photosynthesis in Canada Thistle	201
The Physical Geography of Canada: Climate, Ice and Water Studies: A Selected Bibliography	32
The Piano Concerto in Canada, 1900-1980	35
Pictou County, Nova Scotia Death Records	296
The Pilgrimage Inward	229
The Pioneer House in Southern Ontario Canada	214
The Place of Israel in Three English-Speaking Communities	317
The Place of the Prairie West in the Canadian Confederation	300
A Place to Belong: Community Order and Everyday Space in Calvert, Newfoundland	61
The Planning and Design of Waterfront Facilities: A Bibliography	20
Planning and Federalism	104
Planning and the Physical Environment in Canada	113

Planning in Turbulence	58
Planning the Canadian City	212
Plants for Beekeeping in Canada and the Northern USA	205
Play and Carnival in the Formation of a Postmodern Poetic	233
Pleins feux	4
Plurilinguisme en Europe et au Canada	47
Plus ou moins: The State of Québec Studies in the United States	306
Po obu stronach Atlantyku	96
Poesia anglo-canadese e poesia franco-canadese	271
Poesia canadese del Novecento	264
La poesia di Irving Layton	256
La poesia di Irving Layton al fino 1972	245
La poesia di Paul Morin	263
La poesia di S. Musgrave	241
La poésie acadienne 1948-1988	252
Poésie québécoise	244
La poetica di Émile Nelligan	243
A Poison Stronger than Love: The Destruction of an Ojibwa Community	65
Poisonous Mushrooms of the Northern United States and Canada	191
Polar Bears	198
Pôle Nord 1983	285
Policies for Canadian Seaports	126
Polish-Canadian Profiles	297
Political Alienation in Alberta: The Western Perspective	73
Political Analysis of Canadian Federalism with Special Reference to Intergovernmental Grants	86
The Political Economy of Violence and Control: A Sociological History of Professional Ice Hockey	49
The Political Economy Portrait of the Canadian Economy from 1926 to 1983	140
The Political Impact of Free Trade Between Canada and the United States	125
Political Participation: The 1974 Election in Canada	77
Political Power and the Arab Oil Weapon	90
Political Risk Analysis for Canada & Mexico	122
Political Support in Canada	88
Politicheskie aspekty kanado-amerikanskikh otnoshenii na sovremennom etape	77
The Politics of Canadian Airport Development	124
The Politics of Foreign Investment Regulation in Australia and Canada	85
Politics, Law and the Constitution	98
Politik und Gesellschaft in Kanada	99
Politika kanadskogo gosudarstva v dele inostrannom pomoshch razvivaiushchinsia stranam	103

La politique de defense du Canada	96
Politiques d'aménagement de l'espace rural et expériences autogestionnaires paysannes dans une zone défavorisée du Québec	144
Politiques régionales au Canada	143
Das politische System Kanadas im Strukturvergleich	99
Pollution from Land Use Activities in the Great Lakes Basin: A Selected Bibliography	21
Polonia Kanadyjska wobec Polski, 1896-1939	324
La population du Manitoba	303
Population Dynamics of Moose in Southwestern Quebec	195
Population Ecology of the Giant Canada Geese in West-Central Illinois	201
A Portrait of the Journal Editor in Nursing in the United States and Canada	161
Portrait of Canada : A Mini-text on Canada for American High School Students	281
Portrait of Canada: A Mini-Text on Canada for North Carolina Secondary Schools: Teacher's Guide	301
Portrait of Canada: A Minitext on Canada for American High School Students	9
Portraits of Nature: Paintings by Robert Bateman	223
The Portrayal of Canada in American Textbooks	15
Portrayal of Old Age in Twentieth Century Canadian Novels	269
Possible Approaches to Translation Analysis	257
Post-Colonial Preoccupations in Canadian and Indian English Fiction	230
Postglacial Vegetation of Canada	205
The Potential of New England as a Market for New Brunswick Electricity	145
Der Potlach als Spiel	51, 308
The Potlach in Anthropological Theory	40
Potlaching, Warfare and Raiding Among the Southern Kwakiutl: Some Considerations	60
Pour une linguistique dialectique	188
Power and the Professions: A Study of Career-lines in Canada	69
The Power Plays	261
Power Plays: Contemporary Photographs from Canada	219
Power Politics	240
Power Politics di M. Atwood	240
Powstanie czowieka: legenda indianska	63
The Practice of Underdevelopment and the Theory of Development: The Canadian Indian Case	56
Prairie Small-Town Survival: The Challenge of Agro-Manitoba	41
Prairie Women: Images in American and Canadian Fiction	240
The Prairies and the Pampas	151

Die Prärie-und Plains-Indianer	47, 305
E.J. Pratt	236, 237
The Preceramic Period in the Southwest Canadian Shield	329
Precipitation Processes in the New Growth Zone of Alberta Hailstorms	200
The Pre-Conditions Necessary for Evangelism in the Urban Context	59
Prehistory of the Eastern Arctic	316
Der Presbyterianismus und sein Einfluß auf die Charaktere in den Manwaka-Romanen von Margaret Laurence	260
Présence de l'absence: à la recherche d'une absence perdue (Rita Lasnier)	264
The Presentation of Childhood and Adolescence in Some Books by Alice Munro	258
Press Concentration and Monopoly: New Perspectives on Newspaper Ownership and Operation	31
The Press of Labor Migrants in Europe and North America, 1880s to 1930s	26
Pressure-Temperature-Time Constraints on the Metamorphism of the Grenville Province, Ontario	192
Pre-Trial Discovery in Canada	105
Priests' Senates	62
Il primo Callaghan	256
Il primo Matt Cohen tra sperimentalismo e tradizione	254
The Principal and Principalship of Seventh-Day Adventist Elementary Schools in Canada	170
Principles of Modern Management	118
Principles of Public Recreation Practice in Alberta	213
Prirodopo'zovanie v SShA i Kanade	151
Prismatic Aspects of U.S. and Canadian Forest Products Industries	147
Private and Fictional Words: Canadian Women Novelists of the 1970s and 1980s	248
Private Pensions and Employee Mobility	147
Private Schools in Alberta	180
Privatisation and Deregulation in Canada and Britain	146
Privatisierung natürlicher Monopole im Bereich von Bahn, Post und Telekommunikation	156
Privatization and State-Owned Enterprises	137
A Probabilistic Analysis of the Economics of Oil Recovery from the Athabasca Tar Sands	129
Probing Canadian Culture	240
The Problem of Freedom in the Theatre of Michel Tremblay	238
Problema diversifikatsii vneshnetorgovykh sviazei Kanady	132
Probleme der nationalen Identität Kanadas: Analyse englisch-kanadischer Literatur aus verschiedenen Regionen	263
Probleme der Zweisprachigkeit in psycholinguistischer Sicht	186

Problemi linguistici e mitologia letteraria nel Québec	255
Problemi sociali della colonizzazione dell'Ovest canadese	323
Problems and Opportunities in U.S.-Quebec Relations	85
Problems of Senior Citizens in the Post-Industrial Societies	66
Problemy istoriografii Kanady	328
Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America, 1754-1783	326
Proceedings of the ... Meeting of the French Colonial Historical Society	305
Proceedings of the First Annual Workshop on U.S.-Canadian Relations	151
Proceedings of the First Indian Seminar on Canadian Studies	11
Proceedings of the Quebec-Vermont Appalachian Workshop	195
Proceedings, Canadian American Librarianship	31
The Process of Innovation	152
Prochain épisode	272
Prochain épisode de Hubert Aquin: Du signifiant au signifié	272
The Proclamation of Independence in Margaret Laurence's Manawaka World	265
Productivity and the Canadian Scene	155
Produkthaftung...Recht sowie in rechtspolitischer Sicht	99
Produktivitätsgewinn in der Logistik	117
The Professional Development Activities of Southern Alberta Teachers	167
Professional Preparation in Outdoor Adventure Education Leadership at the University of Quebec at Chicoutimi	161
Professional, Sales & Technical Remuneration, Canada	109
A Profile of Canadian Studies in the United States	11
A Profile of the Distance Learning Student Resident in Southwestern Ontario	172
Profsoiuzy Kanady v bor'be za interesy rabocheho klassy i demokratiiu)	122
Program Evaluation, a Case Study of Fraser Valley Community College	165
Progress in Natural Resource Economics	149
Progressivno-konservativnaia partiia Kanady	72
Proiskhozhdenie anglo-amerikanskoi voyny, 1812-1815 godov	310
Projet de développement des études canadiennes: Paris 3, Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle, UFR Institut du monde anglophone	12
Property Rights and the Canadian Charter	104
Protecting Privacy in Surveillance Societies	82
Protecting Privacy in Two-Way Electronic Services	82
Protsessy regionalnoi integratsii v kapitalisticheskom mire	150
En provins, to verdener	159

Psychosocial Differences and Perceptions of Identity Among Chinese
Canadian and Non-Chinese Students 55
Public Policies in Two Federal Countries 92
Public Policy and Social Conflict in Multicultural Societies 171
Public Policy and the Development of the Canadian Petrochemical
Industry 119
Public Policy, Canada and the United States 90
Public Studies Journal 90
Publicising Canadian Studies Activities in the UK and in Canada . . . 12
Publius: The Journal of Federalism 98

Q

Qualifications of Canadian Broadcast Education Faculty	125
Quality Educational Services for Adolescents with Handicapping Conditions	172
Quality in Canadian Public Education	179
Quand l'Amérique s'appelait Nouvelle-France	326
Quantification of Net Shore-Drift Rates in Puget Sound and the Strait of Juan de Fuca	207
The Quarternary Geology of the Cape Dyer Area, Southeasternmost Baffin Island	202
Quaternary Geology and Glacial History of the Haliburton Region, South Central Ontario	199
Quaternary Stratigraphy and Glacial History of Bylot Island	199
Quaternary Stratigraphy and Palynology of the Clyde Foreland	203
Québec	289
Quebec	295
Quebec Affairs	4
Québec and Canada: Past, Present and Future	304
Quebec and the Parti Québécois	71
Il Québec: Geographica di una lingua	290
Le Québec, Le Maghreb, Les Antilles, L'Océan Indien: Le Congrès de Bayreuth (II)	277
Le Québec: numéro spécial	259
The Quebec Referendum: What Happened and What Next?	81
Québec Studies	4, 48
Quebec Studies: A Selected Annotated Bibliography	33
Québec, 450 ans après	318
Quebec: A Distinct Society Within a Dynamic Canada	294
Québec: histoires de chums et de grands espaces	293
Le Québec: réflexions sur l'espace	292
Quebec: Reise-Handbuch	282
Quebec: The Challenge of Independence	307
Les Québécois et les Yoroubas	60, 307
La querelle linguistique au Canada et son reflet sur le système de l'éducation de l'Ontario	163
The Quest for Unity in Malcolm Lowry	273
Quest for Identity in French-Canadian Fiction	231
The Question of Separatism	86
La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe-XXe siècles	55
The Quiet Adventurers in North America	328
The Quiet Canadian: The Secret Service Story of Sir William Stephenson	310
Les quinze ans de l'A.F.E.C., 1976-1991	12

R

Der Rabe, der die Sonne stiehlt: Einführung in eine unbekannte Indianerkultur	318
Rabe fliegt nach Osten: Die indianische Alternative?	59
Rabochee dvizhenie Kanady v gody vtoroi mirovoi voiny	305
Rabochee dvizhenie v Kanade v 1945-1948 gg	295
Rabochee, fermerskoe i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Zapadnoi Evrope i Kanade	109
Rabochii klass i natsional'nyi vopros v stranakh Zapadnoi Evropy i Severnoi Ameriki	150
Il racconti di M. Atwood	242
Il racconto di Alice Munro	244
Il racconto di Mavis Gallant	257
Racism and the Incorporation of Foreign Labour	148
The Radicalization of Quebec Labour	93
Radio Call-Ins and Covert Politics	103
La rage d'écrire ou le défi féminin dans l'œuvre de Nicole Brossard	238
Raingan kanpramnphon khrongkan Lkplian Yaowachon Thai-Khænnada, pracham pi 2528	159
RANAM: recherches anglaises et nord-américaines	227, 272
Rand McNally Business Traveler's Road Atlas and Guide to Major Cities	277
Rand McNally Interstate Road Atlas: United States, Canada, Mexico, 1990	277
Rand McNally Road Atlas: United States/Canada/Mexico	277
Raoul Jobin	219
Rapport d'activité 1988	8
Rational Expectations and the Modern Theory of Forward Exchange Markets	124
The Rationalization of the United States and Canadian Automotive Industry, 1960-1975	124
De Ravailac, ca 1539, Angoulême, à l'Amérindienne Oueskini, ca 1643, Chicoutimi, en passant par Marie Louise Angélique	301
Razvitie zviazei mezhdu SSSR i Kanadoi v oblasti kul'tury 1965-1975: bibliograficheskii ukazatel'	31
Re-visions of Canadian Literature	235
Re-Writing the Past	241
Reading Heidegger: Re/Marking John Thompson's Poetry	237

Readings in the Philosophy of Constitutional Law	75
Real and Imaginary Golf-Courses: Systems of Order in Malcolm Lowry's Under the Volcano	246
Il reale assoluto e altre "scritture"	252
Realismo e simbolismo in alcune opere de Yves Thériault	242
The Rebel Angels	273
Rebuilding cooperation in the Americas	52
Reception and Representation	215
Recherches et travaux	268
Recherches sur la gestalt des villes	63
Das Recht der allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen in Kanada	99
Das Recht der Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit in Kanada	94
The Recognition of National Literatures	252
Reconciling Diverging Interests in Public Sector Information: The Québec Approach	76
The Reconquest of Montreal	55
Recreational Planning in Canada	224
The Recruitment, Training, and Commissioning of Visiting Elders for Northminster United Church	69
Recueil biographique de la francophonie, 1988-89	13
Recueil biographique de la francophonie. Addendum 1989, Sommet de Dakar	278
Red Ice: My Fight to Save the Seals	195
The Reduction of Kwakiutl Symbolic Activity Subsequent to European Colonization	56
Reefs Unsuspected: Historians and Biography in Canada, Australia and Elsewhere	273
Reflections from the Past: Perspectives on Canada and on the Canada/United States Relationship	71
Die Reform der Wahlkampf- und Parteienfinanzierung in Kanada	88
The Refugee Crisis: British and Canadian Responses	71
Regards sur le système de défense du Canada	79
Region North America	136
The Regional Novels of Maria Edgeworth and John Galt	264
Regional Development at the International Level	149
Regional Development at the National Level	149
Regional Development in Ontario	134
Regional Development Organisations in Newfoundland	72
Regional Economic Development	128
Regional Effects of Taxes in Canada	129
Regional Geography of Anglo-America	289
Regional Impact of a Tidal Power Station	205
Regional Issues in Energy Development	136
Regional Landscapes of the United States and Canada	279
Regional Policies in Canada	143
Regional Report	12

Regional Socio-Economic Development	129
Regionalism and National Identity	295
Regionalism and National Identity: Canadian and Indian Experience: Abstracts	16
Régionalismes québécois usuels	186
Register of Canadian Teaching and Research Interests in Wales	11
Regulation of Foreign Direct Investment in Canada and the United States	83
Regulation of the Financial Service Industry, Post-FTA	123
Reintegrating the Offender	169
Reinterpretation of the Southern Kwakiutl Potlatch Using the Dramatic Model	67
Reisen durch Ontario: Indianer und Einwanderer, einst und heute	282
Les relations franco-canadiennes de 1896 à 1911	96
Relations Between Mexico and Canada	91
Relationship Between Administrative Performance and the Goals of Canada's Official Languages in Education Program	179
The Relationship Between Cultural and Psychological Aspects in the Works of Maragaret Atwood	264
The Relationship Between Physical Fitness and the Health Status of Selected Canadian College Women	181
The Relationship Between Principal Behaviour and Student Achievement	169
The Relationship of Environmental Turbulence, Strategy Preference and Performance	137
The Relationship of French-Immersion Education to Tonal Skills	166
Le Relazioni tra l'Italia e il Canada	37
Le Relazioni tra il Canada e la Santa Sede nella corrispondenza di Pierre de la Rue, Abbé de l'Isle-Dieu	325
La religion au Canada: l'évolution de l'Église catholique	46
Religion et engagement: intellectuels et militants au Canada et aux États-Unis	39
Religion et groupes ethniques au Canada et aux États-Unis	39
Religion et histoires immédiate dans la presse au Canada et aux États-Unis	39
Religion et mémoire ethnique au Canada et aux États-Unis	39
Religion in Canada: The Evolution of the Catholic Church	46
Religion, Culture, Traditions and Mathematics: A Case Study of Hindu Academicians in the United States and Canada	44
Religious Architecture of Canada	34
Religious Life of Fugitive Slaves and Rise of Coloured Baptist Churches	314
Religious Minorities in Canada: A Sociological Study of the Japanese Experience	58
This Remarkable Continent: An Atlas of United States and Canadian Society and Cultures	287

Rendezvous: Selected Papers of the Fourth North American Fur Trade Conference	117
Renpo-shugi no shiso to kozo	102
Répertoire des études canadiennes en France	12
Répertoire des études canadiennes en Italie	14
Répertoire des traités du Canada, 1928-1978	104
Repertorio degli studi canadesi in Italia	14
Repertorio dei materiali sulla cultura canadese conservati presso il Centro studi americani di Roma	24
The Report of the Joint Services Expedition to Princess Marie Bay, Ellesmere Island	210
Report of a Seminar on Libraries and Resources for Canadian Studies in Britain	21
Report on a Pre-Planning Conference at Quail Roost, North Carolina, March 21-23, 1975	322
Report on Canadian Executive Remuneration	108, 110
Report on Canadian Office Personnel Remuneration	109
Report on Executive Remuneration	109, 110
Report on Executive Remuneration, Canada	108
Reports on Canadian Office Personnel Remuneration	110
Reproduction and Development of Marine Invertebrates of the Northern Pacific Coast	208
The Reproductive Biology of Canada Yew (<i>Taxus Canadensis</i>) and its Modification by Herbivory	191
Les Républicains français	230
Research in Glacial, Glacio-fluvial and Glacio-lacustrine Systems	195
Researching Acadian Families	26
Reshaping Confederation	79
La résidence secondaire et la région métropolitaine de Montréal	147
Residential Adjustments of the Elderly	181
Residential Rehabilitation in Canada	142
I resoconti gesuitici e l'epopea dell'colonizzazione e dell'evangelizzazione del Canada	322
Resolving International Issues of Water Management in the Milk River Basin	110
Resource Economies in Emerging Free Trade	132
Resources for North American Studies: An Annotated List of Microform Collections in Australian Libraries Relating to the	20
La responsabilità da prodotto nel diritto canadese	78
The Response of Selected Alberta High Schools to Mandated Provincial Curricular Restrictions	166
Restructuring Regional Economies	153
Restructuring the Canadian State	101

Restructuring the Thrift Industry	149
Results of the Heidelberg Ellesmere Island Expedition	192
A Revaluation of the Bentleys in Sinclair Ross's <i>As For Me and My House</i>	273
Le rêve américain: de Champlain à Cavalier de La Salle	298
Rêves arctiques	202
Rêves, mensonges et fantasie: le pouvoir de l'imagination dans les Chroniques du Plateau Mont-Royal de Michel Tremblay	255
Revista española de estudios canadienses	4
Revitalising the City	212
Revitalising the Waterfront: International Dimensions of Dockland Redevelopment	52
Revue d'études canadiennes	4
Revue francophone de Louisiane	185
Rewriting the Woman in the Canadian Woman Novelists	269
The Rhetoric of Quebec Independence, 1960-1980	94
La ricerca della felicità nell'opera di Gabrielle Roy	253
Richler's Fascination	241
Riopelle	215
Riopelle: Les oies sauvages	221
The Rise of Colonial Nationalism	80
Risultati di un'indagine sulle collettività di Toronto e Montréal	281
Ritratto di Northrop Frye	253
Rivista di studi canadesi	4
Road to the Stilt House	270
Robert Frost's Poetry of Winter: New Hampshire in the Light of Northrop Frye's 'Archetypal Criticism: Theory of Myths'	236
Robert Kroetsch	252
Robertson Davies	261
Robertson Davies' Deptford Trilogy	265
Rock Art of the Coast Salish Territory	212
The Rocky Mountains: Crest of a Continent	284
Rocky Mountains: Kanadas einzigartige Bergwildnis, einst, jetzt und zum Nacherleben	281
Ród Indian Algonkinow	46
Rodacy spod klonowego liscia	297
Roguary: The Picaresque Tradition in Australian, Canadian and Indian Fiction	231
Rol' provintsii vo vnesnepoliticheskoi deiatel'nosti kanadskoi konferentsii	100

Roland Poulin	213
The Role of Government in Providing Child Care Facilities: A Checklist of Sources	34
The Role of the Media Director at Selected Canadian Universities as Determined by a Delphi Survey	177
The Role of the Ombudsman on Newspapers	27
Le rôle social et politique de l'Église catholique dans les quartiers populaires au Québec	42
Le roman canadien de langue française de 1860 à 1958	239
Le roman québécois contemporain (1960-1986) devant la critique	247
Roman, Drehbuch, Film: Studien zur Umsetzung von Mordecai Richlers The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz	251
Die Romane des 'Canadian cycle' von Margaret Laurence	271
Romantic Ironies: Structure, Narrative and Image in the Fiction of Leonard Cohen	269
Il romanzo di M. Atwood	257
Il romanzo di Malcolm Lowry	272
Il romanzo di Robertson Davies	235
Il romanzo quebecchese realista tra impegno sociale e dramma individuale	259
Il romanzo The Edible Women di Margaret Atwood	267
Der rote Schwan, und andere Geschichten der Indianer aus alter Zeit	66
A Row of Nationalities: Life in a Working Class Community	299
The Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1873-1987	98
Royal Commissions as Instruments of Policy-Making in Saskatchewan	88
Rundfunksystemstrukturen und Rezipientengratifikationen in Kanada	126
Il ruolo della donna nei romanzi di Frederick Philip Grove	271
Rural Canada: Structure and Change	43
Rush: Visions, the Official Biography	212

S

The Sacred Choral Music of Harry Somers . . . . .	.215
Sacred Feathers: The Reverend Peter Jones (Kahkewaquonaby) & the Mississauga Indians . . . . .	.326
The Sacrifice . . . . .	.268
Sage Analysis of the Instructional Process . . . . .	.173
Saint-Laurent, grande porte de l'Amérique . . . . .	.284
Saint-Pascal: Changing Leadership & Social Organization in a Quebec Town . . . . .	.48
Salmon Spirits and World Renewal Concepts of the Kwakiutl . . . . .	.330
Salute to Canadian Writing . . . . .	.228
The Santa Maria Still Sails: The Old-New-Old Spiral in the Writing of Matt Cohen . . . . .	.262
Säugetiernamen des Haida und Tlingit . . . . .	.61
Schadenersatz im internationalen Seefrachtrecht . . . . .	.105
Im Schatten der Sonne . . . . .	.217
Schema and Conspiration: The Lessons of History for Canadian Ministers in World War II . . . . .	.307
Schiffsgäubigerrechte im deutschen, englischen und kanadischen internationalen Privatrecht . . . . .	.146
Schleswig-Holstein/Nordamerika: Versuche eines interdisziplinären Ansatzes . . . . .	.301
School Board Member Perceptions of the Utility and Importance of Student Evaluation Information . . . . .	.181
School Social Systems and Student Outcomes in French Public Elementary Schools in Quebec . . . . .	.161
Schooling as a Ritual Performance . . . . .	.173
Schooling in a Plural Canada . . . . .	.172
Schwesterherzchen (Les belles-sœurs) . . . . .	.271
Scientific Practice and Ideology: Philosophy and Sociology in Quebec, 1945-1980 . . . . .	.45
Scienza e colonialismo nel Canada ottocentesco . . . . .	.321
The Scorched Wood People . . . . .	.253
The Scotch . . . . .	.305
Scottish Emigration to Canada, 1749-1850 . . . . .	.309
Scritti scelti . . . . .	.320
Scritti sulla Nouvelle-France nel Seicento . . . . .	.301
Sdvigi v sisteme gosudarstvenno-monopolisticheskogo regulirovaniia ekonomiki Kanady . . . . .	.133
Sea Songs and Ballads from Nineteenth-Century Nova Scotia . . . . .	.242
The Search for Political Equilibrium . . . . .	.170
The Search for the Breadalbane . . . . .	.285
Search for the Northwest Passage: An Annotated Bibliography . . . . .	.22

The Second Scroll	238
The Secret of Sounding Native	187
Secrets of the Old Growth Forest	131
Security to the North	87
The Sedimentology, Coal Petrology, and Trace Element Geochemistry of Coal Bearing Sequences from Joggins, Nova Scotia	199
Sedimentology and Petrology of the Late Cretaceous Nanaimo Group in the Nanaimo Basin	205
Sedimentology of Precambrian Iron Formations with Special Reference to the Sokoman Formation and Associated Deposits	207
Sedimentology, Structure and Stratigraphy of North-East New World Island, Newfoundland	192
Sedimentology, Volcanology, Petrography, and Paleogeographic Evolution of the Archean Opemisca Group	204
Seen From the South	133
Seige 1759: The Campaign Against Niagara	302
Sekai no gikai no. 11: Kanada chubei	74
Die Selbstdarstellung einer Nation am Beispiel des Canada Handbook	279
Selbstschädigendes Verhalten bei Indianern im Western Kanadas unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Suizidhandlungen	51
Select Documents on the Constitutional History of the British Empire and Commonwealth	90-91
A Selected Bibliography of Acadian History, Culture & Genealogy	20
A Selected Bibliography of the Economic Geography of Canada	32
Selected Readings in Mineral Economics	112
Selected Short Stories of Canada	252
Selling Policing in Metropolitan Toronto	38
The Senate of Canada	92
Seneca Phonetics	186
A Sense of Place: Essays in Post-Colonial Literatures	259
Sensibilités canadiennes	49
Separatismus und Terrorismus in zeitgenössischen Romanen Kanadas	260
Serbs in the United States and Canada: A Comprehensive Bibliography	24
Serials Education in Master's Degree Programs in Accredited Library Schools in the United States and Canada	163
Settlement Change in Alberta: The Urbanization of the Countryside	58
The Settlement of Former German Auxiliary Troops in Canada After the American Revolution	300
The Settlement of Scottish Immigrants in Nova Scotia, 1770-1830	322
Settler Self Government, 1840-1900	91
Severoamerikanskaia integratsia	135
Severoamerikanski indeitsy v proshlom i nastoiashchem: referativnyi sbornik	34

Severoamerikanskii uzel mezhimperialisticheskikh protivorechii . . .	89
Sexual Equality as an Aboriginal Right	54
Lo sguardo impedito: Studi sulle relazioni di viaggio in "Nouvelle-France" e sulla letteratura popolare	234
Shakonzuma: hanayome wa ichimai no miai shashin o te ni umi o watatte itta	312
Shale Barrel Politics	103
Shamen and Messiahs: Two Images of the Indian in English-Canadian Literature	257
A Shaping of Connections: Commonwealth Literature Studies, Then and Now	254
Shaping, Telling, Perspectives	275
Shared Housing for the Elderly	169
A Sharing of the Varied Communion Rites Inherent in the United Church of Canada in an Attempt to Foster Koinonia	56
Shashinkon no tsumatachi: Kanada imin no joseishi	315
The Shaw Festival at Niagara-On-The-Lake in Ontario	214
Shih chieh wen hsüeh, 1988, nien ti 2 ch'i	249
Shijie wenxue yijiu baba nian, di er qi	249
Short Fiction in the New Literatures in English	229
A Short History of Canada	316
A Short History of French Canadian Literature	257
Short Short Stories: An Anthology	259
Short Short Stories: Analyses and Additional Material	259
A Short Title Catalogue of the Lawrence M. Lande Collection: Reflecting the Influence of John Law	29
Die Shuswap von British-Columbia	282
Un siècle d'investissements belges au Canada	133
Siedlungspfälzisch im Kreis Waterloo, Ontario, Kanada	188
Siedlungsplanung und-entwicklung im borealen Nadelwald von Nordwest-Québec jenseits der Agrarökumene	286
Signale indianischer Künstler	308
The Significance of Migration for the Understanding of Inuit Cultural Development	62
The Sikhs of Vancouver	42
Simboli religiosi ed elementi magici nell'opera di Malcolm Lowry	255
Similarities and Differences in Modes of Integration and Strategies Among French and Quebec Sports Executives	157, 225
Simulation of Ice-Cover Growth and Thermal Decay on the Upper St. Lawrence River	197
La sindrome dell'emigrato: Cambiamento culturale e condizionamento sociale	46
Sino-Canadian Trade ABC	157
Sir William Alexander and North American Colonization	323
Six Novels by Hugh Hood	241
Skazki i mify eskimosov Sibiri, Aliaski, Kanady i Grenlandii	317

Sladok li klenovyi sok: sovremennaia Kanada i ee liudi	313
Small Town Urbanization in West Central Ontario	150
Smoky-Top, the Art and Times of Wille Seaweed	217
'So This is History as She Never is Writ'	233
A Social Geography of Canada	324
Social and Cultural Issues in the Novels of Two Major Postwar Canadian Authors: Hugh MacLennan and Gabrielle Roy	248
Social and Juridical Aspects of New Technologies in the Federal Republic of Germany and Canada	92
Social Policy in Canada	171
Social Policy in Ontario: The Politics of Accommodation	53
Social Stratification and Trade Unionism in the Public Sector	153
Social Welfare, 1850-1950	174
Socialist Education in Saskatchewan, 1942-1948	173
Società in transizione: Italiani e Italo-Canadesi negli anni ottanta	41
The Socio-Cultural Determiners of French Language Maintenance	62
A Socio-Economic History of German-Canadians	51
The Sociology of Contemporary Quebec Nationalism: An Annotated Bibliography and Review	28
Soft Gold: The Fur Trade & Cultural Exchange on the Northwest Coast of America	328
Il Sogno di Acadia	243
The Solo Vocal Works of Harry Somers	217
Some Effects of Dredging on Fish Communities in the Johnson Creek Watershed	204
Some Trends in Juvenile Delinquency in Canada	172
Something Still to Find: Unexplored Fields of Canadian Literature	253
Something to Believe In: Writer Responses to the Spanish Civil War	228
Sotsial'naia priroda burzhuaznykh partii v sovremennom kapitalisticheskom mire	84
Sotsial'naia struktura i sotsial'naia politika SShA, Velikobritanii, FRG, Frantsii i Kanady	65
Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskaia i politicheskaia diskrimina	72
Sourcebook of Contemporary North American Architecture from Postwar to Postmodern	224
Sources for the Study of Canadian-American Relations: Manuscripts at the University of Vermont Library	21
Sous le signe de l'ours: mythes et temporalité chez les Ojibwa septentrionaux	44
The Southwest Shield Canadian Studies Newsletter	16
La Souveraineté au XXI ^e siècle	95
Sovremennaia vnutrennaia politika Kanady	318
Sovremennyi gosudarstvenno-monopolisticheskii kapitalizm Kanady	131
Die Sozialisation von Mädchen bei kanadischen Mormonen	44
Sozialpolitik in Kanada 1979-1986	99

Sozialpolitische und juristische Aspekte neuer Technologien in der BRD und Kanada	92
Sozialrecht Kanadas	80
Im Spannungsfeld des Atlantischen Dreiecks	75
A Spatial Analysis of Lake Superior Shipwreck	309
Speakeasy: People with Mental Handicaps Talk About Their Lives in Institutions and in the Community	177
Speaking the Heart's Truth: Language and Self-Realization in the Canadian Novels of Margaret Laurence	253
Lo specchio magico: Studi sulla poesia canadese	265
A Special Issue on the Literature of Quebec, Canada	273
Special Canada-Ireland Issue	188
Special Canadian Literature Number 1 & 2	250
Spetsifichnost struktury finansovogo kapitala v Kanade	133
Spielarten des 'Film Noir' in George S. Walkers The Power Plays	261
Spirit and Ancestor	217
The Spiritual Experience of Women in Mid-Life Transition Who are Active Members of the United Church of Canada	44
Spit Dalaney's Island di H. Hodgins	243
The Sporting Scots of Nineteenth-Century Canada	222
Spotlight	4
Sprachhistorische Untersuchung einiger Tiernamen im Haida	189
The Squat Pyramid: Canadian Studies in the United States: Problems and Prospects	14
SShA-Kanada: regional'nyi khoziaistvennyikompleks	116
SShA-Kanada: vzaimodeistvie natsional'nykh ekonomicheskikh siklov	145
SSSR-SShA i Kanada	112
St. Croix: Environmental History of the Boundary Stream to 1923	304
Staatliche Einheit und regionale Vielfalt: Kanadische Studien in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland	15
Die Staatshaftung des Dominion of Canada	105
Städtesystem- und Bevölkerungsentwicklung in Kanada	279
Stadtgestalt-Forschung	63
The Standing Family History	331
Stanovlenie massovo profsoiuznogo dvizheniia v Kanade	325
Stany Zjednoczone Ameryki i Kanada w pismiennictwie polskim 1945-1985: bibliografia druków zwartych	35
The State of the Canadian Conservative Welfare State	176
State Capitalism	134
State Intervention and the Newfoundland Fisheries	150
The Status of Male Secretaries in the United States and Canada	129
The Status of Women in Administrative Positions in the Province of Ontario	167

Statuto	6
Steamer's Wake	123
Steaua Marilor Lacuri: 45 Poeti Canadieni Limba Franceza	270
Steel Rails & Silver Dreams	142
Stephen Leacock and the Art of Humour	272
Steuern in Europa, USA, Kanada und Japan	92
Steuerplanung bei überseeischen Immobilienanlagen am Beispiel Kanadas	128
Stewardship Theory and Principal Effectiveness	175
Stiffening the Sinews of the Nations	155
The Stone Angel	236, 247, 249, 260
Stone Angel	254
Stone Angel di M. Laurence	254
Storia del Nord America	294
Storia nordamericana	315
The Story Must Be Told: Short Narraive Prose in the New English Literatures	270
Strana klenovogo lista: nachalo istorii	327
The Strategic Process and Structure of Hospice and Palliative Care in the United States and Canada	164
Strategies of Self-Disclosure in the First Person Narratives of Gabrielle Roy	246
Strategiia i taktika Kompartii Kanadu v bor'be za sozdanie antimonopolisticheskoi koalitsii	75
Strategy, Structure, and Government Intervention	79
Stratigraphy and Paleoenvironments of Middle Ordovician Carbonate Rocks, Ottawa Valley	208
The Streets Were Paved with Gold: A Pictorial History of the Klondike Gold Rush, 1896-1899	299
Stress Causing Factors in School Administration	174
Structural, Metamorphic, and Geochronologic Evolution of the Teslin Suture Zone, Yukon	197
The Structure and Content of English Teaching	180
La structure de l'imaginaire dans l'œuvre de Margaret Atwood	251
The Structure of Petrology of the Grabbo Unit and the Mafic-Ultramafic Contact	203
The Structure of Petrology of the Slesse Peak Area	199
Les structures du vraisemblable dans trois romans de Mordecai Richler	261
Struktur des Bankwesens in Kanada	123
Strutture fiabesche e simboliche nella produzione letteraria di Isabella Valancy Crawford	231
Studi canadesi	4
Studi sul giurisdizionalismo pluriconfessionista nell'ordinamento canadese	77

Studia nad organizacjami Polonijnymi w Ameryce polnocnej . . . . .	.160
Studienführer Kanada . . . . .	.164
Studies in Commonwealth Literature . . . . .	.233
Studies on Canadian Literature: Introductory and Critical Essays . . .	.237
Study Canada: An Overview	12
Study Canada: International Outlook	13
Study Canada: Overview . . . . .	.318
Study Canada: Resource Use	13
A Study of Factors Influencing Quality of Programming for Visually Impaired Children Attending Public Day School . . . . .	.168
A Study of Jewish Singles' Programs . . . . .	.164
A Study of Margaret Atwood's Surfacing . . . . .	.248
A Study of School Attitude of Akwesasne Mohawk Students Who Attend Primary Schools in Canada and the U.S. . . . .	.173
A Study of Selected Works by Mexican-American and French-Canadian Writers . . . . .	.233
A Study of Self-Perceived Health Status and Dysphoric Mood in an Elderly Canadian Population . . . . .	.161
A Study of the Academic Achievement, Attrition and Group Reactions of High School Equivalency Students Attending Brandon University .	.163
A Study of the Continuing Education Needs of Professional Staff Employed in Boys and Girls Club in Canada . . . . .	.178
A Study of the Contribution of Three Religious Congregations to the Growth of Education in the Province of Newfoundland . . . . .	.174
A Study of the Current Practices for the Evaluation and Supervision of Principals in Alberta . . . . .	.162
A Study of the Effects of the Ethnic and Non-Ethnic Factors on the Resettlement of the Ugandan Asian Refugees in Canada	60
Sub-Doctoral Theses on Canada Accepted by Universities in the United Kingdom & Ireland	31
Submarine Fan Deposits of the Upper Ordovician-Lower Silurian Milliners Arm Formation, New World Island . . . . .	.210
Subsidies Negotiations and the Politics of Trade . . . . .	.141
Subsurface Palaeozoic Reefs in North America . . . . .	.192
Sugar Maple, <i>Acer Saccharum</i> Marsh., Decline Associated with Past Disturbances . . . . .	.192
Sunshine Sketches . . . . .	.235
Sunshine Sketches di S. Leacock . . . . .	.235
The Superior North Shore . . . . .	.154
Surfacing . . . . .	.243, 244, 246, 254
Surfacing di M. Atwood . . . . .	.254
Le survenant . . . . .	.265
A Survey of Teachers in Canadian Business Schools . . . . .	.151
A Survey of the Growth and Development of Special Services in Prince George (School District #57) British Columbia . . . . .	.175

Survey of Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal Prices at Selected U.S. and Canadian Facilities	165
'Survival' in den Manawaka Romanen von Margaret Laurence	255
Survival on a Westward Trek, 1858-1859: The John Jones Overlanders	311
Survival Skills of the North American Indians	48, 306
Susan A. Point, Joe David, Lawrence Paul	216
Swamp Angel	241
Swamp Angel di E. Wilson	241
Swedish Place-Names in North America	284
Sweet Water, Bitter Rain	169
Symbols of Canada: Civil Religion, Nationality, and the Search for Meaning . . . . .	.66
Symposium of Canadian Language and Literature	188
Symposium: Alternative Dispute Resolution in Canada-United States Trade Relations . . . . .	.77
Symptomatik bei funktionellen und organisch bedingten Magenbeschwerden	181
Synthesis . . . . .	.71
Das System der kanadischen Kreditwirtschaft	141
Das System der sozialen Sicherung in Kanada	168
The System of Cities and Population Development in Canada	279
Systematic Investigation of Police Discipline in the United States of America; Toronto, Canada; and London, England	164
Systematics, Biostratigraphy, and Biogeography of Latest Cretaceous and Early Tertiary Viviparidae	197
Le système grands lacs Saint-Laurent	108
Système électoral et système de partis au Canada . . . . .	.95
Systemic Patterns, Contextual Variables and Radical Voting . . . . .	.79
Sztuka inuicka: zarys monograficzny	224

T

Tabibitaoachi no "Vancouver": waga seishun no Tamura Toshiko	284
Tagen kokka Kanada no jikken	87
Take a Trip to Canada	285
Tales the Elders Told	53
Tausend Jahre Neue Welt: auf den Spuren der Wikinger in Grönland und Amerika	326
Tax Policy and Private Support for the Arts	148
Taxation and Public Expenditure in the OECD Countries	154
The T.B.'s Progress: Norman Bethune as Artist	219
TDC: textes et documents pour la classe	244
Teacher Perspectives on Intermediate Level Teacher Preparation in Ontario	162
The Teacher's Voice	166
Teaching Canada in the 1980's: A Roundtable Discussion	14
Teaching Canada: A Newsletter for Teachers	4
Il teatro di Réjean Ducharme: Analisi de Le Cid Maghané	235
Il teatro di Marcel Dubé	270
Teatro del Québec: Il tema dell'emigrazione in Marco Micone	235
Technological Change in the Context and Dynamics of the Firm	156
Technology and Work in Canada	114
Technology, Innovation and Change	45
Tectonic Evolution of Distal Portions of the Late Proterozoic-Early Paleozoic Continental Margin to Ancestral North America	205
Tectonics, Sedimentation and Mineralisation of the East Flank of the Purcell Anticlinorium	193
Teenage Pregnancy in Industrialized Countries: A Study	53
Telburg 1940-1945: jaren van derduistering	310
Telefongespräche mit Glenn Gould	214
Telling the Next Generation	181
Le Temps sauvage	267
La terre des Peaux-Rouges	53, 310
Terre d'America e burocrazia romana	299
Terres promises: de Québec à Jérusalem	67
Terveisiä Ruusa-tädiltä: Kanadan suomalaisten ensimmäinen sukupolvi	314
Testing for Neutrality and Rationality with an Open-Economy Model	111
Thai-Canada Youth Exchange Programme, 1985	159
Thailand and Canada	105
That Summer in Paris	232

Le théâtre acadien	218, 240
Théâtres au Canada	214
Thelodontier-, Acanthodier- und Elasmobranchier-Schuppen aus dem Unter-Devon der Kanadischen Arktis (Agnatha, Pisces)	209
Das Thema der Verwandlung in dem Romanwerk Aritha van Herks	259, 271
Le thème de la révolte chez Michel Tremblay	251
A Theoretical Basis for the Music Teacher Education Program	176
Theoretical Perspectives on Native American Languages	187
Theorie und Empirie flexibler Wechselkurse	115
Theorien über den Infantizid und ihre Darstellung am Beispiel der Netsilik-Eskimo	49
A Theory of Northern Athapaskan Prehistory	310
Theory and Practice in Comparative Studies: Canada, Australia and New Zealand	8
Theory and Practice in the Bourbon Empires of the Atlantic	317
Thirty Years in the Arctic Regions	282
Thirty Years with the KGB: The Double Life of Hugh Hambleton	84
'This is called a 'y' dance': Aspetti della comicità in The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz di Mordecai Richler	235
Thomas H. Raddall	274
The Thomson Empire	126
Three Civilizations, Two Cultures, One State	103
Three Decades of Thai-Canadian Relations	152
Three Visitors to Canada: Baldwin, Chamberlain and Churchill	300
Three Weeks of Television	110
Thule Culture Adaptations on the South Coast of Baffin Island	63
Ticket to Hell Via Dieppe: From a Prisoner's Wartime Log	322
The Ties that Bind	97
Ties that Blind in Canadian/American Relations: Politics of News Discourse	38
Time Series Analysis of Canadian Interest Rates	113
To Amuse and Instruct: Reading Materials and Readership in Nineteenth Century Onario, Canada	274
To Build a Canal	121
To Preserve Good Humour and Perfect Harmony: Guy Carleton and the Governing of Quebec 1766-1774	306
Tokyo no sora ni Kanada no hata o: kaiso Nikka kandi kotohajime	87
The Tomorrow-Tamer	248
Torn Sprockets	145
The Toronto Stock Exchange 35 Index Option Contract	123
Toronto's Chinatown	67
Toronto/Roma: Architetture per due città, designs for two cities	220
Totem Poles of the Pacific Northwest Coast	219
Totempfahl und Maskentanz: die Indianer der pazifischen Nordwestküste	38

Tourism Flows Between the New England Region and Eastern Canada	143
Toward a National Theatre: The Canada Council, 1957-1982	246
Toward a North American Common Market	116
Toward a Transboundary Monitoring Network	168
Towards an Ethnography of Times: Newfoundland Party Traditions, Past and Present	68
Towards Principled Influence: An Overview of Canadian Foreign Policy, 1943-1948	75
Toxic Contaminants and Ecosystem Health	196
Tra abbondanza e compromesso	45
Trade Across the Border	121
Trade Among Multinationals	137
Trade Talks with Mexico	141
Trade Unionism in Canadian Universities	132
Trading with Canada	156
Tradition and Change Readings: "Canada-U.S. Relations: Perceptions and Misperceptions"	37
Tradition and Social Change: An Ideological Analysis of the Montreal Jewish Immigrant Ghetto	60
Traditional Ojibwa Religion and Its Historical Changes	68
Traditionalism, Nationalism and Feminism: Women Writers of Quebec	253
Trajectoires: littérature et institutions au Québec et en Belgique francophone	243
Das Tranportwesen Kanadas und dessen Auswirkungen auf die Wirtschaft des Landes	160
Trans-boundary Air Quality Relations	118
Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800	59
Transborder Environmental Issues	112
Transcultural Networking in Canada	40
The Transformation of Bigfoot	64
The Transformation of Canadian Policies and Programs to Recruit Foreign Labor: The Case of Caribbean Female Domestic Workers	127
Transit Management in the Northwest Passage	134
The Transition to Responsible Government	297
Translation Canadian Feature Issue	228
Translation: The Journal of Literary Translation	228
Transnational Corporations, Local Capital and Semi-Peripheral Development	157
Transpacific Steam	153
Transportation Issues Affecting the Elderly and the Handicapped	168
Travel in Canada: A Guide to Information Sources	22

Traveling the Trans-Canada: From Newfoundland to British Columbia	282
Tribulations d'une réforme électorale au Québec	84
Das Trickstermotiv in der Arbeit Robert Kroetschs	246
Trierer Kanadistische Studien: Zehn Jahre Kanada-Studien an der Universität Trier (1976-1986)	14
The Tropical Maple Leaf: Indian Perspectives in Canadian Studies	10
The Trouble with Princesses	50
The True North: Canadian Landscape Painting, 1896-1939	223
Trunk and Branch	155
T'sao ping shang tê Chia-na-ta	314
The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast	57
Tulapai to Tokay: A Bibliography of Alcohol Use and Abuse Among Native Americans of North America	29
Turystyka polonijna z Kanady do Polski	283
La tutela della minoranza anglofona in Québec	79
Twentieth Century Canada in the Novels of Hugh MacLennan	248
Two Newcastles: Gender, Class and Culture	52

 U

- U-Boats Against Canada 307
 U.G.C. International Canadian Studies Seminar on National Identity and
 French Canadian Literature 249
 U.K. Register of Research, Teaching and Academic Links with Canada
 in the Economics and Business Studies Areas 7
 U.S. and Canadian Auto Policies in a Changing World Environment .156
 U.S. and Canadian Businesses, 1955 to 1987: A Bibliography 24
 The U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement: Winners and Losers in
 Northeast-Midwest Region 152
 The U.S./Canada Trade Agreement 75
 U.S. Canadian Energy Trade 124
 U.S. Dependency on Canadian Natural Resources 120
 U.S. Foreign Direct Investment and Political Risk 99
 U.S. Fresh Haddock Markets and Haddock Import from Canada . 142
 U.S. Policy Towards Canada: Guidelines for the Next Decade 73
 U.S. Policy Towards Canada: The Neighbor We Cannot Take for
 Granted 73
 The U.S.-Canada Security Relationship 84
 U.S.-Canada Business Backgrounder 110
 U.S.-Canada Free Trade 110
 U.S.-Canadian Agricultural Trade Challenges 111
 The U.S.-Canadian Auto Pact of 1965 110
 The U.S.-Canadian Automotive Products Agreement of 1965 153
 The U.S.-Canadian Boundary Dispute in the Gulf of Maine 104
 U.S.-Canadian Conference on Forest Responses to Acidic
 Deposition 193
 U.S.-Canadian Economic Relations 124
 U.S.-Canadian Range Management, 1935-1977: A Selected
 Bibliography on Ranges, Pastures, Wildlife, Livestock, and Ranching 35
 U.S.-Canadian Softwood Lumber 122
 U.S.-Canadian Trade Perspectives 145
 U.S.-Canadian Transboundary Relations 181
 Uboote gegen Kanada 307
 Udstillingskatalog Kanadiske B-rneb-ger 32
 UGC Centre for Canadian Studies, The Maharaja Sayajirao University
 of Baorda [sic] 14
 Ukaïntsi vi amerykans'komu ta kanads'komu suspil'stvakh:
 sotsiologichnyi zbirnyk 53
 Ukrainian Folklore in Canada 54
 Ukrainians in American and Canadian Society 53
 Ukrainians in North America: A Select Bibliography 30
 Ukrainski kanadtsi v istorychnykh zviyazkakh iz zemleiu batkiv 312

Ulstein og Hareid i Amerika	308
L'umorismo e arte narrativa in Leacock	268
Umweltrecht in Kanada	101
Un-Natural Traces	213
Uncertainty and Innovation in Health Policy	182
Under the Volcano	239, 242, 245, 246, 253, 269
Under the Volcano and Malcolm Lowry's the Consul: A 'Hero Manqué'	239
Under the Volcano di M. Lowry	242
Under the Volcano: The Novel as Psychodrama	274
Understanding Canada: A Multidisciplinary Introduction to Canadian Studies	318
Une saison dans la vie d'Emmanuel	242
Unemployment Research and Policy in Canada and Australia	142
Uneven Development, Rent and the Social Organization of Capital	114
Ungleiche Entwicklung und Regionalpolitik in Kanada	149
The United States and Canada: The Quest for Free Trade	156
The United States, Canada and the New International Economic Order	134
The United States, Canada and the World Economy	122
United States Expansionism and British North America, 1775-1871	327
United States Versus United Kingdom, Canada, and Australia	128
United States-Canada Free Trade	148
The University of Manitoba, Universität Trier: A Survey of Partnership Activities: Replacing Traces of Twinning	18
University Consortium for Research on North America: Status Report 1979-1985	8
Unlocking the Adoption Files	176
The Unreasonableness Doctrine of Administrative Law	83
Untersuchungen zum Prozeß der Pedimentierung in semiariden Gebieten am Beispiel von Mikropedimenten in den Badlands	209
Untersuchungen zur "Americkanisierung" der Kanadischen Zeitungssprache: The Citizen, Ottawa	188
Untersuchungen zur Erzähltechnik in den Romanen Gabrielle Poulins	264
Unwelcome Guests: Canada West's Response to American Fugitive Slaves, 1800-1865	326
The Upper Yukon Basin	292
Upper Triassic Radiolaria From Eastern Oregon and British Columbia	193
Upravljenie regional'nyimi programmami v SShA i Kanade	123
The Urban Geography of Canada: A Selected Bibliography	32
Urban and Regional Planning in Canada	43
Urban Guerrilla Warfare: The Internal Wars of Uruguay and Canada	57

Urban Land Economics . . . . .	.126
Urban Land-Use and Planning in Metropolitan Toronto . . . . .	.212
Urban-Gestalt Research . . . . .	.63
The USA and Canada . . . . .	.292
The Use and Misuse of Economics in Cultural Policy . . . . .	.146
The Uses of Formal and Informal Plans in Top Executive Decision Making . . . . .	.118
Usilenie ekonomicheskoi i politicheskoi neustoichivosti v razvitii kapitalisticheskikh stran Evropy i Ameriki v 70-e gody . . . . .	.111
Utilizing Humanistic Field Methods in Objectifying Sense of Place . . .	50
Utilizzazione pedagogica del teatro d'animazione italiano e canadese francofono . . . . .	.272

V

The Valuation of Unlisted Shares	130
The Values and Cultural Heritage in <i>A Bird in the House</i> and the Manawaka Novels of Margaret Laurence	272
Vanadium and Nickel Complexes in the Alberta Oil Sands	208
The Vancouver Church of Christ, 1941-1986	46
The Vanishing Race: Selections from Edward S. Curtis' <i>The North American Indian</i>	43, 306
Variability of Sea Ice Concentration and Extent in the Canada Basin and Associated Synoptic-Scale Atmosphere-Ice Interactions	203
La variation phonétique dans le parler acadien du nord-est du Nouveau-Brunswick	187
Variations in Family Structure and Organization in the Turkish Community of Southeast Michigan and Adjacent Canada	40
Vater Sonne, Mutter Erde	310
Vater Sonne, Mutter Erde: Zeugnisse indianischen Lebens im Einklang mit der Natur	52
Vegetation and Environment of the Central Yukon Territory	200
Il Veltro: rivista della civiltà italiana	37
Les Vendeurs du Temple	237
La verde piana di John Newlove	236
Das vergessene Volk	52
Vergleichende Analyse öffentlicher Rechnunssysteme, Länderberichte	90
Vergleichende Talstudien im arktischen Periglazialraum Europas und Amerikas	206
Verità, realtà ed interpretazione nella Deptford Trilogy	231
Die Vermittlerrolle der Banken bei deutschen Investitionen in Nord- und Mittelamerika bis zum Ersten Weltkrieg	139
Vermögen in Amerika	116
Vermont and Canada: Regional Ties That Bind	292
Vermont and Quebec: Two Centuries of History	292
Vermont History	292
Vertragsstrafe und pauschalierter Schadensersatz im anglo-kanadischen common-law und dem Recht der Provinz Quebec	90
"A Very Pretty Man": The Life of Simon Plamondon	329
Verzeichnis der Kanada-Bestände in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und West-Berlin	25
Verzeichnis der Neuerwerbungen	27
I viaggi di Marianne North	278
Victim Positions in Margaret Atwood's Novels	249
A Victorian Earl in the Arctic	312
'La vie qui vibre(f)': Analisi di <i>Les Enfants</i> di Réjean Ducharme	266

Vie religieuse et monde moderne: les petites sœurs de l'Assomption au Canada	43
A View From the Shadows	98
Vil'ialmur Stefanson: 1879-1962	286
Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Development of Arctic Terrestrial Science	282
Vision and Values in Robertson Davies' Latest Fiction: The Rebel Angels and What's Bred in the Bone	273
The Vision Quest of the Plains Indians: Its Spiritual Significance	
A Vision of the Valley: Mesoamerican and Yeatsian Planes of Malcolm Lowry's Under the Volcano	269
La visione femminile nella poesia di M. Atwood	263
Visions at the Brink: Imagination and the Geography of Niagara Falls	57
Visit of Mikhail Gorbachev to Canada	72
Visual Preference and Implications for Coastal Management	140
Vneshniaia ekspansiia kapitala	127
Vo l'dakh severoamerikanskoi Arktiki	192
Vocal and Visual Communication and Other Social Behavior in Canada Geese	210
Voices from Distant Lands: Poetry in the Commonwealth	245
Voices of Canada: An Introduction to Canadian Culture	330
Voices of the Winds: Native American Legends	45
La voie des masques	219
Voix du Canada: une introduction à culture canadienne	330
Volcanoes of North America	210
Volcanogenic Mineralisation in the Limestone Lake Area	191
Vom nègre zum nègre blanc: Zur Verwendung der Mythen Neger und Afriak in der frankophonen kanadischen Literatur der sech	247
Vom Recht Indianer zu sein	48
Voor elk woord een gevoel	222
Voprosy natsional'noi i lingvisticheskoi politiki v Kanade	100
Vorspiel zur stillen Revolution	237
A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World	284
Voyage aux Amérique	278
Voyagers to the West: Emigration From Britain to America on the Eve of the Revolution	38
Vozes do Quebec: antologia	230
Vyst'ahovalectvo Slovákov do Kanady	86
Vyzov priniat	215

W

Waga "roots" amerika-mura	54
Wage and Price Controls in Canada: Official Reports	29
Wählerverhalten und politische Generationen in Kanada	87
Währungspolitik bei flexiblen Wechselkursen	128
Wai kuo wên hsüeh	273
Waiguo wenxue	273
Die Wälder Kanadas	200
Walking the Line	304
The Wall of Mirrors: Nationalism and Perceptions of the Border at Niagara Falls	316
Wallou	314
The War of 1812: An Annotated Bibliography	33
The War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict	309
War on the Great Lakes	330
The Wars	275
Washington Letter on Canada	110
Washington State/British Columbia Governmental Interactions	140
The Watercolors of David Milne	221
Waterfront Redevelopment in Canadian Port Cities	52
The Way of the Masks	219
The Ways of My Grandmothers	52
We Accept the Challenge	215
Wealth of Canada	135
Weathering the Storm: Canadian-U.S. Relations	89
The Welsh in Canada	42
Wen Youzhang zhuan: chu zi zhongguo de panni zhe	302
Wen Yu-chang chuan: ch'u tzu Chung-kuo ti p'an ni che	302
The Western Basin Tradition	61
The Western Hemisphere: America's Neighbors	278
Western Middle Powers and Global Poverty	152
Westeuropean Direct Investment in Canada	117
Westphalian Macrofaunas in Nova Scotia	209
Wettbewerbsrecht und Verbraucherschutz in Kanada	88
What the Crow Said	261
What's Bred in the Bone	273
Whatever Happened to Urban Policy	55
When Unions Merge	118
Where?: Place in Recent North American Fictions	274
The White Pass	140
White Wolf: Living with an Arctic Legend	193
Who Has Seen the Wind	244, 262
Who Has Seen the Wind di W.O. Mitchell	244

Who was Who in Native American History	329
Whose Are You?: Identity and Ethnicity Among the Toronto Macedonians	68
The Wild Beauty of Canada	316
Wild Geese	230, 259
Wild Geese di M. Ostenso	259
Im wilden Norden Amerikas, 1784-1812	327
Wilderness Preservation	122
Wildes, rauhes Land: Reisen und Jagen im Norden Kanadas	285
Wildlife Management in Northern British Columbia	197
Wildnis und Natur in der frühen (anglo)kanadischen Literatur	248
A Will and a Way	169
William Francis Ganong: Regional Historian	325
Winter in 19th Century Canadian Literature	273
Winterstädte	216
Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in einer Randregion	125
Wirtschaftspolitik und Autonomie	308
Die wirtschaftsräumlichen Effekte der Expo 86 in Vancouver im Hinblick auf das gemeinsame Projekt von Wien und Budapest	213
With My Heart Half-Aglow: Impressions and Discourses in a German-Canadian Context	60
Wolf Willow: A History, a Story, and a Memory of the Last Plains Frontier	326
Wolverine Myths and Visions: Dene Traditions from Northern Alberta	58
Woman Suffrage: Ally or Enemy for Maine's Franco-Americans, 1917-1920	300
Women and Pensions: A Checklist of Publications	34
Women and Wellness	176
Women's Experience of Menopause in a Newfoundland Fishing Village	43
Women, Work, and Family in the British, Canadian, and Norwegian Offshore Oilfields	55
The Work of Canadian Emigration Agents in Shropshire, 1896-1914	50
Work Incentives in Canada, Britain and Israel	136
Workers' Compensation in Alberta	96
Workmen's Compensation in Canada	34
World Literature, No. 2, 1988	249
Writing in the Feminine: Feminism and Experimental Writing in Quebec	244
Współczesna Kanada: praca zbiorowa	301
Współpraca gospodarcza polski z Polonia, Kanadyjska	133
Wypomnienia bliskie i dalekie	279

X

XXV s"ezd Kommunisticheskoi partii Kanady, 13-15 fevrala 1982
goda 78

Y

The Year of the Maple Leaf: A Mini-text on Canada for North Carolina
Elementary Schools 9, 287, 302
Yesterday the Children Were Dancing 250
Yukon Frontiers: The Westward Movement to the North Country . . 330
Yukon: Grandiose Natur, ungebrochene Wildheit, einst, jetzt und zum
Nacherleben 281

Z

Zagadochnye lichiny Azii i Ameriki 320
Die Zahlwörter des Haida in Sprachvergleichender Sicht 190
Zarubezhnye ukrainskie klerikal'no-natsionalisticheskie tsenry v
antisojetskoi politike Vatikana 104
Zarubezhnyi opyt issledovaniia i osvoeniia Severa 280
Zeitgenössische Kanadische Dramen zu der Problematik der
Beziehungen zwischen Frankophonen und Anglophonen in Quebec 250
Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien 4
Zentral-peripheres Strukturgefälle in Ontario, Kanada 281
Zentrale Probleme Kanadas in zeitgenössischen Dramen: Native
Peoples, Immigration, Biculturalism 253
Zentrale Thematik im literarischen Werk der kanadischen Autorin
Aritha van Herk 255
Zentrum und Peripherie im Wandel 117
Zhong jia chuan bo yanjiu 108
Zhongguo jianada maoyi bidu 157
Zieh einen Kreis aus Gedanken: Text und Bilder vom Leben der
Indianer 61
Zum Werk Claire Martins 270
Zur Entwicklung der Gesellschaftsordnung bei den Bella Coola zn der
Nordwestkste Nordamerikas 293
Zur Literatur und Kultur Kanadas: Eine Erlanger Ringvorlesung . . 256
Zwischen Manitou und Management 65
Zwischenstaatliche Regelungen mit Kanada 76

Name Index

Index des noms propres

!

49th Parallel Institute 110

A

Abdulla, Adnan Khalid	228
Achara Kuvinpant	293
Acheson, James	295
Acquabarrali, M. L.	278
Adam, Ian	228
Adams, Willi Paul	4
Adamson, Raymond	121
Adamson, David	278
Adamson, David William	191
Adamson, Jeremy	211
Ader, Armin	211
Afza, Talat	110
Agashin, N.	72
Aggeeva, I. A.	72
Agliotti, Mariella	292
Agnelly, Suzanne	278
Agnew, Christopher Mack	292
Agranat, G. A.	111
Ahking, Francis Wilson	111
Åhmansson, Gabriella	228
Ahmed, Ahmed Seif El-Din	159
Aho, C. Michael	150
Aitken, Hugh G. J.	111
Akademie der Künste	211

Al-Khirkash, Salah A.	191
Al-Kusayer, Tawfik Ahmed	191
Al-Mahmoud, Abdalla Yousef A.	159
Albert, Félix	292
Albert, Nairn Randolph	191
Albertoni, Ettore A.	72
Aldrovandi, D.	228
Alekhin, B. I.	72, 111
Aleksandrova, V. V.	111
Aleksandrova, V. D.	191
Alex, Theodore Charles	111
Alexander, Lewis M.	72
Aliossa, E.	228
Allen, Kristen	111, 137
Allen, Nelson E.	111
Allen, Patrick	159
Allison, Roland	111, 212, 278
Allison, Taber Dent	191
Allman, James Gordon	37
Alper, Donald K.	12, 13, 112, 139, 293
Ambert, Anne-Marie	37
Amenta, Rosalyn Marie	37
Amenu-Tekaa, Christian Emmanouel Kwasi	159
American Council for Quebec Studies	5
Ammann, Georges	47, 305
Ammirati, Joseph F.	191
Amos, Linda K.	175
Amsinck, Ulla	159
Ancil, Pierre	19
Anderson, Andrew D.M.	146
Anderson, David G.	72
Anderson, Donald Murray	293
Anderson, F.J.	112
Anderson, H. Allen	191
Anderson, V.	202
Andrew, E.M.	160
Andrews, I.J.	192
Angiuli, Emanuela	40
Angle, Terrence Gordon	160
Anglin, Douglas	37
Anikin, A. V.	112
Anovitz, Lawrence Michael	192

Antipova, A. V.	112
Antler, Ellen Pildes	112
Antoine	278
Antonova I. F.	112
Antropoff, Rurik von	228
Apikainen, A. I.	192
Appelhof, Ruth Stevens	212
Applebaum, Steven H.	118
Ar, Burak M.	112
Archambault, Pierre	78
Archer, Keith	72, 83
Archer, Kevin	112
Armbruster, Bonnie B.	278
Armleder, Harold M.	192
Armstrong, Frederick H.	19
Armstrong, Louise S.	73
Armstrong, Warwick	293
Armstrong, Willis C.	73
Arndt, Karl John Richard	20
Arnell, Peter	212
Arnott, R.J.	192
Arnup, Katherine	37
Aronsen, Lawrence	73
Aronson, J. Richard	153
Arsenau, D.T.	73
Arthurs, H. W.	73
Artibise, Alan F.J.	19
Asai, Akira	228
Ashcroft, Bill	228
Ashlee, Jette Elsebeth	37
Ashton, David	112
Ashton, Elizabeth	160
Ashworth, G. J.	212
Ashworth, William	160
Askari, Yassar	73
Asociación española de estudios canadienses	5
Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies	37
Assam, Ann Padmore	160
Association Autrement	293
Association des études canadiennes aux Pay-Bas	5
Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand	5
Association for Canadian Studies in Ireland	5
Association for Canadian Studies in The Netherlands	5
Association for Canadian Studies in the United States	5

Association française d'études canadiennes	5
Association irlandaise des études canadiennes	5
Association nordique des études canadiennes	13
Associazione italiana di studi canadesi	6
Astapovich, A. Z.	112
Atchara Khuwinthaphan	293
Atherton, Stanley S.	229
Athley, P. A.	38
Atkinson, Ken	112, 113, 278
Auberger, Leopold	185
Auerbach, Frank	327
Aust, M.J.	192
Austin, Richard	212
Averkieva, Julija Pavlova	293
Averyt, Anne C.	113
Averyt, William F.	113
Avrahami, Dorith	212
Axtell, James	293
Ayabe, Tsuneo	38, 293
Azeem, Mirja	185
Azhaeva, Valentina S.	73, 113
Azmi, M. Raziullah	73

B

Babby, Ellen Reisman	229
Babcock, Robert	11
Babe, Robert E.	113
Babinski, Grzegorz	160
Bachand, Raymond C.	74
Bachinger, Katrina	229
Bachleitner, Franz	160
Backes, David James	74
Baer, Elizabeth Roberts	229
Bagramov, L. A.	74, 113, 123, 133, 152, 293
Bähr, Dieter	20, 185
Bailey, Arthur W.	210
Bailey, Jerry Wayne	38, 293
Bailyn, Bernard	38
Bain, Bruce	160, 182
Bairati, Piero	294
Baker, Donald John	192
Baker, Emerson W.	294
Baker, Melvin	19
Bakken, Larry A.	74
Baklanov, Grigorii	278
Balasubramanian, Kamal	229
Baldo, M. C.	229
Balfour, Ian	229
Ball, T.F.	192
Ballast, David Kent	20
Ballo Alagna, Simonetta	294
Balthazar, Louis	51, 294
Bamba, Nobuya	74, 97, 317, 319
Banaga, Abdul Raouf Sulaiman	113
Banasiewicz, Bill	212
Bancroft-Hunt, Norman	38, 294
Bandini, I.	294
Bandurski, Bruce L.	168
Banks, Joyce	20
Barbag, Józef	113
Barbe, Dominique	278
Barbier-Bouvet, Jean-François	114
Bardolph, Jacqueline	229

Bareham, Tony	229
Barnhorst, Richard F. . . . .	.74
Baroni, L.	230
Barraud, Jean	278
Barrett, L.G.	114
Barros, James . . . . .	.74
Barrow, G. C.	212
Barry, Donald . . . . .	.74
Barsch, Dietrich	192
Bartholomew, Mark Alan . . . . .	.74
Bartholomew, Philip F.	123
Barton, Richard L. . . . .	.38
Basham, Richard Dalton . . . . .	.38
Basisresearch GmbH.	294
Basse, Bjarne	185
Bastein, Friedel H.	294
Basu, Aparna	278
Battarbee, Keith . . . . .	.31
Battarbee, Sirkka . . . . .	.31
Battis, Priscilla . . . . .	.81
Battiste, Marie Ann . . . . .	.38
Bauce, Eric S.	192
Baumgart, Alice	160
Baumgartner, David M.	193
Bausenhardt, Werner	294
Baxter, Angus	294
Baxter, Laurie Rae	160
Bayefsky, A.F. . . . .	.75
Bazhenova, E. V.	295
Beach, Richard	6, 114, 285
Beare, Margaret Evelyn . . . . .	.38
Beattie, Betsy . . . . .	.20
Beattie, Owen	279
Beauchesne, Th.	311
Baud, Paul	114
Beauparant, Solange	161
Beausoleil, Claude	252
Bechtler-Voseckova, Eva . . . . .	.38
Beck, Christoph	230
Beck, Mary L. . . . .	.39
Becker, Hans	295
Becker, Helmut . . . . .	.75
Becker, Josef . . . . .	.75

Beckingham, Ann C. . . . .	.161
Begum, A. Jameela . . . . .	.230
Behrens, Christian . . . . .	.146
Beigie, Carl E. . . . .	.114
Beissel, Henry . . . . .	.230
Belfield, Robert Blake . . . . .	.114
Belfiore, S. . . . .	.230
Bell, Joy Florence . . . . .	.212
Bell, Laurie . . . . .	.39
Bello, Judith Hippler . . . . .	.75
Belluzzi, I. . . . .	.230
Beltzer, Keith V. . . . .	.32
Ben Messaoud, Ali . . . . .	.230
Ben-Eli, Arie L. . . . .	.212
Bender, Henning . . . . .	.39
Bender, Lee Allen . . . . .	.114
Beniak, Edouard . . . . .	.189
Benjamin, Steven . . . . .	.20
Benko, Georges B. . . . .	.39
Bennett, Bruce . . . . .	.6
Bennett, Margaret . . . . .	.295
Bennett, S.M.H. . . . .	.193
Bennett, Scott . . . . .	.114
Benson, John . . . . .	.114
Bentfeld, Jo . . . . .	.279
Béranger, Jean	39, 40
Beres, Larry Ralph . . . . .	.213
Berg, Thomas Charles . . . . .	.161
Bergenrodt, Christiane . . . . .	.231
Berger, Dieter A. . . . .	.230
Berger, Jürgen . . . . .	.295
Bergeron, Philippe . . . . .	.6
Berli, Remi . . . . .	.279
Berlin, Barry . . . . .	.114
Berman, Lorna . . . . .	.269
Bernard-Marmier, Brigitte . . . . .	.230
Bernd, Zilá . . . . .	.230
Berry, Reginald . . . . .	.295
Bertels, Thomas More, Sister . . . . .	.115
Bertin, Jacques	230, 295
Bertolino, Daniel . . . . .	.40
Bettini, A. . . . .	.231
Beunat, Mario . . . . .	.295
Beutler, Bernhard . . . . .	.231

Bhatnagar, Mita	231
Bhatti, Neeloo	161
Bhoite, Uttam	10
Biagiotti, L.	231
Bianchi, Gabriella	231
Bianco, Carla	40
Biays, Pierre	115
Biddulph, Joseph	185
Bideau, Alain	6
Biehn, Donald M.	295
Bielaczek, Ludwik	279
Bierhorst, John	40
Biletskaia, I. B.	75
Bilgé, Barbara J.	40
Bilodeau, Mario	161
Bilson, R.E.	115
Binger, Jane Louise	161
Biørn, Merete	231
Birdsall, Stephen S.	279
Birkhuber, Daniela	213
Bischofberger, Karlheinz	115
Bischoff, Volker	272
Bitterli, Urs	279
Bjork, Zemula Camphor	161
Blaafield, Mari	231
Blaber, Ronald	231
Black, Naomi	40
Blackbourn, Anthony	115
Blackwood, Roy E.	12
Blaise, Clark	231
Blank, Stephen	115
Blatter, Heinz	193
Bliss, Michael	295
Blociszewski, Bruno	295
Blodgett, E. D.	231
Blome, Charles David	193
Bloomfield, Valerie	20
Blue Cloud, Peter	231
Blum, Joanne Danielle	232
Blythe, L. N.	115
Blyton, Paul	115, 121
Bochnovic, John	75
Bock, Hedwig	232
Bock, Martin	232

Boehm, P.M.	75
Boenders, Frans	213
Bogner, Heinz	279
Bohle, Detlef	115
Bolognini, A.	232
Bolotin, Norman	295
Bölscher, Marianne	40
Bonanno, Giovanni	8, 232
Bor, Aaron	6
Böringer, Sabine	279
Borjas, George J.	116
Bornstein, Josiane	232
Borodaevskii, A. D.	116
Bosher, J. F.	116
Bosner, Charles F.	116
Bossert, Ulrike	278
Bost, Charles Marc	296
Bothwell, Robert	296
Bott, Donna K.	232
Botti, S.	296
Bouazza, Mustapha	257
Boubat, Edouard	289
Bouchard, René	232
Bouchard, Yvon	161
Boucher, Philip P.	296
Bouey, Gerald K.	116
Boulanger Harper, S.	161
Boulanger, J.C.	186
Bouraoui, Hedi	40
Bourhis, Richard Y.	40
Bowen, Roger W.	75
Bowker, Gordon	232
Boyer, Dwight	279
Brackley, Alan Marquis	193
Bradley, James W.	296
Bradshaw, Michael	212, 278
Brady, Patricia C.	41
Brake, Michael	41
Bramly, Serge	41
Brandenburg, Jim	193
Brandes, Werner	279
Brandt, Gail Cuthbert	40
Brant, Beth	232
Braroe, Niels Winther	41
Brasseaux, Carl A.	20, 296

Brasseur, Patrice	185
Brault, Gerard J.	296
Braun, Gerhard O.	279
Bream, Susan Elaine	193
Breece, Linda	193
Breen, Kit Howard	193
Breen, William J. . . . .	.20
Breitinger, Eckhard	233
GBrenner, Rachel Feldhay	233
Brestel, Heinz	116
Bridges, Steven A.	296
Brierley, John S. . . . .	.41
Bright, William	185
Brightman, Robert . . . . .	.41
Brimelow, Peter	296
Brimsek, Tobi A. . . . .	.21
Briskey, Joseph A.	193
Britee, Fiona Margaret	233
British Association for Canadian Studies	6, 21
British Association for Canadian Studies. Canada in Schools Group	6
British Association for Canadian Studies. Canada/U.K. Architecture Group	7
British Association for Canadian Studies. Canadian Business and Economic Studies Group	7
Brody, Hugh	41, 296
Broglic, Gabriel de	185
Bromley, Robert G.H.	194
Bronaugh, Richard N. . . . .	.75
Brook, Stephen	280
Brooks, M.R.	116
Brosio, Giorgio . . . . .	.75
Brown, Carol	213
Brown, Jennifer S. H.	41, 321
Brown, Malcolm C.	162
Brown, Melissa Stoehr	117
Brown, Norman L.	233
Brown, Russell	231
Brown, Thomas M.	194
Brown, Timothy Benjamin	297
Brown, Vinson . . . . .	.41
Browning, Robert J.	194
Brownstone, Meyer . . . . .	.75

Brubaker, William Rogers	76
Bruchac, Joseph	233
Bruemmer, Fred	280
Bruggmann, Maximilien	297
Brumbach, Hetty Jo	297
Brumble, H. David	21
Bruni, Valerio	233
Brunn, Denis	21
Bruns, Claudia	117
Bruti Liberati, Luigi	297
Bryant, Samuel H.	305
Brye, David L.	21
Buchloh, Paul G.	185
Buckley, Thomas C.	117
Buckmiller, Herbert	287
Buckner, Phillip A.	297
Budd, Henry Harold	162
Budrewicz, Olgierd	280, 297
Buhr, Wilhelm	7
Buhtz, Katrin	76
Buisseret, David	280
Buitenhuis, Peter	297
Bulthaupt, Sabine	186
Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformation (Germany)	117
Bundesvereinigung Logistik	117
Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte	76
Bunnell, Paul J.	298
Burch, Ernest S.	280
Bureau, Conrad	186
Burgess, Michael	76
Burkert, Herbert	76
Bürkler, Erich	117
Burland, Cottie	41
Burns, Noel M.	280
Butling, Pauline M.	233
Buttafuoco, G.	233
Butzin, Bernhard	117
Bydlinski, Georg	61
Bykhovets, N. N.	186

C

Cagiano de Azevedo, Raimondo . . . . .	.41
Cagnon, Maurice	234
Cairns, Alan C. . . . .	.76
Cais, M.	234
Caissy, Gail A.V.	162
Caldwell, Nathaniel French . . . . .	.76
Calloway, Colin G.	21, 76
Calvo, A.	234
Camarda, A.	234
Cameron, Anne . . . . .	.41
Cammaert, Ronald A.	162
Campbell, Bruce Samuel	194
Campbell, Colin . . . . .	.76
Campbell, Edwina S.	162
Campbell, Gail Grace . . . . .	.77
Campeau, Paulette	162
Campion, Elizabeth	186
Canadian Poetry Festival	234
Canadian Studies in Wales Group . . . . .	.42
Canadian-American Committee	117
Canadian-U.S. Conference on Communications Policy	118
Cao, Jin-Zhong	194
Caparros, Ernest . . . . .	.77
Capone, Giovanna	234
Carbonneau, Thomas E. . . . .	.77
Caria, Antonio	162
Carile, Paolo	234
Carlsen, Jørn . . . . .	.7, 234
Caron, François	298
Carr, Graham	235
Carrière, Louise	213
Carrington, David K. . . . .	.21
Carrington, Ildikó de Papp	235
Carriveau, Peter C.	118
Carroll, John E.	78, 118, 162
Carroll, Joseph M.	118
Carroll, Terrance G. . . . .	.77
Carson, Robert B.	166
Carter, Charles H.	118
Carter, D. D. . . . .	.73
Carter, George E.	162

Carter, Kent D. . . . .	.118
Casablanca, Fernanda . . . . .	.235
Casali, M. . . . .	.235
Cascio, R. . . . .	.235
Caselli, M. . . . .	.235
Casey, John F. . . . .	.194
Casey, Peter N. . . . .	.298
Casorati, Cecilia . . . . .	.213
Casteres, Claudine . . . . .	.42
Castro, Jan Garden . . . . .	.272
Catalano, Jane A.G. . . . .	.163
Catlin, George . . . . .	.298
Catrina, Werner . . . . .	.298
Cavanaugh, Lorraine Marie Monnier . . . . .	.194
Cazaux, Yves . . . . .	.298
Cazemajou, Jean . . . . .	.42
Cell, Gillian T. . . . .	.298
Cellard, Jacques . . . . .	.186
Centre for Contemporary Canadian Art (New York, N.Y.) . . . . .	.213
Centre Georges-Pompidou . . . . .	.213
Centre Jacques Cartier . . . . .	.8
Centro Cultural Canadá . . . . .	.8
Centro Cultural e Informativo de Canada . . . . .	.8
Certo, Samuel C. . . . .	.118
Cesaretti, B. . . . .	.235
Ch'en Fang . . . . .	.118
Ch'in Chien-fan . . . . .	.314
Chadney, James G. . . . .	.42
Chaigneau, Jean-François . . . . .	.283
Chaison, Gary N. . . . .	.118
Chaline, Nadine-Josette . . . . .	.298
Chamberlain, M. E. . . . .	.42
Chambers, William M. . . . .	.224
Chamson, Max . . . . .	.280
Chandler, William M. . . . .	.77
Chandrasekhar, S. . . . .	.298
Chaney, Michael P. . . . .	.21
Chang Min-lun . . . . .	.17
Chang, Dae Ryung . . . . .	.149
Chao Tê-yin . . . . .	.119
Chapman, Keith . . . . .	.119
Chappell, Mike . . . . .	.77
Charles, Harris . . . . .	.163
Chartier, Armand . . . . .	.298
Chartrand, Harry Hillman . . . . .	.119

Chateau-Musée de Dieppe	213
Chaudhury, Uta	235
Chauveau, Jean-Paul	185
Chaykowski, Richard Paul	119
Chekki, Dan A.	42
Chen Fang	118
Chêng Chien-hua	8
Cheng Jian-hua	8
Cherkasov, A. I.	280, 300
Chessari, S.	235
Cheung, Yuet Wah	163
Cheva, Fraga	61
Chew, Shirley	235
Chieh, Shih-Huang	194
Chikvaaidze, A. A.	77
Chinloy, Peter	126
Chirizzi, M. T.	235
Choate, Ray	20
Choquette, Diane	21
Choquette, Leslie Phyllis	298
Chow, Wing-sam	42
Christensen, Douglas Harald	163
Christian W. Thomsen	213
Chu Li-kang	136
Chu Fong-Lin	119
Chung, In-cho	194
Churchill, Ward	77
Cicogna, S.	235
Ciullini, Filippo	77
Clark, Cal	122
Clark, Ella E.	45
Clark, Peter	119
Clark, Peter Underwood	195
Clark, S. D.	8
Clarke, Harold D.	76, 88, 119
Clarke, Roger	119
Clarke, Ruth	119
Clarkson, Judith	177
Clayton, John Frederick	163
Clifton, James A.	299
Clive, Eric	77
Codignola, Luca	8, 299, 315, 320
Coe, Ralph T.	214
Coelho, Anthony	299

Coen, Vittoria . . . . .	.214
Coffey, Brian Lee . . . . .	.214
Coffman, John Edwin . . . . .	.299
Cohen, Sanford F. . . . .	.21
Cohen, Stan . . . . .	.299
Cohnstaedt, Joy . . . . .	.119
Colas, Dominique . . . . .	.77
Colert, Sherril . . . . .	.163
Colgan, Charles S. . . . .	.119
Collier, Catherine . . . . .	.299
Collins, Audrey W. . . . .	.163
Collins, Jean-Luc . . . . .	.125
Collins, Lyndhurst . . . . .	.120
Collins, Robert G. . . . .	.236
Colombo, C. . . . .	.78
Colpron, Maurice . . . . .	.195
Colvin, J. S. . . . .	.42
Comellini, Carla . . . . .	.236
Comerio, R. . . . .	.78
Commonwealth Institute . . . . .	.22
Communist Party of Canada . . . . .	.78
Conac, Gérard . . . . .	.78
Condon, Richard G. . . . .	.42
Conerly, William B. . . . .	.120
Conklin, David W. . . . .	.163
Conlon, Robert Maxwell . . . . .	.120
Conner, Margaret Susan Carpenter . . . . .	.236
Conrad, David E. . . . .	.299
Convery, Frank J. . . . .	.120
Conway, John Frederick . . . . .	.300
Conyngham, Jock . . . . .	.321
Cook, David . . . . .	.236
Cook, Eung-Do . . . . .	.186
Cook, Ramsay . . . . .	.78
Cook, Robert Bradley . . . . .	.195
Coolidge, Guy Omeron . . . . .	.300
Corgan Kenski, Margaret . . . . .	.11
Corley, Nora T. . . . .	.22
Costa, P. . . . .	.236
Costantino, Vincenza . . . . .	.120
Coté, Jean R. . . . .	.236
Cott, Jonathan . . . . .	.214
Cotterrell, Ann . . . . .	.120
Courcy, Raymond	42, 43
Courteau, Elmer . . . . .	.97

Cousteau, Jacques Yves	195
Couturier, Hermel	43
Cowan, David Timothy	236
Cox, Elizabeth A.	120
Cozzati, Mary-Ann	120
Cozzi, N.	236
Crabb, Peter	8
Craig, Béatrice Chevalier	300
Craig-Bourdin, Margaret	22
Cramm, Frank	163
Crane, Nancy	33
Cranstone, Donald Alfred	195
Crawford, G.M.	78
Crelinstein, Dorothy R.	174
Crete, Michel	195
Crichton, Anne	164
Crickmay, Anthony	214
Critchley, W. Harriet	87
Croisat, Maurice	78
Cronin, Michael	236
Cronquist, Carol	236
Crookell, Harold	120
Crossfield, Nancy L.	22
Crossman, K.J.	214
Crumb, Lawrence N.	22
Cude, Wilfred	236
Cugini, C.	237
Cullen, Richard	78
Cullingworth, J. Barry	43
Cumann le Léann Ceanadach in Eirinn	5
Cumyn, Peter	78
Curry, Gwen	237
Curtis, Bruce	164
Curtis, Edward S.	43
Curtis, Kenneth M.	78
Czarnik, Oskar Stanisaw	43

D

D'Itri, Frank M. . . . .	.205
D'Oyley, Vincent . . . . .	.178
Da Prato, E. . . . .	.237
Dabalà, S. . . . .	.237
Dagenais, Marcel Joseph . . . . .	.164
Dahl, Edward H. . . . .	.282
Daire, Madeleine . . . . .	.244
Dal Rio, G. . . . .	.237
Dallendörfer, Anne . . . . .	.237
Dallmeyer, Dorinda G. . . . .	.79, 148
DalSoglio, Julie . . . . .	.138
Damen, Jos . . . . .	.22
Daneau, Marcel . . . . .	.85
Daniel, Cornelia M. . . . .	.164
Danilov, S. Iu. . . . .	.79, 300
Danky, James P. . . . .	.26
Danziger, Edmund Jefferson . . . . .	.43
Dasgupta, Satadal . . . . .	.43
Dass, Nirmal . . . . .	.237
Dastmalchian, Ali . . . . .	.121
Dauenhauer, Nora Marks . . . . .	.43
Dauenhauer, Richard . . . . .	.43
Davenport, Paul . . . . .	.79
Davidheiser, Carolyn Elizabeth . . . . .	.195
Davidson, Arnold E. . . . .	.237, 300
Davidson, Cathy N. . . . .	.237
Davidson-Arnott, R. . . . .	.195
Davies, Brian . . . . .	.195
Davis, Alfred H.R. . . . .	.121
Davis, Dona Lee . . . . .	.43
Davis, Geoffrey V. . . . .	.238, 300
Davis, J. Madison . . . . .	.238
Davis, John F. . . . .	.22
Davis, John F.D. . . . .	.120
Davis, Katherine . . . . .	.8
Davis, Nanciellen . . . . .	.43
Davis, Philip Thompson . . . . .	.196

Dawson, Oliver Gleen	121
Day, Alan Edwin	22
Day, Arthur R.	214
Day, Douglas	238
De Frece, Robert	166
De Gennaro, F.	243
De Kerckhove, Derrick	53
De Leonardis, Angela	238
De Lorme, Roland L.	288
De Luca, M.	90
De Mestral, Armand L. C.	93
De Ridder, Jerome J.	146
De Vorsey, Louis	104
Dean, James W.	121
Dean-John, Hazel V. Jimerson	186
Deber, Raisa B.	163
Decker, Philip J.	179
Deckers, Uta	238
Delacourt, Jérôme	280
Delacroix, Jean-Marie	214
Delay, Florence	238
Delbaere, Jeanne	238
Delcourt, Hazel R.	196
Delcourt, Paul A.	196
Delepouille, Anne-Marie	238
DeMarce, Virginia Easley	300
Demay, Joel	44
Demharter, Cheryl Ann Marie	186
Demharter, Gisela L.	44
Demsey, Hugh A.	22
Denham, William Alfred	79
Dennis, Katharine M.	238
Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley	121
Des Cognets, Marian B.	300
Des Rosiers, F.	121
Desjacques, Jean-Michel	238
Desouches, Christine	78
Desplanques, Marie-Annick	54, 186
Désveaux, Emmanuel	44
Desveaux, James Alexander	79
Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst	164
Devers, Sylvie	285
Devlin, William Joseph	196
Dewhirst, John	44, 300
Dey, Sukhen	44

Dhawan, R. K.	238
Dhombre, Pierre	44
Di Pirro, G.	79
Di Stefano, Maria Antonietta	238
Diamond, Mindy Sue	164
Dickey, John Sloan	79
Dickinson, John N.	121
Diebold, William, Jr.	121
Dilks, David	79, 300
Dill, Dominique	202
Dill, Vicky Schreiber	239
Dilts, Bryan Lee	301
Dinesen, Thomas	301
Ditberner, Job L.	73
Dix, Brigitte	185, 301
Dixon, F.M.	164
Dobbie, Barbara J.	44
Dobroczynski, Michal	301
Dodd, Eric Brooks	164
Doeker, Günther	280
Doh, Jonathan P.	121
Dolan, Shimon	121
Dolto, Françoise	164
Domingue, Marielle	44
Donaldson, Clinton Lavonne	164
Donneur, André	79
Donohoe, Joseph I.	214
Donovan, J.B.	79
Donzel, Catherine	215
Doolan, Barry	195
Dorais, Louis-Jacques	44
Doran, Charles F.	9, 80, 122, 301
Doran, J. C.	80
Dorion, Gilles	239
Dorion, N.	301
Doron, Abraham	165
Dorot, Charles	301
Dorsinville, Max	239
Döscher, Karl-Gerhard	9
Dotoli, Giovanni	8
Doty, C. Stewart	122, 301
Douglas, David	280
Douglas, John	301
Dow, Alexander	122
Dow, Sheila C.	122

Downes, Bryan T.	9, 11
Dowty, Stuart	167
Doxey, Margaret P. . . . .	.80
Drabek, Stan . . . . .	.83
Drechsler, Renate	239
Dresrüsse, Bettina	281
Drew, Bernard A. . . . .	.22
Driben, Paul . . . . .	.44
Drischler, Alvin Paul	122
Drobinskii, M. M.	122
Drobnick, Richard	122
Drolet, Daniel	301
Drury, George H.	138
Duarte, Ana Beatriz Davi Borges	239
Dubasak, Marilyn	122
Dubuc, Robert	186
Ducrocq-Poirier, Madeleine	239
Dudzik, Barry D.	165
Dugan, Kathleen Margaret . . . . .	.45
Duke University. Canadian Studies Center . . . . .	.9, 281
Duke University. Perkins Library . . . . .	.23
Dumas, B. . . . .	.45
Dumergue, Abel	301
Dumond, Don E.	281
Duncan, Andrew Neill	165
Duncan, Kate C.	215
Dungan, Douglas Peter	122
Dunn, Robert M., Jr.	123
Dunnigan, Brian Leigh	302
Durham, Mary Case	123
Durocher, Marcel Elzear Emery	196
Dussell, Eric	196
Düsterhaus, Gerhard . . . . .	.9, 10, 239
Duwendag, Dieter	123
Dvortsov, V. A.	215
Dworaczwek, Marian . . . . .	.23
Dwyer, Joseph D. . . . .	.24
Dyrkjb, Jan Ulrik	239
Dzygoluk, Rosemarie	281

E

Early, Leonard Roy . . . . .	.239
Easingwood, Peter	240, 319
Eastman, Carol M.	57
Eastman, Wayne D. . . . .	.165
Ebel, Jürgen . . . . .	.123
Eberhardt, Lester E. . . . .	.196
Eberle, Ingo . . . . .	.302
Eccles, W. J. . . . .	.302
Echlin, Kim	23
Eck, Hélène . . . . .	.123
Eddy, John J.	80, 85
Edelson, Jacqueline Singer . . . . .	.165
Edmonds, Margot	45
Edwards, Brian . . . . .	.240
Edwards, Elizabeth A. . . . .	.187
Edwards, Viv . . . . .	.165
Eggert, Jochen . . . . .	.52, 310
Ehlers, Eckart . . . . .	.123
Ehrenberg, Ralph E. . . . .	.288
Ehrlicher, Werner . . . . .	.123
Eichenhofer, Eberhard	80
Eisenblatter, Volker . . . . .	.293
Eisermann, David . . . . .	.240
Eitzen, Allan . . . . .	.324
Eizenga, Michael A.	75
Ekoomiak, Norman . . . . .	.302
El-Hassan, Karla . . . . .	.45, 240
Elazar, Daniel J. . . . .	.68, 104, 302
Eldridge, C. C. . . . .	.302
Eleuterio-Comer, Susan K.	23
Elias, Scott Armstrong . . . . .	.196
Ellenbogen, Glenn C.	23
Elliott, B.S.	45
Elliott, Brian	45
Elliott, Shirley B. . . . .	.123
Ellis, Christopher J.	45
Ellis, John F. . . . .	.165
Emeri, Claude	77

Ender, Jürgen	177
Endicott, Stephen Lyon	302
Engel, Elmar	281, 302
Engelbertz, Monique	240
England, Catherine	80
English, John A.	303
Enns, Leonard Jacob	215
Eno, Arthur L., Jr.	292
Enrico, John James	187
Entremont, Clarence-Joseph d'	303
Erb, Rand	132
ERM-New England	165
Ermini, Luisa	240
Étienne, Jean-Louis	281
Etter, Kathryn	240
Evans, Brian L.	131, 149
Evans, Marlene S.	196
Evenko, L. I.	123, 140
Evtukh, V. B.	45, 84, 150, 303
Ezell, Macel	9

F

Faber, Jim	123
Faenza, Roberto	45
Fagan, Brian M.	303
Fahey, B.D.	195
Fairbanks, Carol	45, 240
Fairweather, Malcolm	114
Fallico, Maria	46
Falzone Del Barbarò, Michele	213
Fan Huaisheng	248
Fang Yü-chih	17
Fanger, Ulrich	80, 81
Fanti, I.	240
Farnocchia Petri, Franca	8, 281
Farrell, Lawrence Michael Francis	81
Farrell, R. Barry	46
Faseruk, Alexander Jack	123
Fast, Georgia Lynette	165
Fatula, Karen	241
Fauchon, André	303
Faulkner, Alaric	303
Faulkner, Gretchen F.	303
Favre, Betty Atkinson	241
Faynsztein, Nathalie	241
Fearnley, Edel	29
Fecteau, Jean-Marie	303
Feest, Christian F.	215
Feigert, Frank	81
Feldgaier, Janet M.	165
Feldman, Elliot J.	81, 124
Feltes, Maria	303
Feltes, Thomas	303
Fêng, Chien-ch'uan	8
Feng, Jian-quan	8
Fent, Ingrid	81
Fenton, William	241
Fenton, William N.	46
Fenwick, Rudy	303
Ferenc, Bakó	304
Ferguson, Bruce W.	213
Fernandes, Laudeci L. S.	230
Ferrentino, M.	241

Ferri, Maria Cristina	241
Ferro, M. L.	241
Ferruzzi, R.	241
Ficarra, M. C.	241
Fiedler, Arkady	46, 281
Fiedler, Marek	46
Fieldhouse, David	90, 91
Filby, P. William	23
Fink, Josef	281
Finnegan, James Joseph	241
Finnestad, Harvey L.	165
First, Deborah R.	166
Firth, Suzanne	247, 331
Fischer, Lutz	81
Fischlein, Theo	196
Fisher, Barry M.	82
Fitzmaurice, John	304
Fix, Robert Joseph	166
Flaherty, David C.	196
Flaherty, David H.	82
Fleer, David	46
Fleischhut, Susanne	46
Fleming, Bruce Edward	241
Fleming, E. P. L.	23
Flichy, Patrice	114
Flikeid, Karen	187
Flint, Rita	241
Florenz, Barbara	242
Florida-Canada Institute	9
Florin, A.	82
Florin, John W.	279
Flowers, Mary Kathryn	82
Flynn, David M.	124
Fohlen, Claude	46, 82, 304
Folk, G. Edgar	282
Folk, Mary A.	282
Forbes, Hugh Donald	46
Forceville, Charles	47, 242
Forêt, Michael James	20
Forkey, Neil Stevens	304
Forman, Werner	38, 280, 294
Forni, M. L.	242
Forsyth, Murray	82
Fortin, Conrad	46, 187, 215, 304

Fortner, Rosanne W.	124
Foscue, Edwin J.	289
Foster, F.G.	46
Foust, Karen L.	242
Fowke, Edith	242
Fox, Annette Baker	82
Framarin, Benito	304
Frank, Helmut J.	124
Franklin, John	282
Franzbecker, Rolf	10, 239
Franzén, Karin	284
Franzoni, M. L.	242
Fraser, Cleveland Robert	82
Fraser, Constance	52
Fraser, Marion Botsford	304
Fraser, Wayne	242
Fratangelo, Mario	242
Fratta, Carla	242, 262
Frattolin, Annamaria	242
Frederick, James R.	124
Freeman, Stanley L.	9
Freitag, Christian	243
Fremont, Isabelle	277
French Colonial Historical Society	305
French, H. Leigh	82
French, Tom	23
Freshwater, Peter B.	23
Fried, Edward R.	124
Friedrich, Otto	215
Friedrichs, Michael	243
Friesen, John W.	166
Friss, Edward	166
Fritz-Assmus, Dieter	125
Fritzemeier, Barbara	297
Froeschner, Richard C.	198
Fröschle, Hartmut	243, 305
Frühwald, Maria	243
Fry, A. J.	47, 237, 242
Fry, Earl H.	47, 83, 125, 145
Fry, Northrop	243
Fuchs, Monika	282
Fukao, Tokiko	47

Index des noms propres

Fullerton, Mary Elizabeth	215
Funston, B.W.	83
Futó, Tamás	215
Fytas, Kostas	125

G

Gabaldón, Roberto	319
Gabel, Gernot U.	24
Gabriel, Manfred	125
Gaffney, Michael Edward	47
Gaggino, Tiziana	47
Gagliardi, P.	243
Gagnon, Louis Philippe	305
Gailey, Richard Willard	125
Gakovich, Robert P.	24
Galaburri, R. W.	321
Galbraith, John Kenneth	305
Galerie Maeght Lelong	215
Galkina, I. V.	305
Gallant, Wilfred Alexander	166
Gallat-Morin, Élisabeth	215
Gamberg, Herbert	166
Ganci, Massimo	72
Gandhi, Prem	114
Gao Mang	249
Gao Yufang	119
Garbo, G.	243
Garos, Casper	125
Garreau, Joel	305
Gary, Ann B.	224
Gaucher, R. R.	47
Gauvin, Lise	243
Geahigan, Priscilla C.	24
Geary, Steven M.	197
Gebbia, Alessandro	24, 243
Gebbia, Maria Dosolina	24
Geesink, Bernd	327
Geiger, John	279
Gendron, Jean-Denis	47
Gennaro Lerda, Valeria	47, 305
George, Pierre	282, 305
Georges, Robert A.	24
Gerber, Peter R.	38, 47, 48, 216, 305
Gerdts, Donna B.	187
Gerhards, Eva	48, 305

Gerlach, Peter	126
Gerloff, Jens U.	282
German, Doris	243
Germano, Giovanni	48
Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien	9
Gherardini, Brunero	48
Ghere, David	306
Gianfranchi, S.	244
Giannitranpani, Angela	306
Gibbins, Roger	83, 282
Gibbon, David	306
Gibson, James Alexander	83, 306
Gidley, M.	43, 306
Gierer-Wazda, Eva	282
Gifford, D.J.	83
Gilbert, Christopher D.	83
Gilchrist, Carol Mary	197
Giles, L. C.	306
Gill, Robert M.	306
Gilles, R. Peter	126
Gillingham, David W.	126
Gilman, Marvin	231
Gilroy, James P.	244
Giordani, M.	244
Giraud, Marcel	306
Giroux, Robert	244
Glaap, Albert-Reiner	10, 230, 244
Glasbeek H. J.	73
Glaser, William A.	83
Glasgow, Margaret Rogstad	166
Glendon, Mary Ann	77
Glöckner, Claudia	10
Gnucci, R.	244
Godard, Barbara Thompson	244
Goede, Anton de	244
Goforth, Rosallind	306
Gold, Gerald L.	48
Gold, Peter S.	166
Goldberg, David Howard	83
Goldberg, Michael A.	124, 126
Goldenberg, Susan	126
Goldwasser, Janet	167
Golysheva, A. I.	244

Golz, Joel Thomas	.126
Gomes Júnior, Moacyr	.230
Gonnsen, August	.48
Goodchild, Peter	.48, 306
Goodman, John	.115
Gorham, Andrea	.115
Gorlach, Manfred	.35
O Gormaille, Pádraig	.188
Gorman, Linda Grace	.126
Gorn, Michael Herman	.306
Goss, John	.282
Goss, Richard	.126
Gotzmann, Susanne	.244
Gould, Karen	.48, 244
Gould, Kenneth A.	.126
Gowans, Alan	.216
Gowers, Ruth	.216
Graham, Gerald G.	.216
Grant, Karen Ruth	.167
Grant, Shelagh D.	.85
Grant, Wyn	.126
Gratsianskii, P. S.	.83
Graubard, Stephen R.	.307
Green, Martin Burgess	.245
Greene, Gordon Mather	.197
Greene, Myrna L.	.167
Greenhill, Pauline Jane	.245
Greer, John R.	.245
Gregor, Alexander	.167
Gregor, Jan	.24, 25
Gregory, Alexis	.215
Grenier, Thierry	.245
Grenville, Bruce	.216
Griffin, Anne	.307
Griffiths, Gareth	.228
Grimmel, M. Colleen	.245
Gromyko, A. A.	.127
Groniowski, Krzysztof	.43, 48
Groß, Konrad	.240, 245
Grotzinger, John P.	.197
Grove, Dana Anthony	.245
Gruchalla-Wesierski, T.	.93
Grund, Darryl W.	.197
Grünsteudel, Günther	.25
Gualtieri, Antonio R.	.48
Gubin, Eliane	.49

Guerzoni, Massimo	245
Guicheteau, I.	167
Guida, P.	245
Guiffault, Didier	.84
Guillaume, Nicolette	127
Guillaume, Pierre	39, 40, 49, 84, 307
Guillaume, Sylvie	84, 307
Guillet, Raymond D.	167
Guillouche, Didier	187
Gulden, Brigitte K.	187
Gulevich, V. N.	.84
Gullini, S.	246
Günzel, Hermann	10, 25, 307
Guo Tongqing	248
Guski, Jacek	282
Gutenko, Gregory	127
Guting, Katharina	.49
Gutkin, Harry	.49
Guzmán, Ferrer	.84

H

Haas, Jack	49
Haas, Uta	279
Haber, Gordon C.	197
Hadfield, D. J.	246
Hadley, Michael L.	307
Haen, Theo d'	237
Hafström, Ole	25
Hagedorn, Horst	197
Haglund, David G.	84
Hahn, Barbara	216
Hahn, Cynthia T.	246
Hahn, Joachim	319
Hainault, Laurence	246
Hainsworth, Geoffrey B.	127
Hale, R. Wallace	307
Halgren, Jeanne M.	246
Hall, Sam	167
Halli, Shivalingappa S.	49
Hallock, Margaret	128
Hallowell, Lyle Allen	49
Halpern, Joel M.	216
Halstead, John G. H.	10
Hamblet, Edwin	246
Hamel, Thérèse	167
Hamer, David A.	50
Hamer, John	167
Hames, Patricia Jane	167
Hamilton, Andrew L.	168
Hamilton, William George	50
Hamm, Bernd	51
Hampson, Fen Osler	127
Handler, Richard	50
Handrick, Philip James	50
Handsman, Russell G.	220
Handy, Maureen E.	26
Hankins, Dilys Rosiland	246
Hankinson, K. W.	197
Hansen, Thomas	246
Hansen, Thorvald	26
Hansen, Vicki Lynn	197
Hansjosten, Elfriede	282

Hanson, Elizabeth I.	246
Hanspeter, Plocher . . . . .	.10
Harbour, Frances Vryling	307
Hardy, Forsyth	216
Hardy, René	298
Harewood, Walter Glenn	168
Hargous, Sabine . . . . .	.50
Hargus, Sharon	187
Harling, Kenneth Foster	127
Harney, Robert F.	308
Harper, Marjory . . . . .	.50
Harrer, Klaus	168
Harris, Christie . . . . .	.50
Harris, Donald F. . . . .	.50
Harris, Herbert Raymond, II	188
Harris, Ruth L.	127
Harrison, Fred	115, 127
Harrison, Kenneth A.	197
Hart, Sandra P.	246
Hart-Davis, Duff	308
Hartje, Katrina	308
Hartman, Joseph Herbert	197
Hartmann, Helmut	50, 308
Hartmuth, Yvonne	246
Hartwig, Lynn Cook . . . . .	.84
Harvey, David D.	308
Harvey, Sue Ellen	196
Harzig, Christiane . . . . .	.26
Hasbrouck, Sherman	193
Haskell, Barbara	212
Haskins, James	308
Hastings, Michael Louis	127
Hastrup, Inger	246
Hasund, Knut J.	308
Hatano Cultural Center	216
Haug, Peter T.	168
Hauptman, Laurence M. . . . .	.50
Hauser, Heinz	128
Havens, Betty . . . . .	.61
Hawes, Michael K. . . . .	.84
Hawke, Neil . . . . .	.84
Hawkins, Freda . . . . .	.50, 84
Hayes, Terrance Timothy	168
Hayes, Jeffrey R.	212
Hazlehurst, Kayleen M.	168

He Ziran	309
Headley, John W.	308
Heaps, Leo	84
Hearting, Ernie	51
Hebert, Donald J.	26, 308
Hebestreit, Corinna	247
Hecht, A.	134
Hecht, Alfred	51
Hecker, Steven	128
Heeb, Karl	51
Hefermann, Harro	308
Heft, Helmut P.	198
Heick, W. H.	85
Heidenreich, Conrad E.	282
Heine, Michael K.	51, 216, 308
Helbich, Wolfgang J.	4
Helling, Rudolf A.	51
Hellyer, Paul	139
Helms, Hans G.	51
Hemingway, Ernest	26
Hendon, William S.	119
Hengen, Shannon Eileen	247
Henry, John Frazier	217
Henry, Thomas J.	198
Herberg, Mirko	26
Herbig, Paul A.	128
Herbrand, Susanne	247
Hering, Wolfgang	85
Herman, Scott C.	168
Herman, Simon	317
Hermann, Birgit	247
Hero, Alfred O.	51, 85, 114
Herreshoff, Jessie K.	309
Herridge, Monte Carl	309
Herval, R.	311
Herzog, Petra-Monika	309
Hetmann, Frederik	40, 51
Hickerson, Harold	51
Hickey, Donald R.	309
Hierl, Mike	285
Higgins, Benjamin	128
Higuchi, Yoichi	320
Hill, Jennifer Leigh	168
Hill, John L.	10

Hill, Mary Louise	198
Hill, Maureen Mary . . . . .	.51
Hill, Roderick	156
Hill, Stephen	115
Hirano, Keiichi	247
Ho Tzu-yan	309
Hoag, Peter Lochrie	217
Hobbie, Margaret . . . . .	.26
Hochbruck, Wolfgang	247
Hochkirchen, Bernward . . . . .	.51
Hodgins, Bruce W. . . . .	.85
Hodgson, Richard	247
Hoehne, Dieter . . . . .	.85
Hoerder, Dirk . . . . .	.26
Hoetjes, B.J.S.	309
Hoffman, James F.	247
Hoffman, Michael A. . . . .	.85
Hoffmann, Andreas	247
Hoffmann, Gerhard	217
Hofmann, Michael . . . . .	.85
Holbraad, Carsten . . . . .	.85
Holler, Herbert	230
Hollins, Timothy	128
Holm, Bill	217, 328
Holmes, Brian	168
Holmes, Richard D.	216
Holmstedt, Bo	284
Holstead, John H. . . . .	.52
Holsti, Keijo	247
Holzach, Michael . . . . .	.52
Holzberger, Rudi	218
Holzmüller, Hans	128
Honda, Steven Takao	168
Hondius, E.H. . . . .	.26
Honegger, Ralph Th.	128
Hooper, Jeffrey . . . . .	.85
Hopkin, Deian R.	128
Hoppe, Helga . . . . .	.86
Horacek, John . . . . .	.20
Horgen, Paul A.	191
Horiot, Brigitte	188
Horlick, Gary N.	150
Horn, Dieter	169

Horwood, Harold . . . . .	.309
Hosey, S. G. . . . .	.247
Houghton, Diane . . . . .	.217
Hovens, Pieter . . . . .	.52
Howard, James H. . . . .	.52
Howard, Susan V. . . . .	.22
Howard, Victor	10, 86
Howarth, William L. . . . .	.282
Howell, Maxwell L. . . . .	.217
Howell, R. A. . . . .	.217
Howells, Coral Ann . . . . .	.248
Hoxsie, Kathie . . . . .	.27
Hoy, Helen . . . . .	.27
Hoyle, Brian S. . . . .	.52
Hsiao Ch'ên . . . . .	.329
Hu Ching-k'ang . . . . .	.136
Hu Qingkang . . . . .	.136
Huang Shao-shêng . . . . .	.12
Huang Shaosheng . . . . .	.12
Huang Zhongwen . . . . .	.248
Hubert-Robert, Régine . . . . .	.309
Huertas, Thomas . . . . .	.80
Hufnagel, Astrid . . . . .	.279
Hughes, Judith . . . . .	.52
Huiner, Harvey Don . . . . .	.217
Hulot, Nicolas . . . . .	.283
Hulse, Charles Allen . . . . .	.309
Hume, Christopher . . . . .	.218
Hungry Wolf, Adolf . . . . .	.52, 310
Hungry Wolf, Beverly . . . . .	.52
Hunt, Richard . . . . .	.310
Huntington, Hope Davies . . . . .	.198
Huntley, Charlotte . . . . .	.31
Hurley, J.D. . . . .	.86
Husain, M. S. . . . .	.52
Hustich, Ilmari . . . . .	.198
Huy, Nguyen . . . . .	.44
Hyclak, Thomas . . . . .	.153
Hyde, H. Montgomery . . . . .	.310
Hylton, John . . . . .	.169

I

Iacono, A.	248
Iannacci, Anthony	214
Iannucci, Amilcare A.	53
IArovoi, V. V.	310
IASM (Group)	128
Ickiewicz, Kazimierz	310
Immel, Horst	248
Indian Association for Canadian Studies	10
Indianerprojektgruppe Osnabrück	56
Ingersoll, Earl G.	248
Ingles, Ernest	27
Ingold, Inga	248
Ingram, David R.	35
Ingram, Gordon Brent	198
Ingstad, Anne Stine	283
Inter-American Dialogue	52
Inwood, Kris E.	128
Irimoto, Takashi	53, 310
Irish, Sharon	27
Irwin, Leslie H.A.	169
Irwin, Mary Louise Logic	129
Irwin, Robin J.	169
Isaïv, Vsevolod V.	53
Iskander, Fadel Fawzi	129
Istituto geografico De Agostini	283
IUCN Polar Bear Specialist Group	198
Ives, John W.	310
Iwasaki, Mikiko	86
Iwasaki, Tsutomu	86, 87

J

Jackson, David K.	101
Jackson, Douglas	112
Jackson, Robert S.	129
Jacobi, Robert Douglas	198
Jacobs, Edward	86
Jacobs, Jane	86
Jacobs, Martina Magenau	283
Jacoby, R. Michael	248
Jacquín, Philippe	53, 310
Jaenen, Cornelius J.	53
Jaffe, Dale J.	169
Jäger, Wolfgang	81
Jaidev, Dr.	248
Jain, Harish C.	129
Jakabfi, Anna	248
Jakesova, Elena	86
Jamieson, Susan Mary	199
Janse, Frans	310
Jansen, Clifford J.	53
Jansen, Dieter-E.	129
Jansen, Janni Margaretha	129
Janzen, Eileen Rose	86
Japanese Association for Canadian Studies	13
Jarman, Jennifer	129
Jarolimek, John	283
Jarvenpa, Robert	297
Jeammaud, Antoine	90
Jeffery Potash P.	310
Jensen, Christine M.	310
Jensen, Joan M.	311
Jensen, Kirsten	185
Jenson, Jane	129
Jewett, Peter D.	199
Jockel, Joseph T.	86, 87, 177
Johansen, Steen	314
Johl, Robyn	311
John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien	10
John F. Kennedy-Institut für Nordamerikastudien. Bibliothek	27
Johns Hopkins University. Center of Canadian Studies	10
Johnson, Arthur M.	10
Johnson, F. T.	166

Johnson, Rex J.E.	199
Johnston, Basil	53
Jonaitis, Aldona	218
Jones, Elise F.	53
Jones, John	311
Jones, L. R.	87
Jones, Penelope Ann	169
Jones, Rich	129
Jones, Sonia	130
Jonson, S.S.	130
Jopling, Carol F.	311
Jorgensen, B.	87
Joseph, R.A.	130
Jost, Izabela	311
Joubert, Jean-Louis	248
Joy, Albert H.	27
Joyce, Joseph Patrick	130
Joyce, William W.	11, 299
Juang, Hann-Minn Henry	199
Judd, Dennis	53
Julien, Ch.-A.	311
Jull, Peter	283
Juneja, Om P.	11, 249
Junge, Gudrun	249
Jungk, Uwe	249
Jüngst, Peter	130
Jurak, Mirko	249

K

Kadatz, Dennis Melvin . . . . .	.218
Kaiser, Ulrich . . . . .	.218
Kakiuchi, George Hiroaki . . . . .	.283
Kamenz, Kirsten . . . . .	.249
Kanada Taishikan . . . . .	. 27
Kandiuk, Mary . . . . .	. 27
Kane, Robert L. . . . .	.169
Kane, Rosalie A. . . . .	.169
Kantor, Jeffrey . . . . .	.130
Kao Mang . . . . .	.249
Kao Yü-fang . . . . .	.119
Kaplan, Sanford Sandy . . . . .	.199
Karácsonyiné Takáts, Magdolna . . . . .	.249
Karch, Dieter . . . . .	.188
Karoniaktatie . . . . .	.233
Karp, Lawrence Blum . . . . .	.199
Karpov, L. N. . . . .	.151, 283
Karrer, Wolfgang . . . . .	.249
Kaspryk, Jaroslav . . . . .	.130
Kasten, Erich . . . . .	.311
Kaszycki, Christine Anne . . . . .	.199
Katalin, Márkus . . . . .	.249
Kato, Hiroaki . . . . .	.87, 102
Katz-Lahaigue, Vanina . . . . .	.216
Katzman, Julie . . . . .	.115
Kaufman, David . . . . .	.174
Kaufman, Edward . . . . .	. 27
Kay, David . . . . .	. 11
Kayser, Gunter . . . . .	.130
Kazdin, Andrew . . . . .	.218
Kealey, Gregory S. . . . .	.128, 130, 131
Kee, Poo-Kong . . . . .	. 53
Keeley, James Francis . . . . .	.131
Keenleyside, Hugh L. . . . .	. 87
Keino, Erkki . . . . .	.131
Keith, William John . . . . .	.250
Keller, Bernhard . . . . .	. 87
Kellermann, Susanne . . . . .	.250
Kelly, David . . . . .	.131
Kelly, David H. . . . .	. 27

Kelly, J.E. . . . .	.53
Kempf, Uta	131
Kendix, Michael	131
Kenne, Fritz von . . . . .	.87
Kennedy, John Robinson	169
Kenny, Maurice	233
Kenski, Henry C. . . . .	.11
Kerfont, Angela . . . . .	.54
Kero, Reino . . . . .	.54
Kerr, Janet C.	169
Kerst, Catherine Hiebert . . . . .	.28
Keyes, Mary Eleanor	218
Khasbulatov, R. I.	131
Khripunov, I. A. . . . .	.87
Khumage, Abulghasem Beshir	169
Kiemle, Roland	281
Kienle, Jürgen	210
Kiesling, Hartmut . . . . .	.99
Kietner, Wendy	250
Killam, Doug	250
Killick, J.R.	131
Kim, Dalchoong	131, 132
Kim, Mee Sook	250
Kimura, Kazuo	311
King, George Anthony	199
King, J.C.H.	311
King, Lorenz	192
Kirby, Carol	170
Kirby, David . . . . .	.11
Kirtz, Mary Krywokulsky	250
Kissner, Jeanne	306
Kitamura, Eri	311
Kitchen, C.M.	218
Kitchen, Martin . . . . .	.73
Kitterer, Bernd H.	130
Klass, Gary Martin . . . . .	.88
Klassen, Rodney Alan	199
Kleinspehn, Karen Lee	200
Klimiot, Andrea	250
Klimpel, Ewa . . . . .	.48
Kline, Stephen Warren	200
Klinkenberg, Jean-Marie	243
Klinkenborg, Verlyn Lee	250
Klonicki, Gary S.	132
Klooß, Wolfgang	240, 245, 250, 311

Klos, Sheila M.	28
Kloss, Heinz	185
Klymasz, Robert Bogdan	54
Knauth, Percy	200
Knecht, Peter	203
Knight, Malcolm	132
Knirsch, Franco	287
Knoll, Joachim H.	170
Knönagel, Axel	250
Knowles, L. C.	251
Knox, John William	132
Koch-Kraft, Andrea	54
Kodish, Debora Gail	188
Koenig, Steven R.	132
Kögler, Barbara	251
Kojima, Satoru	200
Kok, J.A.A.M.	283
Kokusai Kyoryoku Jigyodan	312
Koleneko, V. A.	312
Kolybanov, V. A.	132
Komkova, E. G.	111, 132
König, Christina	251
König, Torsten	132
Konrad, Victor	11, 92, 132, 200, 283
Kopelevich, IU. Kh.	11
Kordan, Bohdan S.	88
Kornberg, Allan	88
Korneeva, M. V.	133
Korte, Barbara	259
Koshelev, L. V.	328
Kossowski, Andrzej	48
Kösterke, Charlotte	251
Kottmann, Hermann-J.	327
Koyama, Shigeharu	54
Kozák, Csaba	215
Kozloff, Eugene N.	200
Krämer, Karl H.	218
Kraskiewicz, Kazimierz	283
Kraulis, J. A.	284
Kraus, Pavel	200
Krause, Aurel	284
Krause, Donauvin Frank	170
Krauss, Terrence William	200
Kravchenko, I. N.	34

Kravchenko, N. M.	312
Krech, Shepard	312
Kremer, Gerhard . . . . .	.88
Kresl, Peter Karl	11, 133
Kress-Zorn, Anita	284
Kretzer, Irmgard	251
Kreutz-Gers, Waltraud . . . . .	.88
Krivy, Gary Joseph Paul	170
Kroher, Jürgen . . . . .	.88
Krosenbrink, G. J. Henk	312
Krosenbrink-Gelissen, Lilianne E. . . . .	.54
Kruczkowski, Marian	312
Krum, Werner	284
Kruse, Enno H. . . . .	.88
Krysiek, James Stephen	312
Kudla, Wieslaw	133
Kudo, Miyoko	170, 284, 312
Kuehl, Warren F. . . . .	.28
Kuester, Martin	251
Kügler, Dietmar	133
Kuhn, Roger James	201
Kukal, Olga	201
Kulyshv, IUrii Aleksandrovich	312
Kuna, Franz	251
Kunitake, Teruhisa . . . . .	.88
Kuramoto, Tsutomu . . . . .	.55
Kurgan-van Hentenryk, Ginette	55, 133
Kurian, Geogre Thomas	313
Kurian, George . . . . .	.55
Kürten, Dieter	218
Kürtösi, Katalin	267
Kurtz, Morris	218
Kurtz, Roman	251
Kurtzman, Joel	134
Kurz, Carl Heinz	313
Kurzlehrgang "Kanadische Studien" (2nd : 1980 : Trier) . . . . .	.12
Kuwabara, Masahiro	101
Kuzina, I. M.	133
Kuznetsov, Yu. G.	313
Kvasov, A. G.	133
Kwaterowsky, Paul	201
Kwon, Sung-Tack	201

L

L'Eplattenier, Alison	.295
Labarile, M. T.	.251
Lablanche, Dominique	.277
Lacerte, Roger	.218
Lachapelle, Guy F.	.170
Lacroix, Jean-Michel	12, 14, 28, 49, 251, 307
Ladousse, Gillian Porter	.251
Ladyka, Stanislaw	.133
Lafitau, Joseph François	.55
Lagana, Antonio	.134
Lagerroos, Dorothy	.169
Lailler, Dan	.284
Laine, Edward W.	.28
Laite, Julian	.134
Lake, Philip	.170
Lakshmi Rao, Vijaya	.251
Lamarre, Lucie	.78
Lamb, W. Kaye	.284
Lambert, Ronald D.	.28
Lamont, Lansing	.134
Lamothe, Ruth	.175
Lamson, Cynthia	.134
Lan Jên-chê	12, 188, 252
Lan Renzhe	12, 188, 252
Land, Robert D.	.157
Lande, Lawrence	.313
Landelius, Otto Robert	.284
Lander, J.B.	.134
Lane, S.G.	.89
Lane, Theodore	.134
Läng, Hans	.55
Langevin, Marcel	.134
Langford, Martha	.219
Langin, Bernd G.	.313
Lanoué, Guy	.313
Lanoué, Margaret A.	.170
Lapierre, Jean-William	.313
Lapointe, Paul-Marie	.252
Lareau, Paul J.	.313

Larrass, Michael	252
Larsen, Birgit Flemming	39
Larsen, James A.	201
Larsen, Jenniece	160
Larsen, Knud	188, 234
Larsson, Janerik	89
Lass, William E.	89
Lasserre, Jean-Claude	284
Laszlo, Ervin	134
Laub, Richard S.	201
Laundy, Philip	89
Laurendeau, Paul	188
Laureysse, J.	133
Laux, Jeanne Kirk	134
Lavasseur, Alain A.	77
Laville, Christian	170
Lavrovskaia, T. V.	89, 135
Lawrence, Jeffrey Scott	201
Lawson, Alan	252
Le Bescont, Patrick	213
Le Monde (Paris, France)	318
Lea, Sperry	140
Leach, Richard H.	55, 79, 89
Leaske, Frederick Grant	170
Lebedev, I. A.	135
LeBlanc, Gérald	252
Leboeuf, Joelle	55
Leboutte, Patrick	219
Lecasse, Roger	313
Lecker, Robert	252
Leclair, Jacques	229
Lecomte, Monique	55
Ledgerwood, Mickle Dave	252
Leduc, Ronald J.	171
Lee, Chang Hyong	135
Lec, Chong-Wha	135
Lee, David John	55
Lee, Gloria L.	135
Lee, Sang Ran	243, 252
Lee, V. David	201
Lees, Gene	219
Lefevre, André	313
Legendre, Barbara	252
Lehmkuhl, Ursula	136
Lei Xue	12
Leino, Philip Warren	201

Lejnieks, Juris	89
Leman, Christopher	136, 171
Lemco, Jonathan	89, 136
Lemieux, André	171
Lenz, Karl	148, 284
Leonard, Eric Michael	202
Leoncini, Milena	314
Leshchenko, L. O.	136, 314
Lester, DeeGee	35
Letheirs, Francis	202
Lévesque, Andrée	37
Lévi-Strauss, Claude	219
Levier, Pierre	89
Levine, Marc V.	55, 171
Levine, Paul	314
Levine-Keating, Helane	252
Levy, Gary	134
Lewandowski, Eliza	297
Lewin, Louis	284
Lewis, James K.	314
Lewis, Jane	55
Lewis, Paula Gilbert	252, 253
Leyton-Brown, David	89
Li Guolin	302
Li Kuo-lin	302
Lich, Glen E.	136
Licht, Merete	28
Licklider, Roy	90
Lidang, Bente	258
Liebes, Steven	145
Lightman, Ernie S.	136, 171
Lin Chan-chiu	314
Lindberg, Laurie Kathleen	253
Lindquist, Vernon R.	310
Lindsey, George	87
Lingenberg, Walter	28
Link, Eugene P.	219
Linström-Best, Varpu	314
Lipke, Catherine Hall	310
Lipset, Seymour Martin	314
Lipsey, Richard G.	136
Lisco, D.	253
Liscombe, Rhodri W.	223
Lithman, Y. G.	56
Liven, V. A.	84

Lo Faro, A.	240
Lobdell, Frederick K.	202
Lochhead, Douglas Grant	253
Locke, William Willard	202
Lockerbie, Ian	219
Loehr, Raymond C.	171
Loffler, Reinhard . . . . .	.90
Loggen, Karl Wilhelm	314
Lohka, Eileen	253
Lohs, Karlheinz	284
Lolli, R.	253
Lombardo, Agostino	253
London, Jack R. . . . .	.90
London, James Bruce	171
Long, Brian	314
Lopau, Volker	253
Lopez, Barry	202
Loroni, A.	253
Lothrop, Jonathan C. . . . .	.45
Lötscher, Lienhard	171
Louder, Dean	285
Louder, Dean R.	287
Loutrel, Jean-Marie	314
Lowe, Graham	112
Lower, A.R.M. . . . .	.90
Lübbe-Gotschol, Ulrike	171
Lubin, Martin . . . . .	.90
Lucas, Stephen Bernard	202
Lüder, Klaus . . . . .	.90
Luft, Heinrich	253
Lui Hsüeh . . . . .	.12
Luis, Martin . . . . .	.84
Lundstrom, Linden J.	285
Raimondo Luraghi	8
Luschnat, Raoul	253
Lutz, Hartmut	50, 56, 249, 254, 308, 311, 315
Lye, Leith	285
Lyon, Peter . . . . .	.56
Lyon-Caen, Antoine . . . . .	.90
Lyons, Renee Felice	219
Lyons, Walter H.	165

M

Ma Zhi-zhou . . . . .	.136
Ma Chih-chou . . . . .	.136
Maas, Barbara . . . . .	.56
Mac Aogáin, Eoghan . . . . .	.188
MacAvoy, Paul W. . . . .	.137
Macca, A. . . . .	.254
MacCharles, Donald C. . . . .	.137
MacDermott, Doireann . . . . .	.254
MacDonald, Bernard Murray . . . . .	.172
MacDonald, Catherine Diane . . . . .	.172
Macdonald, Frank . . . . .	.63
MacDonald, Norbert . . . . .	.315
MacInnis, Joe . . . . .	.285
MacIntosh, Roderick James . . . . .	.254
MacKenzie, George A. . . . .	.315
MacLaren, Ian S. . . . .	.219
MacLean, Bruce . . . . .	.56
MacLeish, William H. . . . .	.137
Macmillan, Katie . . . . .	.111
MacPherson, Alan . . . . .	.137
MacRury, Ian M. . . . .	.56
Madden, Frederick	90-91
Maes-Jelinek, Hena . . . . .	.254
Maheu, Renée . . . . .	.219
Mahler, Gregory S.	28, 91
Mai, Ulrich . . . . .	.137
Maietta, A. . . . .	.254
Mair, Debra Louise . . . . .	.56
Makabe, Tomoko . . . . .	.315
Malaurie, Jean . . . . .	.56, 285, 315
Malcolm, Andrew H. . . . .	.315
Malet, Christian . . . . .	.56
Malin, Edward . . . . .	.219
Mall, Patricia D. . . . .	.29
Mallea, John R. . . . .	.172
Malloch, Ian Thomas . . . . .	.172
Maly, Stephen . . . . .	.91
Mandarino, J. A. . . . .	.202
Mandel, Dorothy E. . . . .	.56
Mangaliso, Mzamo P. . . . .	.137
Mangone, Gerard J. . . . .	.137

Manley, Thomas Owen	202
Mann, Michael	315
Mante, Harald	286
Mantovani, M.	254
Manzi, Elio	281
Marcantognini, Patrizia	254
Marcato Falzoni, Franca	254, 262
March, Roman R.	91, 301
Marchand, Philip	57
Marchildon, Gregory P.	137
Marcussen, Berit Timm	29
Maric, Raymond	57
Marlow, Laurine Annette Elkins	219
Marotta, A.	254
Marsden, J. Ellen	203
Marshall, John	91
Marshall, Julie G.	20
Martellone, Anna Maria	315
Martens, Fred. L.	172
Martin, Colleen S.	171
Martin, Eva	57
Martin, Garrett	137
Martin, Ged	12, 91, 315
Martin, Hans C.	172
Martínez Legorreta, Omar	91
Martini, I. P.	203
Martini, Jürgen	254
Martini, N.	255
Martino, Gerardo	91
Martynenko, B. A.	315, 316
Marzo, M. M.	255
Marzotto, Esio James	172
Masai, Yasuo	285
Maslanik, James Andrew	203
Mason, Philip P.	138
Masood, Hamid	203
Massam, Bryan H.	91
Masters, Donald C.	316
Matejko, Alexander J.	138
Matern, Andreas	129
Matheis, Wera	220
Matheson, John Ross	316
Mathews, R.L.	92
Matthews, Charlotte Stuart	172
Matthews, Rupert	316

Mattia, Gerome Della . . . . .	.172
Mattinger, Angela . . . . .	.255
Mauer, Barbara . . . . .	.255
Maulaurie, Jean	29
Maxim, Paul Stefan . . . . .	.172
Maxwell, Moreau S. . . . .	.316
May, Cedric . . . . .	.29, 255
May, Robin	98
Mayer, Melanie J. . . . .	.316
Mayer, Otto G. . . . .	.138
Mayer, Udo	92
Mayer, Victor J. . . . .	.124
McAdam, Jami	29
McCaffery, Jerry L.	87
McCaffrey, Margot Krause . . . . .	.284
McCarron, Pamela . . . . .	.216
McCaughey, Claire . . . . .	.119
McCauley, Janet Marie	92
McCombs, Judith . . . . .	.29, 255
McCrow, Roger	29
McCully, Elizabeth A.	57
McCurley, Donna Anne	57
McDonald, A. T. . . . .	.278
McDonald, Adrian . . . . .	.112, 113
McDonald, Charles W. . . . .	.138
McDonald, David R.	29
McDonald-Jacobs, Rose-Alma J. . . . .	.173
McDougall, Russell . . . . .	.255
McEvoy, H.V.	92
McGreevy, Patrick . . . . .	.57, 316
McIlwaine, John	31
McIntire, C.T.	58
McKague, Ormond Knight . . . . .	.173
McKee, David L. . . . .	.138
McKenzie, Donald A. . . . .	.316
McKinney, Joseph A. . . . .	.136
McKinsey, Elizabeth R. . . . .	.220
McKinsey, Lauren . . . . .	.92, 138
McKnight, Tom L. . . . .	.289
McLaren, Peter . . . . .	.173
McLaren-Turner, Patricia	29
McLarty, R. A. . . . .	.138

McLean, Marianne	317
McLellan, James Layton	173
McMullen, Ann	220
McNaught, Kenneth	317
McNeill, John Robert	317
McVey, Philip Marcus	57
Mead Ventures Inc.	138
Meadwell, Kenneth W.	255
Meander, Nancy B.	255
Mech, L. David	203
Meckel, Anne	307
Meckel, Hans	307
Medding, Peter	317
Medina, A.	255
Meilicke, Carl A.	173
Meindl, Dieter	256
Meissner, Hans-Otto	285
Melançon, Joseph	230
Mélançon, Robert	256
Melchers, Ronald-Frans	139
Meleghy, Gyula	139
Melody, William H.	139
Melville, Thomas Richard	317
Memminger, Hans	285
Mendez-Egle, Beatrice	256
Mennel, Annemarie	92
Menovshchikov, G. A.	317
Menz, Fredric C.	139
Menzel, Ulrich	317
Mercier, Jacques	139
Mercier, Jean Charles	92
Mercurio, V.	256
Merlaud, André	317
Merrifield, David E.	139
Merrit, Chris	316
Mertens, Beate	318
Meseck, Birgit	188
Meserve, Peter Haynes	92
Meshri, Indurani Dayal	203
Messar, Patricia	139
Metcalf, John	256
Metcalf, E. Bennett	256
Metcalf, William	318
Metzger, Hans-Joachim	221
Meyer, Andreas	256

Michaels, Steve	308
Michaelson, David R.	57
Michalos, Alex C.	173
Michel, Herbert	139
Michelson, Karin	187, 188
Midwest Association for Canadian Studies	12
Migliorini, Graziana	256
Miguet, Nicolas	318
Milch, Jerome	124
Mileikovskii, A.G.	111
Miles, Hugh	285
Miles, Leanna B.	139
Milette, Claude	173
Militz, Helga	240
Milkovich, George	139
Miller, David Edwin	256
Miller, Fern Audrey Rae	93
Miller, Jan	57
Miller, Janice J. Bates	318
Miller, Joseph C.	128
Miller, Norton G.	201
Miller, Patrick A.	140
Miller, Riel	140
Miller, Robert Edwin	220
Millin, Edward F.	58
Millman, Lawrence	58
Milloy, John Sheridan	318
Mills, Antonia Curtze	220
Mills, Derek	140
Milman, Ady	140
Milner, Joseph O'Beirne	256
Milner, Lucy Floyd Morcock	256
Minard, Laurence	221
Minarelli, A.	256
Miner, William M.	137
Minninger, Bernd	18
Minter, Roy	140
Miron, Gaston	243
Mishler, Craig Wallace	58
Mishler, William	88
Mitchell, Robert D.	286
Mitrani, Carol	140
Mitsakos, Charles L.	278
Miyamatsu, Hiroyuki	58, 65

Mobley, George F.	282
Mode, Williams Niles	203
Modelski, George	122
Modelski, Sylvia	219
Moelleken, Wolfgang W.	188
Mohan, Chandra	16, 249
Moir, John S. . . . .	.58
Moldt, Andreas P.	318
Molinaro, Ines Christine . . . . .	.93
Moll, Nancy Eileen	203
Molochkov, S.F.	74, 100, 318
Molot, Maureen Appel	134
Momsen, Janet Henshall . . . . .	.58
Monahan, Robert L.	12, 13, 112, 139, 293, 318
Monkman, Leslie	256
Monteleone, M.	189
Montevocchi, William A.	203
Montini, Giuliana	257
Moore, Dorothy Emma . . . . .	.58
Moore, Patrick . . . . .	.58
Moore, Rick Clifton	140
Moore, Tyrel G. . . . .	.62
Mordal, Jacques	318
Moreno Gomez, Luis . . . . .	.58
Morgachev, V. N.	93, 140
Morici, Peter	140, 141
Morin, Lisa	132
Morishima, Akio . . . . .	.93
Morisset, Michel	141
Morissette, Yves-Marie J.R. . . . .	.93
Morley, David . . . . .	.58
Morley, Patricia	257
Morneau, Suzanne	257
Moro, M.	257
Morozov, V. N.	141
Morris, Michele J.	257
Morrissey, James Thomas	173
Morrison, Kenneth M.	318
Morrow, Robert George	173
Morschbach, Marcel	141
Morse, Bradford W. . . . .	.93

Morton, Colleen S.	123, 141
Moschini, Francesco	220
Mosimann-Barbier, Marie-Claude	174
Mossé, Claude	295
Mossetto Campra, Anna Paola	252
Möttölä, Kari	93
Mougeon, Raymond	189
Moulton, Donalee	29
Mounier, Bernard	319
Moyer, Homer E. Jr.	75
Mozel, T. N.	93
Mudambi, Anand R.	204
Mueller, Charles S.	204
Mueller, Wulf	204
Mugridge, Ian	165, 174
Muir, Elizabeth Savard	174
Mulder, Jean Gail	189
Müller, Klaus Peter	228, 257
Müller, Sabine	220
Muller-Beck, Hansjürgen	319
Müller-Wille, Ludger	141, 286
Mulligan, James	141
Mullins, Mark	58
Multinational Strategies, Inc.	142
Mundhenk, Michael	59
Mundle, Gordon Embert	174
Muralt, Darryl E.	142
Murray, Janice L.	94
Murri, Claudio	257
Murris, Jean-Louis	215
Musca, R.	257
Muse, Benjamin	142
Musée d'art et d'industrie Saint-Étienne	220
Musée des antiquités nationales	319
Musk, George	142
Mussa, Italo	213
Myers, Stephen S.	218
Myroniuk, Halyna	30

N

Nadel, Ira Bruce	30
Naftali, Timothy J.	122
Nagatani, Keizo	319
Nagel, Birgit	257
Nagel, Frank Norbert	319
Nagle, Christopher Lippincott	204
Nagy, Erzsébet	257
Nalecz, Barbara	30
Nardelli, Antonio	220
Naßmacher, Hiltrud	286
Nastasi, I.	258
National Planning Association	142
Naujoks, Wilfrid	130
Naulko, V. I.	150
Nebe, Johannes Michael	275
Nederpelt, G.	142
Negosanu, Petronela	270
Neijmann, Daisy	258
Nekman, Birthe	258
Nelde, P. H.	47
Nelson, Gary Vincent	59
Nemec, Thomas Francis	59
Nemova, L. A.	142
Néray, Katalin	215
Neri, Algerina	30
Nero, Robert W.	204
Netboy, Anthony	142
Nethöfel, Wolfgang	59
Neuschler, Edward	163
Neve, Monika	258
Nevitte, Neil	81
New, W. H.	258
Newton, Keith	142
Nguyen, Dominique	220
Nichols, Kenneth Hugh	220
Nicholson, Colin	258, 319
Nicholson, Norman L.	30
Nickling, W.	195
Niederehe, Hans-Josef	189, 319
Niedersächsische Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen	30
Nield, John Everson	59

Nietfeld, Patricia Kathleen Linskey	59
Nihon Kanada Gakkai	13, 30, 319
Nilson, Ralph Andrew	221
Nischik, Reingard M.	30, 259
Nishimoto, Koji	320
Noble, Vivian	137
Nöcker, Thomas	94
Nolle, Daniel E.	94
Nommensen, Ingwer	259
Nooter, G. W.	59
Nordic Association for Canadian Studies	13
Norman, Hans	59
North, Jeffrey S.	143
Nothomb, Simon-Pierre	13
Notzke, Claudia	143
Novelli, Novella	259
Nowacka-Schippnick, Aleksandra	59
Nowak, Manfred	94
Numbers, Ronald L.	174
Nussbruch, Wolf-Thomas	143
Nyberg, J. Brian	204

O

O'Brien, Jennifer Ann	204
O'Dwyer, B.T.	189
Oehler, Dietrich	94
Ogelsby, J. C. M.	60, 319
Ognissanti, C.	259
Ohara, Yuko	78, 317, 319, 320
Ohlhoff, Kurt Jochen	286
Ohm, Matthias	143
Oiwa, Keinosuke	60
O'Kelly, Bernard	259
Okladnikova, E. A.	320
Okrant, Mark J.	143
Ol'khina, E. A.	286
Olber, Jürgen	259
O'Leary, Wayne M.	143
Olinder, Britta	259
Oliver, Richard Wayne	94
Ollivant, Simon	94
Ölschleger, Hans-Dieter	320
Olson, May E.	20
Olson, Sandra G.	320
O'Neil, John D.	59
O'Neill, Thomas	319
Onida, Francesco	77
Ontario Ministry of Treasury and Economics Library	30
Orehova, S. G.	31
Oresile, Grace Bisi	60
Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques	143
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development	143
Orleanski, Janusz	221
Ortiz, Edgar	143
Osabe, Shigeyasu	320
Osterman, Lisa Ellen	204
Ostrye, Anne T.	31
Otto, Christiane	260
Oury, Guy-Marie	60
Ovcharenko, N. F.	260
Overdorff, Douglas Lynn	204
Owen, Linda R.	320
Owen, Wyn F.	144
Owens, Gwendolyn	221
Ozhigova, E. P.	11

P

Paarsch, Harry John . . . . .	.144
Pabst, Roland . . . . .	.260
Pac, Robert . . . . .	.94
Paccalet, Yves . . . . .	.195
Pache, Walter	14, 245, 260
Pacht, Jory A. . . . .	.205
Pacific Northwest American Assembly . . . . .	.94
Paddock, Harold J. . . . .	.189
Paehlke, Robert C. . . . .	.144
Page, Bernd . . . . .	.174
Page, Richard Edward . . . . .	.205
Page, Tim . . . . .	.221
Pagnouille, Christine . . . . .	.260
Pal, Kaveri . . . . .	.260
Pal, Leslie A. . . . .	.144
Palla, Mária . . . . .	.260
Palmer, Brian D. . . . .	.131
Palmer, Carole L. . . . .	.29
Palmer, Howard R. . . . .	.309
Palmer, Ransford W. . . . .	.60
Palmer, Stanley H. . . . .	.320
Palomba, Ida . . . . .	.286
Pantheil, Hans W. . . . .	.60
Papinchak, Robert Allen . . . . .	.260
Papousek, Dick Allard . . . . .	.60
Paquin, R. . . . .	.260
Pardini, N. . . . .	.320
Parés i Maicas, Manuel . . . . .	.94
Parise, Normélia . . . . .	.230
Pariseau, Jean	79, 95
Parizeau, Alice . . . . .	.174
Parkinson, Michael . . . . .	.53
Parkman, Francis . . . . .	.320
Parlato, Vittorio . . . . .	.77
Parris, David L. . . . .	.188
Parsch, Gabriele . . . . .	.260
Pasqualoni . . . . .	.221
Passanisi, G. . . . .	.260
Paterson, J. H. . . . .	.320
Patmore, Greg . . . . .	.130
Patterson, Judith G. . . . .	.205

Patterson, Thomas H. . . . .	.31
Pauly, Louis W.	144
Pauseback, Paul-Heinz . . . . .	.60
Pausini, C.	260
Pawlaczyk, Ludgarda . . . . .	.30
Pawlikowski, Thomas . . . . .	.95
Payzant, Geoffrey	221
Peacefull, Leonard G.	205
Pechman, Joseph A. . . . .	.95
Peepre-Bordessa, Mari	261
Pega, Stefan	261
Peifer, Thomas	261
Peletier, W.M. . . . .	.26
Pellas, Jean-Raphaël . . . . .	.95
Pelletier, Réjean . . . . .	.49
Péloquin-Faré, Louise	321
Pendakur, Manjunath	144
Pendle, Frank E., Jr.	321
Penney, Mary Paula	174
Penniman, Howard R. . . . .	.95
Pennoyer, Gregory Brent . . . . .	.95
Percheron, Alex	144
Pereira, Cecil Patrick . . . . .	.60
Péronnet, Louise	189
Perrotin, Françoise	261
Perry, Stewart E. . . . .	.60
Perry, Thomas E.	144
Peruggia, Loredana	261
Pesce, G.	261
Peterman, Michael	261
Peternel, Joan	261
Peters, Denise Wright	261
Peters, Meike	261
Peters, René . . . . .	.61
Petersen, Kirsten Holst	254, 261
Petersen, Stan	174
Peterson, Jacqueline	321
Peterson, Nancy J.	262
Peterson-Ishaq, Kristin . . . . .	.31
Petit, Françoise-Eugénie	144
Petitot, Émile	321
Petroni, Liano	262
Pett, H. Gregory	144
Peyer, Bernd	262

Pfaff-Schley, Herbert . . . . .	.286
Pfahl, John . . . . .	.221
Pfitzner, Jürgen . . . . .	.50, 308
Phichaisak Horayangkun . . . . .	.95
Philip, Christian . . . . .	.95
Philipps-Universität Marburg . . . . .	.14
Phillips, G.D.A. . . . .	.131
Phillips, Margaret Anne . . . . .	.321
Phillips, S. . . . .	.312
Picard, Robert G. . . . .	.31
Piccione, Marie-Lyne . . . . .	.262
Pichaisak Horayangkur . . . . .	.95
Pierotti Gigli, S. . . . .	.321
Pierotti, Ferdinando Giuseppe . . . . .	.321
Pierre Matisse Gallery . . . . .	.221
Piggins, David . . . . .	.140
Pighetti, Clelia . . . . .	.321
Pignatti, Lorenzo . . . . .	.220
Pikarski, Ute . . . . .	.262
Pilli, Arja . . . . .	.31
Pilon-Le, Lise . . . . .	.44
Pincha, Pamela M. . . . .	.205
Pinches, George E. . . . .	.121
Pinder, D. A. . . . .	.52
Pinnow, Heinz-Jürgen . . . . .	.61, 189, 190
Pinson, Serge . . . . .	.96
Piperno, Aldo . . . . .	.174
Piquette, Rolland . . . . .	.171
Pirker, Wolfgang . . . . .	.286
Pirri, C. . . . .	.262
Pitiot, Catherine . . . . .	.315
Pizzorusso, Giovanni . . . . .	.30, 321
Platt, D. C. M. . . . .	.174
Platzer, Matthias . . . . .	.61
Pletsch, Alfred . . . . .	.61, 145, 148, 286
Plocher, Hanspeter . . . . .	.271
Plunkett T. J. . . . .	.75
Pocius, Gerald A. . . . .	.61
Podkowinski, Marian . . . . .	.96
Pohl, William L. . . . .	.321
Pohlmann, Wolf-Rudiger . . . . .	.145
Pola, Giancarlo . . . . .	.75
Poliakova, T. I. . . . .	.31
Pons, Xavier . . . . .	.262

Popescu, Ion Longin . . . . .	.61
Popov, V. V.	113, 145
Portelli, Rose-Marie	222
Porteous, H.A.	322
Porter, Frank W.	222
Porter, Gerald Robert	175
Porter, Marilyn . . . . .	.55
Portes, Jacques	175
Portinaro, Pierluigi	287
Poulin-Deltour, William J.	262
Pouw, John	262
Povolotskii, V.B. . . . .	.74
Pozdeeva, L. V.	322
Prance, Thipart	152
Prani, Thipart	152
Prathoomporn, Vajarasthira	293
Pratley, Gerald	145
Pratson, Frederick	287
Pratt	322
Pratt, G. Michael . . . . .	.61
Prescott-Allen, Christine	145
Prescott-Allen, Robert	145
Prestileo, Flora . . . . .	.14
Preston, Brian	322
Preston, Richard A.	14, 322
Prevost, Philippe . . . . .	.96
Price, B. E.	287
Price, John A.	322
Price, Linda H.	200
Prince, Harold H.	205
Pringle, Marjorie J.	322
Pringsheim, Klaus H. . . . .	.96
Prochaska, Kevin Michael	205
Profetti, R.	322
Prouse, A. Robert	322
Prvulovic, Annette	263
Prytz, Ellen Tone	263
Puccia, L.	263
Puccini, P.	263
Puchta, Josef . . . . .	.96
Pue, Meredith L.	175
Pues, Werner . . . . .	.96
Pulst, Maie	263
Punch, Terrence M. . . . .	.31
Puppini, M. G.	263
Putnam, Robert G.	115

Q

Quack, Christian	96
Queen's University of Belfast. Centre of Canadian Studies	14
Quigley, Pamela	145
Quimby, George Irving	217
Quirke, Terence T., Jr.	323
Quraishi, V.A.	96

R

R.J. Rudden Associates Inc.	145
Rabb, Gregory P.	96
Rabbitte, Anne C.	175
Raciti, Rosemary	14
Radebaugh, Lee H.	47, 83, 125, 145
Radovich, Milan M.	24
Rainone, A.	263
Rainsberry, F. B.	222
Rakitnikov, A. N.	133
Ramaswamy, S.	263
Ramsay, Jane	205
Rand, Charles E.	323
Randa, Vladimir	205
Rankin, Elizabeth Deane	263
Rao, G. Lakshmana	175
Rast, Walter	171
Rastoin, Alain	287
Rathbone-McCuan, Eloise	61
Rathgeber, Eva-Maria L.	61
Rau, Albert	10, 263, 264
Recce, A.	323
Recheis, Käthe	53, 61
Redekop, John H.	97
Redfern, Angela	165
Redlin, Daniel W.	205
Redman, Barbara K.	175
Redmond, Gerald	222
Reeves, William G.	323
Regehr-Mirau, Meta	62
Regel, Michael	146
Regens, James L.	175
Reichenbacher, Helmut	264
Reid, Elspeth	31
Reid, Gilbert	222
Reid, John G.	323
Reid, William D.	323
Reifenberg, John W.	86
Reilly, Pamela M. A.	264
Reilly, Wayne G.	97
Reimer, Margit	264

Reinhard, Wolfgang	323
Reinhartz, Dennis	320
Reisinger, Joy	97
Relsted, Connie	32
Remie, C. H. W.	62
Remie, C. M.	14
Remple, Stanley	175
Rey, Louis	146
Rey, Mario	75
Reynolds, Marianne	97
Riabtsev, Yu. S.	146
Riba, Dalma	264
Ricciardi, Caterina	264
Riccomi, Angela	264
Rice, Keren D.	186, 190
Richard, Vallière T.	222
Richards Butler (Firm)	97
Richardson, Edward A.	222
Richardson, J. J.	146
Richardson, James B.	283
Richardson, Theresa R.	175
Richelson, Jeffrey	97
Richmond, Anthony H.	62
Richter, Hans Peter	287
Richter, Roland	323
Ricker, John	97
Ridington, Robin	62
Riedel, Walter	264
Riemenschneider, Dieter	264
Rigney, Barbara Hill	265
Rigoni, Roberto	265
Riley, S.E.	97
Ringuette, Raymond	176
Ripley, C. Peter	323
Ritchie, J. C.	205
Rizzardi, Alfredo	265
Rizzardi, Biancamaria	265
Rizzini, N.	265
Rizzo, Renata	323
Roach, Ruth	37
Roach, Thomas R.	126
Robert, Vincent	278
Robert-Nicoud, Anne-Lise	265
Roberts, David Lee	206

Roberts, Sally	283
Robertson, Barbara . . . . .	.62
Robichaux, Albert J.	324
Robins-Mowry, Dorothy . . . . .	.97
Robinson, Guy M.	324
Rocard, Marcienne	262
Rock, L.M.	324
Rock, Paul Elliott . . . . .	.98
Roderick, Hilliard	177
Rodwin, Victor George	176
Roff, Renée . . . . .	.32
Rogers, Vincent Robert	278
Rogers-Bischof, J.-E.	266
Roginski, Gregory Thomas	206
Romaniszyn, Krystyna	324
Ronchetti, V.	266
Rooney, John F. Jr.	287
Rosa, C.	266
Rosa, L. C.	266
Rosales-Dordelly, Carmen L.	176
Rose, A.K.	146
Rose, Albert	176
Rose, Kenneth D.	194
Rosenberg, Jerome H.	266
Rosencrantz, Eric John	206
Rosenkranz, Erhard	324
Rosevear, Susan G.	324
Ross, Beatrice Spence	324
Ross, David . . . . .	.98
Ross, Hazel Miriam	176
Ross, Malcolm	266
Ross, Thomas E. . . . .	.62
Rossi, Bernard Anthony . . . . .	.62
Rossi, G.	266
Rother, Klaus . . . . .	.62
Rotstein, Abraham	146
Roubaud, Jacques	238
Rouet, Damien	287
Rougier, Henri	287
Rousseau, Jacques	315
Rowley, S.D.M. . . . .	.62
Roy, Jean	298
Roy, Muriel	313
Royer, Marie-Claire . . . . .	.40
Ruan Xihu	17, 331, 332

Ruan Xihu	17, 331, 332
Rubboli, Massimo	8
Rubio, Mary	32
Ruby, Douglas A.	144
Ruckenstein, Michael	222
Ruez, Michel	98
Ruffin, C. Bernard	62
Rugman, Alan M.	146, 147
Rumney, Thomas A.	32
Runblom, Harald	59
Rupp, Heinz	185
Russell, Maud	167
Russell, Peter A.	63
Rutan, Gerard F.	140
Rutherford, Anna	254, 261, 266
Rutkowski, Wilfried	266
Ryan, K. J.	206
Rycroft, Robert W.	175
Rylko-Bauer, Barbara	32

S

Sabattini, F.	266
Sabetti, Filippo	98, 104
Sabin, Louis	324
Sabisch, Martina	266
Sabo, George . . . . .	.63
Sabourin, Louis . . . . .	.78
Sachdev, Paul	176
Sagaris, Lake	267
Sahin, Izzet	147
Saia, Brian J.	147
Saigal, G.C.	206
Saint-Louis, Loretta Jane Prichard . . . . .	.98
Salat, M. F.	14, 267
Sales, Arnaud	147
Salinger, Marion C.	14, 15, 16, 147, 151, 287
Salisbury, Mike	285
Salmi, Hassan	267
Salter, Liora	139
Saltykovskaiia, L. V.	147
Salusinszky, I. L.	267
Samek, Hana . . . . .	.98
Sampath, H.M. . . . .	.63
Samson, Marcel	147
Samuda, Ronald J.	176
Samulski, Józef	324
Sancton, Andrew . . . . .	.63
Sander, Reinhard	233
Sanders, Sol W. . . . .	.98
Sanderson, George . . . . .	.63
Sandison, Hamish R.	148
Sanfilippo, Matteo	33, 324
Sanger, Mary Jo	325
Santini, I.	325
Sapir, Edward	190
Sarkany, Stephane	267
Sarkonak, Ralph	247, 267
Sasaki, Jun	287
Sat-Okh . . . . .	.63
Sato, Hanako	176

Sato, Tsutae . . . . .	.176
Satzewich, Victor Nicholas . . . . .	.148
Sauer, Anglelika	98
Sauer, Melanie . . . . .	.267
Sautter, Udo . . . . .	.325
Sauveageau, Robert . . . . .	.325
Savoie, Donald J. . . . .	.128
Savoie, Rodolphe J. . . . .	.177
Saywell, John	97, 98, 325, 331
Scalone, R. . . . .	.267
Scarmagnan, Franca . . . . .	.267
Schäfer, Jürgen . . . . .	.267
Schafroth, Elmar . . . . .	.190
Schanz, John J., Jr. . . . .	.124
Scheer, Herfried W. . . . .	.190
Schetar, Daniela . . . . .	.281
Schieman, Ervin . . . . .	.177
Schiller, Theo	99
Schlegel, John P.	99
Schleser, Jörg-Peter . . . . .	.268
Schlochtermeyer, Wilfrid	99
Schmandt, Jürgen . . . . .	.177
Schmeelk, Richard J. . . . .	.123
Schmid, Gesche . . . . .	.206
Schmid, Viola	59
Schmid, Werner	99
Schmidt, David Albert	99
Schmidt, Elke . . . . .	.190
Schmidt-Radefeldt, Jürgen . . . . .	.190
Schmidt-Salzer, Joachim	99
Schmidtkonz, Fred . . . . .	.285
Schmitz, Andrew . . . . .	.148
Schmitz, Georg	99
Schnall, Lolange . . . . .	.277
Schneider, Edgar W.	35
Schneider, Sandra K. . . . .	.177
Schöck, Balbina . . . . .	.177
Schoenbaum, Thomas J. . . . .	.148
Schofield, Richard Edward . . . . .	.206
Schollmann, Traute . . . . .	.287
Scholz, Hans-Jürgen	7
Schönherr, Detlef . . . . .	.148
Schönwiessner, Jutta . . . . .	.268
Schott, Carl	145, 148, 288
Schott, Jeffrey J. . . . .	.148

Schretlen, Ignace	222
Schreuder, Deryck	80
Schroeder, Harold John	63
Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut	15, 63, 286, 319
Schuler, Randall S.	121
Schulte, Christiane	268
Schulte, Martin	63-64
Schulten, Ronald Brendan	206
Schultze, Rainer-Olaf	15, 75, 99, 144, 149, 177
Schulz, Andreas	286
Schulze-Thulin, Axel	222
Schunke, Ekkehard	206
Schurke, Paul	288
Schwarting, Uwe	130
Schwartz, Alan M.	177
Schwartz, Eli	149
Schwartz, Seymour I.	288
Schwartzwald, Robert	268
Schwarz-Eisler, Hanna	268
Schwier, Karin Melberg	177
Scott, Anthony	149
Scott, J. W.	222
Scott, James W.	288
Scott, Wallace R.	207
Scrimshaw, Ronald T.	178
Scyner, Lawrence Anthony	178
Seaton, Dorothy	268
Seaver, Richard Everett	223
Sebellin, A.	268
See, Katherine O'Sullivan	64
See, Scott W.	64
Seeberg, Elizabeth S.	283
Seidle, F.L.D.	99
Seiffert, Beate	64
Sekiguchi, Reiko W.	64, 178
Semenova, L. N.	325
Seminar der Kanadischen Botschaft in Zusammenarbeit mit der Theodor-Heuss-Akademie	15, 16
Senécal, André J.	33, 331
Serafin, A.	268
Serdiuk, A. V.	100

Serio, Nicoletta	33
Sermonte, Jean-Paul	268
Serra, Leo	268
Serroy, Jean	268
Seubert, Emelia	224
Seymour, Lynn	223
Shachar, Arie	58, 325
Shaffir, William	49
Shahani, Roshan G.	269
Shahrestani, Hamid	149
Shakai Hosh-o Kenky-ujo	178
Shapiro, Barbara E.	223
Shapson, Stan	178
Sharp, Henry S.	64
Sharpe, Robert G.	51
Sharzer, Stephen B.	75
Shastri, Manjula	269
Shaw, Timothy M.	37, 149
Shchatnev, E. V.	100
Shchukina, E. A.	100
Shee, Mary-Venner	223
Shelton, Kevin Louis	207
Sheppard, Janice R.	64, 325
Shepperson, George	16
Sherman, George	16
Shetler, Stanwyn G.	223
Shevliagina, E. A.	149
Shilo, V. E.	100
Shimpo, Mitsuru	64, 288, 325
Shin, Myungsoon	89, 132, 149
Shinar, Dov	149
Shinnick, Julia Wingo	269
Shinpo, Mitsuru	325
Shipiatchev, Th.	221
Shirey, Steven Bottome	207
Shishkov, IU.V.	150
Shkilnyk, Anastasia M.	65
Shlepakov, A. N.	65, 150
Shlikhter, A. A.	100
Short, Edmund C.	176
Shrimpton, Mark	55
Shukina, E. A.	65
Shulamit, Nardi	317
Sibley, John M.	178

Siciliano, Julie	150
Sigler, John H. . . . .	.80
Signorini, Antonella	325
Sijtsma, P.	212
Silverman, Jason H.	326
Simard, Sylvain	175
Simmons, R. C.	326
Simon, Ingrid B.	150
Simon, Michael Paul Patrick	100
Simoncini, Fabio	326
Simonson, Bruce Miller	207
Sinclair, Peter R.	150
Sinclair, Thomas Andrew	178
Singer, P.B.	100
Singh, M. P. . . . .	.16
Singhal, Raj K.	125
Siroky, Francis Xavier	207
Sisson, Virginia Baker	207
Skaggs, David Curtis	330
Skinner, Chesley John	223
Skitch, Ronald W.	150
Slabotzky, Albert	100
Slater, Ardis M.	269
Sloane, Peter J.	129
Slone, George Tod . . . . .	.65
Slothouwer, Nico	244
Smanio, V.	269
Smith, Allan . . . . .	.65
Smith, Arthur J.R.	140
Smith, Bruce L. R.	101
Smith, Christine M. . . . .	.28
Smith, Donald B.	326
Smith, Dwight L.	33, 311
Smith, Eric Alden . . . . .	.65
Smith, G. Davidson	101
Smith, G. Hubert	288
Smith, Joel	101
Smith, Mary Dolores	326
Smith, Murray G.	136, 148, 150
Smith, Ruth Elaine . . . . .	.65
Smith, Timothy Robert	150
Smythe, Dallas W.	150
Sobkowska-Ashcroft, Irina	269
Socken, Paul	269
Sokolov, Vasilii Ivanovich	151
Sokolsky, Joel J.	80, 84, 86, 101

Solberg, Carl E. . . . .	.151
Soldatos, Panayotis	47
Sollbach, Gerhard E.	65
Solomon, Rovell Patrick . . . . .	.178
Sommer, Jurg H.	128, 151
Sonderstrom, Lee . . . . .	.178
Song Jia-heng . . . . .	.327
Sonobe, Itsuo . . . . .	.101
Soo, Doug . . . . .	.178
Soroko-TSiupa, Oleg Stafanovich . . . . .	.326
Souchez, Roland . . . . .	.207
South, G. Robin . . . . .	.207
Southwest Association for Canadian Studies	16
Soyez, Jean Marc . . . . .	.326
Spagnoli, A. . . . .	.269
Sparkes, Ronald L. . . . .	.179
Speck, Frank G.	65
Sperduto, Paul W. . . . .	.163
Spilker, Douglas Allan . . . . .	.207
Spreng, Ursel . . . . .	.101
Spriet, Pierre . . . . .	.307
Srivastava, Ram P.	55
St. Andrews, Bonnie Anne . . . . .	.269
St. John, Donald Patrick	66
Staels, Hilde . . . . .	.270
Stafford, David . . . . .	.326
Stahl, William Austin	66
Staines, David . . . . .	.270, 326
Stairs, Gerald R. . . . .	.14, 16, 151
Stammel, H. J.	66
Stanczak, Edward	30
Stanislawski, Howard Jerry . . . . .	.101
Stanley, Guy . . . . .	.151
Stanzel, Franz K. . . . .	.270
Starkey, Robert J. . . . .	.207
Stasny, Elizabeth Ann . . . . .	.151
State University of New York College at Plattsburgh. Center for the Study of Canada	16, 17
Steadman, David W. . . . .	.201
Stearns, Mary Lee	66
Steele, Catherine Laramy . . . . .	.179

Steele-Petrovich, Helen Miriam	208
Steger, Will	288
Stegner, Wallace	326
Stein, Conrad	288
Steinbring, Jack	167
Steinert, Harald	326
Stelmaschuk, Edward I.	179
Steltzer, Ulli . . . . .	.66
Stenderup, Vibeke	25, 33
Stephan, Werner	179
Stephen, Ninian	101
Stephenson, Lilian	7
Stephenson, Richard W. . . . .	.21
Stern, Robert M.	151
Stern, Stephen . . . . .	.24
Sterrer-Hauzenberger, Ingeborg	270
Stevens, Gary L.	223
Stevens, Kathleen Mary	270
Stevens, Kenneth R.	327
Stevens, Peter . . . . .	.33
Stevens, Sarah A.	139
Stevenson, Hugh	179
Stewart, Gordon	327
Stewart, Marianne C.	119
Stingl, Miloslav	223
Stokke, Olav	152
Stone, Frank	124
Stone, Thomas	179
Storch, Janet L.	173
Stordeur-Yedid, Danielle	223
Stouck, David	270
Stouffer, Donald J.	152
Stoughton, Herbert Warren	208
Strain, Boyd R.	120
Strathmann, Megumi F.	208
Strauss, Harald	208
Stravers, Jay Anthony	208
Strejffert, Bengt	7, 234
Streum, Ralf . . . . .	.66
Strohmann, Michael	152
Strong, Despina	208
Strucchi, N.	270
Struthers, James . . . . .	.85
Stuart, Meryn Elisabeth	179
Stuart, Reginald C.	327
Studiegenootschap Canada	5

Stummer, Peter O. . . . .	.270
Sturgess, Pamela Anne . . . . .	.179
Sturm, Roland . . . . .	.101
Subrin, Laura . . . . .	.136
Sugahara, Mariko	47
Suglodin, S. I. . . . .	.102
Sullivan, Eleanor J. . . . .	.179
Suma, Michaiki . . . . .	.327
Summerbell, Deirdre . . . . .	.213
Sundberg, Sara Brooks	45
Sung Chia-hêng . . . . .	.327
Surrey, David Sterling . . . . .	.102
Surtees, Robert J.	33
Sushchenko, V. V. . . . .	.111, 152
Sutylä, Charles M. . . . .	.314
Swain, Merrill . . . . .	.159
Swanick, Eric L.	34
Swanick, Gerald Bernard . . . . .	.208
Swanick, Lynne Struthers	34
Swann, Brian	66
Swindhart, Theresa	94
Swords-Isherwood, Nuala . . . . .	.152
Sydney, Checkland . . . . .	.288
Szabo, Laszlo . . . . .	.190
Szántó, Miklós . . . . .	.102
Szasz, Margaret Connell . . . . .	.179
Szdlowska-Ceglowa, Barbara . . . . .	.324
Szymczak, Viktor R.	99

T

Tacchino, Lucia	270
Takaya, Naoko	327
Takemoto, Toru	97, 331
Takenaka, Kazuro K.	.66
Tamm, Sabine	270
Tanaka, Hiroshi	102
Tancred-Sheriff, Peta	180
Tandon, Yash	149
Tang, Puay	301
Tanguay, Guy	104
Taschner, René	.41
Tate, E. Mowbray	153
Taylor, R.G.	180
Taylor, S.R.	152
Taylor, Teresa J.	152
Technische Universität Berlin. Institut für Bergbauwissenschaften	208
Temple, Anna	180
Tennyson, Brian Douglas	.66
Teodorescu, Virgil	270
Teski, Susanne	271
Tesmer, Irving H.	208
Teuschl, Karl	279, 286
Thacker, Robert	271
Thammanit, Varaporn	293
Thannheiser, Dietbert	208, 288, 327
Thareau, Anne	180
Theera Nuchpam	105, 152
Theera Nuchpium	105, 152
Therrien, Michèle	.66
Thésée, Françoise	209
Thieffry, Gilles Jean-Yves	102
Thiessen, Jack	.51
Thiparat, Pranee	152
Thomas, Claudine	.55
Thomas, P. D. G.	326
Thomelin, Freddy	180
Thompson, David	327
Thompson, Lee Briscoe	271
Thompson, Richard H.	.67
Thompson, Wayne C.	327
Thomsen, Christian	223
Thomson, A.G.	153

Thomson, Anthony	.166
Thornton, James S.	.193
Thornton, Robert J.	.153
Thunert, Martin	102, 177
Tiessen, Paul	.271
Tiffin, Helen	.228
Tilly, Ulrike	.271
Timleck, Derry Gray	.180
Timm, Eitel	185, 301
Tindill, Arthur Sidney	.180
Tinelli	.271
Tishkov, V. A.	34, 68, 327, 328
Tobiassen, Randi	.29
Todd, Daniel	.41
Todd-Bresnick, Lois	.67
Tomkins, Doreen Margaret	.288
Tooby, Michael	.223
Topolski, Stanley Kenneth	.67
Torrelli, Maurice	.288
Tosches, A.	.271
Toulat, Jean	.67
Tournier, Michel	.289
Toutain, Pierre	.289
Tovovic, Vladislav A.	.271
Townsend, David	.180
Toyohara, Jiro	.153
Tracy, Martin Booth	.67
Traquaire, James A.	.191
Treiman, Allan Harvey	.209
Treleaven, Harvey Leroy	.180
Tremblay, Gaëtan	.94
Tremblay, Michel	.271
Trempe, Gérald René	.102
Treude, Erhard	.67
Trezise, Philip H.	124, 151
Trombetti, E.	.271
Troper, Harold	102, 328
Trotta	.224
Trozzi, Adriana	14, 26, 271
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott	.102
Trudel, François	.67
Tsairi, Boaz	.102

Tschachler, Heinz	251
Tsiritakis, Emmanuel D.	153
TSysina, G. A.	153
Tu, Howard S.	153
Tuck, Leslie M.	203
Tumolo, C.	272
Tupling, Donald M.	35
Turgeon, Donna E.	209
Turk, Marion G.	328
Turnbull, Susan G.	180
Turner, Ethel	102
Turner, John	222
Turner, Robert John Whitlock	209
Tweed, E.	287

 U

U.S.-Canada Automotive Agreement Policy Research Project	153
Ubbink, J.T.	283
Uduehi, David Osagie Maxwell	103
Uekermann, Walter	103
Ueno, Nahoko	67
Uhlig, Claus	272
Ullrich, Karl V.	130
Unesco Joint Study on Cultural Development in Countries Containing Different National and/or Ethnic Groups	103
Ungerer, Tomi	59
Universität Augsburg. Institut für Kanada-Studien	17
Universität Mannheim	67
Universität Trier. Arbeitskreis Kanada-Studien	17
Université de Bordeaux III. Centre de recherches sur l'Amérique anglophone	17
Université Libre de Bruxelles. Centre d'études canadiennes	17
Universités de Grenoble II et III. Centre d'études canadiennes et Institut d'études politiques de Grenoble	103
Unno, Mitsuko	224
Unrath, G.	209
Uotila, Irja M.	272
Uppendahl, Herbert	286
Urquhart, M.C.	153
Ursell, Gillian	115, 153
Uslaner, Eric M.	103

V

Vacchi, A. M.	272
Vagné-Lebas, Mireille . . . . .	.67
Valenti, Sara	272
Valérien, Harry	224
Vallentine, John F. . . . .	.35
Van Brummelen, Harro W.	181
Van der Merwe, Marina Suzanne	181
Van Lent, Peter C.	328
Van Meddelaar, Wilhelmus T.	209
Vance, Joan	154
VanderMey, Albert	328
VanderZwaag, David L.	134
Vandirk, Jörn	209
Vangen, Ole Sigbjørn	328
Vanier, Nicolas	287
Vano, Gerard S.	103
VanSpanckeren, Kathryn	272
Varigas, François	289
Vasconcellos, Geraldo M.	149
Vasey, G.M.	209
Vasiliadis, Peter . . . . .	.68
Vasiukova, N. V.	103
Vaughan, Thomas	328
Vauthier, Simone	272
Vávrová-Rejsková, Zdenka	272
Vecsey, Christopher . . . . .	.68
Velde, Frans van de . . . . .	.68
Velde, Melle van der	289
Veldheer, Peter A.	328, 329
Vellas, Pierre	154
Verge, Carl . . . . .	.68
Verge, Pierre . . . . .	.92
Vernex, Jean-Claude	329
Verney, Douglas V.	103
Versteeg, Jennie G.	329
Vertrees, James G.	137
Verwey, Norma Ellen	103
Veselkin, E.A. . . . .	.68

Viatte, Auguste . . . . .	.272
Viedebant, Klaus . . . . .	.286
Viereck, Wolfgang . . . . .	.35
Vieth, Jutta . . . . .	.209
Villeminot-Delacourt, Patricia . . . . .	.280
Vinant, Jean . . . . .	.154
Vipond, Robert C. . . . .	.104
Virgili, C. . . . .	.272
Vivarelli, Pia . . . . .	.224
Vogelsang, Roland . . . . .	.104, 289
Vogt, Gabriele . . . . .	.68
Vogt, P.E. . . . .	.104
Voisin, Marcel . . . . .	.239
Vollmar, Rainer . . . . .	.289
Vollmer, Helmut J. . . . .	.50, 68, 231, 308
Voogd, Peter Jan de . . . . .	.242
Vos, K. H. . . . .	.329
Vovk, O. L. . . . .	.104
Vriend, John . . . . .	.181
Vries, Birgit de . . . . .	.272
Vuorio, Päivi . . . . .	.247

W

Waage, Asbjorn	308
Waggener, Thomas R.	154
Wagner, Claudia	154
Wagner, Hermann	209
Wagner, Ilse	273
Waite, Peter B.	273
Waites, Brad	273
Waldman, Carl	329
Walker, David F.	154
Walker, Marilyn	152
Wall, Robert D.	329
Waller, Harold M.	68, 98, 104, 302
Wallin, Deborah	329
Walter, Marc	215
Wang Li-chih	17, 332
Wang Lizhi	332
Wang Tong-fu	329
Wang Zuoliang	273
Wang Li-chih	17
Wang Lizhi	17
Wang Tan-fu	329
Wang Tso-liang	273
Wangenheim, Elizabeth	51
Wangenheim, Kurt	51
Warda, Karin	273
Wardwell, Allen	224
Wareham, Wilfred William	68
Waring, Dean J.	104
Warner, Glen	224
Warren, Gary R.	210
Wartik, Nancy	329
Warzynska, Zofia	224
Wasowski, Janusz Jósef	210
Wassermann, Charles	329
Watcharasathian, Prathumphon	293
Waters, Carol Yonker	154
Waters, Thomas F.	154
Watson, David	17
Watson, Jack Borden	181
Watson, M.P.	210
Watson, William George	154

Waxman, Barbara Frey . . . . .	.273
Weatherford, Elizabeth . . . . .	.224
Weaver, Jack W.	35
Webb, Jennifer Elizabeth . . . . .	.273
Webb, Melody . . . . .	.330
Webber, Charles Francis . . . . .	.181
Weber, Alfons . . . . .	.273
Webley, Simon . . . . .	.155
Webster, Gary Stewart . . . . .	.330
Webster, Gerald Raymond . . . . .	.155
Webster, Judith . . . . .	.330
Weeks, Ernest P. . . . .	.155
Weerd, E. van de . . . . .	.329
Weil, François . . . . .	.330
Weiler, Michael H. . . . .	.69, 155
Weinberger, Martin . . . . .	.273
Weinfeld, Morton . . . . .	.102
Weinstein, Michael A. . . . .	.69
Weiss, Jonathan M. . . . .	.273
Weiss, Martina . . . . .	.274
Wellmann, Werner . . . . .	.181
Wells, William T. . . . .	.69
Welsh, William . . . . .	.181
Welsh, William Jeffrey . . . . .	.330
Wengenroth, Susanne . . . . .	.274
Wenzel, George . . . . .	.69
Wertheim, Albert . . . . .	.232
Westarp, Karl-Heinz . . . . .	.274
Wexler, Martin . . . . .	.181
Whalley, John . . . . .	.129, 151
Wheelock, Angela . . . . .	.58
White, C. Langdon . . . . .	.289
White, William . . . . .	.26
White, William Hart . . . . .	.224
Whitford, Philip Clason . . . . .	.210
Whitlock, Gillian . . . . .	.255
Whyard, Florence . . . . .	.330
Widstrand, Carl . . . . .	.37
Wiebe, Rudy . . . . .	.286
Wieden, Fritz . . . . .	.51, 330
Wieger, Axel . . . . .	.155, 300
Wielandt, Ulf . . . . .	.259
Wienecke, Susanne . . . . .	.155
Wiens, Esther Ruth . . . . .	.274
Wiesner, Volkert . . . . .	.155

Wijdeven, Ad	330
Wiktor, Christian L.	104
Wilcher, Marshall E.	181
Wilcox, Francis O.	73
Wilhelmsen, Finn	330
Wilkin, Karen	224
Wilkinson, R.E.	331
Wilkor, Christian L.	104
Willett, T. C.	69
Williams, Alan F.	35, 72, 155
Williams, Gwyndaf	182, 224
Williams, Jeffery	331
Williams, Jennifer	148
Williams, Kerstin Margareta	210
Williams, S.	210
Williams, Stephen Guion	69
Willox, Paul	155
Wills, Richard H.	331
Wilman, David	182
Wilson, Alan	331
Wilson, Cumbee	212
Wilson, David N.	182
Wilson, Donald C.	12-15, 293
Wilson, Emily S.	289
Wilson, J. Donald	179
Wilson, Keith	167
Wilson, Leonard Stanley	182
Wilson, Thomas B.	289, 331
Wilson, Thomas Frederick	156
Wiltshire, Kenneth	104
Wimmer, Helen B.	274
Wimpffen, James L.	156
Winberg, Alan R.	156
Windisch, Rupert	156
Windschuttle, Keith	182
Winfield, Idee Caryn	69
Winham, Gilbert	156
Winkelmann, Helga M.	274
Winks, Robin W.	331
Winter, Franz J.	105
Wiseman, J.A.	274
Witold, Stankiewicz	48
Wittuhn, Georg A.	105

Wiwat Mungkandi . . . . .	.105
Wix, Klára . . . . .	.274
Wolceshyn, Jaana . . . . .	.156
Wolf, Lothar	189, 190
Wolfe, Art . . . . .	.210
Wolff, P. . . . .	.69
Wolfgang, Aaron . . . . .	.176
Woller, Rudolf . . . . .	.289
Wonders, W. C. . . . .	.289
Wong, Amy C.Y. . . . .	.51
Wonnacott, Paul . . . . .	.156
Wonnacott, Ronald J. . . . .	.156
Wood, Charles A. . . . .	.210
Wood, Donald William . . . . .	.182
Wood, Marion . . . . .	.41
Wood, W. Raymond . . . . .	.288
Woodman, Gordon R. . . . .	.93
Woodruff, Shirley Butler . . . . .	.331
Woods, Lawrence Timothy . . . . .	.105
Woolfson, Peter . . . . .	.331
Worobec, Christine . . . . .	.30
Worrell, G. Sky . . . . .	.290
Wortman, Miles . . . . .	.283
Wright, Don W. . . . .	.85
Wright, Donald James . . . . .	.157
Wright, Harris Benedict . . . . .	.210
Wright, Henry A. . . . .	.210
Wright, Mary J. . . . .	.182
Wright, Sylvia Hart . . . . .	.224
Wyant, Yael . . . . .	.69
Wybouw, G. E. L. A. . . . .	.290
Wyles, G.J.O. . . . .	.157
Wylie, Rowan . . . . .	.157

X

Xiao Chen	329
Xu Xunfeng	248

Y

Yamashita, Michael S.	319
Yang Chang-chi	290
Yang Zhangji	290
Yannopoulos, G.N.	157
Yeates, Maurice . . . . .	.69
Yerlès, Magdeleine	157, 225
Yoder, Linda Kathryn	274
Yonsei University. Institute of East and West Studies. Canadian Studies Program . . . . .	.17
Yoo Young Sik . . . . .	.57
York, Thomas Lee	274
Yoshida, Kensei	97, 98, 325, 331
Young, Alan R.	274
Young, John Howard . . . . .	.70
Young, Linda McCombs	157
Yu, Agnes	160, 182
Yüan Hsi-hu	331
Yüan Yün-kai . . . . .	.17
Yüan Hsi-hu	17, 332
Yvard, Monsieur	190

Z

Zacharasiewicz, Waldemar	270
Zacharias, Christine	275
Zagarella, C.	275
Zakrzewski, Jan	290
Zanetto, Gabriele	290
Zaradkiewicz, Zygmunt	63
Zavatti, Silvio	70
Zelinsky, Wilbur	287
Zentner, Christian	224
Zentner, Robert Paul	157
Zerker, Sally F.	157
Zhang Minlun	17
Zhang Xilin	248
Zhang Chong-ding	157
Zhao Deyan	119
Zhu Ligang	136
Ziegler, Alexander von	105
Ziglio, Erio	182
Zipfel, Horst C.	105
Zirker, Herbert	18, 275
Zoppi, Sergio	8
Zsivkovics, Katharina	279
Zuagg, Maxwell Kay	183
Zuconi, Paul J.	157
Zuk, Gary	119
Zuk, Ireneus	35
Zylberberg, Jacques	77
Zylberberg, Jacques	49
Zysman, Ewa	35

LIBRARY E A / BIBLIOTHÈQUE A E



3 5036 01007107 7

DOCS

CA1 EA 92F56 EXP

Jones, Linda M. (Linda Marilyn)

Canadian studies : foreign
publications and theses / Études
canadiennes : publications et
thèses étrangères / Linda M. Jones

15244760 (E)

15-244-761 (P)

